

3RD DISTRICT.

Major F. J. Chawford, M.D., I.M.S.—(On furlough.)
 Captain W. J. Niblock, I.M.S.—(Ag.) Temporary.

All places within Municipal limits and } Surgeon to the Penitentiary and Civil
 lying between the Poonamallee and Mount } Orphan Asylums and Body Guard.
 Roads are included in this District.

4TH DISTRICT.

Lieut.-Colonel G. L. Walker, M.D., I.M.S.

All places within Municipal limits, south } Surgeon to Royapettah Hospital and the
 of the Mount Road and the houses south } Club; Official Visitor, St. Thome Dis-
 of the Adyar, on the understanding that } pensary and Victoria Caste and Goshu
 the duty of affording Medical attendance } Hospital.
 to Public Officers residing at the Club, }
 the Club Chambers and Patter's Gardens }
 shall be performed by the Surgeon, 4th }
 District, during the absence of H. E. the }
 Governor's Surgeon.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Allison, M.D., I.M.S.—(On furlough.)

Captain R. H. Elliot, I.M.S.—(Offg.)

Madras ... Port and Marine Surgeon and Health
 Officer for the Port of Madras.

LUNATIC ASYLUM, K. LEAVE.

Captain C. H. Lest Palk, M.D., I.M.S., Superintendent.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

Rank and Names.	Date of present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Remarks.
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.			
COLONELS.			
V.H.S. Burnett, W. F.	2 July 1896	17 Mar. 1891	F. M. O., Mandalay District.— Offg. F. M. O., Bengal Com- mand.
Major, N. B.	30 Nov 1896	14 April 97	F. M. O., Secunderabad and Bel- gaum Districts.—(Leaves out of India, M. O. up to 5th Nov. 1900.)
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
[The first date (up to 23rd June 1895), after each Officer's name shows that of his promo- tion to late rank of Brigade-Surgeon (Lieutenant-Colonel).]			
Barrow, H. J. W.	1 May. 96	25 Feb. 1899	Offg. F. M. O., Mandalay District.
Slaughter, W. B.	30 Sept. 91	18 Feb. 97	Offg. F. M. O., Secunderabad and Belgaum Districts, with temp. rank of Colonel.
Woiseley, W. O.	3 Oct. 98	16 Oct. 96	In charge, Station Hospital, Wellington.
Emerson, I. B.	25 Mar. 96	20 Jan. 98	In charge, Station Hospital, Secunderabad.
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
V.C. Lloyd, O. H. P.	4 Aug. 1898	24 June 1898	In charge, Station Hospital, Mandalay.
Forman, R. H., M.A.	6 Mar. 1900	30 Dec. 98	In charge, Station Hospital, Rangoon.
MacNeece, T. F.	6 Mar. 00	8 Mar. 99	In charge, Station Hospital, Poonamallee.
Petarkin, A., M.B.	31 July 00	2 Nov. 95	In charge, Station Hospital, Bangalore.
Crofts, J. G. W.	31 July 00	17 Mar. 99	Leave to England on M. O. up to 18th Nov. 1900.

Rank and Names.	Date of present Rank	Date of arrival in India.	Remarks.
MAJORS.			
Allport, H. K., M.D.	5 Feb.	1899 9 Feb.	1898 In charge, Station Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount.
Macdonald, J. F.R.C.S.E.	5 Feb.	93 28 Feb.	93 In charge, Station Hospital, Thayermyo.
Morse, K. E. R.	12 July	93 1 Dec.	93 Secunderabad District.
Yourdi, J. E., M.B.	30 July	93 28 Oct.	93 Bangalore District.
Birrell, W. G., M.B.	30 July	93 29 Dec.	93 Secunderabad District.
Magrath, C. W. S., M.B.	30 July	93 5 Feb.	93 In charge, Station Hospital, Shwebo.
Lane, A. V.	30 July	93 30 Sept.	93 In charge, Station Hospital, Hyderabad.
Nichols, F. P., M.B.	8 Oct.	98 8 Oct.	98 Mandalay District.
Laffan, R. C. K.	4 Feb.	94 14 Jan.	97 Rangoon District.
Wight, E. O.	4 Feb.	94 2 Jan.	93 In charge, Station Hospital, Belgaum.
Thomson, W. B.	29 July	94	In charge, Station Hospital, Meiktila.
Deane, H. E.	29 July	94 6 Mar.	96 On Flague duty, Calcutta.
Hunter, V. E.	25 Mar.	95 17 Mar.	97 In charge, Station Hospital, Madras.
Durant, R. J. A.	2 Feb.	95 10 Oct.	95 In charge, Station Hospital, Cannanore.
Powell, S., M.B.	30 May	97 22 Oct.	97 Wellington.
MacLeod, R. L. R., M.B.	30 May	97 16 Feb.	95 In charge, Station Hospital, Bellary.
Cree, H. E.	1 Aug.	97 3 Dec.	98 In charge of Section A, No. 25 British Field Hospital in China.
Stoney, N. J. W., F.R.C.S.J.	1 Aug.	97	99 Secunderabad District.—(Leave out of India, M. C., for 6 months, up to 7th March 1901.)
Cocks, H., M.B.	30 Jan.	98 4 Nov.	97 Rangoon District.
Davidson, J. S., M.B.	28 July	98 10 Apr.	92 Secunderabad District.
Burrows, J. R., M.B.	28 July	98 18 Nov.	92 In charge, Station Hospital, Calcutta.
Donaldson, J.	28 July	98 2 Apr.	96 Bangalore District.
Marder, E. S.	28 July	98 4 Mar.	99 Secunderabad District.
Marke, G. F. H., M.D.	28 July	98 3 Dec.	96 Bangalore District.
Bullen, J. W., M.D.	5 Feb.	99 1 Dec.	98 In charge, Station Hospital, Ehamo.
Bales, W. S., M.B.	5 Apr.	99 4 Mar.	97 Mandalay District.
Thomson, J., M.B.	27 July	99 4 Feb.	99 Bangalore District.
Daygreen, V. H. W.	27 July	99 30 Sept.	98 Wellington.
CAPTAINS.			
Clapham, J. T.	31 Jan.	1897 12 Nov.	1898 Bellary.—(Leave out of India, M. C., up to 20th Jan. 1901.)
Gibbard, T. W., M.B.	28 July	91 16 Apr.	93 Personal Asst. to P. M. O., Madras Command.
Stowell, F. B.	30 Jan.	96 2 Oct.	95 Bangalore District.—In charge of Section B, No. 25 British Field Hospital in China.
Samman, C. T.	30 Jan.	96 25 Mar.	95 Madras District.—(Leave out of India, M. C., up to 29th Dec. 1900.)
Killery, St. J. E.	29 July	96 6 Mar.	96 Belgaum.
Ferry, S. J. C. P.	29 July	96 5 Feb.	98 Madras District.—(Leave out of India, M. C., for 6 months up to 2nd May 1901.)
Grattan, H. W.	29 July	98 4 Nov.	97 Mandalay District.
Gunter, F. E., M.B.	29 July	98 8 Oct.	97 Secunderabad.—(Leave out of India for 6 months, M. C., up to 5th April 1901.)
Campbell, J. P.	29 July	98 19 Nov.	97 Secunderabad.

Rank and Names.	Date of present Rank	Date of arrival in India.	Remarks.
CAPTAINS—concluded.			
Waring, A. H.	29 Jan.	1896 20 Jan.	1898 Madras District.
Forrest, F. G., M.B.	29 Jan.	99 14 Jan.	96 Rangoon District.
Clements, R. W., M.B.	29 July	99 28 Feb.	98 Mandalay District.
Swabey, M.	29 July	99 23 Feb.	98 (Leave out of India, M. C., up to 14th Dec. 1900).
Hewetson, H.	29 July	99 23 Feb.	98 Rangoon District.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Gwyon, W. A.	28 Jan.	1898 25 Feb.	1899 Secunderabad District.
Cowan, J., M.B.	27 July	98 6 Apr.	99 In charge, Station Hospital, Malappuram.

Principal Medical Officer, Madras Command.

Hay, Surgeon-Genl. G. W. R., M.B., I.M.S.—Appointed, 26th May 1900.

Personal Assistant to the Principal Medical Officer, Madras Command.

Gibbard, Capt. T. W., M.B., R.A.M.C.—Appointed, 24th August 1896.

Principal Medical Officers of Districts.

Barnett, Col. W. F., R.A.M.C. P. M. O., Mandalay District. Offg. P. M. O., Bengal Command.
 Major, Col. N. B., R.A.M.C. P. M. O., Secunderabad and Belgaum Districts.—(Leave out of India, M. C.)
 Barrow, Lieut. Col. H. J. W., R.A.M.C. Offg. P. M. O., Mandalay District.
 Slaughter, Lieut. Col. W. B., R.A.M.C. Offg. P. M. O., Secunderabad and Belgaum Districts.
 McGann, Col. T. J., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. P. M. O., Bangalore and Southern Districts.
 Branfoot, A. M., M.B., C.L.E., I.M.S. P. M. O., Rangoon and Southern Shan States Command.
 Johnson, Col. W. E., M.D., I.M.S. P. M. O., Madras District.

Staff Surgeon, Secunderabad.

Thompson, Lieut.-Col. C. M., M.B., I.M.S.

Staff Surgeon, Bangalore.

Carr-White, Capt. F., M.B., I.M.S.

Fort Surgeon.

Allison, Lieut.-Col. H., M.D., I.M.S., Fort St. George.—On leave.
 Elliot, Capt. B. H., M.B., I.M.S.—Offg.

Standing Medical Committee.

THE MILITARY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the PRESIDENCY is under the control of the Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, and meets for the purpose of examining Military Officers and Subordinates applying for leave on Medical Certificate, for compensation for Wounds, final Examination for Wound Pension, &c.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

MEMBERS—All Executive Medical Officers in Military employ at the Presidency.

The Committee meet at the Board Room in the Office of the Principal Medical Officer, Madras Army District.

Indian Medical Service.

Sinclair, Major-Genl. D., M.B., C.S.J., F.R.S., I.M.S.—Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

Personal Assistant to the Surgeon-General.

Donovan, Captain C., M.D., I.M.S.

Medical Storekeeper to Government, Madras Command.

Carruthers, Lt.-Col. H. St. Clare, I.M.S.

Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.

King, Lieut.-Colonel W. G., M.B., C.L.E., I.M.S.

Staff at the Presidency.

Rank and Names.	Date of Appt.	Remarks.
Johnson, Col. W. E., M.D.		P. M. O., Madras District.
Browne, Lt.-Col. W. R., M.D.	7 Apr. 95	Principal, and Professor of Medicine, Medical College and Senior M. O., Genl. Hospital, Madras.
Allison, Lt.-Col. H., M.D.	13 Aug. 86	Port Surgeon, Fort St. George, with Port and Marine duties, &c., Madras— <i>Eur. M.C.</i>
King, Lt.-Col. W. G., M.B., C.I.E.	30 Aug. 95	Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.
Sturmer, Lt.-Col. A. J.	17 July 95	Sept., Govt. Maternity Hosp., Madras.
Maitland, Lt.-Col. J., M.D.	16 Aug. 95	Senior Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras.
Walker, Lt.-Col. G. L., M.D., M.C.	20 Sep. 97	Surgeon, Fourth District.
Pope, Lt.-Col. T. H., M.D.	9 Mar. 93	Sept., Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras.
Keene, Lieut.-Col. F. C.		Surgeon, First District.
Browning, Lt.-Col. W. B., M.B., C.I.E.	23 May 92	Surgeon, Second Dist.—(On other duty).
VanGeyvel, Lieut.-Col. J. L., M.D.	30 Sep. 97	Chemical Examiner, Madras.
Banerjee, Major W. B., M.D.	1 Sep. 93	Lt. Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector of Vaccination.—On other duty.
Crawford, Maj. F. J., M.D.	9 July 86	Surgeon, Third District.— <i>Eur. M.C.</i>
Robertson, Maj. R., M.B., C.M.	12 Mar. 95	Ag. Surgeon, 2nd District.
Grant, Major A. E., M.B., C.M.	1 Sep. 90	Ag. Dy. Sanitary Commissioner & Insptr. of Vaccination.
Molletworth, Capt. W., M.B.		Surgeon to H.E. the Governor.—Ag. Surg., Third District.
Fraser, Capt. H. St. J.	30 Nov. 96	Resdt. Surg., General Hospital, Madras.
Nitlock, Capt. W. J., M.B.	18 Feb. 89	2nd Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras.
Donovan, Capt. C., M.B.	5 July 95	Personal Asst. to the Surgeon-General with Govt. of Madras.
Elliot, Capt. B. H., M.B., M.C.		Ag. Port and Marine Surgeon, &c.
Palk, Capt. C. H. L., M.B.	10 Mar. 95	Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Madras.

Indian Medical Service.

First Commission.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Pulse Regt.	Remarks.
-------------------	--------	---------------	-------------	----------

(SURGEON-GENERALS RANKING AS MAJOR-GENERALS).

1860	V. H. S. Sinclair, David, M.B.	11 Oct. 1860	68	Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.
------	--------------------------------	--------------	----	--

COLONELS (1).

1867	McGann, Terence Joseph, M.B.	1 Apr. 1867	68	P. M. O., Bangalore and Southern Districts.
72	Brantfoot, Arthur Mudge, M.B., C.I.E.	1 Mar. 98	68	P. M. O., Bangalore District and Southern Shan States Commands.
72	Johnson, William Edward, M.D.	30 June 97	68	P. M. O., Madras District.
72	Little, Charles, M.D.	12 Feb. 90	68	Insptr.-General of Civil Hospitals and Sanitary Commr., Burma.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS (1).

Lieut. Colonels under Article 6 of the Royal Warrant of December 1891.

[The first date (up to August 1898) after each officer's name shows that of his promotion to late rank of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut. Colonels.]

1872	Debon, Andrew Francis, M.B.	16 May 95	68	Residency Surgeon in Mysore, Bangalore.
72	Rogers-Harrison Augustus Na. poleon, M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P.	7 Apr. 95	68	District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and Medical Officer, Central Jail, Salem.— <i>Eur. M.C.</i>

First Commission.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Pulse Regt.	Remarks.
-------------------	--------	---------------	-------------	----------

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS (11)—continued.

1872	Edmonds-White, Henry Fitz.	31 Oct. 97	68	1st Madras Pioneers.—Principal Medical Officer, Life of Commn. Field Service, China.
	Lawrence Plunkett French, R.U.I., F.M.C.	1 Oct. 92	68	Senior Physician and Senior Medl. Officer, Govt. General Hospital, and Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medl. College, Madras.
73	Browne, William Richard, M.D.	1 Mar. 95	68	District Medl. and Sanitary Officer and Supt. of Jail and Lunatic Asylum, also Port Health Officer, Vizagapatam.
		1 Apr. 93		
73	Leapingwell, Arthur Henry, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.M., ED.	1 Mar. 95	68	Port and Marine Surgeon, Medl. Inspector of Seamen, and Professor of Anatomy, Medical College also Port Health Officer, Madras.— <i>Eur. M.C.</i>
		1 Apr. 93		
73	Allison, Hazlett, M.D., R.U.I., F.M.C.	30 June 98	68	District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Malabar and Supt., Lunatic Asylum, Calicut, also Port Health Officer.
		30 Sep. 93		
73	Hackett-Wilkins, Thomas James, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B.C.P., ED.	14 July 95	68	Senior Surgeon, Sanitary Commr. and Insptr.-General of Prisons in Mysore.
		30 Sep. 92		
74	Benson, Percy Hugh, M.B.	29 Dec. 95	68	S.C. Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.
		31 Mar. 94		
74	King, Walter Gawen, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., AND, A.C.S.M., LOND., F.R.I.P.H., F.S.I., F.M.C., C.I.E.	31 Mar. 94	68	Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras.
		12 Feb. 00		
74	O'Hara, William, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ED.	20 Sep. 94	68	Inspector-General of Prisons and Deputy Insptr.-General of Civil Hospitals, Burma.
		12 May 00		
75	Thomas, George Tucker, M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P., LOND., F.M.C.	31 Mar. 95	68	Supt., Govt. Maternity Hospital and Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Madras.
		12 Mar. 00		
75	Sturmer, Arthur James, M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P., LOND., F.M.C.	31 Mar. 95	68	
		31 Mar. 60		

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

1874	Lancaster, John, M.B., C.M., M.D., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.M., ED., F.M.C.	31 Mar. 1894	68	Dist. Medical and Sanitary Officer, North Arcot and Medical Officer, Central Jail, Vellore, President, Board of Examiners, Medical College, Madras.
75	Fernand, Edward, M.D., F.R.C.S.	30 Sep. 95	68	6th M. I.
76	Maitland, John, M.D., C.M., ED., F.M.C.	31 Mar. 96	75	Senior Surgeon, Govt. General Hospital, and Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Madras.
76	Walker, George Lemon, M.D., M.C., R.U.I., F.M.C.	31 Mar. 96	75	Surgeon, 4th District (including Koyapettah Hospital) and Proftr. of Medical Jurisprudence, Medl. College, Madras.
76	Swaine, Charles Lethbridge, M.D.	31 Mar. 96	75	Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts and P. M. O., Hyderabad Contingent.
76	Lee, William Alexander, L.R.C.S.I., L.M., L.R.C.P.I.	30 Sep. 96	75	Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer, and Supt. of Jail, Madras—Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer and Medl. Officer, Central Jail, Salem.
76	Ryre, Montague Stokes, M.B.	30 Sep. 96	75	S.C. 28th M. I., Madras. In tempy. Medl. charge, M. I. Depot, Palla-varam.

First Commission.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Field or Regt.	Remarks.
MAJORS—continued.				
1885	Thomson, Henry, M.B., C.M., 29 Sep. 1895	75		Durbar Physician to the Maharajah of Travancore.
	ADD. D.F.H., CANTAB.			
98	Castor, Richard Henderson ... 30 Sep.	98 S.C.		Civil Surgeon, Taunggyi, Burma—Southern Shan States.
98	Maidment, Frederick George ... 30 Sep.	98 S.C.		1st M. I.—With No. 51, Native Field Hospital, Field Service, China.
98	Doyle, Ignatius Percell, J.S.D. 30 Sep.	98 S.C.		27th M. I.
87	Cornforth, Frederick James, 31 Mar.	39 S.C.		Surgeon, Third Dist., and Medical Officer, H. M.'s Penitentiary, H. E. the Governor's Body Guard, and Civil Orphan Asylums, Madras, also Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Medical College, Madras.— <i>Env. M. C.</i>
	ADD. M.B., D.F.H., D.P.H., CANTAB.			
87	Simpson, David, M.A., M.D., C.M., 31 Mar.	99 S.C.		Dist. Med. and Sanitary Officer, The Nilgiris.
87	Robertson, Robert, M.B., C.M., 31 Mar.	99 S.C.		Civil Surgeon, Tellicherry.—Ag. Surgeon, 2nd District, Madras, First Physician, Govt. General Hospital, Supt. Govt. Voluntary Venereal Hospital, and Medical Officer, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.
	ADD.			
87	Moore, Thomas Charles ... 31 Mar.	99 S.C.		2nd M. I.—Leave <i>Pekin</i> .
87	Hewes, Frederick Joseph ... 1 Oct.	99 S.C.		Civil Surgeon, Shwabo, Burma.
87	Hinto, Joseph Ophim ... 1 Oct.	99 S.C.		21st M. I.—Offg. Civil Surgeon, and Supt. of Jail, Chhindwara.
87	Strickland, Percy Charles 1 Oct.	99 S.C.		32nd M. I.—Offg. 30th M. I.
	Hitchman.			
87	Stewart, Thomas William ... 1 Oct.	99 S.C.		Civil Surgeon, Akyab, Burma.
88	Gruel, Allen Ewen, M.B., C.M., 31 Mar. 1900	S.C.		Ag. Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector of Vaccination, Madras.
	ADD. M.B.			
88	Powers, Frank Charles, M.B., 31 Mar.	99 S.C.		Dist. Medical and Sanitary Officer, and Supt. of Jail, Neilore—Offg. Q. Q. Madras Sappers and Miners.
	ADD.			
88	Williams, Charles Louis, M.B., 30 Sep.	99 S.C.		Civil Surgeon, Cochin.—Ag. Civil Surgeon, Ottumam.
	ADD. M.B., D.F.H., CANTAB.			
88	Vickers, Wilfrid Constant, M.B., 30 Sep.	99 S.C.		Dist. Med. and Sanitary Officer, Kanton.—Offg. 18th M. I.
	ADD.			
CAPTAINS.				
1890	Sutherland, William Dunbar, 31 Mar. 1890	S.C.		Civil Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Sango, Central Provinces.— <i>Env. M. C.</i>
90	Cart-White, Percy, M.B. ... 31 Mar.	90 S.C.		Staff Surgeon Bangalore.—Temply, under Mysore Govt.
90	Weight, Edmund Russell ... 31 Mar.	90 S.C.		3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contgt.— <i>Env. M. C.</i>
90	Molesworth, William S. B., M.B., 31 Mar.	90 S.C.		Surgeon to H. E. the Governor of Madras.—Ag. Surgeon, Third District, &c.
	ADD. M.B., D.F.H., CANTAB.			
90	Fearnside, Clarence Forbes, M.B., 31 Mar.	90 S.C.		Supt., Central Jail, Rajahmundry.
	ADD.			
90	Johnston, Charles Arthur, M.B., 31 Mar.	90 S.C.		2nd Madras Lancers.—With No. 2, Native General Hospital, Field Service, China.
90	Giffard, Gerald Godfrey, 31 Mar.	90 S.C.		District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and Supt. of Reformatory, Sebo, Chinghai.
	ADD. M.B., D.F.H., CANTAB.			

First Commission.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Field or Regt.	Remarks.
CAPTAINS—continued.				
1891	Enrican, James, M.D. ... 28 July 1891	S.C.		30th M. I.—Civil Surgeon, Bagin, Burma.
91	Fridmore, Walter George, M.B., 28 July	91 S.C.		13th M. I.
91	Renovan, Charles, M.B., M.D., 28 July	91 S.C.		Personal Assistant to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras and Medical Inspector of Factories for the Town of Madras.
	D.F.H., M.B., M.D.			
91	Penny, Jeremiah ... 28 July	91 S.C.		29th M. I.—Offg. Civil Surgeon, Burma.
91	Graves, Douglas Henry 29 July	91 S.C.		24th M. I.— <i>Env. M. C.</i>
	McDonnell, M.B.			
91	Dallas, Stuart Alexander 28 July	91 S.C.		Civil Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Chanda, Central Provinces.— <i>Env. M. C.</i>
	Charles.			
91	Palk, Charles Henry Leet, M.B., 28 July	91 S.C.		Superintendent, Government Lunatic Asylum and Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Medical College, Madras.
	C.M., M.D.			
91	Elliot, Robert Henry, M.B., D.S., 30 Jan.	92 S.C.		District Medical and Sanitary Officer, South Canara, and Supt. of Jail, Mangalore.—Ag. Port and Marine Surgeon, Medical Inspector of Seamen, and Professor of Anatomy, Med. College, Madras.
	LOND., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., LOND., D.F.H., CANTAB.			
92	Mitter, Robert King B.A., M.B., 30 Jan.	92 S.C.		Resident Surgeon, Govt. General Hospital, Madras.—Offg. 16th M. I.
	CAL., F.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., ED.			
92	Armstrong, Wilfred Ernest 30 Jan.	1892 S.C.		Civil Surgeon, Quetta.— <i>Env. M. C.</i>
	Arbuthnot.			
92	Gabliett, Putteney Charles 27 July	95 S.C.		Civil Surgeon, Coomada—Offg. 3rd M. I.
	M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., LOND.			
92	Macrae, John Lewis, M.B., C.M., 27 July	95 S.C.		With No. 3, Native General Hospital, Field Service, China.
93	Bidie, George, F.R.C.S. ... 30 Jan.	96 S.C.		<i>Env. M. C.</i>
93	Sharman, Eric Harding ... 29 July	96 S.C.		6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contgt.—Field Service, China.
93	Stodart, Thomas, M.B., C.M. ... 29 July	96 S.C.		Offg. Civil Surgeon, Thayetmyo, Burma.—Offg. 8th M. I.
93	Shola Nauti ... 29 July	96 S.C.		22nd M. I.
93	Foulkes, Thomas Howard ... 29 July	96 S.C.		3rd M. I.—With No. 53, Native Field Hospital, Field Service, China.
94	Berry, Alfred Eugene, M.B. ... 29 Jan.	97 S.C.		5th M. I.—Offg. Supt., Central Jail, Rajahm.
	ADD. M.B., D.F.H., CANTAB.			
94	Fraser, Herbert St. John, M.B., 29 Jan.	97 S.C.		Resident Surgeon, Government General Hospital, and Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Madras.
	M.B., D.F.H., CANTAB.			
94	Pearce, Charles Ross, M.B., C.M., 28 July	97 S.C.		10th M. I.— <i>Env. M. C.</i>
95	Wall, Frank ... 2 Jan.	97 S.C.		5th M. I.—With No. 2, Native General Hospital, Field Service, China.
95	Mathew, Charles Montague, 2 Jan.	97 S.C.		Supt. Central Jail, Civil Surgeon, and Port Health Officer, Cananore.
	M.B., C.M., L.R.C.P., LOND.			
95	Blenkinsop, Frederick Linton, 29 July	98 S.C.		With 1st Madras Pioneers, Field Service, China.
95	Hillington, Edmund Noritz, M.B., 29 July 1898	S.C.		District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Ganjam and Superintendent of Jail, Berhampur.—On Military duty.
	D.S.M., L.R.C.P., LOND.			

First Commission.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Rank.	Remarks.
CAPTAINS—concluded.				
1896	Watson, Thomas Edgar, M.B., C.M.	29 July	98 S.C. Ag. Civil Surgeon, Cocanada— Offg. 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	
95	Webster, Charles George	29 July	98 S.C. 31st Madras Infantry.—With No. 53, Native Field Hospital, Field Service, China.	
95	Pinchard, Michael Biddulph	29 Jan. 1899	S.O. 24th M. I.—With No. 41, Native Field Hospital, Field Service, China.	
96	Niblock, William James, M.B., B.C., B.A.O., B.V.L.	29 Jan.	99 S.C. 2nd Surgeon, Government General Hospital and Ag. Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Madras.	
96	Harrison, Clarence Barrymore, M.B., C.M., B.D.	29 Jan.	99 S.C. District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Cuddapah—Offg. 24th M. I.	
96	Lalor, Nicholas Percival O'Garra, M.B., B.C.	29 Jan.	99 S.C. With No. 2, Native General Hospital, Field Service, China.	
93	Symons, Thomas Henry	29 Jan.	96 S.C. Offg. Med. Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	
96	East, Ernest Reinhold	29 Jan.	99 S.C. Civil Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Mandalay, Burma.	
96	Cornwall, John Wolfran, M.A., M.D., B.C., Cantab., F.R.S.	29 July	99 S.C. Health Officer to the Municipality of Madras.	
96	Miller, Alfred, M.B.	29 July	99 S.C. 17th M. I.—With No. 67, Native Field Hospital, Field Service, China.	
96	Hammond, Frederick Arthur Lucas	29 July	99 S.C. Offg. Civil Surgeon, Burma.—With No. 3, Native General Hospital, Field Service, China.	
96	Brown, Henry Robert	29 July	99 S.C. No. 50, Native Field Hospital, Malakand Force.—Offg. Med. Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	
96	Richards, Walter Guyon	29 July	99 S.C. With No. 3, Native General Hospital, Field Service, China.	
96	James Sydney Price, M.B.	29 July	99 S.C. 19th M. I.—With No. 61, Native Field Hospital, Field Service, China.	
96	Fleming, Archibald Nicol, M.B., C.M., B.D.	29 July	99 S.C. 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contgt.	
96	Deo, Peter, M.B.	29 July	99 S.C. Civil Surgeon, Chins Hills, Burma.	
96	Mell, Felix Oswald Newton, M.B.	29 July	99 S.C. Offg. Medical charge, Headquarters Wing, 10th Jats, Suifu.	
96	Browne, Frank Dennis, M.B.	29 July	99 S.C. Medical Officer, Maymyo.—With No. 2, Native Field Hospital, Field Service, China.	
96	Dick, Maxwell	29 July	99 S.C. Offg. 10th Burma—Rifle Medical Officer, Maymyo.—Leave M. C.	

LIEUTENANTS.

1896	Kirkpatrick, Heway, B.A., M.B., D.C.B., B.A.O., DUB.	28 Jan. 1898	S.C. On Milly. duty.	
96	Fayrer, Frederick Burand Sterling, M.R.C., B.S., L.R.C.P., LOND., M.A., Cantab.	28 Jan.	98 S.C. On Milly. duty.	
96	Letheridge, William, M.B., C.M., AND	28 Jan.	98 S.C. On Milly. duty.	

Indian Subordinate Medical Department (Madras).

Names.	Date of present rank.	F. rule.	Remarks.
SENIOR ASSISTANT SURGEONS (10).			
(Indian Army Circular, Clause 64 of 1894.)			
DEPARTMENT OFFICERS WITH HONOURARY RANK.			
Senior Assistant Surgeons with the honorary rank of Captain—(5).			
White, Samuel Charles	L.S. 12 Mar. 1894	95	3rd District, Madras.
Eate, George William	L.S. 21 Sept. 97	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Bangalore.
Dale, James	5 May	99	N Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital Mandalay.
Baker, Daniel Thomas	L.S. 24 May	90	N Civil Surgeon and Jail, Minbu, Burma.
Roberts, Charles George	1 April	00	N Civil Surg., Tharrawady, Burma.
Senior Assistant Surgeons with the honorary rank of Lieutenant—(5).			
Hesterlow, Joseph Nathaniel	13 July 1898	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Cannanore.
Falconer, Samuel Ebenezer, L.R.C.S., ED., L.F.P.S., GLAS., L.M.E.Q.C.T.	5 May	99	N Resident Asst. Surgeon, and Instructor to European and East Indian Midwifery Pupils, Govt. Maternity Hospital, Madras.
Staggs, Valentine James	L.S. 24 May	90	N Asst. to Prof. of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Medical College, Madras.
Powney, Edward	L.S. 29 June	88	N Senior Medl. Subordinate, Govt. General Hospital, attached to Outpatients Dept. Inspector of Nurses, and in charge of Medl. Stores, Madras.
Mahony, Ebenezer	L.S. 21 July 1900	N	4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contgt.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS, 1ST CLASS.			
(Ranking as Conductors.)			
Cabral, Anthony Lawrence	L.S. 29 June 1888	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Pallavaram.
Heedricks, William Edward	L.S. 29 June	88	5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contgt.
Collins, Robert (Supy. 3)	27 June	88	Resident Asst. Surgeon, Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras.
Pritchard, James William	L.S. 27 June	89	N Civil Surgeon, Chatrapur.
Bay, Thomas Archibald	L.S. 17 June	89	N Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Ranzoan.
Carroll, George Thomas	L.S. 27 June	89	N Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail, Basti, N. W. P.
Connor, Thomas Augustus Samuel	L.S. 27 June	89	N Sub. Medical charge, Dispensary, Fort St. George, Madras.
Carreck, Francis John	L.S. 27 June	89	N Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Belgium.
Montgomery, William John	L.S. 1 July	90	N Civil Surgeon, Buldana, Berars.
Simon, James Robert	L.S. 1 July	90	N Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Secunderabad.
Moore, John	L.S. 1 July	90	N Sub. Medical charge, No. 1 Section Hospital, Secunderabad—No. 18, British Field Hospital, S. Africa.
Wynne, Francis Alexander	4 July	91	N Asst. to Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Medical College, Madras.
Brown, Joseph	4 July	91	N Sub. Medical charge, Madras Command, Head Quarters Staff and Establishments, Ootacamund.
Cooper, William Henry	L.S. 4 July	91	N Civil Surgeon, Tavoy, Burma.

Names.	Date of present rank.	F. rule.	Remarks.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS, 1st CLASS—concluded. (Ranking as Conductors.)			
Pereira, Michael	L.S. 4 July 1891	75	Civil Surgeon, Madras.—On leave.
Lawrence, Thomas Cuthbert	L.S. 4 July 91	45	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Bellary.
King, Henry William George (Supy. 4) L.S.	4 July 91	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Madras.
Rodrigues, Albert Robert Goddard (Supy. 5) L.S.	4 July 91	N	Sub. Medical charge, No. 1 Section Hospital, Secunderabad.
Prince, Richard Cumming Lebeaux,† p.d. L.S.	4 July 91	N	Lawrence Asylum, Lovedale, Ootacamund.
***3 Collins, R.	28 June 92		
Fisher, John	L.S. 28 June 92	N	Civil Surgeon and Jail, Hanzada, Burma.
Winckler, Peter Arthur, L.S.C.P., L.E.P.S., GLAS (Supy. 6) H.S.	28 June 92	N	Medical Officer, East Coast Railway, Vizagapatam.
Curran, James Francis (Supy. 7) H.S.	28 June 92	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Wellington.
Kiddle, Thomas	L.S. 28 June 92	N	Civil Surgeon and Jail, Magwe, Burma.
McDonough, Thomas	L.S. 28 June 92	N	Remount Depot, Hosur.
Sherman, Henry Murray	... 28 June 1892	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Meiktila.
Bonner, Thomas Henry	L.S. 28 June 92	N	Medical Store Depot, Rangoon.
Shanker, Edwin Luke	... 28 June 92	75	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Poonamallee.
Weston, Edwin, L.S.C.P. & S., ED. L.S.A., LOND.	29 June 93	75	Port and Marine Dispensary, Madras, also Additional Health Officer of Madras.
Robertson, David	... 28 June 94	N	Govt. House Dispensary, Guindy.
Nicholas, Cyprian Terence Montrose	28 June 94	N	Doing duty, Govt. General Hospital, Madras.
Bowers, Michael, L.M.S.	L.S. 1 July 94	75	By. Supt., Govt. Lunatic Asylum, Madras.
4 King, H. W. G.	... 1 July 95		
Allan, George Robert	... 1 July 95	N	Doing duty, Govt. General Hospital, Madras.
Naller, Robert Hall	... 1 July 95	75	Civil Surgeon and Jail, Prome, Burma.
5 Rodrigues, A. R. G.	... 28 May 96	N	
Peacock, Edward	L.S. 28 May 96	75	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Malappuram.
Gaudois, George Robert	L.S. 28 May 96	N	Civil Surgeon and Jail, Yamethin, Burma.
Jackson, Septimus George	... 30 June 99	75	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Thayemyo.
Bartley, Walter David	... 30 June 99	N	Medical Store Depot, Madras.
Raymond, Herbert Adolphus	L.S. 30 June 99	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Bhamo.
***6 Winckler, P. A.	... 30 June 99	N	
***7 Curran, J. F.	... 30 June 99	N	
Lyndale, Albert Wm. Jordan	L.S. 30 June 99	75	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS, 2nd CLASS.			
Pope, Joseph Agnew Reynaud	L.S. 30 June 1893	75	Local Fund Hospital, Yercaud.
Monisse, Charles Borromes	L.S. 30 June 94	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Shwebo.
Williamson, Joseph Hiscox	L.S. 30 June 94	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Calicut.
Hart, William Peter Bell	... 30 June 94	N	Sub. Medical charge, Station Hospital, Port Blair.
Hankins, Robert Forbes Hart	L.S. 30 June 99	N	Sub. Medical charge, No. II Section Hospital, Secunderabad.
Cartman, Stephen Ansell	L.S. 30 June 99	N	Sub. Medical Charge, Station Family Hospital, Secunderabad.

Names.	Date of present rank.	F. rule.	Remarks.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS, 3rd CLASS. (Ranking as Sub-Conductors.)			
deSilva, Godfrey Francis	L.S. 12 Nov. 1893	N	
Pereira, Maurice Joseph	L.S. 30 June 97	N	Medical Store Depot, Madras.
Gibson, Joseph Francis	L.S. 30 June 97	N	Bangalore District.—India M. C.
Dunn, Fridolin Joseph	... 30 June 97	N	1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contgt.
Cosham, Francis William Anthony	... 30 June 97	N	Hyderabad Contgt.—India M. C.
Taylor, Percival Henry	L.S. 30 June 97	N	Southern District (Wellington).
McFarlane, John	... 30 June 97	N	Medical Store Depot, Madras.
McKie, Robert	... 30 June 97	N	Madras District.
Pereira, Robert Bernard	... 30 June 97	N	Madras District.
D'Sylva, William Robert	L.S. 30 June 98	N	Resident Asst. Surgeon, Rajah Sir Ramaswamy's Madalar's Lying In Hospital, Madras.
D'Santos, Francis Xavier	... 1 July 98	N	No. 18, British Field Hospital, S. Africa.
Gonsalves, Daniel Randolph	L.S. 1 July 98	N	Mandalay District.
Thompson, William George James	5 Feb. 1900	N	Rangoon District.
D'Cruz, Felix George	... 30 June 00	N	Plague duty, Burhaupur, Central Provinces.
Brown, Arthur George	... 18 Sep. 00	...	Rangoon District.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS, 4th CLASS. (Ranking as Sub-Conductors.)			
Rodriguez, Lambert Kenneth	H.S.	...	N Mandalay District.
Pereira, Edward Julian Christopher	...	...	N Rangoon District.
Thompson, W. G. J.*	...	...	N
Thomas, Arthur William	...	...	N No. 18, British Field Hospital, S. Africa.
Macqueen, Kenneth George Sydney	...	...	N Section B, No. 25, British Field Hospital, China.
Craggs, Henry Clement	...	...	N 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars, S. Africa.
Carreck, Frederick Frank Rath	...	...	N Mandalay District.
Truter, Albert Wilhelm	...	...	N Mandalay District.
Hamlin, Alfred Edward	...	...	N Rangoon District.
DeCosta, Joseph Francis	...	...	N R. I. M. S. "Minto."
Carlos, Norbert Henry	...	...	N Rangoon District.
King, George Harold	...	...	N Rangoon District.
Brown, A. G.*	...	...	...
Nadel, Bernard	...	...	N Mandalay District.
Alderton, Charles Henry Arthur	...	...	N Bombay Command.
Passanha, Waldemar Herman	...	...	N Rangoon District.
Disarcio, John Peter	...	...	N No. 18, British Field Hospital, S. Africa.
Pettigrew, Walter Ernest Alfred	...	...	N Rangoon District.—India M. C.
Trutwein, Percy St. Clair	...	...	N Rangoon District.
Stracey, Patrick St. Clare	...	...	N Southern District, Wellington.
Mahoney, Ebenezer Robert	...	...	N Secunderabad District.
Bowden, Frederick William	...	...	N Belgaum District.
Duckworth, Henry	...	...	N Section A, No. 25, British Field Hospital, China.
Wiles, Horace James	...	...	N Section B, No. 25, British Field Hospital, China.
Colkers, Joseph Alfred	...	...	N R. I. M. S. "Canning."
Meneand, William Hope	...	...	N Secunderabad District.
Green, Cecil Beaumont	...	...	N No. 18, British Field Hospital, S. Africa.
Jackson, Herbert Charles	...	...	N Secunderabad District.
Fraud-Hart, Archibald Albert	...	...	N No. 18, British Field Hospital, S. Africa.
Duckworth, George Edwin	...	...	N Belgaum District.
Duckworth, Percival Thomas	...	...	N No. 18, British Field Hospital, S. Africa.

ARMY VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

VETERINARY LIEUT. COLONEL

VETERINARY-MAJOR.

VETERINARY CAPTAINS.

VETERINARY-LIEUTENANTS.

CHANGES IN THE POSITION AND DESIGNATION OF THE MEMBER OF THE APOTHECARY BRANCH OF THE SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Surgeons, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, will comprise the following grades:—

1	2
Old designations.	New designations.
Commissioned Officers under Royal Warrant, dated 19th July 1890.	Departmental Officers with honorary rank— Class 127, India Army Circular of 1899.— G.O., No. 514 of 1899.
I.—Senior Apothecary, 1st Grade, ranking as honorary Captain or honorary Lieutenant as the case may be.	I.—Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Captain, I.S.M.D.
II.—Senior Apothecary, 2nd Grade, ranking as honorary Lieutenant.	II.—Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Lieutenant, I.S.M.D.
Warrant Officers.	Warrant Officers.
III.—Apothecary, 1st Grade.	III.—Assistant Surgeon, 1st class, Rs. 200.
IV.—Do. 2nd do.	IV.—Assistant Surgeon, 2nd class, Rs. 150.
V.—Assistant Apothecary, 1st Grade.	V.—Assistant Surgeon, 3rd class, Rs. 110.
VI.—Do. do. 2nd do.	VI.—Assistant Surgeon, 4th class, Rs. 85.
VII.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary.	VII.—Assistant Surgeon, 3rd class, ranking as Sub-Conductor but junior of that rank.

The rules regarding promotion &c., at present in force are—

(i.) Subject to good conduct and efficiency, and in the case of 3rd class Assistant Surgeon the passing of an examination also, a service of 5 years in the 4th class, and of 7 years in 3rd and 2nd classes respectively, shall entitle an Assistant Surgeon to promotion to the next higher class.

(ii.) Third class Assistant Surgeons will, before being eligible for promotion, be required to pass an examination in Surgery, Practice of Medicine, Materia Medica, Hygiene, Midwifery, and acquaintance with the regulations which govern military hospitals, at any time before the end of the twelfth year of service.

(iii.) Compensation for quarters, furlough pay, half pay, pensions, &c., of the new classes will be according to the allowance at present authorised for the corresponding former grades.

PART V.—JUDICIAL.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt., (Barrister-at-Law).

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. H. Shephard, M.A., (Barrister-at-Law).
 " Sir S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E., Dewan Bahadar.
 " Mr. Justice J. A. Davies, I.C.S., (Barrister-at-Law).
 " " R. S. Season, M.A., LL.B., I.C.S., (Barrister-at-Law).
 " " H. T. Boddam, (Barrister-at-Law).

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

	Appointed.
A. L. Haughey, Esq., I.C.S., Registrar	1898
J. H. Bakewell, Esq., LL.B., (Barrister-at-Law), Dy. Registrar, Original Side	1896
J. T. Gillespie, Esq., B.A., I.C.S., Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side	1896
J. R. Atkinson, Esq., (Attorney-at-Law), Assistant Registrar and Commissioner, M.R.Ry. A. M. Sahasapathi Mudaliar Avergal, Manager, Judicial Branch, Appellate Side	1896
" A. Ramaswami Aiyar Avergal, B.A., Deputy Manager, Judicial Branch, Appellate Side	1900
" C. Chandrasekhara Aiyar Avergal, B.A., Superintendent, Administrative Branch, Appellate Side	1900
" P. Ramachandra Rao Avergal, B.A., Chief Interpreter, Original Side	1887
" T. Ramakrishnan Pillai Avergal, B.A., Deputy Interpreter, do.	1900
M. G. Zynni Abidin Sahib Bahadur, Persian and Hindustani Interpreter, do.	1885
M.R.Ry. F. R. Ramaswami Joshee, Gazetted Clerk, Original Side	1886
T. C. Clarke, Esq., Chief Clerk, Insolvent Court	1886
A. M. Briscoe, Esq., C.S., Offg. Accountant-General	1900
M.R.Ry. Dewan Bahadur P. Ramaswami Chettiyar Avergal, Sheriff of Madras	1900

LAW OFFICERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. E. P. Wallis, (Barrister-at-Law), Advocate-General	1900
E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law), Government Pleader, and also Ex-officio Public Prosecutor	1886
E. Barclay, Esq., Government Solicitor	1876
J. G. Kernan, Esq., M.A., LL.B., (Barrister-at-Law), Clerk of the Crown and also Official Assignee	1886
John Adam, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law), Crown and Public Prosecutor	1900
A. Chamer, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law), Law Reporter, High Court	1892
N. Subramaniam, Esq., B.A., B.L., (Barrister-at-Law), Administrator-General and Official Receiver	1897

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

ABOUT—NORTH.

ABCOT—NORTH.		Salaries.		
		RS.	L.	P.
Judge.....	K. O. Manavedan Raja.....	1,493	5	4 Chittoor.

ARCOT—SOUTH.

Judge	R. D. Broadfoot	2,333 5 4 Cuddalore.
-------------	-----------------------	----------------------

BELLARY AND ANANTAPUR.

Judge	L. Moore	2,333 5 4 Bellary.
-------------	----------------	--------------------

CANARA—SOUTH.

Judge	J. W. F. Dumergue	2,333 5 4 Mangalore.
-------------	-------------------------	----------------------

CHINGLEPUT.

Judge	H. H. O'Farrell (On furlough)	1,307 4 3 Europe.
Ag. do	A. C. Tata	2,328 5 4 Chingleput.

COIMBATORE.

		Salaries.			
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Judge	G. T. Mackenzie, (on other duty) ...	2,333	5	4	Trivandrum.
Ag. do.	F. H. Hamnett, (on priv. leave),	2,333	5	4	
Ag. do.	V. A. Brodie	2,333	5	4	Coimbatore.

CUDDAPAH*.

Judge	V. A. Brodie, (on other duty)	1,166	10	8	Coimbatore.
-------	-------------------------------------	-------	----	---	-------------

GANJAM.

Judge	F. D'A. O. Wolfe-Murray	2,333	5	4	Bashanapur.
-------	-------------------------------	-------	---	---	-------------

GODAVARI.

Judge	R. B. Clegg, (on other duty)	2,256	10	8	Salem.
Ag. do.	J. H. Moore	1,944	7	1	Rajahmundry.

KISTNA.

Judge	W. C. Holmes	2,333	5	4	Masulipatam.
-------	--------------------	-------	---	---	--------------

KURNOOL.

Judge	W. M. Thorburn, (on priv. leave)	2,333	5	4	
Ag. do.	G. W. Elphinstone	1,944	7	1	Kurnool.

MADURA.

Judge	H. Moberly	2,333	5	4	Madura.
-------	------------------	-------	---	---	---------

MALABAR—NORTH.

Judge	<i>vacant.</i>				
Ag. do.	N. S. Brodie	2,146	10	8	Tellicherry.

MALABAR—SOUTH.

Judge	W. H. Welsh, (on furl.)	1,166	10	8	Europe.
Ag. do.	S. Russell	2,333	5	4	Calicut.

NELLORE.

Judge	S. Russell, (on other duty)	2,333	5	4	Calicut.
Ag. do.	T. M. Swaminatha Aiyar	1,244	7	1	Nellore.

NILGIRIS.

Judge	G. T. Mackenzie, (on other duty) ...	2,333	5	4	Trivandrum.
Ag. do.	F. H. Hamnett, (on priv. leave)	2,333	5	4	
Ag. do.	V. A. Brodie	2,333	5	4	Coimbatore.
Addl. Sess. Judge.	C. J. Weir	2,333	5	4	Ootacamund.
To act as do.	A. Butterworth.				

SALEM.

Judge	<i>vacant.</i>				
Ag. do.	L. C. Miller	2,333	5	4	Salem.

TANJORE.

Judge	G. F. T. Power	2,333	5	4	Tanjore.
-------	----------------------	-------	---	---	----------

TINNEVELLY.

Judge	J. Hewitson	2,333	5	4	Palamcottah.
-------	-------------------	-------	---	---	--------------

TRICHINOPOLY.

Judge	H. G. Joseph	2,333	5	4	Trichinopoly.
-------	--------------------	-------	---	---	---------------

VIZAGAPATAN.

Judge	M. D. Bell	2,333	5	4	Vizagapatam.
-------	------------------	-------	---	---	--------------

THE MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge	C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar. Pay Rs. 1,200	0	0	0	Madras.
	(Fellow of the Madras University.)				

* The appointment is at present held by a Member of the P. O. S.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

First Grade—Pay Rs. 800.

1. W. E. T. Clarke, Esq., B.A., (Barister-at-Law)* Nilgiris, Ootacamund.
2. S. Gopala Chari, B.A., B.L., Dewan Bahadur Kistna (Masulipatam).
3. A. Venkatarama Poi, Rao Bahadur Palghat (Malabar, South), (on dep.).

Second Grade—Pay Rs. 650.

1. K. Krishna Rao Malabar, South (Calicut).
2. U. Achutan Nayar, B.A. South Canara (Mangalore), (on furl. for 2 months, from 7th June 1900).
3. N. Sarvothama Rao, B.A., B.L. Tanjore.
4. C. G. Kappaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Godavari (Cocanada).
5. T. Varada Rao, B.A., B.L. Madura (East).

Third Grade—Pay Rs. 500.

1. K. Ramachandra Aiyar Negapatam (Tanjore).
2. P. S. Gurusamurthy Ayya, B.A., B.L. Kambakonam (Tanjore).
3. B. Kanneram Nayar Tinnaveilly, (on dep.).
4. T. M. Rangachariyar, B.A. Madura (West).
5. S. Doraswami Aiyangar, B.A., B.L. Tinnaveilly.
6. W. Gopala Chariyar, B.A., B.L. Coimbatore, (on 6 months' furl., from 1st June 1900).

Acting.

1. O. S. Krishnamma, B.A., (Bar-at-Law) Mangalore (South Canara).
2. I. L. Narayana Rao Nayudu Kistna (Masulipatam).
3. T. Venkataramayya Palghat (Malabar, South).

DISTRICT MUNSHIS.

1st Grade 400—2nd Grade 300—3rd Grade 250—4th Grade 200 Rupees.

ANANTAPUR.

4th Grade.

- B. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L. Penukonda.

ARCOT—NORTH.

1st Grade.

1. Lakshmi Narayana Rao Nayudu, Tirupatti, (on dep.).
2. S. Raghunathayya, B.A., B.L. Vellore.

2nd Grade.

- T. S. Krishna Aiyar, Tindivanam.
- D. Venkoba Rao, B.A., B.L. Arni.

3rd Grade.

- N. Sambasiva Aiyar, (on leave without allces.) Chittoor.

4th Grade.

- K. V. Karunakara Menon, B.A., B.L. (Probn.), Tirupati.
- P. Subbaya Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L. (probn.), Chittoor.

ARCOT—SOUTH.

1st Grade.

- M. Visvanatha Aiyar, B.A. Panruti.

2nd Grade.

- A. Ramaswami Sastri, Cuddalore.

3rd Grade.

- T. Gopalakrishna Pillai, Villupuram.
- C. Krishnaswami Rao, B.A., B.L. Chidambaram.
- R. Annaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L. (Viddachalam).

ARCOT—SOUTH—concl.

4th Grade.

- T. S. Thiagaraya Aiyar, B.A., B.L. (on probn.), Tirukolur.

BELLARY.

3rd Grade.

- V. G. Narayana Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Bellary.
- V. Venkatasiva Ayalhanu, B.A., B.L. Hospet.

CANARA—SOUTH.

1st Grade.

- V. Ranga Row, B.A., B.L. Mangalore.
- T. V. Anantan Nayar, B.A., B.L. Kasargod.

2nd Grade.

- C. Rama Rao Pantulu, Kundapur.
- O. V. Nanjunda Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Karkala.

4th Grade.

- T. Jivaji Rao, B.A., B.L. Puttur.
- M. Deva Rao, B.A., B.L. (on probn.), Udipi.

CHINGLEPUT.

1st Grade.

- T. Venkata Ramayya, B.A., B.L. (on dep.), Poonamallee.

2nd Grade.

- A. David Pillai, Chingleput.

3rd Grade.

- J. S. Gnaniyar Nadar, B.A., B.L. Tiruvallur.

4th Grade.

- T. V. Venkatesvara Aiyar, B.A. Conjeevaram.
- V. R. Kappaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L. (probn.), Poonamallee.

* Also Magistrate, 1st Class, and Justice of the Peace, and also District Munsif of the Nilgiris.

COIMBATORE.

1st Grade.

T. T. Ranga Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Erode.
T. Sadasiva Aiyar, B.A., M.L., Coimbatore.

2nd Grade.

C. Sriranga Chariyar, Karur.
G. Kothanda Ramanujulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., Coimbatore.

* CUDDAPAH.

2nd Grade.

E. J. S. White, Cuddapah.
C. Subramanyaya Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Proddatur.

T. B. Kuppaswami Aiyangar, Nandalar.
4th Grade.

S. A. Swaminatha Sastri, B.A., B.L., Madanapalle.

GANJAM.

1st Grade.

N. B. Narasimha Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Berhampore.

2nd Grade.

K. Ramalinga Sastri, Aska.
D. Raghavendra Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Sompeta.

P. Lakshminarasu Pantulu, Chinnole.

GODAVARI.

1st Grade.

O. S. R. Krishnamma, B.A., (B.A. at Law), (on dep.), Cocanada.
V. Lakshmi Narasimham Pantulu, Ellore.

V. Suryasayana Rao, Narasapur.
A. Ragunatha Rao, Rajahmundry.

3rd Grade.

G. Subbaya Sastri, Peddapuram.
Y. Krishna Rao, Chodavaram.

P. N. Satagopa Nayudu, B.A., B.L., Bhimavaram.

4th Grade.

G. Rajagopal Chariyar, Tanuku.
B. Gopala Rao, B.A., B.L., (on prob.), Amalapuram.

M. Krishna Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., (Ag. 4th Gr.), Cocanada.

KISTNA.

1st Grade.

R. Hanumantha Rao Pantulu, B.A., Guduvada.
K. Rangasannar Aiyangar, Bapatla.

V. Kuppaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Bapatla.
V. Subramanyam Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Guntur.

3rd Grade.

E. Jaga Rao Pantulu, Narasaraopet.
K. Krishnamma Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Tenali.

4th Grade.

T. Krishnaswami Nayudu, B.A., Bezvada.
E. Ramaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (on prob.), Masulipatam.

KISTNA—concl'd.

B. S. Nataraja Sastri, B.A., B.L., (Ag. 4th Gr.), Narasaraopet.

KURNOOL.

1st Grade.

E. Sambayya, Gooty.

2nd Grade.

V. Krishnamurti Pantulu, M.A., (on p. o. leave), Kurnool.

3rd Grade.

J. M. Nallaswami Pillai, Sandyal.
V. C. Muscumbas, B.A., B.L., Markapur.

4th Grade.

T. Raja Ram Rao, (Ag. 4th Gr.), Kurnool.

MADURA.

1st Grade.

V. Swaminatha Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Tirumangalam.

2nd Grade.

T. S. Krishna Aiyar, Peramagudi, (Ag. Sholinghur).
V. T. Subramanyam Pillai, Manamaderai.

V. K. Desha Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Periyakulam.

V. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Dindigul.

3rd Grade.

D. K. Vivaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Paramagudi.

4th Grade.

A. Narayana Nambiyar, B.A., B.L., Madurai.

T. S. Sesha Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Sivaganga.

MALABAR—NORTH.

1st Grade.

A. Annaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Badagara.
M. M. Bangera, B.A., B.L., Tellicherry.

2nd Grade.

K. Imbachand Nayar, Cannore.

3rd Grade.

J. F. D'Souza, Paner.
K. Govindan Nambiyar, Talipparamba.

P. Ramani, B.A., B.L., Payyoli.
M. Subbairar, Quilandi.

MALABAR—SOUTH.

1st Grade.

U. Babu Rao, B.A., (Princip.), Calicut.
V. Rama Sastri, B.A., Botetnad.

P. J. Itteyara, B.A., Palghat.
O. Kulu Eradi, Kutnad.

2nd Grade.

V. Ramani Menon, Chowghat.
J. F. Pereira, Vayittiri.*
V. Kulu Eradi, Kutnad.

MALABAR SOUTH—concl'd.

3rd Grade.

P. P. Ramani Menon, B.A., B.L., Calicut (Addl.).

T. A. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., Nedungnad.

Shernad.

4th Grade.

M. G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Temelprom.

A. Srinivasa Aiyangar, Angadippram.

F. J. D'Rosario, Ernad.

NELLORE.

1st Grade.

Y. Janaki Ramayya Pantulu, Nellore.

N. Lakshmana Rao Pantulu, Ongole.

3rd Grade.

T. Varadarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., Kani-giri.

N. Somayajulu Sastri, B.A., B.L., Kevadi.

SALEM.

2nd Grade.

K. Ramasathu Aiyar, B.A., Salem.

T. D. Vasudeva Sastri, Tirupattur.

3rd Grade.

A. Srinivasa Aiyangar, Krishnagiri.

4th Grade.

C. V. Vivasanatha Sastri, B.A., B.L., Namakkal.

TANJORE.

1st Grade.

A. C. Kannan Nambiar, Pattukotta.

2nd Grade.

A. Ramalingam Pillai, Tiruvadi.

Saifid Tajuddin Sahib, Negapatam.

A. N. Anantarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Mannargudi.

T. Swami Aiyar, B.A., Tiruvalur.

3rd Grade.

P. Andinarayanayya, B.A., B.L., Shiyali.

4th Grade.

A. Rajagopala Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Mayavaram.

P. Narayana Chari, B.A., B.L., Kumbakonam.

B. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Mannargudi.

K. Krishnamma Chariyar, B.A., B.L., (on prob.), Valangiman.

Head Asst. Collr. and Magt., Nilgiris, exercising District Munsif's Powers.

C. G. Spencer, L.C.S.* (on dep.), Gudalur (Coimbatore).

A. Edgington, L.C.S., Ag. do.

Deputy Collr. of Kollegal, exercising District Munsif's Powers.

V. Chappan Menon, B.A., Kollegal (Coimbatore).

Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, exercising District Munsif's Powers.

Saifid Obeidulla Sahib Bahadur, Anjengo (Malabar, South).

* Magistrate 1st Class, Justice of the Peace.

† Magistrate, 1st Class.

TANJORE—concl'd.

S. Ranganadha Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., (prob.), Tanjore.

T. V. Narayan Nayyar, B.A., B.L., (prob.), Tiratturapandi.

TINNEVELLY.

1st Grade.

T. A. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A., Srivilliputtur.

P. Govinda Menon, (on furl.), Tinnevely (Addl.).

2nd Grade.

S. Swaminatha Sastri, B.A., B.L., Tuticorin.

J. C. Fernandes, B.A., B.L., Tinnevely.

3rd Grade.

S. Anthinayarayana Aiyar, Satur.

T. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Srivilliputtur.

S. Mahadeva Sastri, B.A., B.L., Ambasandram.

4th Grade.

M. P. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (prob.), Tinnevely (Addl.).

TRICHINOPOLY.

1st Grade.

S. Ramaswami Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., K. K. Ittalai.

2nd Grade.

C. Ranga Rao, Ariyalur.

S. Doraswami Aiyar, Trichinopoly.

3rd Grade.

A. Sambamurti Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Srirangam.

4th Grade.

S. Mahadeva Sastri, B.A., B.L., Kulitalai.

VIZAGAPATAM.

2nd Grade.

G. Bapayya Pantulu, Vizagapatam.

N. Ramamurti Pantulu, Balam.

3rd Grade.

T. A. Narasimha Chariyar, Visianagram.

4th Grade.

K. S. Kothandarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Yelamanchilli.

P. C. Tiruvankata Chariyar, B.A., B.L., (prob.), Parvatipuram.

M. Rangarayya Chetti, B.A., B.L., (Ag. 4th Gr.), Vizagapatam.

* Draws also Wynaad allowance of Rs. 50.

ADVOCATES.

N. E.—Below, in Column 3 (Inn), M stands for Middle Temple, G for Gray's Inn, I for Inner Temple, and L for Lincoln's Inn.

Date of admission.	Name.	Inn.	Date of call in England.	Designation of office held, if any.	REMARKS.
1867 Oct. 25	E. H. Power*	G	28 Jan. 1868	...	S. E. Circuit.
1868 Feb. 18	A. G. Goyett	G	18 Nov. 1867	...	Cochin.
Aug. 2	J. M. Maskell*	M	6 June 1868	...	Europe.
Oct. 20	G. E. Borrodale*	M	26 Jan. 1867	...	Nellore.
1869 Aug. 2	W. H. Maskell†	M	7 June 1869	...	Europe.
Oct. 18	W. H. O'Connell, B.A.†	L	30 April 1869	...	...
1870 May 10	E. B. Maxwell, M.A.	Ireland.	Hilary Term, 1870	Govt. Ple. and Pub. Pro.	Madura.
27	R. Fisher, B.L.†	L	17 Nov. 1869	...	Mysore and Coorg.
Aug. 10	J. W. Hayes, Junior†	L	7 June 1869	...	I. C. S.
1872 April 3	W. J. H. LeFane, B.A.*	Ireland.	Hilary Term, 1872	...	...
July 23	R. C. Milbert†	M	30 April 1872	...	...
Oct. 28	T. C. Fossan, B.A.*	I	6 June 1872	Z. Judge, Cochin.	...
23	W. E. T. Clarke, B.A., S.C.L.*	M	30 April 1872	Sub-Judge, Ootacamund.	...
28	Hon. Mr. Justice H. H. Shephard, M.A.	I	18 Nov. 1867	Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras.	F. M. U.
1873 Feb. 8	W. F. Hooper, F.R.C.S.*	M & G	6 June 1873	...	Rangoon.
Mar. 5	G. G. B. Vassalment†	L	18 Nov. 1873	...	Salem.
July 11	J. O. Pritchard†	M	6 June 1873	...	Europe.
1874 Jan. 7	A. E. Poles†	L	17 Nov. 1873	Chief Judge, Small Causes Court, Madras.	Lent, Madras.
Feb. 10	R. B. Mitchell, M.A.	L	20 April 1873	...	...
25	R. Thomson, B.L.†	M	7 June 1873	...	...
July 10	H. A. Brett*	M	6 June 1873	...	...
22	C. Subapathi Aiyar†	L	6 June 1874	Adv.-General Hyderabad Deccan	F. M. U.
1875 Jan. 22	S. A. Locke (a)†	M	6 June 1875	1st Judge, Appeal Court, Cochin.	Municipal Council, British Cochin, and Lieut. Major, Vol. Corps.
Feb. 3	Thomas Fuller, M.A., LL.B.*	M	27 Jan. 1875	...	Gov. Trustee and Local Board, Madras.
Dec. 10	H. G. Wedderburn, M.A.	I	30 April 1875	...	Europe.
1876 Mar. 27	N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.	I	26 Jan. 1876	Official Trustee and Administrator, Genl.	Municipal Commission, F. M. U.
July 10	C. Minakudayya†	L	10 May 1876	...	Madras.
1877 Feb. 5	J. H. Temple†	L	17 Nov. 1876	...	Cochin.
Mar. 5	J. J. Casie-Chisty†	L	7 June 1876	...	Cochin.
Nov. 12	G. W. Oline, LL.D., F.G.S.†	M	6 June 1874	...	Bombay.

* Does not practise.

† Does not practise at Madras.

‡ Both these gentlemen held appointments under the Ceylon Supreme Court. The year noted in Ferguson's Ceylon Directory, 1886.

(a) Also Magistrate and Justice of the Peace, appointed by the Government of India to try offences committed by European British subjects within the territories of Native Cochin.

Date of admission.	Name.	Inn.	Date of call in England.	Designation of office held, if any.	REMARKS.
1877 Dec. 21	F. H. Lancelotti	I	6 June 1884	...	Almshouses at Bombay - Europe.
1878 Aug. 2	F. Normandy†	M	17 Nov. 1877	...	Europe.
Sept. 27	E. S. Wilkins†	L	3 July 1877	...	Europe.
1879 July 14	E. J. Norton, B.A.	L	10 May 1879	Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras.	Capt. Madras Artillery, Madras.
1881 Oct. 24	J. G. Korman, M.A., LL.D. Ireland.	Nicholson	Clerk of the Term, 1879	Crown and Official Assessor.	...
1882 Sept. 4	J. W. Burroughs, B.A., LL.D.†	M	26 Jan. 1882	...	Ootacamund.
1883 Jan. 5	O. Akilandaya, B.A.†	I	17 Nov. 1882	...	Ootacamund.
Feb. 13	Sayid Abdul Rahiman, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E., M.B.A.†	I	9 June 1880	...	Calcutta.
Mar. 14	Josiah Hagland Thomas, B.A.†	I	26 Jan. 1882	...	Tellicherry.
20	Nanda Lal Ghosh†	I	17 Nov. 1882	...	England.
1884 Oct. 7	M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, M.A., B.L.	Madras.	Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras.	F. M. U.	...
1885 May 6	Chhaba Yonkats Namalaya†	I	22 Jan. 1885	...	Ootacamund.
Nov. 16	K. Brown, M.A.	I	17 June 1885	...	F. M. U.
1886 Jan. 4	Stephen Andy	I	17 Nov. 1885	...	...
April 29	J. G. Smith	I	17 Nov. 1884	...	...
July 20	J. H. M. Ryan	M	26 Jan. 1886	...	...
Aug. 6	H. C. Brown, B.A., LL.B.†	L	17 Nov. 1885	...	Tellicherry.
1887 Oct. 21	A. C. Rudra†	M	13 June 1877	...	Ceylon.
1888 Oct. 5	P. Narayanaswami Chetty†	I	25 April 1888	...	Vizagapatnam.
9	T. W. Barton	I	25 April 1888	...	...
Nov. 6	Robert F. Grant	I	13 June 1888	...	...
1889 July 26	M. Rangaswami Iyengar†	I	3 July 1889	...	Hyderabad.
1890 Jan. 10	A. J. Paulie	M	6 Nov. 1889	...	...
1891 Jan. 29	K. P. Krishna Menon†	I	17 Nov. 1890	...	Ootacamund.
Nov. 23	C. Krishnan, B.A.	M	18 June 1890	...	...
1892 March 7	Muhammad Ahmad†	L	22 Apr. 1891	...	Bombay.
May 5	T. K. Anderson, LL.B.	M	17 Nov. 1894	...	Bombay.
Oct. 7	W. Barton, B.A.	G	29 June 1892	...	Bombay.
1893 March 1	T. Srinivas†	G	26 Jan. 1893	...	Bombay.
1893 May 8	Sreenivasalingar S. Setur, B.A., LL.B.†	Bombay	...	...	...
July 24	W. A. N. Rattenberg†	M	25 Jan. 1893	...	...
July 25	John A. David†	M	26 Jan. 1893	...	...
Aug. 24	S. B. Ramasami Aiyangar†	I	17 Nov. 1886	...	Madras.
1894 Mar. 19	T. S. Sidney, M.A.†	M	17 June 1885	...	Hyderabad, also enrolled at Bombay.
July 9	P. Kelunni Nambyar, B.A.	I	18 Apr. 1894	...	Ootacamund and Coimbatore.
1895 Jan. 29	R. A. Nelson, B.A., LL.M.	I	7 July 1896	Principal, Law College, Madras.	F. M. U.

† Does not practise at Madras.

Date of admission	Name	Initials	Date of admission in England	Designation of office held in England	Remarks
1895 March 4	J. H. Bakewell, LL.B.	L	7 July 1886	Deputy Registrar, Original Side.	
" 7	J. Adam, M.A.	M	28 Jan. 1895	Crown and Public Prosecutor.	F. M. U.
July 23	J. S. Nadar, M.A., M.L.	Madras			
Aug. 29	J. J. Fernandez	I	28 Jan. 1895		Hyderabad.
Decr. 4	Syed Hashim Bilgrami†	I	18 Apl. 1894		Madras.
1896 Jan. 28	Charles E. M. Russell†	I	26 Apl. 1893		Hyderabad.
Dec. 17	Nizamudeen Ahmed†	I	18 Nov. 1895		
1897 Mar. 5	Labadaya Ram Mohan Roy†	I	17 June 1896		
July 21	Percy Richard Grant	L	12 May 1897		Enrolled in Bombay.
Oct. 12	Allan Daly	L	14 May 1899		
1898 Jan. 10	Frederick John Robert Hunt.			Judge, High Court, Travancore.	
Mar. 21	Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt.	I	17 Nov. 1883	Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Madras.	
July 15	Paul Peter Pillai	L	26 Jan. 1899		Madras.
Aug. 22	Thomas Munro French	L	22 June 1898		
1899 Jan. 19	D. Channier	I	10 June 1891	Law Reporter, Madras.	
1900	K. W. Bonnerjee.			Advocate-General.	
	J. B. P. Wallis				
	C. F. Napier.				
	C. Sidney Smith.				
	S. Swaminathan, M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. & Ph.D.				

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS.

Alogasingara Chariyar, M.O., 16th October 1897.	Greatorex, E. P., 14th April 1891, Firm of Grant and Greatorex.
Appenderud Mudaliyar, M.E., 2nd November 1899.	Jesselyn, John, 10th February 1897, Assistant under Mr. H. C. King.
Barclay, E., 4th January 1896, Government Solicitor, Firm of Barclay, Orr and David (a).	King, H. C., 7th January 1891.
Biligiri Aiyangar, S., 25th Feb. 1878.	Moresley, Charles, 19th November 1896, Asst., Firm of Barclay, Orr and David.
Branson, F. G. B., 5th April 1895, Firm of Branson and Branson.	Narasimha Chariyar, M. A., 5th July 1887.
Branson, J. D. B., 19th November 1898, Firm of Branson and Branson.	Narasayya, T. S., 27th Sept. 1883, Manager of Mr. H. C. King.
Brightwell, Henry, 25th October 1892, Assistant, Barclay, Orr and David.	Orr, Sutherland, 12th February 1883, Firm of Barclay, Orr and David.
David, W. O., 20th April 1887, Firm of Barclay, Orr and David.	Pahman, C. J., 30th March 1875.
Grant, D., 17th April 1872, Firm of Grant and Greatorex.	Pedroza, P. M., 12th February 1880.
	Ramanuja Chariyar, R., 9th August 1883.
	Ranganatham Nayudu, C., 24th April 1897, Firm of Ranganatham Nayudu and Tirumalai Pillai.

† Does not practise at Madras.

* The dates after the names of the Attorneys and Vakils are those of their admission as such on the High Court rolls.

(a) Notary Public.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS—*concl.*

Reacontre, A. E., 16th July 1889.
 Roll, H. W., 1st December 1898, Firm of Short and Roll.
 Rowlandson, F. B.A., LL.B., 30th April 1873, Solicitor, High Court of Judicature, London; Attorney of High Court, Madras; Advocate of Chief Court, Mysore; Registrar of the Diocese and Legal Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Madras.
 Short, James, 3rd August 1881, Firm of Short and Roll.

Subbaya Chetti, S., 7th May 1886.
 Subramanya Aiyar, P., 27th Feb. 1889.
 Thirumalai Pillai, V., 27th April 1892, Firm of Ranganatham Nayudu and Tirumalai Pillai.
 Tiruvengadaswami Pillai, P., 18th September 1877.
 Thyagaraja Aiyar, S., 8th August 1882.
 Vijaya Raghavulu Nayudu, C., 22nd April 1892.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS.

Abbs, A. C., 5th June 1873, (Europe).
 Bigwood, R. M., 9th March 1881.
 Barton, E. F., 10th December 1899, (Europe).
 Chapman, S. F., 3rd April 1897, (Ootacamund).
 Cowdell, A. S., 29th November 1871, (Ootacamund), Major, Nilgiri Vol. Rifles.
 Davies, S. W., 6th January 1891.
 Edge, S. V., (Ootacamund), Firm of Winterton and Edge.
 Gardner, E. F., 7th October 1883, (Europe).
 Gordon, L., 27th November 1878 (a).
 Harvey, Bridges, 26th April 1881, (Europe).
 Henderson, H. B., 3rd February 1896.
 Kensington, H. B., 14th August 1885, (Europe).
 Krishna Aiyangar, B., 3rd August 1883, (Hyderabad).
 Krishnamma Chariyar, S. T., 3rd August 1883, (Pondicherry).
 Litchfield, H., 22nd July 1888, (Australia).
 Logan, J. T., 5th June 1873.
 Mayer, J. E. S., 7th June 1896, (Europe).

Miller, D. D., 22nd September 1875.
 Mir Ali Sahib, 17th September 1884, (Nallore).
 Motgan, J. L., 30th June 1875, (Merrara).
 Narayanaswamy Aiyangar, N., 27th April 1891.
 Okedan, W. H. P., 3rd Nov. 1886, (Darmah).
 Preston, Arthur S., 14th July 1893.
 Raghavayya, B., 13th July 1899.
 Tasker, E. T., 11th March 1867, (Europe).
 Thompson, A., 25th September 1878, (Europe).
 Walker, Augustus S., 9th February 1897.
 Wilkins, E. W., 20th March 1878.
 Wills, A., 13th July 1876, (Europe).
 Winterton, A. E. Bill, 12th April 1892, (Ootacamund), Firm of Winterton and Edge.
 Woolley, F. H., 29th January 1877, (Europe).
 Wright, H. G., 11th Aug. 1878, (a) (Bangalore).

NOT PRACTISING.

Athanasios, J. B., 17th September 1884, Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side.
 Clarke, T. G., 25th May 1864, Chief Clerk, Insolvency Court.
 Krishna Aiyar, T. S., 13th February 1883, District Munsiff.

Lavery, F. P., 5th March 1881, Registrar, Presidency Small Cause Court, Madras.
 Rajaratnam Mudaliyar V. A., 10th December 1884, Registrar, Chief Court, Bangalore.
 Stevenson, J., B.A., 13th December 1867.

VAKILS.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS.

Aiya, K. N., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Ambrose, A. T., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1890.
 Ananda Chari, P., The Hon. Raj Bahadur, B.L., C.L.E., 8th April 1890, Additional Member, Cabinet Legislative Council.
 Anantakrishnan, T., B.A., B.L., 15th July 1893.
 Ananthasubramanya Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1893.
 Appahurai Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 12th February 1886.
 Arunata Menon, K., 23rd April 1890.
 Balaji Rao, D. H., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1884.
 Balakrishnan Bhuti, T., 5th April 1899.
 Balakrishnan Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 12th November 1896.
 Balarama Rao, C. B.A., B.L., 13th April 1892.

Balasubramani, A. S., 17th April 1893.
 Bhaskar Aiyangar, Hon. Sir V., B.A., B.L., C.L.E., 11th March 1887, 2nd July 1873, Additional Member of the Legislative Council.
 Bhaskar Aiyangar, V., 19th April 1890.
 Bhaskara Menon, M., B.A., B.L., 19th July 1897.
 Chingulva Varadacharya, V., B.A., B.L., 24th July 1886.
 Desika Chari, V. C., B.A., B.L., 11th Mar. 1887, Asst. Professor, Law College, Madras.
 Desika Chari, K. C., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1896.
 Desika Chari, T., B.A., B.L., 4th May 1898.
 Devanajulu Nayudu, M., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1897.
 Devassagayam, G., 10th August 1895.

(a) Notary Public.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS—contd.

Dursisami Mudaliyar, P. V., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1899.
 Duraiswamy Mudaliyar, P., B.A., B.L., 28th March 1899.
 Duraiswami Aiyengar, P., 24th April 1899.
 Ethuraja Mudaliyar, T., B.A., B.L., 13th March 1899.
 Ganapathi, P. R., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1899.
 Ganapathi Aiyar, A., 6th September 1900.
 Gopala Chariyar, F. R., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1899.
 Gopalekrishna Rao, R., 24th July 1899.
 Gopalan Nair, K., 6th April 1900.
 Gopalaswami Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 10th March 1899.
 Govinda Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1897.
 Govindan Nambiyar, B., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1899.
 Gurusamy Chetty, Salla, B.A., B.L., 22nd March 1899.
 Haribasa Aiyar, B.A., B.L., 6th May 1899.
 Hyderabad, B.A., B.L., 11th April 1899.
 Jagannatha Aiyar, K., 4th May 1899.
 Jaganathan Reddi, C., B.A., B.L., 23rd April 1899.
 Kaveri Ranga Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1899.
 Kodandarama Aiyar, T. P., B.A., B.L., 30th January 1899.
 Krishna Aiyar, M. R., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1899.
 Krishna Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1899.
 Krishnappa Chari, C. R., B.A., B.L., 2nd August 1899.
 Krishnappa Chari, M., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, B. R., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, V., B.A., B.L., 21st July 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, B. A., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, A. S., 5th April 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, T. R., 6th April 1900.
 Krishnaswami Chetti, P. V., B.A., B.L., 21st May 1899.
 Krishnaswami Nayudu, N., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, P., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1900.
 Krishnaswami Pillai, P., B.A., B.L., 31st April 1899.
 Kumaraswami Sastri, C. V., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1899.
 Kuntunni Nayar, B.A., B.L., 6th April 1900.
 Kuppaswami Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 22nd July 1899.
 Kuppaswami Aiyar, D. K., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1900.
 Lakshmana Chetty, K., B.A., B.L., 22nd March 1899.
 Lakshmana Sastri, G. V., 30th July 1900.
 Lakshmi Narayana Nayudu, K., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1899.
 Mahava Rao, K. P., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1899.
 Mahadeva Aiyar, C., B.A., B.L., 8th May 1899.
 Muthusamy Pillai, V., B.A., B.L., 26th March 1899.
 Muhammad Ibrahim, B.A., B.L., 9th April 1900.
 Muthukrishna Naidu, C., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1900.
 Nagabushan, P., B.A., B.L., 31st January 1899.
 Nammaya Chetti, C. N., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1899.
 Narasimha Aiyangar, N., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1899.
 Narasimha Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1899.
 Narasimham, R., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1900.
 Narasimham, V., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1900.
 Narayana Rao, K., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1899.
 Junior Professor, Law College, Madras.
 Narayana Rao, M., B.A., B.L., 23rd April 1900.
 Narayana Rao, H., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1899.
 Narayana Sastri, T. S., 6th April 1899.
 Natesa Aiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1899.
 Nilakanta Aiyar, A., 19th April 1899.
 Padmanabha Nayudu, D., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1899.
 Patchapagasa Sastri, R., B.A., B.L., 11st March 1899.
 Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M. R., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1899.
 Pattabhirama Aiyar, T., 15th July 1900.
 Ponnaswamy Aiyangar, V. R., B.A., B.L., 5th March 1899.
 Punithavelu Mudaliar, M., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1900.
 Raghava Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1899.
 Raghavendra Rao, H., B.A., B.L., 12th March 1899.
 Raghunatha Sastriyar, V., B.A., B.L., 13th October 1899.
 Rajagopala Chari, K., B.A., B.L., 21st July 1899.
 Raja Ram Rao, T., 25th November 1899.
 Rajan Row, Raja T., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1899.
 Ramachandra Rao Sastri, C., Dewan Bahadur, B.L., 17th November 1899.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1899.
 Ramachandra Rao, T., 24th August 1900.
 Ramappa Chariyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1899.
 Ramaswami Chetty, S., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1899.
 Ramakrishna Aiyar, M. R., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1899.
 Ramasubbaray, S. R., B.A., B.L., Raj Bahadur, 22nd March 1899.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, K., 31st August 1900.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, N., 6th September 1900.
 Ranga Chari, T., B.A., B.L., 23rd March 1899.
 Ranga Chari, V. K., 20th July 1899.
 Ranga Ramaswami Chari, T., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1899.
 Rangaswami Chari, N., 1st May 1900.
 Rosario, J. L., B.A., B.L., 13th Feb. 1899.
 Rya Nambiar V., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1899.
 Sadagopa Chariyar, R., B.A., B.L., 18th Feb. 1899.
 Saiyid Nizamuddin, B.A., B.L., 24th March 1899.
 Sambundam, P., B.A., B.L., 15th July 1899.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS—contd.

Sambamurti Aiyar, C. S., 10th April 1899.
 Sankaran Nayar, C., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1899.
 Sankara Pillai, G., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1900.
 Sankaranarayana Sastri, V., B.A., B.L., 28th September 1899.
 Seshu Chari, V. C., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1899.
 Seshagiri Aiyar, T. V., B.A., B.L., 30th April 1899.
 Singra Chari, P. K., B.A., B.L., 28th April 1899.
 Sivagnana Mudaliyar, P. M., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1899.
 Sivarama Aiyar, R., 19th April 1899.
 Sivaswami Aiyar, P. S., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1899.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, K., B.A., B.L., 29th April 1899.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, S., 5th April 1899.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, V. V., 18th April 1899.
 Srinivasa Gopala Chari, 6th April 1900.
 Srinivasa Ragava Chari, C. E., B.A., B.L., 18th February 1899.
 Srinivasa Raghava Aiyangar, K., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1899.
 Srinivasulu Sastri, R., B.A., B.L., 25th March 1899.
 Subba Aiyar, T. K., 25th April 1899.
 Subramanya Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1899.
 Subrahmanya Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 21st April 1899.
 Subramanya Aiyar, P. K., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1899.
 Subramanya Sastri, K. R., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1899.
 Sundara Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., 18th March 1899.
 Achuta Menon, C., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1899.
 Aiyasami Aiyar, T. A., B.A., B.L., 18th July 1899.
 Ananda Rao, R., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1899.
 Ananta Chari, P. C., B.A., B.L., 12th April 1899.
 Anantanarayana Aiyangar, G., 1st April 1899.
 Ananthanarayana Aiyar, S. A., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1899.
 Ananthanarayana Aiyar, A. N., B.A., B.L., 18th September 1899.
 Anantharama Aiyar, R., 10th January 1899.
 Appaswami Aiyar, V., 14th May 1900.
 Appu Nedungudi, T. M., 1st May 1899.
 Aravamudu Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 18th December 1899.
 Arunachella Aiyar, A. R., 5th December 1899.
 Balakrishna Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 14th March 1899.
 Balakrishnan, S. A., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1899.
 Bangaraya, W., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1899.
 Bashya Chariyar, V., B.A., B.L., 12th July 1899.
 Chakravarti Ranga Chari, B.A., B.L., 16th April 1899.
 Chandappa, K., 9th December 1899.
 Chelva Aiyangar, N., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1899.
 Sundara Sastri, A., 3rd May 1900.
 Sundara Nana Rao, J., 10th April 1899.
 Sundaram Aiyar, N., 23rd April 1900.
 Thangavelu Chetti, M., B.A., B.L., 23rd August 1899.
 Tirunelavalu Chetty, S., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1899.
 Tirunara Chari, M. A., B.A., B.L., 24th July 1899.
 Tiruvankata Chari, T. T., 10th April 1900.
 Tiruvankata Chari, C. R., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1899.
 Vaicayanadha Aiyar, T. V., 21st July 1899.
 Vedachala Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 21st October 1899.
 Venkata Chariar, V., 29th September 1899.
 Venkataalingam, Koralla, B.A., B.L., 21st March 1899.
 Venkatarama Sastri, T. R., 6th April 1899.
 Venkataramaswami Rao, L., B.A., B.L., 29th July 1899.
 Venkata Ramayya Chetti, M., B.A., B.L., 8th April 1899.
 Venkata Rama Sarma, E., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1899.
 Venkata Subbaiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1899.
 Venkata Subba Aiyar, C. V., 6th April 1900.
 Venkataramanan, S. S., B.A., B.L., 15th July 1899.
 Venkataraman, P., 23rd April 1900.
 Venkatasubbaramaya, C., B.A., B.L., April 1899.
 Vikraman Uani Nair, K., 10th April 1900.
 Vinabada Mudaliar, T., B.A., B.L., 10th September 1899.
 Visvanadha Sastri, V., 17th July 1899.
 Zacheus, A. D., B.A., B.L., 26th March 1899.
 Chidambaram Pillai, S., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1899.
 Cochunni Menon, V. K., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1899.
 Desika Chariyar, N. V., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1899.
 Deva Doss, M. D., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1899.
 Ganesa Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1899.
 Ganapathi Aiyar, K. S., 23rd August 1899.
 Gangadhara Somayajulu, G., 4th September 1899.
 Gopala Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 12th February 1899.
 Gopala Chariyar, A. V., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1899.
 Gopala Menon, M., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1899.
 Jopal Row, Kasicar, B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1899.
 Govinda Raghava Aiyar, L. A., B.A., B.L., 8th August 1899.
 Guruswami Aiyar, K. R., 1st March 1900.
 Jaganatha Aiyar, G., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1899.
 Jambulinga Mudaliyar, C., Rao Bahadur, B.A., B.L., 20th December 1899.
 Jambulinga Mudaliyar, C., Member, Legislative Council, Madras.
 Kaliyana Krishna Aiyar, T. A., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1899.
 Kaliyana Rama Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1899.
 Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 17th July 1899.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS—contd.

Kannan Nayar, V., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1898.
 Kannan Nambiar, M., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1893.
 Kannan, K. A., 5th April 1899.
 Karunakara Menon, P., 6th April 1897.
 Kelappa Kurup, P. K., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1885, Tellicherry.
 Krishna Measear, K. K., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1894.
 Koppunni Nayar J. D., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1896.
 Kothandarama Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1897.
 Krishna Menon, K. T., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1895.
 Krishnan, O., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1895.
 Krishnan Nayar, M., B.A., B.L., 4th April 1894.
 Krishnan Nair, C., 5th April 1899.
 Krishna Rao, G., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1893.
 Krishna Rao, V., 14th April 1895.
 Krishna Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1878, Kumbakonam.
 Krishna Menon, K., B.A., B.L., 23rd March 1891.
 Krishnan Nambiyar, N., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1893.
 Krishnasami Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1895.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, B. S., B.A., B.L., 19th March 1885.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, N., B.A., B.L., 13th July 1886, Kumbakonam.
 Krishna Bhat, U. C., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1885, Mangalore.
 Krishna Kurup, K. K., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1889, Tellicherry.
 Krishnama Chari, G., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1890.
 Krishna Row, B., B.A., B.L., 7th Sept. 1893.
 Krishna Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1889.
 Kristama Chari, M. C., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1895.
 Kuppaswami Aiyar, V. R., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1894.
 Kuppaswami Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1894.
 Kristasamy Rao, C., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1889.
 Lakshmi Narayana Row, K., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1894.
 Lawrence, John, C. S., B.A., B.L., 4th February 1884, Bangalore.
 Lazar Matchado, B.A., B.L., 11th Sept. 1893.
 Lobo, A. J., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1894.
 Madhu Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 23rd December 1892, Madras.
 Mathaswami Aiyar, P. N., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1890.
 Nanjappa, K., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1890.
 Narasimha Chari, P. T., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1892.
 Narasimha Chari, C., B.A., B.L., 4th Dec. 1893.
 Narasimheswara Sarnas, B., 18th December 1899.
 Narasimhulu Chariya, N. C., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1894, Coimbatore.
 Narayana Menon, V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1890.
 Narayana Kurup, T. C., B.A., B.L., 18th March 1887, Tellicherry.
 Narayana Menon, P., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1897.
 Narayana Aiyar, P., B.A., B.L., 30th March 1883, Madras.
 Narayana Aiyar, P. S., 15th April 1898.
 Narayanaswami Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1880, Madras.
 Narayanaswami Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1885.
 Narayanaswami Aiyar, S., 6th April 1899.
 Narraina Sastri, K., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1880.
 Nakaraja Sastri, B. S., 6th December 1898.
 Natesa Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 23rd April 1897.
 Natesa Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1885, Tanjore.
 Padmanabha Chariyar, C. M., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1888, Coimbatore.
 Padmanabha Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1885, Ernakulam.
 Palaniswami Pillai, T. S., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1891.
 Panchapagesa Aiyar, G. V., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1894.
 Panchapagesa Aiyar, C., 6th April 1899.
 Pandaranga Mudaliyar, S., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1889, Cuddalore.
 Parthasaradhi Aiyangar, C. R., 2nd May 1898.
 Pattabhirama Rao, A., B.A., B.L., 17th November 1893.
 Ponnuswami, K. S., 5th April 1899.
 Purnapregasa Rao, S., 31st August 1900.
 Raghava Rao, G., B.A., B.L., 18th Feb. 1892.
 Raghavan Nambiyar, B. K., B.A., B.L., 23rd August 1892, Calicut.
 Raghavayya, B. C., B.A., B.L., 8th Aug. 1895.
 Rajagopala Chariar, T., 12th March 1896.
 Rajagopala Pillay, C., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1888, Tanjore.
 Rajaram Rao, S., B.A., B.L., 10th Dec. 1885.
 Rama Aiyar, B. K., B.A., B.L., 26th March 1890.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, L. S., B.A., B.L., 34th April 1887, Trichinopoly.
 Ramachandra Rao, M., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 10th November 1895.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, S., 9th December 1896.
 Ramachandra Rao, C., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1885.
 Ramachandra Rao, T. R., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1894.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, V., B.L., 17th April 1871, Tanjore.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1888, Tanjore.
 Ramachandra Rao, V., B.A., B.L., 8th February 1881, Kumbakonam.
 Raman Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1891.
 Raman Menon, C., 21st April 1898.
 Ranga Chari, P. B., 6th May 1899.
 Raman Nayar, A., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1894.
 Raman Nayar, V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1892.
 Ramanuja Chariyar, P., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1892.
 Rama Rao, K. P., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1887, Mangalore.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS—contd.

Ramaswami Aiyangar, N., 2nd December 1897.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, E. S., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1885, Salem.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1895.
 Ramaswami Aiyar N. K., B.A., B.L., 12th March 1897, Chittoor.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1894.
 Ramesam, V., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1896.
 Ranga Chari, C., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1885.
 Ranga Rao, R., B.A., B.L., 7th March 1890.
 Ranganatha Rao, P. V., 17th March 1890, Pudukottai.
 Ranga Chariyar, D. S., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1883, Madras.
 Ranga Chariyar, M. A., B.A., B.L., 17th September 1895, Chingleput.
 Rangaswami Aiyar, S. T., B.A., B.L., 10th July 1885, Trichinopoly.
 Ranganatha Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1892.
 Ratnam, M. V., B.A., B.L., 7th Jan. 1892.
 Rengaswamy Aiyangar, K., B.A., B.L., 8th April 1897.
 Sadasiva Rao, T., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1887.
 Sambamurti Rao, T., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1898.
 Sambasiva Aiyar, N., B.A., B.L., 15th April 1886, Tinnevely.
 Sankara Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1849, Cuddalore.
 Sankara Menon, A., B.A., B.L., 28th April 1893.
 Sankara Menon, K., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1887, Calicut.
 Sankara Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1882.
 Sankara Menon, V., 28th March 1899.
 Seshagiri Rao, D., B.A., B.L., 18th February 1892.
 Seshayya, P., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1893.
 Sivagurunatha Chettyar, S., B.A., B.L., 4th April 1892.
 Sivarama Aiyar, K. A., B.A., B.L., 27th August 1894.
 Shamanna, N., 6th April 1900.
 Somasundram Pillai, N. A. V., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1890.
 Soobrayalu Reddiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1879, Cuddalore.
 Srinivasa Aiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1887.
 Srinivasa Aiyar, C., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1894.
 Srinivasa Aiyar, K. V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1898.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, C. K., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1892.
 Srinivasa Chari, P. T., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1890.
 Srinivasagun Pillai, J. T., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1889, Tinnevely.
 Srinivasa Sastri, K. V., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1895.
 Sri Ranga Chariyar, M. E., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1883, Chingleput.
 Subba Rao, Amembal, B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1877, Mangalore, Municipal Councillor.
 Subba Rao, N., B.A., B.L., 30th April 1886, Godavari.
 Subba Rao, P., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1894.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, P. N., B.A., B.L., 10th August 1894.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, G. F., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1894.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1890.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, A. V., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1893.
 Subrahmanya Aiyar, A., 5th April 1898.
 Subramania Sastri, K., 5th April 1899.
 Subramaniyam, C. S., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1890.
 Sundaram Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 22nd July 1880.
 Sundaram Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Sundaramaia, S., B.A., B.L., 13th August 1890.
 Suryanarayana Sastri, B., B.A., B.L., 11th August 1893.
 Suryanarayana Row, V., B.A., B.L., 5th September 1893.
 Suryanarayana, G., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1896.
 Swaminath Sastri, C. S., B.A., B.L., 30th September 1896.
 Timmakrishna Rao, H., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1890.
 Vallisvara Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1895.
 Varada Chari, N., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1894.
 Venkatarao, U., B.A., B.L., 10th August 1896.
 Venkataramana Aiyangar, C. V., B.A., B.L., 8th April 1897.
 Venkata Rao, B., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1890.
 Venkatachala Mudaliar, B., 20th January 1896.
 Venkatapathi Raju, B., 22nd April 1897.
 Venkataraniash, W. L., B.A., B.L., 25th March 1891, Bebbempore.
 Venkatarama Aiyar, T. V., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1885, Nellore.
 Venkatarama Aiyar, C. C., 11th December 1897.
 Venkataramana Aiyar, E., B.A., B.L., 21st August 1893.
 Venkatarama Sastri, C. S., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1894.
 Venkatasubba Rao, S., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1896.
 Venkatasubba Rao, R., B.A., B.L., 6th January 1885.
 Venkatachallam, C., B.A., B.L., 13th October 1893.
 Venkatachellam Aiyar, V., 3rd October 1899.
 Venkatarama Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1888.
 Venkatesa Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 18th May 1874, Madras, Municipal Councillor.
 Venkateswara Aiyar, C. R., 9th April 1897.
 Venkoba Rao, K., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1887.
 Visvanadan, T. V., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1896.

NOT PRACTISING.

Ahmad Hussain Sahib, M.A., B.L., 24th March 1890.
 Anantam Nayyar, T. V., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, 2nd March 1888.
 Annaswami Aiyar, P. B.A., B.L., Judge, Pudukota, 1st April 1884.
 Annaswami Aiyar, A., 7th March 1881, District Munsiff.
 Annaswami Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1889, District Munsiff.
 Ayyasami, P., M.A., B.L., 13th April 1893, District Munsiff.
 Desika Chariyar, V. K., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1885, District Munsiff.
 Devappa Punja, A., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1889, Stationary Magistrate, Udipi.
 Dorasami Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1876, Subordinate Judge.
 Fernandes, V. M., B.A., B.L., 15th April 1882, Stationary Magistrate, Puttur, S. Canara.
 Fernandez, Jos. C., B.A., M.L., 15th October 1889, District Munsiff.
 Gnanyar Nadar, J. S., B.A., B.L., 28th March 1889, District Munsiff.
 Gopala Chari, S., B.A., B.L., 18th February 1878, Ag. Dist. and Sessions Judge.
 Gopala Chariyar, W., B.A., B.L., 15th April 1878, Subordinate Judge.
 Gopala Rao, M., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, Coorg, 27th March 1877.
 Gopalan Nayyar, T., B.A., B.L., Dy. Collector, 2nd March 1883.
 Gurumurthi Ayya, P. S., B.A., B.L., 29th June 1875, Subordinate Judge.
 Hanumanta Rao, C., M.A., B.L., Deputy Collector.
 Jivaji Gopala Gandikar, T., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff of Puttur.
 Karynakara Menon, K. V., 31st March 1896.
 Kothandarama Aiyar, K. S., B.A., B.L., 11th December 1896, Ag. District Munsiff.
 Kristna Menon, T. C., B.A., B.L., Judge, Appeal Court, Cochin, 16th April 1877.
 Kristna Row, P. S., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1884, Assistant Commissioner, Mysore.
 Krishnama Chariyar, K., B.A., B.L., 11th July 1887, District Munsiff.
 Krishnama Chari, K., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff.
 Krishna Rao, T. V., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1884, Travancore Service.
 Kappaswami Aiyar, C. G., B.A., B.L., 17th July 1879, Subordinate Judge, Cocanada.
 Kappaswami Sarma, S., 12th March 1890.
 Lakshmi Narasimham, Chettiar, B.A., B.L., 7th August 1878.
 Mahadeva Sastri, S., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1889, District Munsiff.
 Mundappa Bangera, M., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1880, District Munsiff.
 Naraswami Pillai, J. M., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1887, District Munsiff.
 Narasimha Ayya, N. R., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1879, District Munsiff.
 Narasimha Chari, T. A., B.A., B.L., 29th August 1892, District Munsiff.
 Narayanaswami Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1895, District Munsiff.
 Narayana Nambiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1890, District Munsiff.
 Narayanan Nair, T. N., 13th September 1895.
 Pananganthan Raynan, B.A., B.L., 15th April 1887, District Munsiff.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 20th March 1865, Madras.
 Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M. A., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1892, Cashier, Bank of Madras.
 Pattabhiramier, C. R., B.A., B.L., 8th April 1878, City Civil Judge.
 Raghavendra Rao, D., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1883, District Munsiff.
 Ragunathaiya, S., B.A., B.L., 8th July 1878, District Munsiff.
 Rajagopala Chari, P., M.A., B.L., 6th July 1885, Statutory Civilian.
 Rajagopala Aiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1891, District Munsiff.
 Ramacha Nedungadi, B.A., B.L., 13th April 1896, Dy. Collector.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, A., B.L., 13th April 1870, Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, F. M. U.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, T. R., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1885, Judge, Cochin.
 Ramnan Menon, P. P., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1889, District Munsiff.
 Ramnaja Chariyar, K., M.A., B.L., 17th March 1886.
 Ramaswami Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1884, District Munsiff.
 Ramayya Punja, A., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1879, Registrar, Residency Court, Bangalore.
 Ranga Chariyar, T. T., B.A., B.L., 21st April 1880, District Munsiff.
 Ranga Chari, V., B.A., B.L., 29th April 1889.
 Ranga Rao, V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1880, District Munsiff.
 Rangaswami Mudaliyar, S., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1893, District Munsiff.
 Rangayya Nayudu, P., Municipal Councilor, Madras.
 Sadasiva Aiyar, T., B.A., M.L., 3rd April 1882, District Munsiff.
 Sambamurti Aiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1888, District Munsiff.
 Sambasiva Aiyar, K. S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1891.
 Saminath Bavaji Pant, B.A., B.L., 21st April 1881, Pudukotai.
 Seshu Aiyar, P. S., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1889, District Munsiff.
 Shadagopa Nayudu, P. N., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1889, District Munsiff.
 Srinivassa Row, M., B.A., B.L., 11th March 1881, Deputy Collector.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 7th January 1892, District Munsiff.
 Subbayya Mudaliar, P., 22nd April 1897, Ag. District Munsiff.
 Subrahmanya Aiyar, C., B.A., B.L., 23rd March 1886, District Munsiff.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, The Hon. Sir S., B.L., C.I.E., 15th November 1869, Pains Judge, High Court, Madras.
 Swaminatha Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1882, District Munsiff.
 Swaminatha Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 4th February 1890.
 Swaminatha Shastriyar, S., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1883, District Munsiff.

NOT PRACTISING—concl'd.

Swaminatha Sastri, S. A., B.A., B.L., 15th December 1891, District Munsiff.
 Thamocharam Pillai, C. W., B.A., B.L., 22nd December 1882.
 Theagaraja Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1893, District Munsiff.
 Tirunanyana Chariyar, M. A., B.A., B.L., 28th April 1879, Trichinopoly.
 Tyagaraja Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 4th September 1891, Stationary Sub-Magistrate.
 Vapuchi Maricoyar Wootthamamsah, S. M., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1893, Dy. Collector.
 Varada Rao, T., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1884, Subordinate Judge, Madras (East).
 Venkatarama Aiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 11th July 1887, District Munsiff.
 Venkoba Rao, D., B.A., B.L., 7th July 1885, District Munsiff.
 Viswanatha Sastri, C. V., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1895, District Munsiff.

Permanent Commissioners for taking acknowledgments by married women in England of Deeds relating to property in India.

John Tenton Pulling, Esq., 3, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, and Blackheath, Kent, 7th July 1871.
 John Nesbitt Malleon, Esq., 11, Austin Friars, London, 7th July 1871.
 Alfred Atkinson Pollock, Esq., 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 7th July 1871.

Commissioners for taking affidavits or solemn affirmations or declarations in all suits, matters and proceedings, in the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and also for taking the acknowledgments of married women in respect of property in India.

John Nesbitt Malleon, Esq., 11, Austin Friars, London, 7th July 1871.
 Grinham Keen, Esq., 24, Knight Rider Street, Doctor's Commons, London, 28th January 1876.
 Monier F. Williams, Esq., 6 and 7, Great Tower Street, London, E.C., 22nd September 1881.
 John Sharp Mercer, Esq., 1, Copthall Court, Throgmorton Street, and 4, Trafalgar Square, London, 22nd September 1881.
 John Shaw, Esq., 48, Bedford Row, London, W.C., 2nd September 1881.
 Edward Harry Adcock, Esq., 19, Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, London, and of Penge, in the County of Surrey, 22nd September 1881.
 Harry Frederick Pollock, Esq., 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C., and Hanworth, in the County of Middlesex, 22nd September 1881.
 Frederick Tucker Aston, Esq., 58, Lombard Street, London, and Westfield Surbiton, in the County of Surrey, 22nd September 1881.
 Frederick Parish, Esq., 1 and 2, Great Winchester Street Buildings, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C., 22nd September 1881.
 William Richard Augustine Kime, Esq., 49, Bedford Row, London, W.C., 22nd September 1881.
 Charles Sanderson, Esq., 46, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C., 19th September 1881.
 William Biagioni Paterson, Esq., Solicitor and Notary Public, of Glasgow, 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, 26th July 1882.
 James George Cotton Minchin, Esq., 2, Metal Exchange Buildings, 95 and 96, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C., 24th April 1885.
 Walter Meacock Wilkinson, Esq., 14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C., and Kingston-on-Thames, in the County of Surrey, 24th April 1885.
 James Williamson, Esq., 180, West Regent Street, Glasgow, 2nd September 1885.
 Robert Caldwell Anderson, Esq., Collins Street, West Melbourne (Victoria), Australia, 6th April 1886.
 Francis Charles Greenfield, Esq., 3, Lancaster Place, Strand, London, W.C., 23rd July 1896.
 T. R. Pennington, Esq., Westminster Chambers, Dale Street (Entrance Cross Hall Street), Liverpool, 4th February 1887.
 Martineer Drewe Malleon, Esq., No. 11, Austin Friars London, 24th August 1888.
 Henry Clark King, Esq., Attorney-at-Law, High Court, Madras, 5th September 1888.
 Arthur Charles Mead, Esq., 6, Arundell Street, Piccadilly Circus, London, 18th February 1889.
 Charles Goble Champion, Esq., 17, Ironmonger's Lane, Eastbourne or in London, 17th July 1889.
 Hamilton Maxwell, Esq., 7, George Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, 10th January 1890.
 F. Brinslay Harper, Esq., 15, Old Jewry Chambers, London, and Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, in the County of London, 19th July 1893.
 R. A. Rundle, Esq., Portland House, Basing Hall Street, London, 20th March 1894.
 J. Wighton, Esq., Normandy Buildings, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, 20th March 1894.
 Charles James Cooper, Esq., Solicitor, 94-A, Kings' Street, Manchester, England, 11th August 1894.
 John Woodlands Watkin, Esq., Solicitor, No. 12, Saint Thomas' Street, London, S.E., and No. 318, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E., 11th August 1894.
 William Bedford Glasier, Esq., Solicitor, 47, Essex Street, Temple Strand, London, 10th October 1894.

Edward Henry Butler, Esq., Hobart in the Colony of Tasmania, 7th August 1895.
 Lewis Ward, Esq., Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool, England, 30th October 1895.
 Henry Cecil Geare, Esq., Solicitor, No. 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middlesex, England, 11th December 1895.
 Joseph Fitzgerald, Esq., 108, Queen's Street, in the City of Melbourne in the Colony of Victoria, Australia, 30th April 1896.
 G. C. Farr, Esq., No. 9, New Broad Street, London, 24th July 1899.
 N. A. Heywood, Esq., Solicitor, 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, 10th September 1900.
 F. W. Walker, Esq., Solicitor, 36, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, 12th September 1900.

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

ARCOT, NORTH.

District and Sessions Court.

M. Sundarar, V. Venkayya, T. S. Narasinga Row, (Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor), O. G. Vasudevar, V. Gopala Chari, B.A., C. V. Srinivasa Chari, B.A., C. Varada Chari, V. A. Subramanya, P. Narasimha Iyer, M. Panchanada Iyer, V. Veeraragava Chari, B.A., A. V. Subramanya Iyer, N. Srinivasa Varada Chari, V. D. Arunachala Mudaliar, B.A., D. V. Rajagopala Chari, L. A. Govinda Raghava Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), V. Krishnayya, B. C. Raghava Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), T. T. Vira Raghava Chari, G. Srinivasa Chari, B.A., R. Ethirajulu Naidu, B.A., B.L., A. Rajagopala Chari, C. M. Dorasami Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., E. Suryanarayana Iyer, B.A., B.L., C. Narasayya, L. Venkataraghava Iyer, B.A., B.L., V. Krishnaswami Aiyer, B.A., N. K. Ramasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), P. Sithapathi, B.A., V. S. Venkatarama Iyer, B.A., B.L., C. Rajagopala Chari, B.A., B.L., C. Dorasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., P. Srinivasa Chari, B.A., P. Desika Chari, B.A., B.L., and C. Rajagopala Chari.

Munsif's Court, Sholingur District.

C. Gopala, M. Arachella Sastri, P. Asvada Narranaya, K. Narasimha Chari, T. Kuppusami Iyer, C. Subbaya Naidu, P. S. Rajagopalachari, L. Srinivasa Raghava Iyer, T. Varadiah, C. Narasimha Iyer, A. N. Narasimha, P. B. Sivarama Iyer, B.A., M. Subramania Iyer, M. Kondiah Naidu, S. Sambasiva Mudaliar, S. A. Satakopa Chari, L. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A., A. Venkatesamiah, A. Subramania Iyer, M. Sivarama Sastri and R. M. Thanthoni Pillai.

Munsif's Court, Tirupaty District.

C. Krishnaswamy, P. E. Venkatramanah, V. Krishnama Chari, T. Krishniah, C. Krishnama Chari, C. C. Rajagopala Chari, V. Ananta Chari, V. Seshayya, B.A., M. Sundara Chari, T. Venkataranga Chari, T. Goondoo Row, C. Gopala Chari, V. Subba Row, S. Venkataranga, T. Narasingarow, V. Raghavachari, K. Kristama Chari, S. Etherajulu Naidu, N. Kuppusami Iyer, B.A., M. Seshayya, W. A. Varada Chari, B.A., and M. Jagannatha Chari.

Munsif's Court, Arnee District.

A. Vythiyanda Iyer, V. Subba Row, M. G. Viswanda Sastri, P. B. Narasimha Chari, A. Arumuga Mudaliar, C. Gurumurtaya, A. Narasimha, P. A. Rajagopalachari, S. C. Srinivasachari, R. Rajagopalangar, P. Narayanasami Naidu, C. Krishnasami Sastri, B.A., T. S. Tiagaraja Row and N. Rajagopalachari.

Munsif's Court, Chittoor District.

P. Syedoommer Sahib, C. Samachary, Sarvathama Row, C. Runganada Row, Sadasiva Dikshadar and C. Lakshmana Row.

Munsif's Court, Vellore District.

A. C. Seshagiri Row, P. Anantachari, S. Nageswariah, A. Krishnasami, V. Umamaheswariah, C. Lakshmana Row, A. Sami Aiyar, A. Virasami Naidu, T. K. Devaji Row, T. R. Saminadhaiy, Mahomed Habibullah Saib, M. N. Subramania Sastri, C. Srinivasa Aiyangar, P. Rama Aiyangar, N. Subramaniam, V. C. Seshachari, Puttur Ramasami Iyer, K. C. Varada Chari, C. Sadasiva Dikshadar, M. Krishnasami Iyer, V. Sadasiviah, B. Vijayaraghava Chetty, V. S. Madurai Chetty, C. Murugasa Mudaliyar, N. K. Veeraraghava Chari, S. C. Rajagopala Chari, B.A., and V. Aiyar Venkata Chari, B.A.

ARCOT, SOUTH.

District Court.

C. S. Srinivasa Rao (Government Pleader), M. Kumarasami Pillai, P. T. Parthasarathi Iyengar, T. Krishnasami Aiyar, A. Rama Rao, A. Subbaraya Reddy, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), V. Krishnamurti Rao, B.A., B.L., S. Panduranga Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., (Vakill, High Court), S. Rajagopalachari, B.A., B.L., R. Srinivasanagar, B.A.,

* Not practising.

† 1st Grade Pleader.

‡ Do not know English.

M. S. Minatchi Sundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L., V. Sankaraiyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), M. Tiruvengatachari, M. Ramasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), R. Gopala Rao, B.A., B.L., V. Srinivasachari, B.A., B.L., Muhammed Fazluddin Sahib, B.A., B.L., L. A. Jayaramachandrayar, B.A., B.L., S. Vaidhinadaiyer, B.A., B.L., T. A. Arumugum Pillai, B.A., B.L., S. Kumarasami Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., C. Venkatasayanaiyer, B.A., B.L., A. Chakrapani Aiyar, B.A., B.L., P. B. Rangachari, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), and Narayanasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill).

Munsif's Court, Tirukkovaalur.

D. Satakopa Naidu, V. Srinivasa Row (1st Gr. Pleader), Ragunathas Row (2nd Gr. Pleader), S. Krishnasami Aiyar, (2nd Gr. Pleader), N. Srinivasachari, (2nd Gr. Pleader), D. Sarna Rao, (2nd Gr. Pleader), C. V. Narayanasami Aiyar, T. S. Ramachandraya and C. B. Subramanya Aiyar.

Munsif's Court, Cuddalore.

T. Chidambaram Pillai, D. Ramanjulu Naidu, A. Tirumal Rao, N. A. Amirdasami Chettiar, Venkata Subbair, Vira Pillai, Krishnaiyer, P. Krishna Rao, T. Venkataramasami Aiyar, C. Krishnasami Aiyar, N. S. Kuppusami Chetti, J. Chinnasami Aiyar, R. Venkata Rao, M. C. Namasivayam Pillai, T. Ramasami Aiyangar and K. N. Ramanuja Chariar.

Munsif's Court, Virdachalam.

C. Srinivasa Aiyar, P. Subramanya Aiyar, V. Nageswariah, M. Murugesu Mudaliyar, V. Kumaravelu Pillai, T. Shunmugam Pillai, K. B. Sanjivi Rao, Seshappaiyer and M. G. Parthasarathy Mudaliar.

Munsif's Court, Viluppuram.

A. Sundaraiyer, (1st Gr. Pleader), T. Venkatasubbia, Ranga Chariar, S. Rangasami Aiyangar, V. Balakrishna Reddi, S. Aiyasami Aiyar, T. Sankaraiyer, V. Saminada Aiyar, P. V. Rangasami Aiyangar, A. Subramania Iyer and T. Sundaramiah.

Munsif's Court, Chidambaram.

T. Kuppusami Iyer, G. Appasami Aiyar, V. Ramanuja Aiyangar, V. Desiga Chari, T. N. Desiga Chari, M. C. Ramasami Aiyar, M. V. Ramaiya, C. V. Arunachala Aiyar, C. N. Srinivasa Aiyar, A. S. Doraisami Aiyar, C. Rangasami Aiyangar, T. Thiruvengada Mudaliyar, T. V. Seshadri Aiyangar, K. Varathachari, A. Srinivasachari, V. Raghavachari, A. Rangasami Pillai, M. S. Saminada Aiyar, K. Srinivasa Sastri and S. Sadasiva Aiyar.

Munsif's Court, Tindivanam.

2nd Grade.—C. Ramanujachari, T. K. Venkatarama Aiyar, P. Narasimmachariyar, P. S. Venkatarama Aiyar, Rajagopalachari, T. K. Sambasiva Chetti, V. Muthusami Aiyar, Kuppusami Aiyar, P. Madavachari, T. R. Ramachandrayar, S. Rangasami Aiyangar alias S. Raghachariar and T. Krishnasami Aiyar.

BELLARY.

District and Sessions Court.

P. C. Anantha Chari, B.A., B.L., (Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor), Kolar, Vencoba Row, B.A., B.L., C. S. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L., H. Timma Krishna Row, B.A., B.L., and S. Purna Pragna Rao, B.A., B.L.

1st Grade Pleaders.—Kollachellam Venkata Row, Nagadee Chengala Row, T. C. Vedachellam Mudaliar, Katarikonda Ranga Row, Parker Coultrup Shrieves, Pennaconda Rama Row, B.A., Asundi Bhims Rao, D. Kristnmas Chari, S. Venkata Chariar, K. V. Venkata Row, Balakrishna Mudaliar, K. Sreenivasa Row, B.A., M. Gopalaswami Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., T. Sankaralingam Pillai, B.A., B.L., H. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., and B. Gopala Chari, B.A.†

Munsif's Court, Bellary.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—U. Jagannatha Row, J. Sreenivasa Chari, V. Venkata Row, P. Kristnamurti Achary, Orvai Guru Bheema Row, S. Jayaram Naidu, Kollachellam Sreenivasa Row, D. H. Runga Row, V. Ganapathi Mudaliar, H. Seshagiri Row, S. Shunmukhi, B. Vijaya Rao and D. Venkatakrishnama Chari.

Munsif's Court, Hospet.

Woonnimani, Seeta Rama Row, Dharwad Raghavendra Row, Adoni Bhima Row, S. Kristnachari, K. Visvanatha Row, Geo. John Mactavish Dutt, R. Kristnachari, R. Narasinga Row, D. Gururaja Row, S. Sarwadnyachary and S. Narasappa, B.A.

* Practising at Gooty.

† Practising at Pennakonda.

‡ Do. at Hospet.

Munsifs Court, Penukonda.

B. Narasinga Row, E. Hanoomanta Row, H. Dasappa, A. Venkatesamayya, Nagesa Row, P. Sreenivasa Chari, A. Ramachandriah, H. Venkata Row, V. R. Chakravarti Iyengar, K. Hanumantha Chari, T. Sivasekaram Pillay, Adimurti Rao, S. Sundaram Iyer, G. Venkatasubba Iyer and P. Mahalinga Iyer.

BERHAMPORE.**District and Sessions Court, Ganjam.**

Digumarti Venkata Ramayya Pantulu (Public Prosecutor), Pakala Gopal Rao Patrudu, B.A., Gade Venkatarao Pantulu, Marella Venkata Chalapati Rao Pantulu, L. Sri Raghavarao Pantulu, B.A., Baboo B. Chatterjee, Gade Raghavarao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Bachu Narasimhaswamy Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Bachu Venkata Ramadoss Pantulu, B.A., B.L., N. Ramanujaswami Pantulu, B.A., B.L., P. Venkanna Pantulu, W. L. Venkataramayya, B.A., B.L., N. Narayana Murthy Pantulu, V. V. Jogiah Pantulu, P. V. Ramadoss Pantulu, P. Venkataswarulu Pantulu, B. Jagannatha Doss Pantulu, K. V. Gopal Rao Pantulu, B. Vijayanna Pantulu, D. S. Dakshinamurti Pantulu, B.A., B.L., K. Murthira Pantulu, Burra Venkateswara Row Pantulu, B.A., B.L., M. Kristnamurti Pantulu, B.A., B.L., and Parankusam Balakrishnamma Pantulu, B.A., B.L.

Munsifs Court, Aska.

Kunda Virarazu Pantulu, Kappachi Ramakrishna, K. Venkatagopalarao Pantulu, K. Krishna Ramalingam Pantulu, Chitturu Venkataramayya Pantulu, Chaulapalli Jagannadhaswami Pantulu, B. L. Suryanarayana Murthy Pantulu, N. Padmatilashwami Pantulu, W. Venkatesalam Pantulu, B.A., and Babu Hari Hara Pandu, B.A.

Munsifs Court, Berhampore.

Susarla Suryanarayana Sastri, Vempati Atchayya Nayudu, Gade Venkata Ramadoss Pantulu, N. V. Krishna Row Pantulu, S. Venkanna Pantulu, Daniel Mahanty Gani, M. Govinda Rao Pantulu, A. Ramamurti Pantulu, G. Ramanna Pantulu, A. Seetharamiah Pantulu, and Jayinti Venkatesalam Pantulu.

Munsifs Court, Chicacole.

Tadigadapa Bapirazu, Viswanadham Garavayya, Tamma Suryanarayana Murti, B. Sankara Sastri, Ambatipudi Appayya Sastri, Kalaburige Venkata Sitaramayya Pantulu, Ippili Venkanna Chetty, T. Suryanarayana Pantulu, B. Sambasivarao Pantulu, Nagavara Ramamurti, J. Sambayya Sastri, M. Reddi Sastri, D. Ramaswami Sastri, S. Bapirazu Pantulu, Nitula Ramamurti Pantulu, Mangu Venkatarreddi Pantulu, B.A., B. Narayana Murti Pantulu, N. V. Ranganadham Pantulu, P. Appiah Pantulu and G. Venkata Ratnam Pantulu.

Munsifs Court, Sompeta.

Garimalla Jagannadham Pantulu, Satuluri Sri Venkateswara Acharyar, M. Ramadoss Pantulu, Koka Govindarao Naidu, B. S. Prakasam Pantulu, K. Kodandaramayya Pantulu, N. Chendrasekharam Pantulu, K. Jagannadham Pantulu, B.A., A. Seetha Ramiah Pantulu and N. Suryanarayana Sastri, B.A.

CALICUT, SOUTH MALABAR.**District Court Vakils.**

1st Grade Pleaders.—Y. Krishna Iyer, C. Krishna Iyer, V. Vengu Iyer, K. R. Ramaswami Iyer, B. Ramamurti Menon, M. S. Ramana Krishna Iyer (Government Pleader), K. N. Soobramaniam Iyer, P. A. Krishna Menon, M. A. Soobramaniam Iyer, T. K. Ganga, dhar Sastry, P. V. Venkatesh Chetty, V. Karunakara Menon, L. Ayathara Pattekar, K. Mani Mani, K. P. Achuda Menon, V. M. Govinda Menon, P. Komen Menon, C. M. Krishnan Nair, Mathukrishna Iyer, K. S. Sivaramakrishna Iyer, P. Venkataraghava Iyer, P. Ananta Iyer, T. K. Mahadev Iyer, K. Damodara Menon, B.A., P. P. Karunagara Menon, V. Ramana Menon, B.A., B.L., P. Rama Pattekar, B.L., L. A. Subramaniam Aiyer, B.A., B.L., K. Nagappan Nair, B.A., B.L., A. N. Rama Aiyer, O. S. Rama Aiyer, R. Sekhara Menon, B.A., A. K. Anantarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L., A. R. Subramaniam Aiyer, M. S. Rama Aiyer, B.A., B.L., G. P. Pereira, T. A. Seshu Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. A. Narayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L., G. S. Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L., P. Venkataramayya, B.A., B.L., P. M. Ananta-narayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L., M. S. Ramaiyer, B.A., B.L., P. G. Ramaiyer, B.A., B.L., T. G. Ramaswami Aiyer, B.A., B.L., P. I. Varugis, B.A., B.L., M. R. Sundaraiyer, B.A., B.L., K. Ramana Nair, B.A., B.L., K. S. Venkatesh Chetty, B.A., B.L., and K. Achuthan Nair. **High Court Vakils.**—T. A. Kallian Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L., K. P. Ramana Menon, B.A., B.L., V. Kannan Nair, B.A., B.L., V. Ramana Nair, B.A., B.L., K. A. Sivarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L., M. Krishnan Nair, B.A., B.L., C. Achutha Menon, B.A., B.L., M. Gopala Menon, B.A., B.L., A. Ramana Nair, B.A., B.L., A. N. Anantaramayya Aiyer, B.A., B.L., V. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L., P. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L., K. Natesa Aiyer, B.A., B.L., V. S. Narayana

* Not practising.

† Practising at Aska.

Aiyar, B.A., B.L., C. Krishnan Nair, B.A., B.L., V. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L., K. A. Kannan, B.A., B.L., O. Krishnan, B.A., B.L., C. Ramana Menon, B.A., B.L., L. E. Ananta-narayana Aiyar, B.A., B.L., M. Narayana Nair, B.A., B.L., A. Ganapathi Iyer, B.A., B.L., and K. Vikramanunni Nair, B.A., B.L.

CANARA, SOUTH.**District and Subordinate Judges' Courts.**

Rao Bahadur N. Shivarow, K. B. Ramarow, H. Krishnarao, M. Subrao, T. Bhavanirao, (Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor), Rao Sahib S. F. Brito, C. Anandran, M. Shivatow, N. Manjunathaya, V. Narayappa, F. J. Mascarenhas, M. Rangappa Bhandari, U. C. Krishna Bhatta, B.A., B.L., K. P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., A. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., Ch. Rama Rao, G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., B. M. Ganapathi Rao, Gollarkeri Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., P. Subbarao, B.A., B.L., K. Lakshmi Narayan Rao, B.A., B.L., A. J. C. Lobo, B.A., B.L., N. Subba Rao, C. D. J. Pinto, B.A., B.L., M. Upendra Pai, B.A., B.L., A. P. P. Saldanha, B.A., B.L., H. Balakrishna Rao, B.A., B.L., M. Shridhara Kamath, B.A., B.L., S. Narasinga Rao, B.A., Nagar Ganapathi Shegai, B.A., B.L., and A. Shrinivasa Pai, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Kasargod.

S. Dathaya, K. P. Ramanathaya, B. Ramanaya, M. Subrao, C. Gopal Krishnaya, K. Raghunathaya, K. P. Achutaya, Ch. Ganapaya, F. Deva Rao, K. Narsinga Naik, H. Srinivasa Komti, M. K. Annappaya, M. Upendra Prabhu and Ahmed Haji.

Munsif's Court, Mangalore.

K. Timmappaya, N. Ramappaya, N. Anandran, Adige Shrinivasarao, P. Lakshmi-narayana, Mahomed Usman, K. Narainarao, B. Venkatow, Pad-Subbarow, Pej-Subbarow, U. S. Ganapaya, T. Gundu Rao, K. Ranga Rao, N. Narsinga Rao, S. Venkat Rao, P. Shinappaya, Salvador Pinto, K. Vasudeva Kamath, K. Panduranga Rao, S. Narsing Naik, M. Ganesha Pai, A. Raghavendra Rao, K. Vasudeva Rao, M. Ramachandra Kampti, H. Vamana Rao, G. Bhavani Rao, G. Manjunathaya, M. Subraya Pai, B.A., J. Krishna Rao, B.A., and P. Parameshwaraya.

Munsif's Court, Udipi.

K. Subbarao, N. Shamarao, L. Korneho, T. Lakshmanarow, T. Bhavanirao, B. Naraina-rao, A. Angara Shetti, K. Madvarow, N. Manjunathaya, G. Shrinivasarow, H. Bhujanga Rao, A. S. Soanes, T. Mukunda Rao, M. Shrinivas Rao, N. Shiva Rao, K. Shankra Narayan Rao, Padubidre Rama Rao and Kuber Panduranga Rao.

Munsif's Court, Karkai.

M. Mangesharow, K. Rama Hegade, M. Lakshmanarow, P. Parmeshwaraya, E. Krishnaya, John Baltazar Lobo, M. Chardappaya, K. Lakshumana Pai, K. Lakshminarappaya, B.A., and A. Bhavani Rao.

Munsif's Court, Kundapur.

G. Ganapaya, B. Krishnaya, Gulvadi Manjunathaya, P. Venkatramanaya, K. Subbarao, L. Manjunathaya, G. Manjunathaya, M. Shrinivasacharya, B. Venkatramanaya, U. Ananta Naik, B. Subbarow, H. Ramakrishnaya, K. Venkatarao, B.A., and M. Narayana Kamath, B.A.

Munsif's Court, Puttur.

B. Mangesha Rao, C. Lakshmana Rao, M. Rangappa, Sh. Narayanarow, P. D'Mello, G. Santappa, N. Narsing Rao, T. Sheshaya, Savoro Narainarao, K. Timappaya, K. Shiva Rao, B. Venkappaya, B. Rama Rao, Belangudi Mangesh Rao, Pandit Subba Rao, Bindurama Rao, Keyur Subba Rao and H. Ganapati Rao.

N.B.—The 2nd Grade Vakils are not strictly attached to any particular Munsif's Court under the present system, but are authorised to practise in any Munsif's Courts they like within the district.

CHINGLEPUT.**District Court.**

High Court Vakils.—M. E. Srinaga Chariar, B.A., B.L., P. Ramanujachariar, B.A., B.L., and M. A. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L.

First Grade Pleaders.—T. N. Krishnamachariar, (Government Pleader and Public Pro-secutor), P. V. Subbarayaloo Naidu, C. Rajagopalachari, D. Raghu Rama Rao, Henry Browne, T. M. Sreenivasa Chari, B.A., C. Ranga Chari, Camandur Srinivasa Chari, P. Parthasaradhi Iyengar, K. Seshu Chari, P. N. Desikachariar, B.A., P. B. Krishnamachari, B.A., C. S. Venkatramiah, P. Thiruvengada Chari, K. Bhujanga Row Naidu, A. Rangasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., P. N. Anantha Chariar, B.A., B.L., and Pingalai Sama Rao.

Second Grade Pleaders.—C. S. Vedachela Mudali, M. Appalachariar, V. Streenuvasa Row, V. Ragava Mudaliar, N. C. Chockalinga Mudaliar, C. P. Ramaniagar, C. Venkatacharyar, T. Veyasa Row, T. E. Bhashiyakarar, N. Rangachariyar, I. Subba Row, E. Ramanujachari, C. Ramachandra Sastriar, Syed Maadood Sahib, T. Subramanya Iyer, C. Subbiah, N. Streenuvasaswami, C. Asantachariar, C. Kesava Pillai, N. Varadachariar, N. Venkataragava Iyer, T. Arumuga Mudali, M. Raghava Chariar, P. S. Thambusami Pillai, T. E. Komaravencatachariar, K. Ramachandra Aiyer, P. Dorasami Iyer, T. K. N. Srinivasa Ragava Chariar, Enambankum Rama Row, C. Gurusami, S. Sri Ramulu Naidu, T. Balu Mudaliar, C. Balaji Row, M. Bhashiam Aiyangar, M. B. Streenuvasa Chari, O. Srinivasa Chari, N. Venkatasami Naidoo, C. R. Raghava Aiyar, M. N. Chari, O. Srinivasa Chari, P. Sundararama Aiyar, K. E. Narasimha Venkata Chari, V. C. Narasimha Chari, P. Sundararama Aiyar, K. E. Narasimha Venkata Chari, P. Maragesa Mudaliar, M. C. Venkata Chari, K. Venkata Chari, V. Sarama Krishniah, P. Maragesa Mudaliar, M. C. Venkata Chari, K. Venkata Chari, P. Streenuvasachariar, V. Venkatachariar, M. Samnada Iyer, V. P. Thiruvencatachari, P. Streenuvasachariar, N. Venkatachariar, P. N. Streenuvasachari, P. Streenuvasachariar, Narayana Iyer, C. I. Krishnamachari, P. N. Streenuvasachari, P. Streenuvasachariar, A. Krishnamachariar, S. P. Vedanayagam Pillai, A. Krishnamachariar, Sri Bashyam Anantha Chari, P. Ramachandra Sastri, C. Srinivasaraghava Chariar, C. Gopala Chari, N. Seshagiri Iyer, B. A. M. Vijayaraghava Chari, B. A. N. Srinivasa Varada Chariar, C. R. Venkata Chariar, Damal V. Narasimha Chari, B. A. M. A. Narasimma Chari, B. A. V. Vijayaraghava Chari, D. Menatchiah and M. Dakshinamurthi Aiyer.

COIMBATORE.

District and Sessions Court.

Barristers-at-Law.—C. V. Narasiah and Krishna Menon. **Attorneys.**—A. K. Winterton, A. S. Cowdell, E. W. Wilkins and R. A. Walker. **Vakils.**—T. S. Balakrishniar, B. A., B.L., C. M. Padmanabha Chari, B. A., B.L., E. S. Ramasami Aiyar, B. A., B.L., K. Narayana Sastri, B. A., B.L., V. E. Krishniah, B. A., B.L., N. V. Desikachariar, M. A., B.L., N. C. Narasimha Chari, B. A., B.L., B. Venkatachala Mudaliar, B. A., B.L., C. V. Venkatramaniagar, B. A., B.L., C. C. Venkatramanier, B. A., B.L., K. Choudappier, B. A., B.L., K. V. Streenuvasar, B. A., B.L., C. V. Venkatacharyar, B. A., B.L., S. Ganesa Iyer, B. A., B.L., C. S. Sambamurthi Aiyer, B. A., B.L., C. V. Rangasami Iyengar and F. W. Kelly.

Pleaders.—M. G. Arogiassami Pillai, B. A., V. Cuppusamiar, N. Ramasami Iyer, S. Ramakrishniar, M. Soobbiah, Ramachendrarow Rajendhar, L. Kuppa Rao, Karuvalore Srinivasa Row, J. Krishniagar, J. V. Ramasamiar, H. Rama Rao, L. Runga Row, M. Ramachendrier, N. Annar, B. A., N. Ramasami Aiyar, B. A., B.L., L. W. Schmidt, P. M. Chakrapani Chettiar, B. A., S. O. Ramakrishna Aiyar, P. K. Ramakrishna Aiyar and P. Tirumalachar.

Subordinate Judge's Court, Nilgiris.

Attorneys.—A. K. Winterton, A. S. Cowdell, L. F. Chapman and S. A. Walker. **1st Grade Pleader.**—W. E. Schmidt. **2nd Grade Pleader.**—C. Rajagopal Naidu (Small Cause Side of this Court), C. S. Chelva Iyer (Small Cause Side of this Court), B. Rama Rao and C. P. Appanna Sastry.

District Munsif's Court, Coimbatore.

Rajagopal Nair, Iyasamy Moodelly, A. Jagannada Pillai, K. Seshiengar, P. Vencatarow, S. B. Subrayer, T. R. Hari Ram Misar, R. Srinivasachary, K. A. Venkatakrishniar, S. N. Ramasami Iyer, V. V. Srinivasa Iyengar, C. B. Venkata Chari, A. R. Sadagopachar, S. Kuppasamiar, M. Vengal Iyer, K. C. Gopalakrishniar, D. S. Ranga Rao, S. Narasimha Iyengar, R. Ramaswamiyayar, K. Vythinatha Sastry, E. S. Krishniah, C. Vencataramier, Vysarow and N. Rama Row.

Munsif's Court, Udumalpetai.

Lutchumbharasiammiengar, Ramasamy Pillai, Narasimma Chariar, A. Venkatasubbiah, Ranga Row, Krishnachari, C. Vencatarama Aiyar, U. M. Minakshi, Sundram Pillai, C. K. Venkataramanier, R. Narasimha, V. S. Ramasami Aiyar, P. Palanisami Pillai, K. L. Sundaram Aiyar, M. Appavoo Pillai, T. S. Ramasami Sastri, K. A. Subramonia Sastri, P. K. Kandaswami Pillai, P. Ramaswamy Iyengar, C. Nageswarier, K. Anantha Subramanian and S. C. Ramakrishniar.

Munsif's Court, Karur.

1st Grade Pleaders.—S. C. Sreenivasalingar, T. R. Ramachendrier, Venkata Row and L. Kuppa Row. **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—Anantha Subbiah, T. Pudmanabiah, Tirumala Thatha Chari, Arunachalliah, K. V. Naranier, Ramasobier, K. Streenuvasyengar, M. Manickam Pillai, K. S. Pasupathy Sastry, C. Kuppan Ayengar, M. R. Lakshmi Narasimha Chetty, T. V. Tiruvencatachar, V. Subharayar and Krishnaswami Iyengar.

Munsif's Court, Gudalore.

Vengu Patter, Subbu Patter and Sahasranama Iyer.

Munsif's Court, Erode.

1st Grade Pleaders.—M. Ramachandra Aiyar, K. R. Lakshmi Naranier, C. S. Sesharamier, M. Vencataramier, C. R. Subramonia Iyer, B. A., B.L., N. Ramasami Iyer and

U. R. Venkatarow, **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—Ramasamier, C. Soobharanier, Bhima Row, S. V. Venkata Subbiah, N. Venkataramanier, S. R. Hiraniappier, N. Soondrachar, T. G. Aramachella Iyer, Aiyasamiar, V. Streenuvasa Rao, P. S. Vencataramanier, M. V. Govinda Rao, C. K. Subramania Iyer, E. S. Ramaswami Iyer, S. Streenuvasa Aiyar, B. C. Narayanasamiar, D. S. Krishna Rao, R. Ramaswamy Aiyer, S. C. Subramonia Iyer, T. Venkata Ranga Sastriar, S. P. Krishniah, A. Venkataramana Iyer and V. Subramania Iyer.

Munsif's Court, Kollegal.

1st Grade Pleader.—L. Runga Row. **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—R. Ramachendrarow, T. Ramier, A. Gunnasami Iyer, C. S. Seshiengar, A. S. Narayan Rao and V. Narayana Rao.

CUDDAPAH.

District and Sessions Court.

Barrister-at-Law.—Mr. R. M. Ray. **High Court Vakils.**—C. Jambulingam Mudaliar, B. A., B.L., C. Ramachendrarow, B. A., B.L., and C. Narasimha Chariar, B. A., B.L. **1st Grade Pleaders.**—M. W. Elliot (Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader), V. Tirumala Row, P. Tirumala Row, A. Nanjundappa, B. A., B.L., V. Ramanuja Row, T. Appa Rao, T. M. Munisawmi Aiyer, B. A., T. M. Narasimha Chariar, B. A., B.L., N. S. Rangasami Iyengar, B. A., B.L., A. R. Annatharama Iyer, B. A., B.L., H. Cuppu Rao and P. Venkoba Chariar, B. A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Cuddapah.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—S. Cuppu Row, M. V. Sadasiva Aiyer, P. Bindumadhava Chariar, C. Srinivasa Rao, Y. Sabhapathayya and V. Pitchayya, B. A.

Munsif's Court, Nandalur.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—P. Gopalakrishnayya, C. Chenna Krishnama Naidu, C. K. Anantha Chariar, N. Moortiamma, C. P. Gurumurti Sastri, C. Venkata Seshagiri Row, G. Seshaya, A. Parasurama Row, P. Vedavyasachariar, C. Seshachella Iyer, C. Sesa Sastri and A. Sambasiva Aiyer, M. A.

Munsif's Court, Proddatur.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—J. B. H. Venkoba Rao, Yemmanur Nagayya, Cooram Sundara Chariar, Alur Rama Chariar, D. Sanjiva Row, K. Venkata Row, H. Ranga Row, G. Venkata Ramaya, C. Raghava Chariar (suspended being employed in a firm), S. Chenchu Ramayya, M. A. Singarachariar, B. Ranga Chariar and C. S. Srinivasayya.

Munsif's Court, Madanapalli.

1st Grade Pleader.—M. K. Subba Row. **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—O. Lakshmana Sarma, C. Ragava Reddi, J. Kristna Rao, G. Viraswamy, L. Venkata Subbaya, N. K. Viragachariar, P. K. Tiruvencata Chari, R. Madhava Rao, R. Seshagiri Rao, G. Gopala Krishnayya, N. Venkataramana Rao, B. A., P. Adinarayanayya, A. Krishnasami Aiyer, R. Venkatasami Naidu, S. V. Narasimha Chariar, J. Krishnayya and Talupala Seshagiri Row.

GODAVERY.

District and Sessions Court.

Nyapati Subbarow Pantulu, B. A., B.L., Nori Bhimanna, Neti Venkata, Somayajulu (Public Prosecutor), Madiredei Venkatarathnam Naidu, B. A., B.L., Saripalli Sambasiva Rao, Sishu Jagannatha Sastri, Rallapalli Sreeramulu, Kurneheti Ramahrumham, N. Krishnarao Pantulu, B. A., B.L., M. R. Iyengar (Barrister-at-Law), Nidamarai Jaladurgaprasadarayudu, B. A., Chitrapu Venkatachalam, B. A., B.L., Achanta Sundari Ramayya, C. V. L. Narayana Row, Adivikolana Kanakam, M. Ramachendrarow, B. A., B.L., S. Bheemasankararao, M. Atchutaramayya, V. L. Narasimham, G. Venkatasivarao, P. Gopalam, B. A., H. Rambotham, G. Gangadhara Somayajulu, M. A., B.L., P. Gurraji, B. A., P. Sambasiva Rao, B. A., B.L., Somanchi Neelakantam, B. A., B.L., Achanta Subbaramayya Sarma, B. A., B.L., P. Narayana Rao, B. A., B.L., G. Lakshmana, B. A., B.L., K. Venkatarreddi Nayudu, B. A., B.L. and T. Sreeramulu, B. A.

Munsif's Court, Ellore.

Kumarajugedda, Subbarayudu, Punyamootula Krustnamurthy, Mylavaram Surianarayana, Bandikudla Prabhulingam, Duggihala Sundara Siva Rao, Valluri Rama Rao, Sri Sunderrama Sastri, Kommu Venkata Krishnayya, Tirupati Sobhanadri, Somapathi Bheema Sankaram, V. Prasada Row, P. Venkata Subbarayudu, Borra Venkataswami Naidu and P. Gopalam (1st Grade).

Munsif's Court, Tanuku.

Pannaganti Narasimha Rao, Kovvali Gunayya, Chettipalli Venkanna, Nanduri Gopalachary, Koppaka Venkatramayya, Doddipatla Venkatarathnam, Dasaka Bhimaswararow, Ivaturi Sundayya, A. Krustnamurthy, V. Kodandaramayya, S. V. Subba Rao, Gandikota Somayazulu, Sarangu Somasundara Rao, D. Ramajogeswara Rao, S. Appalacharyulu, C. Suryanarayan, R. Nagabushanam and Lanka Bhadrish.

* Practising at Bhimavaram.

† Practising at Ellore.

Munsif's Court, Peddapore.

Panangipalli Jayaramanna, Vuppuluri Lakshminarayana, Jayanti Virabhadrayya, Jayanti Gavarayya, Chintapenta Seshayya, Allakki Venkatramayya, Pingala Krishna Row, M. C. Venkata Raghava Iyengar, Javvadi Subbarayudu, S. Velu Madaliar, Bokka Narayanaamurti and Koka Sambasiva Rao Naidu.

Subordinate Court, Cocanada.

Kakerla Venkata Narasimham, Sornina Venkayya, Malukatha Venkata Somayajulu, Ganjam Venkataratnam, Kuthivani Parraza, Mullapudy Sobhanad Rao, Durshet Seshagirirow, B.A., B.L., T. Krishnaaswamy Naidu, B.A.,* Iyyenki Venkataramayya, Saripalli Gopalakrishnamma,* B. Venkata Rao, B.A., B.L., P. V. Ramalingeswara Sarma, B.A., B.L., V. Venkatarayudu, Vanka Virabhadra Rao, B.A., A. Bheemeswararao, B.A., B.L., K. Suryanarayana, B.L., Susarla Gopala Sastri, B.A., G. Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, B.A., Peri Narayanaamurti, B.A., B.L., Gangupudi Kamaji Rao, B.A., B.L., Yellajosyula Kameswara Row, B.A., K. Veeraraghavulu, B.A., B.L., and G. V. Subbarayudu, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Nursapore.

Mamillapalli Venkata Lakshminarasimhacharya, Potorazu Sitaramaya, Josula Dikshitulu, Valivaty Bhaskara, Lakshmi Narasimhasastri Ayyagari Tryambakam, Yerramilly Venkataratnam (1st Grade), Sadras Nilakantam Mudaliyar, Lakkaraju Somasekharam, Kojukurty Krishna Row, K. Soetapati Rao (1st Grade), G. Kanakarazu, T. Gangarazu, K. Yeggeena, Tampudi Bhagavantam* (1st Grade), Kacherla Perayya Naidu (1st Grade) and Kasturi Narasimham.

Munsif's Court, Rajahmundry.

Lal Mahomed Saib, Damarazu Nagaraju, Gundavarapu Rama Murthi Veluri, Venkataramayya, Parimi Subbarow Nayadu, Cherukumilly Venkatramayya, Yelury Lakshminarasimham, B.A., Tanguturi Prakasam, K. Rameswararao, K. Sreeramulu, R. Venkataramayya, B.A., and Challapally Kamayya.

Munsif's Court, Cocanada.

Mallapudy Venkayya, Kondempudi Kamaraju, Davvoory Narasaraaju, Vinjamooray Appalacheryulu, Baghavatada Krishna Sastri, Devarkonda Subrahmanyam, P. V. Subbarayudu, Peyyala Subbarow, Kumduri Ramarazu, Mamillapalli Sitaramanjacharyulu, S. V. Raghavachari, Ayyagari Sitaramayya, Vedurumudi Rama Rao, B.A. and A. Bhimasenkarudu.

Munsif's Court, Amalapore.

Lolla Balakrishnasastri, Kuchimanchi Bhavaiseekarudu, Yerramilly Subbarayudu, Akella Lakshminarayana Sastri, Peri Narasimham, Mullapudi Kamaraju, Karra Jogayya, Mantha Surya Prakasa, Ivaturi Ayyana, Mantha Lakshmi Narasimham, Karra Pullayya, Challa Venkata Perayya Sastri, Mantipragada Kayaluttayya, Mantha Ramayya, Karra Umamaheswaram, P. Venkata Surya Gopalam and Nedunuri Seshagiri Rao.

Munsif's Court, Bhimavaram.

1st Grade Pleders.—Gopeti Venkata Siva Rao Garu and Sishu Jagannadha Sastri Garu. 2nd Grade Pleders.—Tamirisa Venkata Niliah Garu, Chakavilli Rangamallikulu Nayudu Garu, Beddhiraju Somasudaram Garu, Pemmaraju Venkata Subbarayudu Garu, Tadanki Sobhanachalapati Rao Garu, Malukatha Saryaprakasa Rao Garu, and Adivikolana Chakrapani Row Garu and Achanta Krishnamurti Garu.*

KISTNA.**District and Sessions Court.**

High Court Vakils.—C. Ranga Chari, B.A., B.L., (Government Pleader) and P. T. Narasimha Chari, B.A., B.L. 1st Grade Pleders.—A. Pundarikakshudu, I. Venkatareddi Naidu, Ch. Seshachellam Garu, V. V. Ramanayya Garu, P. Venkatappiah Garu, B.A., U. Gopalaratnam Garu, J. G. Ramakrishna Sastri, B.A., Bh. Sriramulu, B.A., J. D. Samuel, B.A., B.L., U. Subbaya, E. Krishna Rao Naidu, S. Hanumantha Rao, B.A., B.L., K. Venkatappayya, B.A., B.L., V. V. Seshayya B.A., D. Mathura Rao, B.A., B.L., D. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., A. L. Narasimham, B.A., B.L., D. Sriramulu, B.L., Bh. V. Krishnayya, B.L., P. Veerayya, B.A., B.L., and P. Kristnamoorthy, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Guntur.

1st Grade.—R. K. Yegna Rama Iyer, B.A., and Ramarazu Deval Razu, B.A., B.L. 2nd Grade.—T. Mallikarjuna, G. Suryanarayana Rao, A. Janakaramayya, P. Ramachandrayya, P. Kamanna Pantulu, L. Suryanarayana, Ch. Ramanna, N. Ramayya, P. Sriramulu, K. Paudrikakshudu, A. Ramiah, G. Subrahmanyam, N. Hanumantha Rao, D. Mangapathi Rao, N. Seshagiri Rao, Ch. Janikiramayya, B.A., N. Venkatachellam Rao and A. Dandayya.

* Not practising.

† Practising at Kistna District.

‡ Practising at Tanuku.

Munsif's Court, Tenali.

1st Grade.—V. Abhiramayya, B.A., B.L., U. Venkatappayya, B.A., B.L., and G. V. Srinivasa Row, B.A., B.L. 2nd Grade.—K. Narasimha Rao, B.A., Y. V. Subba Rao, B.A., C. Venkatadri, B.A., C. V. Subrahmanyam (Government Pleader), L. Sangameswara Rao, B. V. Subramanyam, V. Bhavanachary, M. Raghottamaraya Sastri, V. Sectarama-
bramham, D. Parushottam, L. Balakrishna Sastri and B. Suryanarayana.

Munsif's Court, Bezvada.

1st Grade.—V. Ramadass, B.A., B.L. 2nd Grade.—T. V. Ramanayya, Ch. Sitaramayya, T. V. Narasayya, P. V. Ramanayya, V. Kodundaramiah, V. L. Narasimham, T. Rajaram Row, M. Subbaya, A. S. Rangasayi, B. Venkatappiah, M. Rangachary, Ch. Hanumala, S. Gopayya, B.A., B. Kristna Row and T. Seshachella Row.

Munsif's Court, Gudivada.

2nd Grade.—M. L. Narasimhacharyulu, T. G. Kristnamurti, S. V. Subbaraya Sastri, K. V. Subbarayudu, U. Mallikarjuna Row, G. Venkatrayudu, M. Bapirazu, K. Chandramowli, P. Ananda Row and T. Purushottam.

Munsif's Court, Masulipatam.

High Court Vakils.—V. Suryanarayana Rao, B.A., B.L. 2nd Grade.—K. Apparow, K. Lakshminarayana, K. Nagabushanam, V. Ramji Row, K. Chidambara Row, B.A., V. Venkatasubba Row, B.A.,* B. Venkatrayudu, V. Srinivasulu, K. Viracharyulu, S. Adinarayanamurti, B. Lakshminarayana Sastri, Bh. Subramania Sastri and K. Lakshminarasimham.

Munsif's Court, Narasaraopet.

2nd Grade.—S. Bapanna, K. Viyyana, U. Anjaneyulu, T. Anjaney Sastri, P. Sivaramayya, C. Ramaswami, V. V. Seshavaram, P. V. Kristna Sastri, S. Purnayya, Ch. Kristna Row, S. Sundaramanna, P. Narasingarow, R. Hanumaiya, B.A., and K. Gopala-kristnan, B.A.

Munsif's Court, Bapatla.

2nd Grade.—V. Dakshinamurti, B. Bapayya, C. Venkatachellam, A. Kristnayya, K. V. Narasimham, V. Purushottamayya, Y. Bairagi Pantulu, N. Adinarayanamurti and J. Venkatappiah.

KURNOOL.**District and Sessions Court.**

High Court Vakils.—C. Ranga Chari, B.A., B.L., and Syaid Nizam Mohiuddin Sahib, B.A., B.L. 1st Grade Pleders.—Adoni Subba Rao, Atmakur Venkoba Rao, T. Chithambara Rao, G. Srinivasa Rao, M. B. Varadacharyangar, B.A., B.L., R. McD. Bigwood (Attorney-at-Law), C. Muniswami Naidu, P. S. Parthasarathy Iyengar, B.A., B.L., and S. Seshayya Sastri, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Kurnool.

2nd Grade Pleders.—K. Srinivasa Rao, G. Vasudeva Rao, A. Tirumal Rao, K. Patcha Sahib, K. Lakshmana Chari, K. Raghavendara Rao and S. V. Narasimha Rao.

Munsif's Court, Nandiyal.

2nd Grade Pleders.—M. Kristnayya, B. Koneri Rao, K. V. Subba Rao, C. Seshayya, P. Gundé Rao, M. Narayanayya, T. Swaminathayya, C. Subramanya Aiyya, S. Kesava Rao, C. Raghavachari and A. Venkata Subbaya.

Munsif's Court, Markapur.

2nd Grade Pleders.—G. Chithambarayya, G. Kamayya, T. Nagabushana Rao, T. Ramakrishnayya, K. J. Subramanya Aiyar, A. Sreenivasa Aiyar and V. Venkata Krishnamachary.

Munsif's Court, Gooty.

2nd Grade Pleders.—Saraf Ambajee Row, S. Bhoojanga Row, M. Seshagiri Row, J. Sreenivasa Row, K. Papasastri, Nagojee Srinivasa Row, A. Seeta Rama Row, O. Madhva Row, Kolor Veerappa, P. Kesava Pillai, C. Venkatachallayya, Kona Timma Reddi, S. Vadajee Row, Nagadi Kristna Row, Madiem Sebba Row, A. Bheema Rao, S. Bheema Rao, G. T. Raghava Iyer, M. Vedavyasa Chari and P. Subba Rao.

MADURA.**District and Sessions Court.**

Barriers-at-Law.—R. Fischer, J. A. David Pillay,† and Thomas Munro French. Attorney of the High Court.—A. Gordon. High Court Vakils.—R. Ramasubbaiyar,† P. Narnaiyar, M. S. Narayanasamy Aiyar (Government Pleader), V. Bhaskiya Chary, M. Venkatramier, P. N. Muthusami Iyer, M. Madhu Aiyar, C. Srinivasier, A. V. Subramani Iyer, K. V. Srinivasa Sastri, S. Sandaram Iyer, T. A. Aiyasami Iyer, M. K. Rengasayee Iyengar, V. Ramasami Iyer, V. Ramachendrayya, V. Appasami Aiyar and N. Natesaiyar. District Court Vakils.—B. Srinivasa Aiyangar, K. Narasingam Aiyangar, J. French, R. Venkataramaiyar, L. Narasimhachary, S. Kesavaiyar, T. R. Seshaiyar,

* Not practising.

† Practises in Tinnevely.

‡ Practises in Madras.

Chinnappa Pillai, M. S. Kaliana Sundramier, S. Rajagopa Aiyengar, S. A. Subbaramier, K. R. Kothandarama Aier, T. Srinivasaiyer, T. Subbaramier, Tiagarajier, M. Saminatha Pillai, A. Narayanasamiyer, K. Saminathier, N. Vythinathier, T. B. Vythinathier, K. Virasamiyer, T. K. Kamasamiyer, V. Kothandaramier, S. Viraragava Iyengar, M. Ramnatha Iyer, P. Saminatha Iyer, S. Rathakrishnasier, K. Subbaramia Aier, P. N. Sitaramiyer, S. T. Saminathier, T. V. Penchappakesier, P. Srinivasasienger, Samavier, N. Vaithinatha Sastri, Appavu Doraisami Pillai, V. S. Gopalaier, P. Natesaiyer, Sama Iyer, Muthusami Iyer, P. Sundram Iyer, Padukota V. Narayanasami Iyer and Sami Sastrial.

TINNEVELLY.

District and Sessions Court.

Advocates.—R. Thomson and John A. David. *High Court Vakils.*—A. Srinivasa Iyer, B.A., B.L., S. Kalyanasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., J. T. Srinivasagam Pillai, B.A., B.L., N. A. V. Somasundram Pillai, B.A., B.L., B. K. Ramasaiyer, B.A., B.L., M. D. Devadas Pillai, B.A., B.L., L. Machado, B.A., B.L., P. R. Vythinuram Iyer, B.A., B.L., S. Chidambaram Pillai, G. Ananthanarayana Iyengar, T. K. Subbier, K. S. Ponnusami Pillai and D. S. Rangachariyer. *1st Grade Pleaders.*—M. Pondaranga Row, S. Krishna Iyengar, A. S. Appasami Pillai, V. Subbasiyer, N. Coopposami Iyer, S. Sreenivasagam Pillai, B.A., B.L., A. Krishnasami Iyer, V. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L., C. Alvarappa Pillai, C. B. S. Canthimathinatha Pillai, C. S. Subramonia Pillai, P. M. Kailasam Pillai, B.A., T. S. Subramania Pillai, N. Peramasayagam Pillai, S. M. Thirupagam Pillai, S. Sacharapandiam Pillai, C. Sadagopa Pillai, A. R. Krishnaiyer, B.A., B.L., V. Chinnasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. T. Srinivasa Chary, S. Ramasuja Iyengar, B.A., B.L., N. Muthusami Pillai, B.A., S. Palaniyandi Mudaliar, B.A., P. N. Venkatachala Iyer, B.A., S. Narayanasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., A. Sundara Sastri, B.A., B.L., S. Varatharaja Iyer, K. G. Krishnasami Aiyar, B.A., K. T. Sundararaja Iyengar, B.A., B.L., M. B. Narayanasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., T. V. Arugasami Pillai, M.A., B.L., G. J. Arthur, B.A., B.L., C. V. Venugopalachariyer, B.A., B.L., Bhaskara Rajagopalaiyer, B.A., B.L., S. V. Visvanatha Iyer, B.A., B.L., A. V. Kuppusami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., G. Ramasami Iyer, K. R. Gurusami Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. Regunatha Row, B.A., B.L., N. S. Narayanaswami Iyer, B.A., B.L., Narayana Somasaiyer, Mahadevaiya, B.A., B.L., T. R. Malaiyappier, B.A., B.L., Satru Daivasikamani Iyengar, Krishna Iyengar, B.A., B.L., Nishalinga Rajagopala Iyer, B.A., B.L., Tenkasi Vasudeva Krishnasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., and Kodakanallur Venkarama Iyengar Desikachariar, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Tinnevely.

1st Grade Pleader.—Pichumoni Iyer and S. Alwar Iyengar. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Syed Naizmathulla Sahib, T. Ramasami Mudaliar, Subbaraya Soobhaiyer, P. A. Saminathaiyer, Anayur Siva Rama Aiyar, R. Ponnusami Pillai, G. Ramabhadra Iyer, T. S. Sivarama Pillai, A. V. Ramasami Pillai, Joseph Samuel Tevar, Ramakrishnair, V. Thandava Sastri, Krishna Doss, M. S. Srinivasa Iyer, Ramachandra Iyer, M. C. Venkatapathi Iyer, N. A. Ramalingam Pillai, Sivarama Krishnair, T. K. Venkatachariar, C. P. Subbiah Pillai and S. L. Paul Pillai.

Munsif's Court, Strivilliputtur.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—K. Srinivasa Aiyengar, Kanaga Aiyer, Sesha Aiyengar, M. Shunmugam Pillai, T. R. Narayana Aiyer, Sree Veeraragavathatha Chariar, M. Venkatachala Sastri, S. Sundararajiyangar, K. Narahari Row, S. Rama Iyengar, G. Veeraraghava Iyer, Sundarm Iyer, Annasami Iyer, S. Raghava Iyengar, Gopala Iyengar, Setthu Row, S. R. Venkatachari and E. Sadagopachariar.

Munsif's Court, Ambasamudram.

1st Grade Pleaders.—S. Vythinada Aiyar and A. R. Subbhaiyer. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Arellore L. Balakrishna Aiyer, S. C. Varadaraja Aiyer, V. Saminatha Shastrial, Darmanajaiyer, C. M. Veeraragava Pillai, Trichinopoly Venkatarama Lakshmanas Iyengar, G. P. Nilakantamiyer, S. R. Sankaranarayana Iyer, H. T. Subbawami Iyer, T. S. Shesha Iyer, M. B. David, K. Thamba Pillai and T. S. Pichumani Iyer.

Munsif's Court, Strivikuntam.

1st Grade Pleaders.—R. Soudramier, M. Muttusaindaperumal Pillai and P. C. Ramasuja Iyengar. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Joseph Pakkianathan, N. Parthasarathi Aiyengar, E. Subbiah Mudaliar, Doraisami Aiyengar, V. Viraraghava Aiyar, K. Viraraghava Srinivasa Iyer, P. R. Rama Iyengar, S. R. Desikachari, T. N. Muthusami Pillai, M. Muthusami Naidu, M. V. S. Muthia Pillai, S. K. Pichandi Iyer, T. Ponnambala Mudaliar alias Ponnambala Nade Mudaliar, S. Sankaranarayana Pillai, A. C. Thomas Nadar, K. V. Swami Iyengar and K. Narayana Iyengar.

Munsif's Court, Tuticorin.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—A. Arumugam Pillai, C. Gopala Pillai, C. Chinnasami Aiyar, R. Subba Row, A. S. Annaswami Iyer, M. K. Gnanamami Draviam Nadar, C. Muthusami Pillai, K. Narayana Iyengar, A. V. E. Gurunatha Iyer, T. Ramasubramonia Pillai, A. S. Muthusami Iyer, S. Vaidyanathier, V. R. Venkitarama Iyer and T. Parthasarathy Iyengar.

Munsif's Court, Satur.

1st Grade Pleaders.—A. Chellaperumal Pillai and T. A. Narayanasami Sastri. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Chinnasami Iyer, M. V. Bagavantha Row, S. Venkatarama Iyengar, S. Submonia Nayanar, K. Alagar Iyengar, O. Subramonia Pillai, Ramasesha Sastrial, S. Vengu Iyer, G. Visuvasa Nadar, Bangarusami Iyengar, M. S. Krishnienger and Alwar Iyengar.

TRICHINOPOLY.

G. A. Salisbury, T. V. Coopposami Iyer, R. Coopposami Aiyengar, S. Subbasiyer, K. Dakshinamurthi Aiyar, N. G. Gopala Aiyar, B.A., N. Subramaniya Aiyar, Tanjore V. Sanjiva Rao, T. N. Muthu Krishna Aiyar, V. Nilakanta Aiyar, V. L. Soobrayar, V. Kristina Rao, S. Venkatarama Iyer, Huggubulli Ramasuja Rao, Tirumalai Desika Chariar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), S. O. Narayanasami Aiyar, B.A., S. T. Rangasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), L. S. Ramachandrier, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), A. K. Narayanasamiyer, B.A., B.L., T. S. Palanisami Pillai, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), Thirunavaranachariar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), N. Harihara Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), K. S. Ganapathi Aiyar, M.A., M.L., (Public Prosecutor), A. V. Gopalachariar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), R. Gopalakrishna Rao, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), Vedartham Seshienger, Krishnasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., M. S. Krishnaswami Aiyengar, B.A., B.L., A. Sivarama Krishnaiyer, B.A., B.L., M. C. Alasingarachariar, R. Krishnasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), E. C. Sachidanandam Pillai, G. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Appavajappaier Tiruvadi Rajasekara Sarma, B.A., B.L., C. S. Mahadeva Aiyar, B.A., B.L., S. Ramaratnam Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Vengal Tiruvankata Satagopa Aiyengar, B.A., B.L., Vemba Rama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., and Srinivasa Krishnasami Aiyengar, B.A., B.L.

VIZAGAPATAM.

District and Sessions Court.

M. Lakshmiapati Pantulu Garu, V. Ramamurti Pantulu Garu, B.A., A. Suryanarayana Row Pantulu Garu, B.A., J. Balakrishna Sastri Garu,† K. Srinivasarow Pantulu Garu,† Ch. Upirazu Pantulu Garu, T. Ramachendrarow Pantulu Garu,† K. Venkanna Pantulu,† B. Sooryanaraina Sastri Garu, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), N. Ramayya Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., O. V. Jagannatha Sastri Garu,§ B. Narasimheswara Sarma Garu, B.A., B.L., D. V. Narasingarow, B.A., B.L., P. Seshayya, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), M. Suryanarayana Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., W. Bangaraya Chetti Garu, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), P. Narayanaswami Chetty, (Barrister-at-Law), P. Venkatakrishniah Garu,† G. Suryanarayana Garu, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), P. Narasimharow Garu,† Paluri Ramarow Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., B. Venkatapatiraju Garu, (High Court Vakils), Manda Subbarow Pantulu Garu,† G. Venkataratnam Garu, B.A., (1st Grade Pleader), S. Sitapatirow Garu, B.A., B.L.,§ Ati Narayana Garu, B.A.,† Garimella Appaya Garu, B.A., B.L.,† Vaddadi Jagannatham Garu, B.A., B.L., and Pedapati Seshada† Garu, B.A., B.L.

NOTARIES PUBLIC IN MADRAS.

Mr. E. Barclay. Mr. R. Branson. Mr. H. C. King. Mr. J. R. B. Branson.
„ W. Morgan. „ C. W. Wilson. „ S. Orr.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

In supersession of Home Department Notification, No. 1869, dated the 15th September last, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint, under the provisions of section 3, Act XXVI. of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the following Registrars and Sub-Registrars in the Madras Presidency to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

List of Notaries Public appointed by virtue of their offices, who are to exercise their functions within their local areas.

Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.
Registrar of Madras and Chingleput.	Madras and Chingleput.	Registrar of Cocanada ... Masulipatam.	Godavari. Kistna.	Registrar of Cuddalore ... South Arcot.	South Arcot.
Bellary ... Bellary and Anantapur.	Bellary and Anantapur.	Kurnool ... Madura.	Kurnool. Madura.	Mangalore ... South Canara.	South Canara.
Calicut ... Calicut.	Calicut.	Nellore ... Nellore.	Nellore.	Tanjore ... Tanjore.	Tanjore.
Coimbatore ... Coimbatore.	Coimbatore.	Ootacamund ... Nilgiri.	Nilgiri.	Tellicherry ... Tellicherry.	Tellicherry.
Cuddapah ... Cuddapah.	Cuddapah.	Chittoor ... North Arcot.	North Arcot.	Tinnevely ... Tinnevely.	Tinnevely.
Chatrapur ... Ganjam.	Ganjam.	Salem ... Salem.	Salem.	Trichinopoly ... Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.
				Vizagapatam ... Vizagapatam.	Vizagapatam.

* Practising in District Munsif's Court at Yellamanchilly.
† Do. do. at Chodavaram.
‡ Do. do. at Vizianagram.
§ Do. do. at Parvatipur.

209656

List of Notaries Public appointed by virtue of their offices, who are to exercise their functions within their local areas—concl'd.

Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.
<i>Sub-Registrar.</i>		<i>Sub-Registrar.</i>		<i>Sub-Registrar.</i>	
Mount Road.	Madras.	Ramachan-	Godavari.	Mannargudi	Tanjore.
Sowcarpet.		drapuram.		Manambuchavadi.	
Adoni.		Sivakode.		Mayavaram.	
Hospet.		Tannuku.		Mudharjunam.	
Rayadurg.		Yernagudem.		Nanniam.	
Tadpatri.		Bozwada.	Kistna.	Negapatam.	
Alattur.		Gudivada.		Pattakkotai.	
Chavakkat.		Guntoor.	Kurnool.	Shiyali.	
Chorpacheri.		Kolkantla.		Tirutturainpundi.	
Chevaifar.		Dindigul.		Tiruvadi.	
Cochin.		Melur.		Tiruvallur.	
Perok.		Palai.		Tranquebar.	
Rasbah.		Periyakulam.	Madura.	Valangimam.	
Rodavayar.		Ponmeni.		Vallam.	
Malappuram.		Ramnadi.		Anjankandi.	
Manjeri.	Calicut.	Sivaganga.		Badagara.	
Manjara.		Solavandan.		Cannazore.	
Mannarakkat.		Tallakulam.		Kuttiyati.	Tellicherry.
Palghat.		Tirumangalam.		Nadapuram.	
Perindalamanna.		Tirupattur.	Nellore.	Naturam.	
Tanur.		Tiruchuli.		Payyoli.	
Tirtals.		Tiruvadanai.		Quilandi.	
Tirurannati.		Alfura.		Azhvar Tirunagari.	
Trippari.		Gudur.		Ambaram-dram.	
Vandur.		Kandukur.	North Arcot.	Kayattur.	
Vettattupudiyannatti.		Kottapatnam.		Morapanad.	
Chingleput.	Chingleput.	Ongole.		Nanguneri.	
Conjeevaram.		Arcot.		Ottapidaram.	Tinnevely.
Madurantakam.		Arni.		Palamcottah.	
Poonamallee.		Gudiyattam.	Salem.	Pottai.	
Sriperumbudur.		Polar.		Sankaranayinarkoyil.	
Tiravallur.		Puttur.		Satur.	
Uramallur.		Tirupatti.		Sermadevi.	
Dharapuzha.		Tiruttani.		Sivakasi.	
Erode.		Tiruvettiparam.	South Arcot.	Srivilliputtur.	
Ganapathy.		Vellore.		Sriyakkulam.	Trichinopoly.
Kangayam.	Coimbatore.	Walajanagar.		Tenkasi.	
Karur.		Krishnagiri.		Tiruchendur.	
Kollegal.		Namakkal.		Tuticorin.	
Kumarapalayam.		Rasipuram.	South Canara.	Varttirayirup.	
Palladam.		Shevypet.		Viradupatti.	
Perundurai.		Tirupattur.		Jayankondasolapuram.	
Pollachi.		Chidambaram.		Kulittalai.	
Udamalpet.	Cuddapah.	Manchakuppam.		Lalgudi.	
Proddatur.		Mannargudi.	Tanjore.	Manappanai.	
Asks.		Nellikuppam.		Oraiyan.	
Berkampur.		Tindivanam.		Srirangam.	Vizagapatnam.
Chicacole.	Ganjam.	Tirukolur.		Bobbili.	
Goonsur.		Vilupuram.		Veeravalli.	
Purushottapur.		Vridhachalam.		Vizianagram.	
Alamur.		Brahmavar.		Yellamanchili.	
Amalapuram.	Godavari.	Coondapur.			
Bhimavaram.		Esodrug.			
Ellore.		Karkala.			
Kottapeta.		Kasargod.			
Narsapur.		Udipi.			
Peddapuram.		Vittal.			
		Arantangi.			
		Kumbakonam.			

AMENDED RULES FOR THE QUALIFICATION AND ADMISSION OF PERSONS AS ADVOCATES, VAKILS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

In supersession of all existing rules for the qualification and admission of proper persons to be Advocates or Vakils of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, the High Court, in the exercise of the authority conferred by sections 9 and 10 of the Letters Patent (amended), has made and passed the following rules to regulate the matters aforesaid and is pleased to direct that they shall come into force on the 4th day of February 1891.

Provided that any person, who on the 1st day of January 1891 was actually serving as an apprentice to an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of the High Court, and who on or before the 31st day of January 1892 shall make application for admission as a Vakil of the Court in accordance with the rules now in force, shall be entitled to have his application dealt with as though those rules were still in force, anything in the rules now made to the contrary notwithstanding.

ADVOCATES.

1. Subject to the conditions hereinafter stated, any person who is entitled to practise as a Barrister in England or Ireland or as an Advocate in the principal Courts of Scotland, any person duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court of Calcutta, Bombay or Allahabad, and any person who, having been admitted to the degree of Master of Laws in the University of Madras, has studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court of Madras, may be admitted as an Advocate of this Court.

2. In the case of a person entitled to practise as a Barrister in England or Ireland or as an Advocate in Scotland, the applicant must produce a certificate showing that he is so entitled to practise, together with satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability.

3. In the case of an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court of Calcutta, Bombay or Allahabad, the applicant shall produce a certificate of such admission and enrolment and also a certificate of character and ability signed by a Judge of the Court of which he is an Advocate or by the Advocate-General of the same Presidency.

4. The application referred to in the two preceding rules shall be made by letter to the Registrar and shall show the date when the applicant was called to the Bar and the number of terms kept by him. If it shall appear that any applicant has been called to the Bar without keeping the full number of terms, he shall not be admitted as an Advocate unless he shall satisfy the Court that he had sufficient cause for failing to keep the full number of terms.

VAKILS.

1. Every person before being admitted to practise as a Vakil in the High Court shall have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Madras, and except as provided in Rule 10, shall, subsequently to the date of attaining such degree, have served a regular apprenticeship to some Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of the High Court under a contract in writing pursuant to the rules hereinafter contained, and shall produce a certificate from the Judge of the Court who is, for the time being, the President of the Pleaders Examination Board, that he has passed an examination in the Law of Practice and Procedure, Civil and Criminal, prevailing in the High Court and the Courts subordinate thereto.

Provided that persons that obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Madras by virtue of having passed the examination prescribed for the degree, which was held in January 1890, or any year previous to 1890, shall not be required to produce the certificate prescribed by this rule.

2. The term of service required by the last preceding rule shall endure for the period of one year, but need not be all under one and the same contract, but may be to different persons by virtue of an assignment in writing or by virtue of successive independent contracts, provided that the term of service with each Advocate, Vakil or Attorney shall not be for any period less than six months.

3. The person under whom the service shall take place shall, during the whole period of the service, be actually practising as an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of the High Court.

4. No Advocate, Vakil or Attorney shall, without special leave of the Court, be entitled to take more than two apprentices for service under these rules at one and the same time, nor any apprentice until he shall himself have been in practice for at least three years.

Explanation.—Special leave may be given on proof by affidavit made by the Advocate, Vakil or Attorney that his business is sufficiently large to give work to more than two apprentices; but in no case shall the number of apprentices exceed three.

5. The contract in writing whereby any person shall engage to serve as an apprentice under these rules, shall, within one calendar month after execution, be filed with the Registrar, together with an affidavit by such Advocate, Vakil or Attorney that he has been himself duly admitted and is practising, and that such contract has been duly

executed by himself and by the apprentice therein mentioned. And in every such affidavit shall be specified the name of the Advocate, Vakil or Attorney and his place of business and the name and abode of the apprentice, together with the day on which the contract was actually executed.

The assignment of any such contract shall likewise be filed with the Registrar within one month from the execution thereof, together with a similar affidavit made by the person to whom the contract has been assigned.

6. In case the contract or assignment, together with the necessary affidavit, be not filed within the time specified, the same may be filed with the Registrar after the expiration thereof; but in such case the service of such apprentice shall be reckoned to have been commenced or renewed from the date of the filing of such contract or assignment, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

If the High Court disapprove of any contract or assignment filed under the foregoing provisions, such disapproval shall be signified by the Registrar to the contracting parties, and thereupon the contract or assignment, as the case may be, shall be deemed inoperative for the purposes of these rules.

7. Every apprentice shall, during the whole period of his service, keep regularly a diary showing from day to day the nature and amount of the work done by him, and shall have such diary initialed at the end of every month by the person under whom he is serving.

8. Before any person shall be admitted as a Vakil, he shall sign and file with the Registrar answers to the questions contained in Schedule A, hereunto annexed, and an affidavit stating the amount and nature of the work done by him during the period of his service under the following heads, viz.:-

- (a) Number of plaints prepared.
- (b) " of written statements prepared.
- (c) " of memoranda of appeals drafted.
- (d) " of memoranda of objections drafted.
- (e) " of briefs prepared under instructions from clients.
- (f) " of cases in which notes of argument have been drawn up.
- (g) " of cases in which notes have been taken in Court.

He shall also, if required by the Court, produce the diary kept by him in manner hereinbefore provided.

The person or persons under whom he shall have served shall sign and file answers to the questions contained in Schedule B, as also a certificate in the form given therein.

9. In case the applicant shall show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the conditions of Rules 2 and 8 cannot be fully complied with, it shall be in the power of the Court to dispense with any part of such conditions as it may think fit.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in the above rules, any person who, subsequently to his attaining the degree of Bachelor of Laws, shall, for a period of five years immediately previous to his application, have actually practised in the Courts of any District or Subordinate Judge, may, if the Court thinks fit on complying with the rules hereunder stated, be admitted to practise as a Vakil of the High Court.

11. Any person applying to be admitted under the last preceding rule shall, together with his application, file with the Registrar answers to the questions contained in the Schedule C, and also a certificate in the form given therein.

12. The applicant shall in all cases produce satisfactory testimonials as to his good character and shall, if so required by the Court, attend in person for the purpose of giving further explanation touching any matter mentioned in the answers, affidavits or certificates filed with the Registrar in manner hereinbefore provided.

13. Any person intending to apply to be admitted as a Vakil shall give one month's notice in writing to the Registrar, stating his intention, and shall also insert in the *Fort St. George Gazette* a like notice for four successive weeks prior to his application.

14. Every application under these rules shall be made before a Bench of which the Chief Justice is a member.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.

1. Any Attorney or Solicitor of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law or Equity in England or Ireland shall be entitled to be admitted as an Attorney of this Court, without service or examination in India, on production of his certificate of admission in such Courts as aforesaid, and of a certificate that his name is still borne on the rolls of such Courts and also on producing satisfactory testimonials to his good character.

2. An Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India established by Royal Charter shall be entitled to be admitted as an Attorney of this Court, provided that he shall produce a certificate of admission in any of the said Courts, and a certificate that his name is still borne on the rolls thereof, and shall also produce satisfactory testimonials to his good character, and shall moreover satisfy the Court that, previous to his admission as an Attorney, he had served under Articles of Clerkship to some Attorney or Attorneys-at-Law for the full term of five years.

3. Any person who has taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws in any of the Indian Universities, and has served a regular clerkship to an Attorney or Attorneys of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India established by Royal Charter for a period of three

years subsequent to the taking of such degree, shall be entitled to be enrolled as an Attorney of this Court, provided that he shall produce satisfactory testimonials to good character from such Attorney or Attorneys.

4. Except as provided in the foregoing rules and as hereinafter specially provided, every person before admission to practise as an Attorney in this Court shall (1) serve a regular clerkship to an Attorney or Attorneys of this Court or to an Attorney or Attorneys of any of the other High Courts of Judicature in India established by Royal Charter under Articles of Clerkship in writing pursuant to the rules hereinafter contained for the full period of five years, and shall (2) pass the examination provided in Rule 14.

Provided that, in the case of clerks article to an Attorney or Attorneys of this Court under the rules hitherto in force, service for a term of four years as required under those rules, and Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, together with a certificate that he has passed the examination prescribed in the rules made by this Court under section 6 of Act XVIII of 1879 for the examination of Pleaders of the First Grade for which he will be allowed to appear without having passed the First Examination in Arts, shall be deemed to be sufficient.

5. The term of service required under Rules 3 and 4 need not be all under one and the same contract, nor to one and the same Attorney, but may be to different Attorneys, either by virtue of an assignment or assignments or by virtue of successive independent contracts upon the dissolution of the original or succeeding contract.

6. The Attorney or Attorneys under whom the articles required by Rules 3 and 4 shall be served shall, during the whole period of the service, be actually practising as such on his (or their) own behalf, and not as clerk to any other Attorney.

7. No Attorney shall, without special leave of the Court, be entitled to take more than one clerk for service under these rules at one and the same time, nor any clerk until he shall have been himself in practice as an Attorney for at least three years.

8. The contract in writing whereby a person shall engage as aforesaid to serve as a clerk to any Attorney shall be filed with the proper officer to be appointed for receiving and filing affidavits and other documents to be filed under these rules, within one calendar month after the execution of the same, together with an affidavit by such Attorney that he has been himself duly admitted and has been practising for three years as an Attorney, and that such contract has been duly executed by himself and by the clerk therein mentioned. And in every such affidavit shall be specified the name of the Attorney and his place of business, the name of the clerk and his place of abode, together with the day on which the contract was actually executed.

9. In case the Articles of Clerkship shall be assigned, the assignment shall be in writing, and shall, in like manner as aforesaid, be filed within one calendar month after the execution thereof, together with an affidavit by the Attorney to whom the assignment has been made, that he has been duly admitted and has been practising for three years, and that such assignment has been executed by all the necessary parties. And in every such affidavit shall be specified the name of the Attorney to whom the articles are assigned and his place of business, together with the day on which the assignment was actually executed.

10. If, by reason of death, or for any other good and sufficient reason, an assignment of the articles cannot be obtained, a fresh contract in writing for the remaining period of his term of service shall be entered into by the clerk with the Attorney under whom the service is to be continued, which shall be filed within the time, and with an affidavit similar to that prescribed by Rules 8 and 9.

11. In case the contract or assignment, together with the necessary affidavit, be not filed within the time specified, the same may be filed after the expiration thereof, but the service of the clerk shall be reckoned to have been commenced or renewed from the date of the filing of such contract or assignment, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

12. No person who shall be article to serve as a clerk to an Attorney for the purpose of being admitted as an Attorney shall, during the period of such service, hold any office or engage in any employment whatsoever, other than the employment of clerk to such Attorney and his partner or partners (if any) in the business, practice or employment of any Attorney; and every such person shall, during the whole period of service under articles, be really and actually employed in the proper business, practice or employment of an Attorney.

13. Every article clerk being a candidate for the examination provided in the next following rule shall on or before the 15th day of November preceding the next ensuing Pleaders Examination, submit his name, together with a certificate showing that he has passed the First Examination in Arts at any of the Indian Universities, to the Registrar of the High Court, Original Side, who shall on or before the 1st day of December transmit to the Examiners the application, together with the certificate, and also an endorsement showing that the applicant has the permission of the High Court to appear for such examination. In the case of article clerks specially permitted to apply for examination under Rule 4, production of a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination will be accepted instead of production of certificate showing that the First Examination in Arts has been passed.

14. The examination required under Rule 4 shall, until further orders, be the examination provided under the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Madras under section 6 of Act XVIII of 1879 for Pleaders of the First Grade.

15. Every person, except an Attorney or Solicitor of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law or Equity in England or Ireland, intending to apply for admission as an Attorney of this Court, shall give one month's notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court-house.

16. No person, except an Attorney or Solicitor of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law or Equity in England or Ireland, shall be admitted to practise as an Attorney of this Court without proof that he has attained the age of 21 years.

17. Unless the Court shall otherwise order, no person who shall have been adjudicated an insolvent shall be admitted to the examination prescribed by these rules, or shall be admitted to practise as an Attorney of this Court.

18. Every person on being admitted and enrolled as an Attorney of this Court may, on payment of a fee of five rupees, obtain a certificate of admission under the signature of the Registrar and the seal of the Court.

19. Any Attorney of this Court may, on the payment of a fee of rupees five, to be paid by means of Court-fee stamps, obtain a certificate under the signature of the Registrar and the seal of the Court, that his name is borne on the roll of Attorneys of this Court, and, if such be the case, that he is a practising Attorney of this Court.

20. The Registrar of this Court on the Original Side shall be the proper officer for receiving and filing all such affidavits and documents as are required to be produced and filed under these rules, and shall have the custody and care of the rolls or books wherein persons are at present enrolled as Attorneys, and shall enrol the name of every person who shall be admitted an Attorney, with the date of his admission, in alphabetical order, in a roll or book to be kept by him for that purpose, to which roll or book all persons shall have free access without fee or reward.

21. The Judge or Senior Judge of the Court for the time being exercising Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction shall hear all applications, the hearing of which is not otherwise provided for, and shall exercise all the powers of the Court under these rules, unless the Chief Justice shall otherwise specially direct.

22. A petition in writing appealing from any order made under the last preceding rule may be presented to the Chief Justice within one month from the date of such order. Such appeal shall be heard by any two or more Judges whom the Chief Justice shall appoint for that purpose.

23. These rules shall take effect from the 1st day of July 1885, and, except as to all matters and things previously done in virtue thereof, all former rules for the admission of Attorneys are hereby repealed. Provided that no article clerk or Attorney who has not or who may not in due time become duly entitled to the benefit of the Colonial Attorney's Relief Act shall, by reason of anything contained herein, have or be considered to have a claim to such benefit in the event of that Act being extended to this Presidency.

30th April 1885.

RULES FOR PLEADERS, ETC.

Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Madras, under sections 6, 7, 8 and 27 of Act XVIII of 1879, as amended up to 1st April 1899.

PRELIMINARY.

1. Pledership certificates will not be granted to persons other than those duly qualified under these rules, except in the case of those persons qualified under the old rules whose names have been already registered for the issue of such certificates.

2. The right to practise in the Presidency Court of Small Causes is confined to the Pleaders at present duly enrolled therein, and to Advocates, Vakils and Attorneys of the High Court.

Classes of Pleaders.

3. Pleaders in the Courts subordinate to the High Court shall be classed as—

- (a) Pleaders of the First Grade.
- (b) Pleaders of the Second Grade.

4. Pleaders of the First Grade shall be entitled to appear, plead and act in all the Civil and the Criminal Courts of the Districts in which their certificates authorize them to practise. (Circular No. 2250, dated 20th August 1895.)

5. Pleaders of the Second Grade shall be entitled to appear, plead, and act in any District Munsif's Court in which they are enrolled and in the Court of any District or Subordinate Judge, exercising the powers of a Court of Small Causes under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts' Act, 1873, in which they are enrolled.

Pleaders of the Second Grade shall also be entitled to appear, plead, and act in any Court of Criminal Jurisdiction in the District in which they are enrolled, other than the Sessions Court of the Division.

Qualifications of Pleaders.

6. The following persons may be admitted as Pleaders of the First Grade:—

- 1st.—Any person who shall have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of one of the Universities of Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, or Allahabad, provided that his application for admission as a Pleader be made within one year from the time of his obtaining such degree, or within such further time as the High Court shall, for any special reason, allow.
- 2nd.—Any person who shall produce a certificate from the Examination Board that he has passed, within one year, the examination prescribed from time to time by the High Court for the First Grade Pledership Examination.

7. The following persons may be admitted as Pleaders of the Second Grade:—

Any person who shall produce a certificate from the Examination Board that he has passed, within one year, the examination prescribed from time to time by the High Court for the Second Grade Pledership Examination.

8. Candidates for a pledership of either grade shall, until further orders of the Court, be examined in the following branches of the law in force in British India:—

1. Law of Land-lord and Tenant.
2. Law of Transfer of Property and Easements.
3. Civil Procedure and Law of Limitation.
4. Criminal Procedure and Medical Jurisprudence.
5. Indian Penal Code.
6. Law of Evidence.
7. Hindu Law.
8. Law of Contracts and Specific Relief.
9. Law of Trusts.
10. Law of Torts.

9. To qualify for a pledership of the First Grade, a candidate is required to obtain not less than half the marks assigned by the Examination Board to each of the subjects Nos. 3, 4 and 5, not less than one-third of the marks assigned by the Board to each of the subjects Nos. 6 and 7, and not less than half the aggregate marks assigned by the Board to the subjects of examination.

To qualify for a pledership of the Second Grade, a candidate is required to obtain not less than one-third of the marks assigned by the Examination Board to each of the subjects Nos. 3, 4 and 5, not less than one-fourth of the marks assigned by the Board to each of the subjects Nos. 6 and 7, and not less than one-third of the aggregate marks assigned by the Board to the subjects of examination.

Any candidate, who on examination, fails to obtain the minimum of marks prescribed for qualification in the First Grade, will, if he obtains the minimum of marks prescribed for qualification in the Second Grade, be considered to have qualified for a pledership of the Second Grade. (Rule No. 572, dated 18th March 1892.)

10. The examination of the candidates of both Grades in all subjects shall be conducted in the English language only.

11. No person will be entitled to appear for the First Grade Pledership Examination unless he shall have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts of one of the British Indian Universities, or shall have passed such examination at one of the English, Irish or Scotch Universities as may hereafter be declared to entitle him to admission to the Pledership Examination of the First Grade.

No person will be admitted as a candidate for the First Grade Pledership Examination unless he shall produce, together with the other certificates required by Rule 11, either a certificate of having attended a full course of lectures at the Madras Law College, or a certificate signed by the Head of his office that he holds an appointment in a Judicial establishment not inferior in grade to that of Head Clerk in a Subordinate Judge's Court, and that he has rendered five years' approved active service in such appointment or appointments. (Rules 2164, dated 10th September 1899; 3053, dated 17th December 1891; and 737, dated 17th March 1893.)

12. Persons possessed of the following qualifications shall be entitled to present themselves for the Pledership Examination of the Second Grade:—

Any person producing a certificate of having passed the First Examination in Arts of one of the British Indian Universities, or other examination which may hereafter be declared equivalent thereto, or the Madras Upper Secondary Examination, or any Public Examination in the Bengal or Bombay Presidency, which shall be accepted by two Judges of the Court as being in their opinion equivalent to the Upper Secondary Examination.

13. Applicants for examination for either Grade of Pledership must satisfy the Examination Board that they are of good moral conduct and must be above 20 years of age. Applicants for the First Grade need not produce certificates of character when applying for the examination.

Examinations.

14. Every candidate for the Pledership Examination shall, on or before the 15th day of November, apply to the Examination Board for leave to present himself at the ensuing examination; and he shall establish to their satisfaction that he possesses the qualifications prescribed for such candidates.

Candidates for the First Grade Pledership Examination will be allowed time up to the 10th December preceding to produce the certificate of attendance at the Law College. Such certificate, if not filed with the application, should be sent direct to the Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side. (Rule 8053, dated 17th December 1891.)

15. Such application is not to be transmitted to the Board direct, but it is to be filed on or before the 15th day of November in the Court of the District Judge within whose jurisdiction the candidate resides or is employed, and, in the case of candidates residing or employed within the limits of the original jurisdiction of the High Court, in the office of the Deputy Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side. In the case of candidates residing in foreign territory, the application should be forwarded direct to the Deputy Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side, accompanied by a Treasury Receipt for the payment of the admission fee into any Treasury authorized to receive fees from candidates for the University or Special Test Examinations in the Madras Presidency. The application must be accompanied by the necessary documents and papers in original with the receipt of the officer in charge of a Government Treasury for the full fee for the examination, required by rule 24 of the rules.

The Judge or Deputy Registrar, as the case may be, shall thereupon satisfy himself as to the validity of the certificate of character presented by the candidate, and as to the identity of the candidate; and he shall, on or before the 1st day of December, transmit to the Examination Board all such applications, with the documents accompanying, together with the list of the applications and annexures, and with his opinion in each case as to the sufficiency of the testimonials produced, and any other information which he may think it needful in any case to communicate.

16. The Board shall thereupon take the case of each candidate, with the report of the District Judge or Deputy Registrar into their consideration, and shall determine whether or not the candidate is possessed of the necessary qualifications. If the candidate is found qualified, the Examination Board shall cause his name, the name of his father, his age, place of residence, and other needful particulars, to be entered in a Register of persons permitted to appear at the examination.

17. An extract from the Register shall be forwarded to the District Judge or Deputy Registrar with a declaration that the candidate is permitted to appear at the next ensuing examination, for delivery to him. The Judge or Deputy Registrar shall cause a notice of his having received such extracts to be posted on a notice-board in the Court-house, and shall deliver them to the candidate on application; and it shall be the duty of the candidate on the day fixed for the examination to produce such extract, when called upon, to the officer appointed by Government to preside and superintend at the examination.

The District Judge, in carrying out these rules, shall conform to such instructions as he may receive from the Examination Board through their President or Secretary.

Admission.

18. Any person who shall have qualified under these rules, and who shall desire to be admitted to practise, shall pay into the Government treasury of the district in which he shall intend ordinarily to practise, the admission fee prescribed, and shall, on presentation of the certificate of the Examination Board or of his diploma, of the receipt for the said fee, and of a stamp paper* of the necessary value for his first certificate of practice; be entitled to apply to the High Court for admission, stating in what Court he desires to practise with reference to Part I. of the second schedule of Act XVIII of 1879.

19. The application, together with the certificate or diploma, the receipt, and the stamp paper required by Rule 18, shall be presented to the Judge of the district in which the applicant intends ordinarily to practise, and shall be forwarded by the Judge to the Registrar of the High Court, with such remarks as he may think fit to make thereon. The Registrar of the High Court, with such remarks as he may think fit to make thereon, shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court-house of the Judge to whom the application is sent, and also in the High Court, at least six weeks before the applicant is admitted to practise. District Judges should see that applicants enter their names in full in their application for Pledership certificates. (Dia. No. 1317, dated 26th July 1897.)

20. The High Court may call for evidence of the respectability of the applicant in any case in which it may be deemed necessary.

Certificate.

21. Upon the applicant being admitted by the High Court, the Registrar of the High Court shall cause his name to be entered in the proper register, and shall issue to him a certificate as required by section 7 of Act XVIII of 1879, authorizing him to practise, up to the end of the calendar year, in the Courts specified therein.

* Under the General Stamp Act.—G.O., 18th August 1884, No. 2061, and H. C. Circular, 24th February 1885, No. 558.]

Provided that,

- (a) in no certificate issued to a Pleader of the First Grade shall Courts in more than three adjacent districts be specified; and
(b) in no certificate issued to a Pleader of the Second Grade shall Courts in more than one district be specified.

On the renewal of certificates, except with the special sanction of the High Court, those Districts and Courts only shall be entered which were entered in the certificate in the preceding year subject to the foregoing provisos. (Rule No. 1957, dated 10th August 1891.)

22. The certificate shall bear the number assigned to it in the Register, and shall be signed by the Registrar and forwarded to the District Judge, to be delivered to the applicant.

The certificate shall be taken to authorize enrolment in the Courts specified therein. The holder can take it to any Court therein mentioned, and may, with the approval of the presiding Judge, be enrolled in such Court. The approval should not be withheld unless the Judge is aware of circumstances which in his judgment affect the professional character of the applicant; and in any case in which enrolment is refused, the fact and the reasons for it should be communicated forthwith to the High Court.

23. Any Pleader who may apply for the renewal of his certificate under section 7, Act XVIII of 1879, unless he has been ordinarily practising in the Court of the District Judge authorized to renew certificates, shall apply through the Judge presiding in the Court in which he ordinarily practises. Before the applicant can be refused a renewal of his certificate, it must be shown, 1st—that he has been guilty of professional misconduct or misconduct in any position of trust or responsibility; or 2nd—that he has committed a criminal offence. Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs are required to bring to the notice of the District Judge every case in which a Pleader (1) is guilty of professional misconduct or (2) is convicted of a criminal offence.

Applications for renewal must be made not later than November 15th of the year in which they are made, and shall be forwarded by the District Judge to the Registrar of the High Court not later than the 30th idem. The renewed certificate shall be issued as soon as possible, and shall be dated January 1st of the year to which they relate. (Dis. No. 1908 of 2nd November 1897.)

Revision of Proceedings of District Courts.

In every case in which a report is received from a Subordinate Court under section 14, or the Court, after perusal of the record, considers the proceedings of a Subordinate Court should be revised under section 15 of the Legal Practitioners Act, the Registrar shall set the case down for hearing by a Bench of two Judges and shall give reasonable notice to the Pleader and to the person (if any) on whose complaint proceedings were instituted, of the day on which the report and order will be considered, and such Pleader and complainant may appear in person or by Counsel or Vakil to show cause against or support the report or order. (H. C. Rule No. 2160, dated 20th September 1882.)

Printing of Renewed Certificates.

With reference to the provisions of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, for the renewal of Practitioners' certificates (section 7, para. 2) renewed certificates are issued from the High Court, in a printed form, similar to that used for the original certificates. District Judges should accordingly submit the blank stamp papers produced by all applicants for renewed certificates to the High Court as early as possible. The prescribed form will thereupon be printed on the stamp paper in the High Court and will be returned to the District Courts for issue to the applicants. In case an applicant submits more than a single stamp paper for his renewed certificate, the paper of the highest value alone should be sent to the High Court with the words, First or Second Grade Pleader, as the case may be, written on the back.

Pending the receipt of the renewed certificate, Practitioners may, of course, continue to practise subject to such precautions as to identification as the District Judges may think fit to prescribe. (H. C. Circular letter No. 3181, dated 23rd December 1882.)

Fees.

24. The fees payable previous to examination and on application for enrolment, shall be as follows:—

	First Grade Pledership.	Second Grade, Pledership.
For examination	Rs. 35	Rs. 35
For admission	" 7	" 5

(Rule No. 494, dated 19th February 1891.)

Refund of Fees.

No refund either of Pledership admission (enrolment) fees or of Pledership Examination fees shall be made without the sanction and authority of the High Court. No refund of Examination fees will be granted except in cases in which the candidate shall have been declared disqualified to appear at the examination.

Refunds of admission (enrolment) fees may be granted at any time by the High Court of its own motion or on reference from a District Judge. Refunds of Examination fees may be granted at any time after the candidate is declared by the Pledership Examination Board to be ineligible for examination for the Pledership of either grade. (Extract from H. C. Circular letter to the Accountant General, dated 27th October 1882.)

Penalties.

25. If any person, having passed the examination entitling him to be admitted and enrolled as a Pleader, shall fail to apply for such admission and enrolment for a period of one year from the time of passing the examination, he shall not be admitted and enrolled, except by special order of the High Court.

26. If any person, having obtained a certificate, shall fail to renew it for a period of two years, he shall not be entitled to have it renewed without the orders of the High Court, and shall be required to produce satisfactory testimonials to his character during that interval.

27. If any person shall hold any appointment for admission as a Pleader, he shall state the fact in his application for admission, and the High Court may refuse to admit such person, or pass such orders thereon as it thinks proper. Save on the conditions mentioned hereunder, the High Court will not grant Pledership certificates to persons holding Judicial or other office under Government—

(1) The applicant must be prepared to resign his appointment on receipt of his Pledership certificate.

(2) The applicant must obtain leave of absence from his official superior with the object of practising as a Pleader. In this case, the certificate is granted only on condition of its being returned for cancellation should the applicant revert to appointment under Government.

28. If any person, having been admitted as a Pleader, accepts any appointment under Government, or enters into any trade or other business, or accepts employment as a Law Agent other than a Pleader, Muktar or Agent certified under Act XVIII of 1879 and these rules, he shall give immediate notice thereof to the High Court, who may thereupon suspend such Pleader from practice or pass such orders as the said Court may think fit.

Provided that when a Pleader is appointed by or under the authority of the High Court to the office of District Munsif, whether temporarily or permanently, he shall not be necessary to give the notice prescribed in the first part of this rule; but no Pleader while employed as District Munsif shall be permitted to practise or do any business as a Pleader before any Court. (Rule No. 2021, dated 22nd August 1890.)

29. Any wilful violation of any of the above rules shall subject a Pleader to suspension or dismissal.

Fees payable in respect of an Adversary's Advocate, Vakil, Attorney or Pleader, on the Appellate Side of the High Court and in Subordinate Courts, under section 27, Act XVIII of 1879.

30. Save by special leave of the Court, and except in the case of an Advocate, Vakil, Attorney or Pleader appearing on behalf of Government, or the Agent of the Court of Wards, no fee shall in any case be entered as recoverable in a decree or order except on production of a certificate from the Advocate, Vakil, Attorney or Pleader, that he has received such fee.

31. In suits, or in appeals from original or appellate decrees in suits for money, effects or other personal property, or for land or other immovable property of any description, fees shall be payable on the following scale:—

(a) When such suits or appeals are decided on the merits after contest, or are compromised subsequent to the settlement of issues and after a partial or complete trial but before delivery of judgment, or where such appeals are decided *ex parte*—

i. If the amount or value of the claim shall not exceed Rupees 5,000, 5 per cent.

ii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 5,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 20,000, on Rupees 5,000 as above, and on the remainder, 2 per cent.

iii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 20,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 50,000, on Rupees 20,000 as above, and on the remainder, 1 per cent.

iv. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 50,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 80,000, on Rupees 50,000 as above, and on the remainder, 1 per cent.

v. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 80,000, Rupees 1,000.

(b) When such suits are decided *ex parte*, or when suits or appeals are decided on confession of judgment, or are dismissed for default after all the requisite pleadings have been filed, or are compromised after the settlement of issues but before trial—

i. If the amount or value of the claim shall not exceed Rupees 5,000, not exceeding 2½ per cent.

ii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 5,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 20,000, on Rupees 5,000 as above, and on the remainder, not exceeding 1 per cent.

iii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 20,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 50,000, on Rupees 20,000 as above, and on the remainder, not exceeding 1 per cent.

iv. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 50,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 80,000, on Rupees 50,000 as above, and on the remainder, not exceeding 1 per cent.

v. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 80,000, not exceeding Rupees 500.

32. In suits or appeals, withdrawn or compromised, (a) before any defence is put in, (b) before the settlement of issues but after defence is put in, or dismissed for default without a determination on the merits of the case before all the requisite pleadings have been filed in Court, and in appeals from orders, re-hearing on review and other miscellaneous cases, including proceedings in execution of decree, fees shall be payable on the following scale:—

i. If the amount or value of the claim shall not exceed Rupees 5,000, 1½ per cent.

ii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 5,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 20,000, on Rupees 5,000 as above, and on the remainder, 1 per cent.

iii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 20,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 50,000, on Rupees 20,000 as above, and on the remainder, 1 per cent.

iv. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 50,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 80,000, on Rupees 50,000 as above, and on the remainder, 1 per cent.

v. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 80,000, Rupees 250.

vi. In applications for execution of decrees, the fee shall be calculated on the amount realized by the application.

vii. In all miscellaneous applications after decree, which are decided on the merits after contest, except such as have been heretofore specially provided for, a reasonable fee, not in any case exceeding Rupees 20 in the High Court, or Rupees 10 in a Court subordinate to the High Court, shall be allowed.

33. The words "the amount or value of the claim" in Rules 31 and 32 mean the value as set forth in the plaint or memorandum of appeal, and, where Court fees are payable *ad valorem*, the value on which such Court fees are paid.

34. Fractions of a rupee in the amount or value of a claim are to be rejected in calculating the fee payable thereupon.

35. In cases in which the subject-matter of the claim does not admit of valuation, the Court, or, in the case of the High Court, the Taxing Officer, shall fix a reasonable fee, regard being had to the time occupied in the preparation and hearing of the case and the nature of the questions raised therein.

36. If several defendants or respondents who have a joint or common interest, succeed upon a joint defence, or upon separate defences substantially the same, not more than one fee shall be allowed, unless the Court shall otherwise order for a reason which shall be recorded in the judgment. If only one fee be allowed, the Court shall direct to which of the defendants or respondents it shall be paid, or shall apportion it among the several defendants or respondents in such manner as the Court shall think fit.

37. If several defendants or respondents who have separate interests, set up separate and distinct defences and succeed thereon, a fee for one legal practitioner for each of the defendants or respondents who shall appear by a separate legal practitioner may be allowed in respect of his separate interest. Such fee, if allowed, shall be calculated with reference to the value of the separate interest of such defendant, or respondent, in the manner heretofore prescribed.

38. For each fee allowed under the two last preceding rules, the value of the stamp on one vakalatnama only shall be awarded as costs.

39. Except where an adjournment is made with the consent of all parties, or where from insufficiency of notice, a party has not had reasonable time to prepare himself for trial, or where the adjournment is necessitated by a cause beyond the control of the party, an adjournment should not be granted save on the condition that the party applying pays all the costs of the day, including a reasonable fee to the legal practitioner engaged by his adversary. In a District Munsif's Court, a sum not exceeding Rupees 5, and in a Subordinate Judge's Court and a District Court, a sum not exceeding Rupees 10, shall be deemed to be a reasonable fee within the meaning of this rule.

40. The fee allowed on the percentage scale for prosecuting or defending a suit is intended to cover all proceedings up to decree; and where a suit is remitted for re-hearing and disposal or for a finding on issues, the proceedings on such order must be regarded as a further proceeding in the trial of the suit, and no further fee can be allowed in respect of such proceedings.

Presidency Small Cause Court.

41. Where costs are awarded by the Court, and where the certificate prescribed in rule 30 of these rules has been obtained, the fees payable in respect of an adversary's Advocate or Attorney in the Presidency Court of Small Causes shall be as follows:—

(a) In suits not exceeding Rupees 500 in value—

In respect of an Advocate, a fee not exceeding	Rs. 30
Do. Attorney, do.	25

- (b) In suits exceeding Rupees 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000—
 In respect of an Advocate, a fee not exceeding Rs. 85
 Do. Attorney, do. 51
- (c) In suits exceeding Rs. 1,000—
 In respect of an Advocate, a fee not exceeding 100
 Do. Attorney, do. 60

42. The following scale of Pleaders' fees shall ordinarily be observed:—

Scale of Pleaders' Fees.

In suits not exceeding Rupees 10 in value, a fee not exceeding	Rs. 1
In suits exceeding Rupees 10 and not exceeding Rupees 20	2
Do. 20 do. 50	4
Do. 50 do. 100	7
Do. 100 do. 200	10
Do. 200 do. 300	15
Do. 300 do. 400	20
Do. 400 do. 500	25
Do. 500 do. 700	30
Do. 700 do. 800	35
Do. 800 do. 1,000	40

In suits exceeding Rs. 1,000 in value, Rs. 2 for every Rs. 100 or fraction of Rs. 100 in excess of Rs. 1,000.

43. Fees shall be fixed at the termination of a suit, and, except as hereinafter mentioned (Rule 44), shall be in full of all trouble and attendances bestowed, but exclusive of any compensation which may be granted under Section 42 of Act IX. of 1850, or under section 15 of Act I. of 1875.

44. Except where an adjournment is made with the consent of all parties, or where from insufficiency of notice, a party has not had reasonable time to prepare himself for trial, or where the adjournment is necessitated by a cause beyond the control of the party, an adjournment should not be granted save on the condition that the party applying pays all the costs of the day, including a reasonable fee, not exceeding Rupees 10, to the legal practitioner engaged by his adversary.

45. Except by special leave of the Court, fees shall not be allowed in cases entered as compromised, or in any case where the defendant, three days before the day of hearing, has intimated to the Court his intention not to contest the plaintiff's demand. In cases decided *ex parte*, or when the defendant confesses judgment, or where a number of suits by the same plaintiff are summarily disposed of in succession, the Court will exercise its discretion in granting fees.

46. In respect of claims and proceedings under the Distress Act (I. of 1875) and other miscellaneous proceedings, the Court may order for an Advocate, Attorney or Pleader such fee as it thinks fit, provided that it will ordinarily be guided by the scales contained in these rules and that the highest rate of fee allowed is in no case exceeded.

47. For the purpose of determining the fee to be allowed in suits for ejectment the amount of one year's rent, and in other suits or proceedings, the amount of debt or damage claimed, or value of the property in dispute, shall be taken to be the value of the suit.

48. Fees shall not be allowed in any case unless by order of the Judge; and he shall determine and certify in each case what fee or fees shall be allowed, and by whom they shall be paid.

49. "Pleader" includes every legal practitioner entitled to practise before a Judge, not being an Advocate or Attorney.

Mofussil Small Cause Courts.

50. In suits under Act XI. of 1865 (Mofussil Small Cause Courts Act) no fees shall be allowed between party and party unless the Judge shall certify, at the time of the trial, that the case was a proper one for the employment of a regularly authorized Pleader. When allowed, Rupees 5 may be the fee recoverable by the party employing such Pleader, and no fee shall be allowed for the assistance of any other person. If an Advocate, instructed by an Attorney, or if a Vakeel of the High Court shall appear, the fees as aforesaid shall be Rupees 15 and Rupees 10 respectively, in cases where the Judge certifies as above.

51. Where a Pleader is employed merely to obtain execution of a decree, one rupee shall be allowed as costs for that purpose in claims below Rupees 100, and two rupees in claims above that amount. In case of a second or other further application to obtain execution of a decree, the fee to be allowed shall be one-fourth of the fee allowable on the first application.

General.

52. Legal practitioners may, whether in civil or criminal cases, address the Court in English, either with the consent of the Court and both parties, or without such consent where due provision is made by the English speaker for the interpretation, if necessary, of what he says into the language of the Court.

Forms of Certificates.

53. The certificates and renewed certificates to be issued to Pleaders under the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, shall be in the following forms:—

I.

Act XVIII. of 1879.

Clause (c), Part I, Schedule II.

Pursuant to the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, I hereby certify that son of , has been admitted a Pleader of the First Grade, and is authorized to appear, plead, and act in the District Courts of and in all Courts of civil jurisdiction subordinate to such District Courts, and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said districts of up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

II.

Act XVIII. of 1879.

Clause (d), Part I, Schedule II.

Pursuant to the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, I hereby certify that son of , has been admitted a Pleader of the Second Grade, and is authorized to appear, plead and act in the District Munsif's Courts of in the district of and on the Small Cause sides of the District and Subordinate Judges' Courts in the said district of and in all Courts of civil jurisdiction subordinate to such District Courts, and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said district of other than the Sessions Court of the division, up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

III.

Act XVIII. of 1879.

Clause (c), Part I, Schedule II.

The certificate issued under the signature of on the day of to son of a Pleader of the First Grade, having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued, authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in the District Courts of and in all Courts of civil jurisdiction subordinate to such District Courts, and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said districts of up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

IV.

Act XVIII. of 1879.

Clause (d), Part I, Schedule II.

The certificate issued under the signature of on the day of to son of a Pleader of the Second Grade, having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed Certificate is issued authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in the District Munsif's Courts of in the district of and on the Small Cause sides of the District and Subordinate Judges' Courts in the said district of and in all Courts of civil jurisdiction subordinate to such District Courts, and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said district of other than the Sessions Court of the division, up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

APPENDIX XII.

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE'S OFFICE.

High Court Rules.

Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies or extracts of his annual schedule filed in the High Court, must apply for an order of the Chief Justice through the Judge's Clerk, and such application shall be by a short petition stating the particular Trust Estate in which the applicant is interested, the nature of his interest, and the ground upon which he makes the application.

APPENDIX IX.

TABLE OF FEES SANCTIONED FOR THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Rule of Court, dated 5th May 1891.

G.O., No. 584, Judicial, dated 27th March 1891.

Under the authority conferred by 24 and 25 Vict., chap. 104, sec. 15, the High Court, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council, has settled the following

tables of fees to be taken by the Registrar, Interpreters, Taxing Officer, Accountant-General, and Officers and Practitioners of the Court and directs that they be adopted from 18th July 1891 in supersession of the tables of fees now in use to regulate the said matters.

(Signed) ARTHUR COLLINS, *Chief Justice.*
 { " T. MUTTUSAMI AIYAR, }
 { " G. A. PARKER, }
 { " FRANK WILKINSON, } *Judges.*
 { " H. H. SHEPHERD, }
 { " J. W. HANDLEY, }

Schedule A.

ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction (limited to proceedings in personam).

REGISTRAR.

	RS. A.
1. *Admission of Barrister, Attorney, or Pleader	10 0
2. Presentation of plaint or of agreement filed under section 539 of the Civil Procedure Code—	
(a) In suits cognizable by the Court of Small Causes of Madras	The same fee as would be levied were the plaint presented on the same day to the said Court of Small Causes, provided that the fee shall in no case be less than Rs. 20.
(b) In all other cases.....	30 0
3. † Summons to defendant (each) or to give evidence or produce documents.....	2 0
4. Every document or exhibit filed in Court or attached to an affidavit used in Court or before a Judge or produced with the plaint or written statement or used in evidence.....	2 0
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged twice in the same suit. Vouchers should be treated as forming part of the bill to which they relate and charged for as one document.	
5. Every application to the Court or to a Judge before or after decree.....	5 0
6. Every warrant of arrest or attachment and every writ or process in execution of or to enforce a decree or order.....	5 0
7. Writing depositions of witnesses, per folio.....	0 8
8. Copy of any document, per folio.....	0 6
9. Search for any document (every hour or part of an hour)	2 0
10. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission	6 0
11. <i>Hearing.</i> —For the day of	10 0
After first day, daily	20 0
12. Production by an Officer of the Court at the hearing of a suit of the records in another suit.....	1 0
13. Every report or certificate of Judge or Officer of the Court.....	5 0
Every other certificate.....	1 0
14. Amending proceedings under order of Court, per folio.....	0 8
15. Exemplification of decree or other document in addition to the folio and other charges.....	10 0
16. Enquiry into sufficiency of security (every hour or part of an hour).....	2 8
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged to Officers of Court required to give security or to Administrators.	
17. Every sale conducted by an Officer of the Court (except the Sheriff) 10 per cent. on the first 1,000, and 2½ per cent. on the purchase money after the first 1,000.	

* Upon the entry of an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney on the roll of the Court, stamps of the value specified in Schedule 1, Article 27, of Act I of 1879 (viz., Rupees 500 in the case of an Advocate or Vakil, and Rupees 250 in the case of an Attorney) must be affixed to the roll at the time of admission. (*Notification, dated 9th September 1889.*)

† Where process issues beyond the ordinary jurisdiction of the High Court, there shall be charged in Court-fee Stamps one rupee for postage, &c., in addition to the fees otherwise leviable, viz., 2 rupees, the fee now charged on the summons, and 2 rupees, the fee now charged by the Sheriff for service. The postal packet will then be forwarded and returned under service labels. (*Order of Chief Justice, dated 23rd August 1882.*)

APPEALS.

18. On presentation of Memorandum of Appeal—	
In suits for debt, damages or moveable property where the amount to which the appeal relates does not exceed	Rs. 1,500
	16 0
	2,500
	24 0
	5,000
	32 0
	Beyond " 5,000
	50 0
In all other cases.....	50 0

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR OR JUDGES' CLERK.

19. For every attendance out of the Court-house as Commissioner in addition to all other fees if within the limits of Madras	10 0
20. For every mile beyond those limits.....	2 0

INTERPRETERS.

21. For interpreting affidavits and other proceedings not exceeding 8 folios.....	1 0
For every additional folio.....	0 8
<i>This fee is to be accounted for to Government except (1) when the duty is performed under a Commission, (2) when it is necessary that it should be and is performed out of the Court-house or Office of the Interpreter.</i>	
22. For interpreting before an Officer of the Court or a Commissioner in the case of <i>ried vee</i> examination of witnesses reduced into writing, per folio.....	0 8
23. For attendance on the business of suitors out of the Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort.....	10 0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)	
24. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, each way.....	1 0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)	
25. Translation, per folio.	
Fee to be charged on number of folios contained in original document.....	0 8

TAXING OFFICER.

26. For every certificate by Taxing Officer.....	1 0
27. For taxation of Bill of Costs exceeding 300 rupees.....	10 0
Not exceeding 300 rupees.....	5 0
If the taxation occupies more than an hour, or every additional hour or part of an hour.....	10 0
<i>(The stamps payable in respect of taxation to be affixed on the allocatur or certificate of the Taxing Officer.)</i>	

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.

28. Upon all moneys paid into Court with the privity of the Accountant-General, 1 per cent. and upon all interest accruing thereon, 2½ per cent.	
29. For entering and countersigning decree or order, or for the payment of money.	5 0
30. For making and countersigning every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order.....	10 0
31. For every search where no certificate is required.....	8 0
32. For every certificate of funds in Court	5 0
<i>Note.</i> —(1) No commission is to be charged upon moneys paid into Court by the Official Trustee.	

(2) No fee, except commission, is to be charged when the amount in Court does not exceed Rupees 400, or in respect of payments made to suitors periodically.

Schedule B.

N.B.—The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

For attending with any paper or proceeding at Master's or Examiner's Office in pursuance of a notice	5 8
--	-----

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

(Before the Suit becomes contentious.)

For every citation or other process.....	2 0
For filing every libel or other pleading and every personal answer, including entry in book	3 0
For filing every will, proxy <i>careat</i> , petition, affidavit, inventory, account, bond or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in book	2 0

	RS.	A.
For filing every will, exhibit annexed to a petition, affidavit or other paper	0	8
For preparing and furnishing Administration bond	2	0
For drawing and engrossing every probate, per folio	1	0
For registering will or probate, per folio	0	12
For every exemplification, per folio	1	0
For Letters of Administration*	5	0
For registering Letters of Administration and Administration bond, per folio	0	12
For copy of will annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio	1	0
For copies of inventories and accounts and for lists of papers required to be deposited in the Master's office, per folio	0	12
For copies of all other papers, per folio	0	12
For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.		
For security taken by the Commissioner when ordered by the Court (including summons and other charges)	15	0

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE INTERPRETERS.

For interpreting short or ordinary affidavits	1	4
For interpreting all other proceedings or any document, exhibit, or paper required to be interpreted, per folio	0	8
For interpreting before an Officer of the Court in the case of <i>vice voce</i> examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0	8
For interpreting every oath	1	0
For translation of papers, per folio	1	12
For attendance on the business of the suitors out of Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of	5	0
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of	1	0
For all necessary copies, per folio	0	8

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY ATTORNEYS.

For every authority or appointment to appear and act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same	8	0
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of	3	8
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter	2	0
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, a fee not exceeding	5	0
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement under sections 527 and 528 of the Civil Procedure Code	10	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, a fee not exceeding	25	0
For attendance before officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding	1	4
For the like before a Judge or officer of Court, if sureties or witnesses examined	4	0
For every engrossment or fair copy for filing, per folio	0	12
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or on the officers of the Court	1	4
For the like before a Judge on special matters	3	8
For attendance in Court on common or unopposed motions or applications by counsel	3	8
For the like on special motions	7	0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal, each day	10	0

* In any case in which Probate or Letters of Administration issue, having effect throughout the whole of British India, a sum of Rs. 5 and 5 annas shall be deposited in Court, being Court-fees and postage for the Certificates required by Act XIII of 1875, section 3, to be sent to each of the other High Courts.—(Rule of Court, dated 30th April 1880, which took effect from the 4th of May 1880.)

The fees of the Court chargeable under the Rules of the High Court on Probates and Letters of Administration shall not in future be levied in cases in which the assets of a Testator or Intestate are estimated at less than 1,000 rupees. Provided that, if, on realization, it is found the assets exceed that sum, the proper fees shall be paid.—(Rule of Court, dated 21st January 1884, which took effect from the 7th of February 1884: G.O., dated 7th February 1884, No. 855, Judicial.)

	RS.	A.
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of	10	0
For the like on criminal trials or hearing of suits, intestate, testamentary or matrimonial, each day	10	8
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on	5	0
Provided that except under the special orders of a Judge of the Court the fee shall not be taken for more than five such attendances in any one suit.		
For receiving instructions at the Attorney's office not otherwise provided for	3	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, a fee not exceeding	20	0
Note.—Not more than one fee exceeding Rs. 3 shall be allowed to each party under this head in any one case		
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere, out of the Attorney's office, at the client's request	10	8
For attendance at Judge's house on urgent occasions	15	0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for	3	8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of	3	8
For drawing claim to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio	1	0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	1	0
For long or special notices, including the same, a fee not exceeding	5	0
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Fort	1	4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	1	0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing notices to produce any document, writing or other thing, not exceeding one folio	1	8
The like, if not exceeding three folios	2	8
The like, when more than three folios	4	0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the agreement thereon, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation or adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators, for each hour	7	0
For the like, if counsel in attendance, for every hour	3	8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses.		
For perusing papers and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for brief	3	8
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, a fee not exceeding—		
For perusing papers	75	0
For examining witnesses	70	0
For drawing brief, per folio	0	12
Provided that the whole sum allowed for any one brief shall not exceed	50	0
For fair copy of brief, per folio	0	8
Provided that the whole sum allowed for the fair copy of any one brief shall not exceed	50	0
For drawing and engrossing conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing endorsement of negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereto, including attendances	3	8
For attending Sheriff or other officer of the Court to receive money or Bank notes on behalf of execution-creditor, and giving receipt for the same	3	8
For preparing written authority to apply for order of reference including attendances	3	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement for reference to arbitration, not exceeding one folio	2	8
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For every necessary attendance at the Accountant General's Office, or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras	5	0
For every affidavit of service, including attendance	3	8
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
For special instructions to counsel to move	3	8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio	1	0

TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SHERIFF.

In the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

The Sixteenth day of February 1876.

It is ordered with the sanction and approval of His Grace the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that from the first day of March 1876, the fees specified in the Schedule hereto and no other fees shall be demanded and received by the Sheriff of Madras.

Schedule C.

	RS.	A.
1. On every citation or summons either to a party or a witness or each person to whom the citation or the summons is directed	2	0
2. On every notice for each person to whom the notice is directed	2	0
3. On every warrant of arrest	5	0
4. On every proclamation for attachment or the process for sale	5	0
5. On every warrant of attachment of moveable or immovable property according to the value of the suit if after or before judgment or the amount decreed in respect of which execution is sought, if the amount or value does not exceed Rupees 1,000	10	0
Exceeds Rupees 1,000 but does not exceed Rupees 2,500	12	0
" " 2,500 " " " 5,000	16	0
" " 5,000 " " " 10,000	30	0
" " 10,000 " " " "	25	0
6. On every warrant or order for delivery of possession of property, moveable or immovable:—		
If no attachment has taken place		The fee for attachment of the property.
If attachment has taken place:—		
For moveable property	5	0
For immovable property when it consists of a single parcel	5	0
For the like where there are several parcels situated in different places, for each parcel	3	0
7. On every warrant of sale of moveable property	2	0
8. On every warrant of sale of immovable property	5	0
9. On every certificate other than the return to a summons or other process.	1	0
10. For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's office, per folio	0	6
11. On every application for a search in the Sheriff's office	1	0
12. On every injunction or order not otherwise provided for	5	0
13. For the detention of any person in custody before commitment by order of the Court or a Judge, each day	2	0
14. For keeping possession of moveable or immovable property, the necessary expenses actually incurred in keeping such possession, the amount in cases of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.		

N.B.—(1) If the process and attachment for sale are issued simultaneously, the proper fee for the former process only is to be charged.

(2) The fee for the detention of any person in custody together with the expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses to be assessed by the Taxing Officer in case of dispute shall be paid to the Sheriff by the person in custody.

(3) In addition to the above fees the Sheriff shall be entitled to be paid all necessary expenses incurred by him incidental to the sale of any property and the necessary postage actually paid by him for the transmission of summonses or other documents by post, the amount of such payment in case of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

It is ordered that the following rule be read and passed as a rule of the High Court, to take effect from the 12th day of February 1876:—

The fees of the Court to be taken in place of the fees now chargeable by the Clerk of the Crown shall be those set forth in the schedule hereto, subject in case of prisoners and defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

(Signed) W. MORGAN, Chief Justice.
 (") WM. HOLLOWAY, }
 (") L. C. INNES, } Judges.
 (") JAS. KERNAN,
 (") J. B. KINDERSLEY, }

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS,
 12th February 1876.

Schedule.

	RS.	A.	P.
1. For filing notice of motion or application, and every other proceeding requiring to be filed	2	0	0
2. For every rule or order of Court, including drawing, attendance before Judge, minuting, filing, &c.	10	0	0
3. For every certificate	1	0	0

4. For office copies of all papers other than depositions for the use of prisoners under Section 5 of Act XIII. of 1865 (per folio of 90 words)	0	6	0
5. For copies of depositions under Section 5 of Act XIII. of 1865 (per folio of 90 words)	0	1	0
6. For recognizances, each person	2	8	0
7. For every search (each hour or part of an hour)	2	0	0
8. For every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus or Certiorari, Attachment or Bench Warrant	5	0	0
9. For every writ of subpoena, each witness, (each prisoner to be allowed subpoenas for four persons free of charge)	2	0	0
10. For every commission for the examination of witnesses, or for taking affidavits	6	0	0
11. For taking down the examination of witnesses, under Mandamus, Commission, or upon interrogatories, including engrossment (per folio of 90 words)	1	0	0
12. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or Commission	1	0	0
13. For Judge's certificate of return to Writ of Mandamus	5	0	0
14. For Clerk of the Crown's do. to do.	7	0	0
15. For minuting and recording proceedings for contempt	5	0	0
16. For attending out of the Court-house on business incidental to the Office of Clerk of the Crown (To be retained by the Clerk of the Crown.)	17	8	0
17. For every attendance in Court, other than on the Crown Side, to produce papers, &c.	1	0	0

(All fees not especially provided for herein to be the same as those charged for similar proceedings on the Original Civil Jurisdiction Side of the Court.)

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk..... T. C. Clarke..... Appointed July 1896.
 Official Assignee..... John G. Kernan..... 29th January 1894.

I.—All summonses, precepts, rules, orders and other process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the principal officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk; and all petitions, affidavits, and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and public holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other person, accept the retainer of a prisoner, and the prisoner shall sign the retainer, and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof: Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every prisoner, and all opposing creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other persons requiring their bills of costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any prisoner, or other person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers, or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practise in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with petition a certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the prisoner.

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his office of the schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every petition and schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency [and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee—per Ord. Cur., 9th September 1833] shall be given to creditors and persons claiming to

be creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such creditors or persons claiming to be creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published [in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order of the appointment of the day for hearing—per *Ord. Cur.*, 9th September 1853] unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. [All affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by this Rule shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing—*Ord. Cur.*, 9th March 1849.]

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a prisoner has been made on the petition of a creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a schedule, shall forthwith be given to such prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them, of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the Gazette of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said Gazette without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by affidavit, unless the Court shall think fit to call for *vide voce* testimony, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI.—No creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a prisoner, unless he shall have served the prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing: [Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.—Per *Ord. Cur.*, 9th September 1853.]

XII.—At the hearing, the examination of the prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent, where the Insolvent's petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing creditor or creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to receive a fixed remuneration of Rs. 250 a month (to be taken out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested), and also to five per cent. commission on the principal sums forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends.

XV.—The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office, previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General, subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the estate and effects of Insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Honorable Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant-General retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes: Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than two thousand rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any money bonds, or other securities out of the Honorable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such money, bonds and securities, shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said money, bonds and securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of money, effects, or securities of the suitors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge, and of all such sums of money bonds and other securities for money, goods, effects, and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estate, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall, twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the 1st day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect schedule of all sums of money, bonds, and other securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half-year, and the balance; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half-year, specifying the amount of such dividends, which schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January 1849, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any money, bonds or other securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

Part 3rd.—Containing all estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his schedule in pursuance of the preceding rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each estate and the vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such schedule may be examined and the several vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Courts shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee, or Assignees jointly, all moneys, jewels, and securities for money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee as soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

The following Rule was passed by the Supreme Court on the 2nd March 1849.

XXII (A).—The interest due, or which shall become due, upon any monies or securities now or hereafter paid into or deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Official Assignee on account of collections of insolvent estates, shall be received by, or with the privity of the Accountant-General, and be by him, or with his privity, and with the privity and consent of the Official Assignee, forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, laid out and invested in securities of the Honorable Company, and deposited to the credit of the same account; and the Accountant-General shall, at the end of every year, certify to the Official Assignee the amount of interest drawn by, or with the privity of him the Accountant-General during that year, together with the numbers, date, and amounts of all Government securities purchased and deposited by him during the same period.

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature and read in Court on the 9th day of September 1853.

That henceforth the following rule be substituted for Rule VII. Notice of the filing of every petition and schedule and every adjudication of an act of insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee, shall be given to creditors and persons claiming to be creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the schedule in the following manner. In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors reside within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such creditors or persons claiming to be creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining creditors suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notices shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

XXIII.—That every Insolvent shall file with his schedule a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve calendar months before the filing of the schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, distress, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the cause of his present insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior insolvency.

XXIV.—That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV.—That the Court in its discretion, and if it think fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any petitioner for revocation of adjudication, any creditor or any person interested in an insolvent estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate or out of the private monies of any such person or party, and may direct to what amount, how, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered or retained.

XXVI.—That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any insolvent estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action: Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

TABLE OF FEES.—From and after this date the folio in the Table of Fees shall be deemed to consist of 90 words instead of 72, and all charges by the folio shall be made at the rate of 5 annas per folio instead of 3 annas as heretofore.

The Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The folio in this table shall be deemed to consist of 90 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

22nd December 1848.

<i>Attorneys.</i>		Rs. A.
1. For retainer	...	1 4
2. For every necessary letter	...	1 2
3. For every attendance in prison or in client's house, or elsewhere out of their own office, at the client's request	...	3 8
4. If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour	...	3 8
5. For every attendance at their own offices	...	1 12
6. For every attendance on the Chief Clerk or Official Assignee or other officer at their offices in the Court-house on matters of course	...	1 0
7. For attending Court on motions	...	2 0
8. For attending Court on hearing	...	5 0
9. For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on	...	3 8
10. For attending Master to tax costs, each hour	...	1 8
11. For attending any officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour	...	3 8
12. For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for	...	1 8
13. For drawing every petition, schedule, and every other proceeding, matter, or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	...	1 0
14. For every other folio	...	0 5
15. For engrossment or fair copy, per folio	...	0 5
16. For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort	...	1 0
17. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	...	0 8
18. For all copies not otherwise provided for, per folio	...	0 8
19. For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for Brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	...	2 0
20. For short instructions to Counsel to move	...	0 12
21. For special instructions to do	...	1 12
22. For drawing brief, each brief sheet of 5 folios	...	3 0
23. For fair copy of brief, each sheet	...	2 0
24. For every other matter not hereinbefore specified, the same fees as in small causes on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	...	
<i>Sheriff.</i>		Rs. A.
1. For executing every attachment and other process which may issue to him	...	0 8
2. For returning same	...	0 8
3. For every search in his office	...	0 8
4. For every certificate	...	0 8

JUDICIAL.] TABLE OF FEES OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

723

Master and Tearing Officer.

	Rs. A.
1. For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half-yearly schedule, each estate where one hundred rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed	5 0
2. For every voucher or exhibit in passing such schedule	0 4
3. For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court	5 0
4. For less than an hour	3 8
5. For every report or certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios	5 0
6. For every folio exceeding 10	0 8
7. For taxing bill of costs and for every other matter not hereinbefore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	

Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters.

TABLE OF FEES.

INSOLVENCY COURT.

Instead of the fees now payable to the Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters, there shall be paid in respect of each document specified in the schedule hereto the fee indicated by the said schedule as the proper fee for such document. (Rule of Court, dated 12th February 1875.)

Schedule.

	Rs. A.
1. Petition for the benefit of the Act	15 0
2. Every other document which requires to be filed, except affidavits of service and notices of opposition	1 0
3. Summons and other process, for each person summoned	2 0
4. Rule or Order of Court, except vesting orders and orders to bring up Insolvent from gaol	5 0
5. Certificate granted by the Chief Clerk	1 0
6. Application for a search not exceeding one hour	2 0
7. Notice of opposition left at the office of the Chief Clerk	2 0
8. Application for the attendance of the Chief Clerk before the High Court or a Judge or at the request of any party	2 0
9. Affidavit of service	1 0
10. Copies of all papers, per folio	2 0
11. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission	0 6
12. Examination of an insolvent or witness reduced into writing at the requisition of a party interested, not exceeding three folios	6 8
13. Application for the attendance of an Interpreter at the gaol	1 8
The other fees for interpreting and translating to be the same as in the High Court.	0 10
The folio to consist of ninety words and four figures to be calculated as equal to one word.	3 8

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF THE INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Monday, the Twenty-first day of January 1884.

Vide Fort St. George Gazette, dated 22nd July 1884, page 1013.

It is ordered that the following rule be read and passed as a rule of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors to take effect from the first day of February 1884. The following fees shall be taken in lieu of or in addition to the fees leviable under the order of Court of February 12th, 1875:—

	Rs. A. P.
1. Petition by debtor for the benefit of the Act in lieu of Rupees 15	5 0 0
2. Petition by creditor for a declaration of an act of insolvency	5 0 0
3. With every such petition there shall be deposited a fee to be calculated by the Chief Clerk for defraying the costs of advertisement of notice (where such notice is required) and of adjudication in the London Gazette and in the Gazette of the Presidency. If no adjudication is made, a certificate will issue for the recovery of the fee for advertisement of adjudication.	
4. With every notice for an order of discharge there shall be paid a fee calculated by the Chief Clerk for defraying the cost of advertising the order in the London Gazette and in the Gazette of the Presidency.	

Nothing in the rules of February 12th, 1875, or in these rules shall prevent the Court from accepting and adjudicating on a petition presented by a debtor detained in jail under civil process. But if it shall appear that such debtor has available assets such assets shall be applied in the first instance to the discharge of the fees leviable under the said rules.

(By order.)

JOSEPH STEAVENSON, Registrar, Original Side.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

COURT FOR RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Wednesday, the Fourth day of September, One thousand, eight hundred and ninety-five.
It is ordered that the following rules be read and passed as rules of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, to take effect from the fifteenth day of September 1895:—

1. Every dividend declared in respect of a claim established in Court or proved to the satisfaction of the Assignee, shall be placed to the credit of the creditor to whom it is due in the accounts of the Official Assignee, and shall stand to his credit in such accounts until claimed by him or on his behalf or by or on behalf of his representative in estate or until otherwise ordered by the Court.

2. Dividends unclaimed for six calendar months from the declaration thereof shall be invested in Government Securities, and the income thereof, after paying the expenses of the Insolvent, shall be placed to the credit of the "Office Charges Fund" and be applicable towards defraying the expenses of the office.

3. The Official Assignee shall, after the expiration of twelve calendar months from the date of declaration of every dividend, publish in the Gazette a note of all such dividends remaining unclaimed of the amount of fifty rupees and upwards, such notice to be published twice as regards dividends of the amount of 500 rupees and upwards and once only as regards dividends of less than that amount, and to be published in the case of Native creditors in one of the vernacular languages, and in the case of all other creditors in the English language. The cost of all such advertisements shall be defrayed from the Office Charges Fund Account.

4. In the case of all dividends remaining unclaimed for six calendar months after having been declared, the Official Assignee shall, at the expiration of that time, prepare a list containing the names of the Insolvents and of the creditors, also the amounts of the debts due to the creditors and the dividends payable to them, and shall hang the same and keep the same hung in some conspicuous part of his office; all persons claiming an interest in the insolventcies or the debts or dividends may, during the hours of business, inspect the list and take copies thereof.

(Sd.) ARTHUR COLLINS, Chief Justice.
(Sd.) G. W. PARKER, }
(Sd.) H. H. SHEPARD, } Judges.
(Sd.) J. W. BEST, }
(Sd.) S. SUBRAMANIAM, }

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

HIGH COURT BUILDINGS.—North Bench.—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

M.R. By. C. R. Pattabhiramayar Avergal, J.A., J.L., Judge.

This Court was constituted on the 1st December 1892, by order of the Government of Madras, under Act VII of 1892. It exercises pecuniary jurisdiction within the City of Madras, up to Rs. 2,500, except in cases which fall within the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court, Madras; and is doing good work.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES OF MADRAS.

COURT HOUSE.—Light House, Esplanade.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Registrar's Office is open every day from 10 A.M. till 4 P.M., except on Saturdays, when the Office will be closed at 2 P.M.

R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law).....Chief Judge.
V. P. de Rozario, Esq.,Judge.
M. O. Partasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., M.A., M.L., Do.
Fred. B. Lavery, Esq., (Attorney-at-Law).....Registrar.

TABLE OF FEES UNDER ACT XV OF 1882.

Fees for Summonses and other Processes.

When the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Fee for summonses.			Fee for other processes.		
RS.	RS.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0
10	20	0	4	0	0	4	0
20	50	0	8	0	0	8	0
50	100	1	0	0	1	0	0
100	200	1	4	0	2	0	0
200	300	1	8	0	3	0	0
300	400	1	12	0	4	0	0
400	500	2	0	0	5	0	0
500	600	2	4	0	6	0	0
600	700	2	8	0	7	0	0
700	800	2	12	0	8	0	0
800	900	3	0	0	9	0	0
900	1,000	3	4	0	10	0	0
1,000	1,100	3	6	0	10	8	0
1,100	1,200	3	8	0	11	0	0
1,200	1,300	3	10	0	11	8	0
1,300	1,400	3	12	0	12	0	0
1,400	1,500	3	14	0	12	8	0
1,500	1,600	4	0	0	13	0	0
1,600	1,700	4	2	0	13	8	0
1,700	1,800	4	4	0	14	0	0
1,800	1,900	4	6	0	14	8	0
1,900	2,000	4	8	0	15	0	0

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT UNDER CHAP. VII OF ACT XV OF 1882.

Sums sued for		Affidavit and Warrant to distrain.			Order to sell.			Commission.			Total.		
RS.		RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
1 and under	5	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	4	0
5	10	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
10	15	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	8	0	2	8	0
15	20	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	8	0
20	25	0	12	0	1	0	0	2	8	0	4	4	0
25	30	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0
30	35	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	8	0	5	8	0
35	40	1	0	0	1	8	0	4	0	0	6	8	0
40	45	1	4	0	2	0	0	4	8	0	7	12	0
45	50	1	8	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	8	8	0
50	60	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	10	0	0
60	80	2	8	0	2	8	0	6	8	0	11	8	0
80	100	3	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	13	0	0
Upwards of	100	3	0	0	3	0	0	7 per centum.					

The above scale includes all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoenaed, in which case each subpoena for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at four annas each, and twelve annas above that amount; and also where peons were kept in charge of property distrained, four annas per day must be paid per man.

The following scale of allowances to witnesses attending the Court was sanctioned by the Judges under section 160 of the C. P. Code on 9th May 1879:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Europeans, East Indians and Natives.....	1 5 0	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 3 0

Production of Documents, 8 annas.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

M. Hamrick, Esq., I.C.S., Insp.-General of Police.—Appointed to the Police, 13th December 1894, (on other duty).

H. A. Stuart, Esq., I.C.S., Ag.

F. S. Mauley, Esq., Asst. Insp.-General of Police.—Appointed to the Police, 5th August 1885.

F. Fawcett, Esq., Asst. Insp.-General of Police.—Superintendent, Railway Police, 5th March 1878.

H. A. Waring, Esq., Asst. Superintendent, 3rd Grade, and Ag. in 1st Gr.—Asst. Superintendent, Railway Police, 26th November 1894, (on other duty).

G. V. Ravi, Esq., Asst. Superintendent, 4th Grade, and Acting in 3rd Grade.—Assistant with the Government of Madras, 14th January 1879.

F. E. Carr, Esq., Superintendent, 5th Grade, 20th May 1885.—Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment under the Mysore Government.

N. E. Q. Mainwaring, Esq., Superintendent, 5th Grade, 9th May 1888.

Districts.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the Police.	Salary.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
City of Madras.							
Gaujam.							
Vizagapatnam.							
Jeypore.							
Godavari.							
Kistna.							
Nellore.							
Belary.							
Anantapur.							
Cuddapah.							
North Arcot.							
Chingleput.							
South Arcot.							
Salem.							
Tanjore.							
Trichinopoly.							
Madura.							
Tinnevely.							
Coimbatore.							
Malabar.							
South Canara.							

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE—contd.

Districts.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the Police.	Salary.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Ganjam.	(Vacant).						
	W. E. Lonsdale, Esq.	Asst. Supt., and Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	29 Aug. 1888	11 10 9 0	5 23	Chattrapur.
	A. A. Grover, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	600 0 0	23 Nov.	94 6 1 5 0	0 0	Ag. Supt., Jeypore.
Vizagapatnam.	H. R. G. Hasted.	Prob. Asst. Supt., in charge	250 0 0	19 Nov.	97 3 1 2 0	0 0	Russelkonda.
	C. D. J. Carmichael, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr.	700 0 0	6 Sept.	83 14 8 22 2	7 3	Vizagapatnam.
	D. L. McCarrison.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	22 Nov.	96 4 0 0 0	0 0	Parvatipur.—Offg. in Godavari.
	F. E. Coningham, Esq.	Asst. Supt., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	12 Nov.	98 2 1 19 0	0 0	Parvatipur.
	P. Hunnyngton, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr.	400 0 0	31 Jan.	91 6 10 27 0	0 0	3 Ag. Supt., 5th Gr., Kistna.
	J. AuR. Sandell, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	23 Nov.	95 5 1 8 0	0 0	Narsapatam.
Jeypore.	L. J. Lindsay, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr.	700 0 0	31 Jan.	85 12 6 0 3 5 0	0 0	
	C. B. N. Pelly, Esq., B.A.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	15 Sept.	91 8 10 26 0	4 20	On furlough for 9 months, from 11th August 1900.
Godavari.	H. E. Sweet, Esq.	Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	1,000 0 0	5 May	76 22 0 0 2	7 26	Rajahmundry.
	G. W. Lane, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	3 July	91 8 3 1	1 2 27	Offg. in Kurnool.
	D. L. McCarrison, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	22 Nov.	96 4 1 9 0	0 0	Rajahmundry.
	A. P. Agat, Esq.	Supt., 2nd Gr.	900 0 0	15 Feb.	77 12 11 19 0	10 27	On furlough for 1 year from 4th Feb. 1900.
Kistna.	P. Hunnyngton, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	450 0 0	31 Jan.	91 9 10 27 0	0 0	Masulipatam.
	F. A. Dene, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	500 0 0	9 Oct.	88 10 0 0	1 6 14	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr., Anantapur.
	A. Subbu Rao, Esq., B.A.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	400 0 0	25 Apr.	88 0 0 0	0 0	Guntur.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE—contd.

District.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the Police.	Salary.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Nellore	(Vacant).	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	22 Nov. 1889	10 29 0	2 10	Nellore.
te +	C. L. Bidie, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	500 0 0	3 Apr.	89 11 1 10 0	7 12	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr., Cuddapah.
te +	R. M. Powell, Esq.	Prob. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	250 0 0	12 Nov.	89 11 1 10 0	0 0	On leave.
te +	H. C. Daniel, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 4th Gr.	700 0 0	13 Oct.	82 16 9 15 1	5 1	Kurnool.
te +	C. J. Stuart, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	500 0 0	16 Oct.	80 10 2 23 1	8 23	On leave, on M. C. for one year, from 11th May 1900.
te +	R. J. M. Mayne, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	3 July	91 8 3 1 1	2 27	Nandyal.
te +	G. W. Laus, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr.	700 0 0	3 June	85 11 4 10 4	2 16	On leave, for 2 years and 3 months, from 8th Oct. 1898.
te +	C. G. W. Clegstoun, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	22 Nov.	89 8 7 7 0	3 23	Bellary.
te +	F. B. M. Cardoso, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	9 May	88 10 10 29 1	8 23	Services lent to the Mysore State.
te +	N. E. Q. Mainwaring, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	9 Oct.	88 10 8 8 1	6 14	Anantapur.
te +	F. A. Dore, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	13 Oct.	84 14 2 15 2	1 13	On leave, for 1 year and 11 months, from 11th Nov. 1899.
te +	W. Macartney, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	3 Apr.	80 11 1 16 4	7 13	Cuddapah.
te +	R. M. Powell, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	450 0 0	22 Nov.	95 4 0 6 0	1 30	Off. in Malabar.
te +	F. S. S. George, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	250 0 0	12 July	65 30 7 19 1	10 0	Ag. Dy. Insp.-Genl., 3rd Gr., Central Range.
te +	F. A. Johnston, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	1,000 0 0	18 Nov.	83 14 10 27 2	2 15	Chittoor.
te +	T. E. Thomas, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 4th Gr.	700 0 0	27 Aug.	90 8 10 4 1	6 0	On special leave, for 5 months, from 8th Sept. 1900.
te +	J. E. H. Hasted, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	500 0 0	15 Feb.	89 1 10 16 0	0 0	Vellore.
te +	H. F. T. Phillips, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	900 0 0	8 Aug.	79 19 8 27 1	7 26	Saint Thomas Mount.
te +	C. H. Travers, Esq.	Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	900 0 0	3 Jan.	76 22 11 8 2	0 0	Cuddalore.
te +	J. H. Stoddart, Esq.	Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	500 0 0	27 Nov.	93 7 1 4 0	0 0	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr., Tinnevely.
te +	C. C. Longden, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	250 0 0	4 July	78 20 11 27 1	6 0	Madura.
te +	P. M. Sweeney, Esq.	Ag. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	400 0 0	3 June	88 12 6 27 0	0 0	1. Tanjore.
te +	B. O. Leggett, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 4th Gr.	400 0 0	27 Nov.	93 6 7 4 0	6 0	Nagapattinam.
te +	P. P. Swearing, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 4th Gr.	700 0 0	14 Dec.	81 16 5 21 2	6 26	Trichinopoly.
te +	C. E. Smith, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	800 0 0	4 July	78 20 11 27 1	6 0	Madura.
te +	F. A. Hamilton, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	23 Nov.	96 4 1 9 0	0 0	Rannad.
te +	H. D. Robertson, Esq.	Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	900 0 0	17 May	78 20 1 15 2	5 28	Off. in Coimbatore.
te +	C. C. Longden, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	27 Nov.	93 7 1 4 0	0 0	Palamcottah.
te +	P. S. Srinivasa Chari, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	12 April	79 21 7 10 0	1 3	Tuticorin.
te +	G. H. Cookburn, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	400 0 0	15 Nov.	98 2 1 16 0	0 0	Preventive Police, Sivakasi.
te +	H. W. Lushington, Esq.	Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	900 0 0	16 June	75 22 0 4 3	6 11	Salem.
te +	F. B. M. Cardoso, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr.	400 0 0	1 Feb.	92 5 7 7 0	3 23	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr., Coimbatore.
te +	A. A. Lowe, Esq.	Ag. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	250 0 0	13 May	75 23 7 21 1	11 27	Trupathur.
te +	L. G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	900 0 0	17 May	78 20 1 15 2	5 29	Coimbatore.
te +	H. D. Robertson, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr.	350 0 0	23 Nov.	95 4 7 8 0	6 0	Ag. Supt., 4th Gr., Bangalore.
te +	L. E. David, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	26 Aug.	92 8 4 5 0	0 0	Ootacamund.
te +	F. S. Srinivasa Chari, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	12 April	79 21 7 16 0	1 3	Off. in Tinnevely.
te +	Mir Simjuddin Sahib, Esq.	Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police	250 0 0	20 Sept.	83 15 0 0 2	3 2	Calicut.
te +	C. L. Bidie, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	500 0 0	22 Nov.	89 10 10 29 0	2 10	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr., Nellore.
te +	F. S. S. George, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	22 Nov.	96 4 0 6 0	1 3	Tellicherry.
te +	H. L. Wilkinson, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	26 Aug.	92 8 4 5 0	0 0	Off. in Coimbatore District.
te +	G. J. Nicol, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	12 Nov.	98 2 1 19 0	0 0	Mulappuram.
te +	J. A. R. Sandell, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	23 Nov.	95 5 1 8 0	0 0	Off. in Vizagapatnam District.
te +	H. E. Sullivan, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	800 0 0	11 June	82 16 5 3 2	1 17	Mangalore.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons.—Lieut.-Colonel W. O'Hara, I.M.S.
Manager.—Mr. G. Gainford.

Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge of the Central and District Jails.

Description.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
<i>Central Jails.</i>	
Rajahmundry	Capt. C. F. Fearnside, I.M.S., Supt. and Medical Officer. E. L. F. Cavendish, Esq., Superintendent.—(On extraordinary leave without allowances.)
Vellore	G. Cloney, Esq., Ag. Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. J. Lancaster, I.M.S., In Medical charge.
Trichinopoly	R. L. Shubrick, Esq., Superintendent. C. A. Lafrenais, Esq., I.M.S. (Mad.), In Medical charge.
Coimbatore	E. H. Gadsden, Esq., Superintendent. M. R. Ry. P. D. S. Amirdasani Pillai, I.M.S. (Mad.), In Medical charge.
Cannanore	Capt. C. M. Mathew, I.M.S., Supt. and Medical Officer. J. E. Young, Esq., Superintendent.
Salem	Lieut.-Col. W. A. Lee, I.M.S., In Medical charge.
Penitentiary	D. A. McCready, Esq., Superintendent. Major F. J. Crawford, I.M.S., In Medical charge.
<i>District Jails.</i>	
Russelkonda Hill Jail	F. A. Coleridge, Esq., I.C.S., Special Asst. Collector, Ganjam, Superintendent.
Berhampore	Capt. E. M. Illington, I.M.S., Superintendent.—(On other duty.)
Vizagapatam	C. T. Balduke, Esq., I.M.S. (Mad.), Ag. Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. A. H. Leapingwell, I.M.S., Superintendent.
Nellore	Major F. C. Pereira, I.M.S., Superintendent.—(On other duty.)
Bellary	A. J. Hesterlow, Esq., I.M.S. (Mad.), Ag. Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. R. Pemberton, I.M.S., Superintendent.
Cuddalore	G. Cloney, Esq., Superintendent.—(On other duty.) H. E. Upshon, Esq., Ag. Superintendent.
Tanjore	M. R. Ry. E. Sundrum, M.D., C.B., (Mad.), In Medical charge. S. W. Upshon, Esq., Superintendent.
Madura	Lieut.-Col. H. A. F. Nailer, I.M.S., In Medical charge. Lieut.-Col. W. F. Thomas, I.M.S., Superintendent.
Palamcottah	H. E. Upshon, Esq., Ag. Superintendent. W. Chamier, Esq., Ag. Superintendent.
Mangalore	N. Muhammad Usman Sahib, I.M.S. (Mad.), In Medical charge. Capt. R. H. Elliot, I.M.S., Superintendent.—(On other duty.)
Civil Jail, Madras	B. F. Gonsalves, Esq., I.M.S. (Mad.), Ag. Superintendent. D. A. McCready, Esq., Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. F. C. Reeves, I.M.S., In Medical charge.

POLICE OF THE CITY OF MADRAS.

Commissioner's Office.—Pantheon Road, Egmore.

O. R. Jones, Esq.	Commissioner of Police, Presidency Magistrate, and Justice of the Peace.
P. B. Thomas, Esq.	Dy. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
Rao Bahadur A. Krishnaswami Aiyar, Asst. do. do. do.	
H. M. Upshon, Esq.	Asst. do. do. do.
Mr. C. Ramaswamy Naidu	Manager.
A. Singaraya Moodelly	Cashkeeper.

DISTRICT INSPECTORS.

Mr. S. W. Fitzpatrick. | Mr. R. E. Bradbury. | Mr. J. C. Eaton. | Mr. H. Ballantyne.

DIVISIONAL INSPECTORS.

Mr. J. W. North	A Division.	Mr. J. H. McCoy	G Division.
" J. Tallent	A do.	" P. Ryan	H do.
" T. Brooks	A do.	" A. E. A. Lupprian	M do.
" J. A. Hiscor	E do.	" J. Slater	Egmore Police Court, and Lock-up Keeper.
M. R. Ry. T. Annamallay Pillay	C do.	" W. P. Stuart	Town Police Court, and Lock-up Keeper.
Mr. J. J. Smithers	D do.		
" R. C. Mason	E do.		
" F. Hartnett	F do.		

EUROPEAN SUB-INSPECTORS.

Mr. P. D. Gleeson	A Division.	Mr. C. W. Upshon	F Division.
" J. Mantel	A do.	" J. M. Berlie	F do.
" R. B. Sutton	B do.	" E. H. Kelly	G do.
" H. J. Burrows	B do.	" H. A. French	G do.
" E. J. S. Nicholas	C do.	" E. A. Mitchell	H do.
" H. A. Shortt	D do.	" H. F. Paulie	H do.
" W. C. Dawes	D do.	" J. F. Dady	M do.
" G. E. O'Hara	E do.	" J. C. L. Wheeler	Govt. Work House.
" A. B. Cooke	E do.		

NATIVE SUB-INSPECTORS.

M. R. Ry. Ramachandran Aiyar	A Division.	M. R. Ry. T. Gopalram	E Division.
" Bothaguruswami Pillai	A do.	" Shanmuganatham Pillai	F do.
" Durmalanga Moodelly	B do.	" T. Narainaswamy Iyer	G do.
" P. Chinnakistna Naidu	C do.	" C. A. Ramanuja Iyengar	H do.
" T. Sadasivam Pillay	D do.		

The reports are heard daily at 11 A.M. at the Offices of the Commissioner of Police, Egmore, and the Deputy Commissioner of Police, North Beach.

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his office at all times during the day and night, in cases of emergency.

The Penitentiary and Her Majesty's Debtors' Jail are in charge of the Superintendent of Prisons. The Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police must be addressed to the Commissioner of Police.

All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The City of Madras, for Police purposes, is divided into eight divisions, exclusive of the A or Reserve division. These eight divisions are lettered B, C, D, E, F, G, H and M, and have an Inspector at the head of each called "Divisional Inspector." Two divisions form one district. Each district has an Inspector in charge called the "District Inspector."

B and C Divisions being the 1st District.

D and E " " 2nd "

F and G " " 3rd "

H and M " " 4th "

B Division comprises Black Town and Fort Saint George, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River and the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

C Division comprises Black Town and John Pereira, and is bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and the great drain to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by the Cochrane's Canal.

D Division comprises Triplicane, Padupakum and the Island, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road at the house called Nuxth (Thousand Lights) to the Sea close to the Ice House.

E Division comprises Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersapet, Kristnampet and Teynampet, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Mount Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

F Division comprises Chintadripet, Egmore, Komaleswari Enn, Narasingapuram, Nungumbakum and Chetput, and is bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by

the Bund of the Nungumbakum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

G Division comprises Periamet, Vepery, Pursewalkam, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore and Veyasarpuday, and is bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by the Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nalla's bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the limits of the City of Madras.

H Division comprises Tondiarpet, Washermanpet and Rayapuram, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Hall, West by the Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the City of Madras.

M Division (Marine Division) comprises the Harbour and foreshore from the Fort on the South to Carlton House on the North.

MARINE POLICE.

BEACH.

Mr. A. E. A. Lupprian, Inspector of Police, M Division, Black Town.
Mr. J. Dady, Sub-Inspector of Police.

M. R. Ry. A. Rajoo Naidoo, Station House Officer.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

Jan Meredith, Esq., Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras.

Southern (or 2nd) Division—Presidency Magistrates' Court, Egmore.

Jan Meredith, Esq., Chief Magistrate.
P. Rajarathna Madelliar, Esq., 4th Presidency Magistrate.
M. R. Ry. S. Tiruvencata Chariar, Chief Clerk, (vice Mr. F. W. Kelly on furlough).

S. V. Sessa Charla, Interpreter.
A. Rajureddiyar, Ag. do.

Northern (or 1st) Division—Presidency Magistrates' Court, Black Town.

Sultan Mohi-ud-din, Esq., 2nd Presidency Magistrate.
Charles Gahan, Esq., 3rd Presidency Magistrate.
M. R. Ry. S. Tiruvencata Chariar, Ag. Chief Clerk.

C. Rutlma Madelliar, Interpreter.
M. Ruthna Chetty, do.

REGULATIONS OF PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS, MADRAS.*

Approved G.O., 17th September 1877, No. 2219.

A.

RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT MADRAS.

Hours of Business.—The Magistrates will sit ordinarily from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Summons Office opens at 10 A.M. The holidays are those entered in the Government list subject to special arrangements to be made by the Magistrates, in communication with the Chief Magistrate, for the despatch of emergent business or the clearing off of arrears.

2. **Applications for Process.**—Ordinary applications for process are to be made to the Magistrates before 12 o'clock.

3. Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their clients for the issue of any process are requested to have their cases entered by the Clerk in the register of applications, and also to furnish the Summons Clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the process. In important cases much time will be saved if the complainant be provided with a written information setting forth the grounds on which the application may be based.

4. **Order of hearing Charges.**—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order:—

1st.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

2nd.—Summons cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

* Regulations at present are undergoing revision.

5. **Advocates.**—No person will be permitted to act as an Advocate in any case, except Advocates, Vakils and Attorneys on the rolls of the High Court.

6. **Articled Clerks of Attorneys** retained in a case may make any application prior to trial when so authorized by their Principals.

7. **Court business to be transacted in person.**—All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person, or by Counsel, Attorney or Pleader.

The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

8. The Chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish information as to the course of business.

9. When the personal attendance of an accused person is dispensed with, such accused must furnish his representative with a vakalatnamah bearing a proper stamp.

No vakalatnamah is required from professional gentlemen acting only as Advocates in any case.

10. **Copies of Records.**—Copies of records in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining fee calculated at the rate of four annas per ninety words, or fraction of ninety words: Provided that the minimum charge for any copy or extract will be eight annas.

11. Applications for copies of records may be presented on any Court day to the Chief Clerk between the hours of 11 A.M. and 3 P.M.

12. Such applications are to be in writing, signed by the applicant, must bear a Court-fee stamp valued one anna, and must contain the following particulars:—

- Name of applicant.
- His position in the case or proceeding entitling him to the copy.
- Particulars of the document, copy of which is required.

Forms of applications may be obtained from the Chief Clerks.

13. All applications for copies will be registered and attended to strictly according to the order of their presentation.

14. The application must be accompanied by Court-fee stamps to the proper value in cases in which stamps are by law required and by the paper on which the copy is to be made, which must be of the quality generally used in the Court, also by the estimated cost of making the copy.

15. If the Chief Clerk sees no objection to granting the copy, he will initial and date the application and cause the copy to be made. If he sees reason to object to the application, he will take the orders of a Magistrate.

16. No suitor or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records, either personally or by his gumastah or agent.

17. No copy will be delivered to the party applying for it until the regulated charge has been paid.

18. Sums due for copies will be paid to the Chief Clerks who will enter the same in a register showing:—

- The applicant's name; (b) nature of record; (c) date of application; (d) date of delivery; (e) number of words charged for; (f) the fee charged.

19. The fees received will be paid to the copyist and examiner in the proportion of three-fourth to the copyist and one-fourth to the examiner, their receipts being taken in the register.

20. The correctness of copies shall be certified by the Chief Clerks. All corrections made in a copy should be verified.

21. The following particulars are to be recorded on the last sheet of the copy:—

- Date on which copy was applied for and stamps and copying fees furnished.
- Date on which any additional stamps or fees were applied for.
- Date on which such additional stamps or fees were furnished.
- Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.
- Number of pages.

22. It shall be the duty of the other Magistrates to inform the Chief Magistrate of any unusual stress of business in their Courts, and thereupon the Chief Magistrate shall provide for such distribution or transfer of cases among the four Magistrates as will tend to prevent the disposal of any one case being unduly delayed by stress of business in a particular Court.

EGMORE, 7th September 1877.

(Signed) T. WELDON, Chief Magistrate.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY, MADRAS.

D. A. McCready, Esq., Superintendent.
 Capt. W. J. Niblock, I.M.S., Medical Officer.
 Mr. C. A. Kerr, Jailor.
 „ S. W. Rabel, Dy. Jailor, (on leave).
 „ H. DeMeeder, Ag. Deputy Jailor.
 C. V. Krishnamachari, 1st Grade Asst. Jailor, (Head Clerk).
 S. Kappaswamy Mudaliar, 2nd Grade Asst. Jailor, (Sprekekeeper).
 V. Narasu Mudaliar, 3rd Grade Asst. Jailor, (Correspondence and Stationery Clerk).
 K. Venkatakrishnamma Naidu, Asst. Store-keeper.
 C. Venkatachary, 3rd Grade Asst. Jailor, (Remission Clerk).
 Mr. T. Lambouras, Chief Warder.
 „ T. Lionel, European Warder.
 „ A. E. Steele, do. do.
 „ P. Nicholas, do. do.
 Mrs. Stuart, Matron.
 T. B. Muniswamy Pillay, Dy. Chief Warder.
 Narainasami Naidoo, 1st Class Hospital Assistant.
 S. Sivaguru Mudaliar, 1st Class Hospital Assistant.
 T. Augustine, Foreman, Manufactory Department.
 HER MAJESTY'S CIVIL JAIL, POPHAM'S BROADWAY.
 D. A. McCready, Esq., Superintendent.
 Lieut.-Col. F. C. Reeves, I.M.S., Medical Officer.

A. T. Ramaswamy Iyer, Jailor.
 Abdul Subhan Khan Saib, Hospital Assistant.
 C. Nathamuni Naidu, Asst. Jailor.
 CRIMINAL LEPER WARD, RAYAPURAM.
 Lieut.-Col. F. C. Reeves, I.M.S., Superintendent and Medical Officer.
 V. P. Subba Aiyar, Asst. Surgeon.
 Noor Mahomed, Apothecary.
 E. Ramothty, Jailor.
 OFFICIAL AND NON-OFFICIAL VISITORS OF PRISONS IN MADRAS.
 Ez-Officio.
 The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.
 „ Sanitary Commissioner.
 „ Depy. do.
 Official Visitors.
 The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Egmore.
 „ Senior do. Black Town.
 „ Junior do. do.
 „ do. do. Egmore.
 Non-official Visitors.
 H. Beauchamp, Esq.
 M. Ramakrishnaiah Pantulu, Esq.
 Rai Bahadur A. Dhaniakoti Mudaliar Avergal.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras, including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Andrew, J	Broadfoot, R D	Edgington, A	Hughes, J W
Arundel, Hon. Mr. A T	Brodie, N S	Elphinstone, G W	Jardine, W E
Ashe, R W D E	Brodie, V A	Elwin, E A	Jennings, Major-Genl. J C J
Atkinson, J N	Brown, H S	Elwin, E B	Johnson, C T H
Austin, R F	Bryant, J F	Forbes, Hon. Mr. G S	Jones, A M
Ayling, W B	Buckley, L E	Francis, W	Jones, O E
	Burns, J G		Joseph, H G
	Butterworth, A	Gillman, H F W	Knapp, A R
Baddley, H D	Campbell, R H	Gover, A. G.	Krishnaswami Aiyar, A
Badenoch, G	Carr, R C C	Graham, R A	Lever, J T
Baker, T H	Christie, J	Grahame, W F	Liardet, Col. C A
Baiten, J K	Clarke, W E T	Grimley, R F	Lloyd, E S
Bedford, J P	Clegg, R B		Loffas Tottenham, A W
Bell, M D	Cobb, H V	Hamilton, N A W	Lys, W
Benson, Hon. Mr. Justice R S	Coleridge, F A	Hammick, M	MacIver, S W G I
Best, J W	Cosby, W T A	Hannett, P H	Mackenzie, G T
Black, W N	Cottrell, W	Hannay, A L	Macleod, B
Black, A	Cowie, D W G	Harding, H O D	Macmichael, N
Black, E H	Cox, A F	Heaney, J S	Marjoribanks, N E
Black, W A	Cumming, J A	Henderson, Lt.-Col. F	Martindale, Hon. A H T
Blair, H W	Cumming, A R	Hewetson, J	
Bosanquet, O V	Dance, G W	Higgins, A W B	
Bourdillon, T F	Davidson, L	Holland, R E	
Boys, J W	Davies, Hon. Mr. Justice J A	Holmes, W C	
Bradley, H	Dunergae, J W F	Holmes, W F	
Braidwood, H L		Horsfall, T M	
		Houghton, B	

JUDICIAL.] PUBLIC PETITIONS—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

A10

735

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras, including those for the Town of Madras—concl'd.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
McMurray, W C	Orniston, Lieut. T L	Slight, A M	Weir, C J
Meyer, W S	Oughterson, F R	Sloccock, F S A	Weir, T
Michael, W H	Parsons, F C	Smith, Major J H	Weish, W H
Miller, L C	Partridge, J G D	Smith, W E	Wicks, G W
Minchin, J W	Phillips, W W	Spencer, C G	Wilkins, W E
Moberly, H	Pinhey, A F	Stokes, Hon. G	Willock, W A
Moore, L	Power, G F T	Stuart, A E C	Winterbotham, Hon. H M
Moore, L G	Power, E H	Stuart, H A	Woodhouse, M
Morris, J J	Price, Sir J F, K.C.S.I.	Tate, A C	Wolfe-Murray, F D A O
Morris, R	Rees, J D	Taylor, H D	Wynne, L M
Moss, E M	Rice, P S P	Thomas, P B	Wynne, S H
Mounsey, C H	Roberts, S G	Thomson, Hon. J.	Young, M
Mullaly, C M	Robertson, J H	Thornburn, W M	
Munro, J H	Russell, S	Thornton, E L R	
Murdoch, D D		Todhunter, C G	
Murphy, M J		Tremenheere, J H A	
Nicholson, Hon. Mr. F A, C I E	Scott, E	Twigg, J	
	Sewell, Lt.-Col. J D	Upshon, H M	
Oakes, G	Shaw, W C	Vaughan, E L	
O'Farrell, H H	Shipley, R H		
Oldfield, F Du Pre	Sim, H A		
	Simpson, J M	Walch, G T	
		Wallington, J	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

PUBLIC PETITIONS.

Every Member presenting a Petition to the House must affix his name at the beginning thereof. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1833, March 20; 1883, February 19.)
 Every Petition must be written and not printed or lithographed. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1793, May 6; 1817, March 12.)
 Every Petition must contain a prayer. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1843, July 10.)
 Petition is written. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1817, March 12.)
 Every person signing a Petition must write his address after his signature or his signature will not be counted. (*Vide Appointment of the Select Committee on Public Petitions*, 1879, February 18.)
 Every Petition must be written in the English language, or be accompanied by a translation certified by the Member who shall present it. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1821, March 16; March 21.)
 Every Petition must be signed by the parties whose names are appended thereto by their names or marks, and by no one else except in case of incapacity by sickness. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1676, November 8; 1689, November 14; 1774, June 2; 1826, December 13; 1836, June 28.)
 No letters, affidavits, or other documents may be attached to any Petition. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1826, February 20; November 28; 1856, March 14.)
 No erasures or interlineations may be made in any Petition. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1827, March 2; 1831, August 12.)
 No reference may be made to any Debate in Parliament. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1822, March 28.)
 No application may be made for any grant of public money, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide Standing Orders*.)
 No application may be made for a charge upon the revenues of India, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide Standing Orders*.)
 All Petitions after they have been ordered to lie upon the table, are referred to the Committee on Public Petitions, without any question being put; but if any such Petition relate to any matter or subject with respect to which the Member presenting it has given notice of a Motion, and the said Petition has not been ordered to be printed by the Committee, such Member may, after notice given, move that such Petition be printed with the Votes. (*Vide Standing Orders*.)
 A Member cannot present a Petition from himself. It is quite competent to any Honorable Member. (*Vide Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding of the House of Commons*.)
 MEM.—Every Petition offered to be presented to the House should be addressed "To the Honorable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled."

PART VI.—MARINE.

PORT DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL PORT ADMINISTRATION.

Presidency Port Office.

OFFICE.—North Beach.—Hours of Business, from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

OFFICE.—North Beach.—Hours of business, from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.		Salary.
Commander T. G. R. Finny, R.I.M.	Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping	Rs. 1,370
Mr. H. D. Baddeley	Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping, (on furlough).	
" T. H. Baker	Ag. do. do.	
" J. H. White	Reserve Port Officer, (on other duty).	
" W. B. Fernandez	Manager.	
" M. Srinivasa Mudaliar	Chief Clerk and Accountant.	

Madras Port Conservancy.

Harbour Trust Board	Port Conservator and Shipping Master.
Commander W. Aves, R.I.M.	Deputy Port Conservator and Deputy Shipping Master.
Commander C. W. R. Hooper, R.I.M.	Acting do. do.

Government Consignments Agency.

Mr. H. D. Baddeley	Agent, and Govt. Surveyor.
" J. H. Baker	Ag. do. do.
" E. D'Rosario	Manager.

PILOT SERVICE.

Mr. N. Corfield, Senior Harbour Master	Rs. 500
" H. C. Taylor, Harbour Master	" 400
" G. A. Evans, do.	" 400

COAST PORTS PORT OFFICERS AND CONSERVATORS.

Port Officers.

1st Grade—Pay Rs. 600.

Mr. T. H. Baker	Tuticorin	Draws also a Personal allowance of Rs. 50.
" G. W. Wicks	Cocanada.	

2nd Grade—Pay Rs. 550.

Mr. H. D. Baddeley	Madras	Draws also a local allowance of Rs. 100.— Attached to the Office of Agent for Government Consignments.
--------------------------	--------------	---

Mr. N. A. W. Hamilton	Calicut.
-----------------------------	----------

3rd Grade—Pay Rs. 500.

Mr. M. Woodhouse	Cochin.
" W. S. Cariyon	Negapatam.

4th Grade—Pay Rs. 450.

Mr. J. M. Simpson	Tellicherry.
" H. S. Brown	Mangalore.
" G. Leverett	Masulipatam.
" F. Icely	Vizagapatam.

5th Grade—Pay Rs. 350.

Mr. H. J. Boas	Bimlipatam.
" J. H. Batt	Pamban.
" R. L. Swann	Gopalpore.
" J. H. White	Madras.

Port Conservators.

Mr. B. Abraham, Tranquebar, 10 per cent. comm. on Port Dues.	Mr. A. S. Vencatarama Iyer, Quilandy, 10 per cent. comm. on Port Dues.
" P. J. D'Rosario, Cannanore ... 50	" K. P. Raman Menon Ponani, do.
" N. Devanayagam Naidu, Cuddalore. 30	" C. C. Kannan Nair, Badagara, do.
" V. Krishna Rao, Porto Novo ... 30	" C. Roberts, Bin }
" E. H. M. Bower, Calingapatam ... 50	" Abdulla Bin } Govt. Pilots, Cochin, Umasa.

Port Surgeons.

The undermentioned Officers are appointed Health Officers at the respective ports, viz.:

Madras	Tuticorin	Port and Marine Surgeon.
Gopalpore.	Cochin.	
Bimlipatam.	Calicut.	
Vizagapatam.	Tellicherry.	Senior Medical Officer.
Cocanada.	Cannanore.	
Masulipatam.	Mangalore.	
Cuddalore.	Pamban.	
Negapatam.		

Customs Collectors at Outports.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
			Rs.	
Arcot, South.....	Cuddalore.....	N. Devanayaga Nayadu.	70	1 April 1896
	Porto Novo	V. Krishna Rao	125	1 " 1900
	Mangalore.....	P. J. DeRosario.....	125	16 " 1900
	Gangoli (Coondapur).....	M. Saldanha	50	18 May 1899
Canara, South.....	Malpe (Udipi).....	C. Maindappa	50	15 Aug. 1899
	Kasaragod.....	S. F. D'Rosario.....	40	9 May 1898
	Hangarkatta.....	T. R. Ramaswami Aiyar	50	9 " 1900
	Mulki		40	
	Kumbha	F. J. Veigas	20	22 April 1898
	Baindur	S. Subba Row	25	2 May 1898
	Manjeshwar	J. Vas	20	2 February 1899
Ganjam	Calingapatam	E. H. M. Bower, (Sub-pro tem).	70	2 May 1899
Godavari	Cocanada	P. Atchyutha Menon ..	125	
	Coringa	V. Pallayya	70	
Madras.....	Pamban.....	T. S. Srinivasa Aiyar...	70	
Malabar.....	Calicut	Edward Rodrigues	100	1 April 1891
	Cannanore.....	P. J. D'Rosario.....	60	27 May 1895
	Tellicherry.....	J. L. Frank	70	27 May 1895
	Cochin	F. W. S. Cuffley	125	5 April 1898
	Ponani.....	K. P. Raman Menon ..	40	27 November 1899
	Beypore.....	T. R. Ramaswami Aiyar.	40	10 June 1895
	Badagara	C. C. Kannan Nayar ..	40	1 April 1894
	Kallayi.....	A. Krishnan	40	27 November 1899
Nellore.....	Kottapatnam and Itanikkala Port.	B. Narayanayya, B.A. ...	70	11 July 1900
Tanjore.....	Negapatam.....	F. W. Rouse	120	16 July 1897
	Tranquebar.....	B. Abraham	35	1 April 1899
	Mutapet.....	Subbaroya Pillai	50	25 June 1896
Tinnevely.....	Tuticorin	W. H. H. Chatterton, B.A.	150	

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

(Vide Notification and Rules under Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878—corrected to 31st December 1900.)

Districts.	No.	Ports.	Districts.	No.	Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Gopalpur.	TANJORE—con-	23	Ammapatnam.
	2	Calingapatam.	cluded.	24	Kottapatnam.
VIZAGAPATAM.	3	Bimlipatam.		25	Tondi.
	4	Vizagapatam.		26	Devipatnam.
	5	Cocanada.	MADURA.....	27	Pamban.
GODAVARI.....	6	Coringa.		28	Mandapam.
	7	Narsapur.		29	Kilakarai.
KISTNA.....	8	Masulipatam.		30	Tuticorin.
	9	Nizampatam.	TINNEVELLY...	31	Kayalpatnam.
NELLORE.....	10	Kottapatnam.		32	Kulasekharapatnam.
	11	Iskapalle.		33	Cochin.
CHINGLEPUT	12	Madras.		34	Beypore.
AND MADRAS				35	Feroke.
	13	Cuddalore.		36	Calicut.
SOUTH ARCOT..	14	Porto Novo.	MALABAR.....	37	Badagara.
	15	Tirumalavasal.		38	Kallayi.
	16	Tranquebar.		39	Tellicherry.
	17	Negapatam.		40	Cannanore.
TANJORE.....	18	Velankani.		41	Mangalore.
	19	Topoturai.		42	Malpe.
	20	Point Calimere.	SOUTH CANARA	43	Hangarkotta.
	21	Mutupet.		44	Coondapoor.
	22	Adirampatnam.			

Ports for the carrying on of Coasting Trade with Customs Ports only and for no other purpose—(Vide Notifications and Rules under Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878—corrected to 31st December 1900.)

Districts.	No.	Ports.	Districts.	No.	Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Baruva.		36	Sundarapandiyapat-
	2	Konada.		37	Pasipatnam. [nam.
VIZAGAPATAM..	3	Pudimadaka.		38	Damodarapatnam.
	4	Pentakota.		39	Nambitalai.
	5	Uppada.		40	Pudupatnam.
GODAVARI.....	6	Bendamurulanka.		41	Karangadu.
	7	Perupalem.		42	Tiruppalankudi.
	8	Ipurupalem.		43	Mudiyapatnam.
	9	Pennudi.		44	Alagayarkolam.
	10	Marutota.		45	Aitankarai.
KISTNA.....	11	Nagayalanka.	MADURA.....	46	Emanangundu.
	12	Kottapalem.		47	Pillaimadam.
	13	Gangadipatam.		48	Periattorai.
	14	Bodduvanipalem.		49	Rameswaram.
	15	Mottupalle.		50	Vedalai.
	16	Kanuparti.		51	Marakkayapatnam.
	17	Itamakkala.		52	Muttupettai.
	18	Pakala.		53	Nadupaud.
	19	Karedu.		54	Muchur.
	20	Ramayapatnam.		55	Ervadi.
	21	Chinnayapalem.		56	Valinokkam.
	22	Tumalaspenta.		57	Vaippar.
NELLORE.....	23	Juvaladinne.	TINNEVELLY...	58	Vembar.
	24	Ponnepudi.		59	Pattanamamaradur.
	25	Maipadu.		60	Hosdrug.
	26	Krishnapatnam.		61	Baikai.
	27	Pamanji.		62	Kasaragod.
	28	Tapuli.		63	Kumbale.
	29	Dugurazapatam.		64	Manjeswara.
	30	Pudi.		65	Mulki.
	31	Kodiyampalayam.	SOUTH CANARA	66	Padubidiri.
	32	Nagore.		67	Erinala.
TANJORE.....	33	Gopalapatnam.		68	Uchhila.
	34	Katuravadi.		69	Kaph.
	35	Krishnajipatnam.		70	Udiyavara.

Ports for the carrying on of Coasting Trade, &c.—concl'd.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
SOUTH CANARA	71	Nayikkankotai.		89	Kappalta.
—concl'd.	72	Balndur.		90	Quilandi.
	73	Siraru.		91	Kollam.
	74	Attupparam.		92	Kadaluru.
	75	Kukkiyi.		93	Triodi.
	76	Madayi.		94	Kottakkal.
	77	Attakuyi.		95	Muttankal.
	78	Chavakkat.		96	Chempayi.
	79	Vellankode.		97	Talay.
MALABAR.....	80	Ponnani.	MALABAR—con-	98	Dharmapatnam.
	81	Kuttayi.	cluded.	99	Ezhara.
	82	Parapanna.		100	Pudiyangadi.
	83	Tanur.		101	Palapatnam (Balia-
	84	Parapanangadi.			patam).
	85	Kadalvandi.		102	Thekkumbagam.
	86	Melankadava.		103	Ettakolam.
	87	Pudiyangadi.		104	Kavvayi.
	88	Elatturu.			

The Indian Ports Act X of 1889 is in force at Madras and at the following Ports :—
Eastern Group.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Gopalpur.		45	Tirumalavasal.
	2	Baruva.		46	Kodiyampalayam.
	3	Sonapur.		47	Tranquebar.
	4	Calingapatam.		48	Nagore.
	5	Konada.		49	Negapatam.
VIZAGAPATAM..	6	Bimlipatam.		50	Velankani.
	7	Vizagapatam.		51	Topoturai.
	8	Pudimadaka.	TANJORE.....	52	Point Calimere.
	9	Pentakota.		53	Mutupet.
	10	Uppada.		54	Adirampatnam.
	11	Cocanada.		55	Gopalapatnam.
GODAVARI.....	12	Coringa.		56	Kattumavadi.
	13	Bendamurulanka.		57	Krishnajipatnam.
	14	Narsapur.		58	Ammapatnam.
	15	Perupalem.		59	Kotaiapatnam. [nam.
	16	Masulipatam.		60	Sundarapandiyapat-
	17	Pennudi.		61	Pasipatnam.
	18	Marutota.		62	Damodarapatnam.
	19	Nagayalanka.		63	Tondi.
KISTNA.....	20	Kottapalem.		64	Nambitalai.
	21	Gangadipalem.		65	Pudupatnam.
	22	Nizampatnam.		66	Karangadu.
	23	Ipurupalem.		67	Tiruppalankudi.
	24	Bodduvanipalem.		68	Devipatnam.
	25	Mottupalle.		69	Mudiyapatnam.
	26	Kanuparti.		70	Attankarai.
	27	Kottapatnam.	MADURA.....	71	Emanangundu.
	28	Itamakkala.		72	Pillaimadam.
	29	Pakala.		73	Pamban.
	30	Karedu.		74	Rameswaram.
	31	Ramayapatnam.		75	Mandapam.
	32	Chennayapalem.		76	Vedalai.
	33	Tumalaspenta.		77	Marakkayapatnam.
NELLORE.....	34	Juvaladinne.		78	Muttupettai.
	35	Iskapalle.		79	Kilakarai.
	36	Ponnepudi.		80	Ervadi.
	37	Maipadu.		81	Valinokkam.
	38	Kistnapatnam.		82	Vembar.
	39	Pamanji.		83	Vaippar.
	40	Tapuli.	TINNEVELLY...	84	Pattanamamaradur.
	41	Dugurazapatnam.		85	Tuticorin.
	42	Pudi.		86	Kayalpatnam.
SOUTH ARCOT..	43	Cuddalore.		87	Kulasekharapatnam.
	44	Porto Novo.			

Western Group.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
MALABAR	88	Cochin.	MALABAR—con- cluded.	117	Talayi.
	89	Arrupuram		118	Tellicherry.
	90	Kukkuyi.		119	Dharmapatnam.
	91	Madayi.		120	Ezhara.
	92	Attakuri.		121	Cannanore.
	93	Chavakad.		122	Pudiyangadi.
	94	Veliyangod.		123	Palapatnam (Baliapa- tam).
	95	Ponani.		124	Ettikulam.
	96	Kuttayi.		125	Kavvayi.
	97	Parapanna.		126	Hodrug.
	98	Tanur.		127	Balkal.
	99	Parapanangadi.		128	Kasaragod.
	100	Kadalvandi.	SOUTH CANARA.	129	Kumbale.
	101	Feroke.		130	Manjesvara.
	102	Beypore.		131	Mangalore.
	103	Molakkudava.		132	Mulki.
	104	Calicut.		133	Padubidri.
	105	Pudiyangadi.		134	Ermala.
	106	Elaturu.		135	Uchhila.
	107	Kappatta.		136	Kaph.
	108	Qailandi.		137	Udiyavara.
	109	Kollam.		138	Malpe.
	110	Kadalur.		139	Barkur or Hangar- katta.
	111	Trikodi.		140	Coondapoor.
	112	Kottakal.		141	Nyakinakatte (Naya- kankottai).
	113	Badagara.		142	Baindur.
	114	Muttankal.		143	Sirun.
	115	Chompayi.			
	116	Kallsyi.			

PILOTAGE FEES—MADRAS.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 35 (1) of the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889), and in supersession of Marine Department Notification No. 23, published in the *Port St. George Gazette*, dated 20th May 1890, page 328, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, that, from and after the 15th October 1899, all vessels entering the artificial harbour at the Port of Madras shall be liable to the payment of pilotage fees in accordance with the undermentioned scale, which will, until further orders, include both inward and outward pilotage:—

No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.
Vessels up to 100 tons	5	Vessels of 1,500 to 2,000 tons	50
" of 100 to 200 tons	10	" of 2,000 to 3,000 "	60
" of 200 to 500 "	20	" of 3,000 to 4,000 "	70
" of 500 to 1,000 "	30	" of 4,000 tons and upwards	80
" of 1,000 to 1,500 "	40		

2. His Excellency the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that fees be also charged under section 35 (1) of the Act for the undermentioned services at the rates specified against them:—

Rs.	For mooring a vessel outside the rs.
For shifting the berth of a vessel	10
For re-mooring a vessel	10
	harbour when she does not enter or leave it

REMISION OF SECOND PILOTAGE FEE.

Vessels entering the artificial harbour after discharging timber are exempted from pilotage fees.

NOTIFICATIONS RELATING TO PORT DUES.

(Corrected to 31st December 1900.)

(i) The rates of port dues to be levied on vessels entering the ports specified in the 1st column of the schedule hereto annexed, shall be at the rates laid down in the 3rd column of the said schedule.

(ii) The dues shall be levied subject to the conditions mentioned in the 4th column, and the explanations given at the foot of the said schedule.

(iii) As regards the levy of port dues, such ports as have been included within double brackets in the 1st column of the said schedule shall be treated as if they were only one port; every vessel in respect of which such dues have been charged and taken at one of any of the said ports being exempted from the dues on entering another port

bracketed with it immediately after leaving the one in which the dues were charged and taken.

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
Madras	FOREIGN VESSELS.		
	(a) Vessels engaged in trade with the Straits Settlements or Ceylon—		
	(i) Ships ...	2 annas ...	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again.
	(ii) Steamers ...	3 „ ...	
	(b) Other vessels—		
	(i) Ships ...	2 „ ...	The due is payable on each entry into the port.
	(ii) Steamers ...	2½ „ ...	
	COASTING VESSELS.		
	(c) Ships ...	1½ „ ...	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again.
	(d) Steamers ...	1½ „ ...	
	The due is payable once in 80 days.		
EAST COAST PORTS.			
Ganjam—	FOREIGN VESSELS, WHETHER SHIPS OR STEAMERS.		
1. Gopalpur ...	(i) Vessels calling at only one Port on the East Coast.		
2. Sonapuram ...			
3. Barava ...			
4. Calingapatam ...			
Vizagapatam—			
5. Konada ...	(a) Vessels trading with the Straits Settlements.	3 „ ...	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
6. Bimlipatam ...			
7. Vizagapatam ...			
8. Padmadaka ...			
9. Pentakota ...			
Godavari—			
10. Uppada ...	(b) Other vessels ...	3 „ ...	The due is payable on each entry into the port.
11. Cocanada ...			
12. Coringa ...			
13. Bendamurulanka.			
14. Narsapur ...			
15. Perupalem ...			
Kistna—			
16. Masulipatam ...	(ii) Vessels calling at more than one port within the Eastern Group.		
17. Penumudi ...			
18. Morutota ...	(c) Vessels trading with the Straits Settlements.	1½ annas in addition to the due chargeable under (i) (a) at the first port called at.	The payment of the due at the first port called at on the East Coast will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the East Coast.
19. Nagayalanka ...			
20. Kottapalem ...			
21. Gangadipalem ...			
22. Nizampatnam ...			
23. Ipurupalem ...			
24. Bodduvanipalem ...			
25. Motupalle ...			

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
EAST COAST PORTS— <i>contd.</i>			
Nellore—			
26. Kanuparti ...			
27. Kottapatnam ...			
28. Itanukkala ...	(d) Other vessels ...	1½ annas in addition to the due chargeable under (i) (b) at the first port called at.	The due is payable once for the voyage.
29. Pakala ...			
30. Karedu ...			
31. Ramayapatnam ...			
32. Cennayapalem ...	COASTING VESSELS.		
33. Tennalapenta ...			
34. Javaladinne ...	(e) Ships calling at any port.	1½ annas	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
35. Iskapalle ...			
36. Ponnappudi ...			
{ 37. Malpada ... }			
{ 38. Kristnapatnam ... }	(f) Steamers calling at one or more ports on the East Coast.	3 "	The payment of the due at the first port called at on the East Coast will exempt the steamer for a period of 30 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the East Coast.
{ 39. Pamanji ... }			
{ 40. Tupili ... }			
{ 41. Dagarapatnam ... }			
{ 42. Pudi ... }			
South Arcot—			
{ 43. Cuddalore ... }			
{ 44. Porto Novo ... }			
Tanjore—			
{ 45. Tirumalavasal ... }			
{ 46. Kodiyampalayam ... }			
47. Tranquebar ...			
{ 48. Nagore ... }			
{ 49. Negapatnam ... }			
50. Valangan ...			
{ 51. Topaturai ... }			
{ 52. Point Calimere ... }			
53. Muttupet ...			
54. Adirampatnam ...			
{ 55. Gopalapatnam ... }			
{ 56. Kattumavadi ... }			
{ 57. Kristnapatnam ... }			
{ 58. Annapatnam ... }			
{ 59. Kottapatnam ... }			
{ 60. Sundarapandiyapatnam ... }			
Madura—			
61. Pasipatnam ...			
62. Damodarapatnam ...			
63. Tondi ...			
64. Nambitalai ...			
65. Padupatnam ...			
66. Karangadu ...			
67. Tirupalayamudi ...			
68. Devipatnam ...			
69. Mudiyanpatnam ...			
70. Attankarai ...			
71. Emsangundu ...			
72. Pillaimadam ...			
73. Pamban ...			

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
EAST COAST PORTS— <i>concl.</i>			
Madura—concl.			
{ 74. Ramesvaram ... }			
{ 75. Mandapam ... }			
{ 76. Vedalai ... }			
{ 77. Marakayapatnam ... }			
{ 78. Muttupettai ... }			
{ 79. Kilakarai ... }			
{ 80. Ervadi ... }			
{ 81. Valankulam ... }			
Tinnevely—			
{ 82. Vembar ... }			
{ 83. Vaippar ... }			
{ 84. Pattanammaradur ... }			
85. Tuticorin ...			
86. Kayalpatnam ...			
87. Kulasekharapatnam ...			
WEST COAST PORTS.			
Malabar—			
88. Cochin ...			
{ 89. Arrupuram ... }			
{ 90. Kukkuyi ... }			
{ 91. Madayi ... }			
{ 92. Attakuri ... }			
{ 93. Chavakad ... }			
{ 94. Veliyangad ... }			
{ 95. Ponani ... }			
{ 96. Kuttayi ... }			
{ 97. Parappanna ... }			
{ 98. Tanur ... }			
{ 99. Parpanangadi ... }			
{ 100. Kadalvandi ... }			
{ 101. Ferok ... }			
{ 102. Beypore ... }			
{ 103. Molakkadava ... }			
{ 104. Calicut ... }			
{ 105. Pundiyangadi ... }			
{ 106. Elaturu ... }			
{ 107. Kappatta ... }			
{ 108. Quilandi ... }			
{ 109. Kollam ... }			
{ 110. Kadalura ... }			
{ 111. Trikkodi ... }			
{ 112. Kottakkal ... }			
{ 113. Badagara ... }			
{ 114. Muttankal ... }			
{ 115. Chompayi ... }			
{ 116. Kallayi ... }			
{ 117. Talayi ... }			
{ 118. Tellicherry ... }			
{ 119. Dharmapatnam ... }			
{ 120. Ezharu ... }			
{ 121. Cannanore ... }			
{ 122. Pundiyangadi ... }			
{ 123. Palapatnam (Baliapatnam) ... }			
{ 124. Ettikulam ... }			
{ 125. Kavvayi ... }			
FOREIGN VESSELS, WHETHER SHIPS OR STEAMERS.			
	(i) Vessels calling at only one port on the West Coast.		
	(a) Vessels trading with the Straits Settlements.	3 annas	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
	(b) Other vessels ...	3 "	The due is payable on each entry into the port.
	(ii) Vessels calling at more than one port on the West Coast.		
	(c) Vessels trading with the Straits Settlements.	1½ annas in addition to the due chargeable under (i) (a) at the first port called at.	The payment of the due at the first port called at on the West Coast will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the West Coast.
	(d) Other vessels ...	1½ annas in addition to the due chargeable under (i) (b) at the first port called at.	The due is payable once for the voyage.

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
WEST COAST PORTS— <i>concl'd.</i>			
South Canara—			
126. Hosdurg ...	(e) Ships calling at 1½ annas any port.	...	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
127. Baikol ...			
128. Kasaragod ...	(f) Steamers calling 3 annas at one or more ports within the Western group.	...	The payment of the due at the first port called at on the West Coast will exempt the steam- er for a period of 30 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the West Coast.
129. Kumbale ...			
130. Manjeswara ...			
131. Mangalore ...			
132. Mulki ...			
133. Padubidri ...			
134. Erumala ...			
135. Uchhila ...			
136. Kaph ...			
137. Udiyavara ...			
138. Malpe ...			
139. Barkur or Han- gurakatta ...			
140. Coondapoor ...			
141. Nyakinakatte (Nayakkankot- tai) ...			
142. Baindur ...			
143. Siruru ...			

Explanation.—In this part of the schedule—

- (a) "ship" means a sailing vessel, and "steamer" a steam vessel;
 (b) "coasting ship" or "coasting steamer" means respectively a ship or steamer which at any port discharges cargo exclusively from, or takes in cargo exclusively for, any port in the island of Ceylon or in any part of India between the westernmost part of Sind and the south-easternmost part of Burma; and "coasting steamer" includes a coasting steam vessel having a general pass under section 164 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878;
 (c) "foreign ship" or "foreign steamer" means respectively a ship or steamer not being a coasting ship or coasting steamer.
 (d) "voyage" In the case of vessels other than those trading with Straits Settlements, after calling at a port in the western group and taking in cargo, proceeding to some other port in the same group and then returning to the first port to complete loading before finally sailing for Europe, the two visits are to be considered as occurring in one and the same voyage for the purposes of port dues.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 of the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rates of port dues chargeable on any vessel entering a port in ballast and not carrying passengers, shall be three-fourths of the rate laid down in Notification above.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 47 of the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that when a vessel enters a port but does not discharge or take in any cargo or passengers therein (with the exception of such unshipment and re-shipment as may be necessary for purposes of repair), she shall be charged with a port due at half the rate specified in Notification above.

(Note.—In the following Instructions the clauses, sections, &c., quoted from Act XII of 1876 should be read with the corresponding clauses, sections, &c., in Act X of 1889.)

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS VISITING THE PORT OF MADRAS.

PORT LIMITS.

The following have been declared under section 4 of the Indian Ports Act, No. X of 1889, to be the limits of the Port of Madras:—

To the North.—A line running due east from the pillar which marks the extreme north-western limit of the said port to (10) ten fathoms water;

To the South.—A line running due east from the pillar which marks the extreme south-western limit of the said port to (10) ten fathoms water;

To the East.—A line running from north to south and connecting the easternmost points of the two before-mentioned lines, defining the northern and southern limits of the said port; and

To the West.—So much of the sea-shore between the northern and southern limits of the said port as is within (50) fifty yards of the high water-mark, spring tides, and within the limits of the artificial harbour the space from the water's edge to the junction with the municipal road, the line of which will be marked by boundary stones.

NOTE.—All vessels anchoring inside of ten fathoms water will be consequently within port limits and liable to port-dues.

For the purposes of the Madras Harbour Trust Act, II of 1886, the limits of the port are as above, except in regard to the western limit, which is as follows:—

To the West.—Within the limits of the artificial harbour a line marked by boundary pillars running from north to south and connecting the shore ends of the harbour groynes abutting on the municipal road, and without the limits of the artificial harbour a line running parallel to the water's edge between the northern and southern limits at 50 yards above high water-marks, spring tides; provided that, between a line running due east from the military boundary pillar near Messrs. Parry and Co.'s office on the north and the mouth of the Cooum river on the south, the western limit shall be the water's edge itself.

PORT DUES.—See page 741.

(Harbour Trust Board appointed Conservator of the Port, &c.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Ports Act (XII of 1876), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Madras Harbour Trust Board to be Conservators of the Port of Madras under section 8 for the purposes of the said Act, and to keep the accounts of the Port Fund of the port aforesaid under section 47, and this order shall have effect from and after the 1st July 1888.

Port St. George, January 8, 1884.

(Port and Marine Surgeon appointed Health Officer.)

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1.—A. Under section 13-A of the Indian Ports Act, the Governor in Council has appointed the Port and Marine Surgeon, Madras, to be the Health Officer at that port to exercise the powers conferred on him by the said section.

PILOTAGE FEES (SECTION 35, ACT X OF 1889).—See page 740.

(Overtime Fees to Harbour Masters sanctioned in Notification No. 12, dated 2nd May 1883.)

"On Sundays and close holidays the Harbour Master and Assistant Harbour Master shall be entitled to a fee, by way of personal allowance, of (19) ten rupees for each vessel moved in or out of the harbour, and a similar fee for each vessel conducted in or out on week-days between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M."

HOISTING SHIP'S NUMBER.

(Sections 51 to 53 of the Indian Ports Act, X of 1889.)

"51. (1) The master of every inward or outward-bound vessel, on arriving within signal distance of any signal-station established within the limits of the river Hughli, or within the limits of any part of a river or channel subject to this Act, shall, on the requisition of the pilot in charge of the vessel, signify the name of the vessel by hoisting the number by which she is known, or by adopting such other means to this end as may be practicable and usual, and shall keep the signal flying until it is answered from the signal-station.

(2) If the master of a vessel arriving as aforesaid offends against sub-section (1), he shall be punished for every such offence with a fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

"52. (1) Every pilot in charge of a vessel shall require the number of the vessel of which he is in charge to be duly signalled as provided by the last foregoing section.

(2) When on such requisition from the pilot to that effect, the master of a vessel refuses to hoist the number of a vessel, or to adopt such other means of making her name known as may be practicable and usual, the pilot may, on arrival at the first place of safe anchorage, anchor the vessel and refuse to proceed on his course until the requisition has been complied with.

"53. Any pilot in charge of a vessel who disobeys, or abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, disobedience to any of the provisions of this chapter, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees, for each instance of such disobedience or abetment, and, in addition, shall be liable to dismissal from his appointment."

TIME SIGNALS.

(a) The semaphore on the Port Officer's flagstaff is dropped at 1 o'clock P.M., corresponding to 19 hours, 39 minutes, 00.6 second, Greenwich mean time. A gun is fired at noon and 8 o'clock P.M. (Madras time).

(b) When the semaphore fails to drop or is not dropped correctly, signal C. V. N. J. of the Commercial Code will be hoisted immediately and kept flying for half an hour, in which case the semaphore will be dropped again at 2 p.m., corresponding to 20 hours, 39 minutes, 00.6 second, Greenwich mean time.

ADMISSION TO GENERAL HOSPITAL, *Sick Seamen.*

Sick seamen and others are admitted into the General Hospital at Madras for treatment under an order from the Deputy Conservator of the Port.

MATTERS RELATING TO HARBOUR MASTERS. *Gratifications to Harbour Masters.*

Harbour Masters are forbidden to receive any gratification from masters of vessels or others with whom they are brought in contact while in the execution of their duty; any gratuity given to a pilot will, if brought to notice, lead to his instant dismissal.

Applications for Services of a Harbour Master.

(a) Applications for the service of a Harbour Master should be sent to the Deputy Conservator's office between the hours of 10 o'clock a.m. and 5 o'clock p.m., and the words "Application for a Harbour Master" should be written on the cover.

(b) The application for a Harbour Master from a vessel intending to proceed to sea on a Sunday or on any of the close holidays authorized by Government, should be sent to the Deputy Conservator's office the day previous.

(c) A vessel requiring a Harbour Master after dark should burn a blue light.

Delay in sending Harbour Master.

In the event of any delay having occurred in a Harbour Master being supplied to a vessel, an inquiry into the circumstances will be instituted on a report respecting the same being made to the Deputy Conservator of the Port.

APPROACHING THE HARBOUR ENTRANCE.

The entrance of the artificial harbour is not to be approached by vessels nearer than 10 fathoms of water by night and 9½ fathoms by day, till the arrival of a pilot.

FOR REGULATING THE ENTRY AND DEPARTURE OF VESSELS.

The following signals will be made after the Harbour Master has boarded:—

Vessels about to leave the Harbour shall hoist Flag N of the Commercial Code at the fore mast-head.

Vessels about to enter the Harbour shall hoist Flag F of the Commercial Code at the fore mast-head.

When a Harbour Master on board a vessel outside the Harbour, intending to enter sees the N of the Universal Code at the mast-head of a vessel inside, he must wait outside until the vessel flying the N has left the Harbour; if the N is lowered to half-mast he may then enter.

PARTICULAR BERTHS—OUTSIDE THE HARBOUR.

For discharging Horses.

Vessels with a consignment of horses on board intending to discharge them outside the harbour shall anchor in not less than 7 fathoms of water with the Madras Light-house bearing west, or west by south. No vessel shall anchor to the southward of the former bearing.

For taking in or discharging Timber.

A vessel while discharging timber shall take up such berth as will enable her to do so on the beach set apart for the purpose between Cassimode and the new boundary pillar and not elsewhere within the Port of Madras without the special permission of the Deputy Port Conservator.

Vessels taking in or discharging any other particular kind of cargo not hereinbefore mentioned shall take up such berths as may be assigned to them by the Deputy Conservator.

For keeping the Harbour Entrance clear.

Vessels remaining outside the harbour within the limits of the port are required to take up such a position that, whichever way they may swing, they will be quite clear of the entrance of the harbour.

For Sailing Vessels other than Dhonies.

Sailing vessels other than dhonies shall, in taking up a berth between the 1st January and the 14th April and between the 16th June and the 30th September within the limits of the port, anchor in not less than 8 fathoms of water.

From the 15th of April to the 15th of June and from the 1st of October to the 31st of December, no vessel which is not propelled by steam shall anchor in less than 9 fathoms of water.

STRIKING YARDS AND MASTS.

From the 15th of April to the 15th of June, and from the 1st of October to the 31st of December, sailing vessels anchored within the limits of the port shall keep their top-gallant-masts struck.

ANCHORING AND MOORING.

In the event of a vessel parting her riding cable, it is necessary for vessels inside the harbour to have a third anchor ready for letting go without delay, and to have all arrangements made for meeting such an emergency with readiness and despatch, as the consequences attending the parting of the riding chain may be most disastrous.

STERN-FASTS.

When a vessel is placed in moorings with a stern-fast, the commander of such vessel shall be prepared to slack away, without waiting for orders to do so, such stern-fast, in time, so as to allow the vessel to ride with her head to the wind whenever the strength of the wind is such as to render the same necessary, and he shall also cause a careful watch to be kept on the stern-fast at all times, and especially at night. In slackening away the stern-fast, care must be taken to avoid colliding with any other vessel.

DISCHARGING ASHES, &c.

Ashes, clinkers and sweepings or any rubbish shall not be thrown overboard from vessels while in the harbour.

FIRES AND LIGHTS.

All spirits, oil, paints and spirits of turpentine or other inflammable substances on board vessels within the port shall be stored in a place of security.

LANDING AND SHIPMENT OF EXPLOSIVES.

NOTIFICATION.

In accordance with section 18 (1) and (3) of Act IV of 1884 (The Indian Explosives Act), the following revised rules for regulating the discharge and shipment of explosives in the port of Madras are published for information.

Rules.

The rules to regulate the transport of explosives, made by the Governor-General in Council and published under Government of India Notification, No. 1393, dated the 8th July 1897, shall, subject to the following rules, apply to the transport of explosives within the limits of the port of Madras:—

*Rule (a).—*The master of any vessel arriving at the port of Madras with explosives on board as cargo shall give notice thereof to the Pilot or Harbour Master, who shall come on board such vessel, immediately on his boarding.

*Rule (b).—*The agents of any vessel expected to arrive at the port of Madras and known to have explosives on board as cargo, and the consignee or consignees of, and other person or persons interested in, such explosives so expected to arrive by any vessel at the port, shall give notice of the fact of such explosives being on board such vessel to the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board not less than 48 hours before the arrival of such vessel, and the agents or consignee or consignors or other person or persons interested in any explosives intended to be shipped as cargo on board any vessel in the port of Madras shall give a like notice of his or their intention to ship such explosives by such vessel 48 hours before any such explosives shall be shipped. Every such notice shall be in writing and shall contain a statement showing the quantities and nature of the explosives to be landed at, or shipped from, Madras, and of those intended for other ports or. Upon receipt of any such notice, the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board shall depute an officer to take charge of such explosives where they are landed, and until they shall have been removed from the Board's premises for deposit in the magazine on shore shall have been shipped to the vessel named in such notice.

Rule (c).—(i) Vessels carrying safety cartridges, safety fuzes, or manufactured fireworks in any quantity intended for discharge at Madras or elsewhere can enter the Madras Harbour without restriction.

(ii) Vessels carrying explosives of the following classes, intended for discharge at Madras, can enter the Madras Harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in a properly-constructed magazine passed by the Board of Trade, or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras or other officer deputed by him to inspect it:—

Class 1, Gunpowder class, not exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.

3, Gun-cotton wet, cordite, Schultze's and E. C. powder, and other sporting explosives of this class, in this not exceeding 5 lb. in weight each.

6, Ammunition class, except cartridges and charges for blasting other than detonators containing explosives of classes 3, 4 or 5.

(Safety cartridges and safety fuzes coming under this class need not be in a magazine—vide clause (i) of rule (c) above.)

NOTE.—The explosives mentioned in rules (i) and (ii) may be discharged, shipped or transhipped within the harbour.

(iii) Vessels, carrying explosives of the following classes intended for discharge at Madras, may enter the Madras Harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in

a properly constructed magazine passed by the Board of Trade, or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, or other officer deputed by him to inspect it, and provided that such magazine is kept closed while the vessel is inside the harbour—

Class 1, Gunpowder class, exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.

3, Nitro-compound class, Division 1.

3, Division 2, except gun-cotton wet, cordite, Schultze's and E. C. powder, and other sporting explosives of this class in tins not exceeding 5 lb. in weight each.

6, So far as regards cartridges and charges for blasting other than detonators containing explosives of classes 3, 4 or 5.

(iv) The following explosives are absolutely excluded from the harbour:—

Class 3, Nitrate-mixture class.

4, Chlorate-mixture class.

5, Fulminate class.

6, Firework class, Division 1.

NOTE.—The explosive referred to in rule (c) (iii) and (c) (iv) must be discharged, shipped or transhipped outside the harbour at a point which shall be not less than one mile north of the harbour and half a mile from shore.

(v) Vessels carrying explosives of the following classes intended for discharge elsewhere than at Madras, may enter the Madras Harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in a properly constructed magazine passed by the Board of Trade or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras or other officer deputed by him to inspect it, and provided that such magazine is kept closed while the vessel is inside the harbour:—

Class 1, Gunpowder class.

3, Nitro-compound class.

6, Ammunition class.

(vi) Nothing in this rule shall apply to a vessel carrying less than 25 lb. in all of explosives.

Rule (2).—Whilst any explosives remain on board any vessel, at the port of Madras, whether outside or inside the harbour, a red flag shall be kept flying at the fore mast-head between sunrise and sunset and one red light at the ensign staff of peak addition to the usual anchor light between sunset and sunrise. The master or chief officer shall remain on board until the explosives intended for Madras have been discharged.

Rule (3).—The master of every vessel receiving or discharging any explosives shall see that the platform in the vessel's hold to be used in receiving or delivering such explosives and the gangways and combings of the hatchways of such vessel are covered with tanned hides or other suitable paddings; that the barrels or boxes containing any such explosives and received on board any such vessel are carefully stowed therein; that the hatches of such vessels are properly secured and locked, and that the key of the magazine in which any such explosives may be stowed remains in his own possession. All persons concerned in the handling, or in supervising the handling, of any such barrels or boxes of explosives, shall wear suitable shoes without any metal nails or other metal in or upon them, or shall wear no shoes.

Rule (4).—Barges, lighters and boats about to be used for the transport of any explosives shall be kept scrupulously clean and free from loose explosives, and shall not, when at anchor with explosives on board, lie closer than one cable's length or 200 yards from any of the shipping in the port or from any public landing place, and all explosives in any such barges, lighters or boats shall be securely covered with tarpaulins. Whilst any such explosives shall remain on board, a red flag shall be kept flying on every such barge, lighter or boat between sunrise and sunset, and a red light in an elevated position shall be shown from any such barge, lighter or boat between sunset and sunrise. No fires, smoking or matches, shall be allowed on board any such barge, lighter or boat, nor any light of any kind except the red light mentioned above and, except in the case of properly decked barges on the deck of which may be allowed one lantern of good pattern. Kerosine or other explosive oil is not to be used for the above-mentioned lights. The tidal and at least half of the crew of every such barge, lighter or boat, shall remain on board until all the explosives are discharged.

Rule (5).—All barges, lighters and boats having any explosives on board to be landed outside of the harbour, shall remain off shore until orders to approach the shore are received from the officer directing the landing. Such landing shall take place either at the bay in the revetment at Cassimode or at the north end of the revetment according to the state of wind and current. At the bay, not more than two boats shall unload simultaneously, but beyond the north end of the revetment four boats may do so.

Rule (6).—Explosives which may be landed or shipped inside the harbour under rule (c) (ii) if properly packed as required by rule 2 of the rules issued by the Governor-General in Council under section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, may be shipped

on board, or discharged from a vessel lying at the ordinary moorings within the harbour. Such shipment or discharge shall be effected under the precautions and conditions mentioned and contained in these rules, and such explosives must be taken on board the vessel for which they are intended, immediately after the boat carrying such explosives has come alongside, and no cargo boat or other vessel having fire on board shall be allowed to lie nearer than one cable's length or 200 yards of such vessel during the time that any explosives are being shipped on board the same. All other cargo work on board shall be stopped while such shipment or discharge is taking place.

Rule (7).—When explosives (other than those mentioned in class 6, and division 2, class 7, of the rules made by the Governor-General in Council under section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884), are shipped or discharged within the Madras port limits, the smoking of tobacco on board the vessel on which they are being shipped or from which they are being discharged shall be prohibited, and all fires and lights on board shall be extinguished before the barge, lighter or boat bringing such explosives for shipment or receiving such explosives to be landed shall come alongside of such vessel. In the case of a steamer, should it be necessary that the fires in her engine-room should remain lighted, the barge, lighter or boat so bringing or receiving such explosives shall be placed to the windward of the steamer's funnel, and in the event of the steamer swinging, such explosives are to be covered with tarpaulins until such barge, lighter or boat is removed to a safe and proper position. No explosives other than those mentioned in the above two classes shall be discharged from a ship or shipped from the shore before 6-30 A.M. or after 4 P.M.

Rule (8).—The Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board, or any other person he may depute to act on his behalf, may from time to time prohibit the shipping or discharge of explosives of any kind whatever within the Madras Harbour or may grant permission to ship or discharge any explosives within the harbour on such conditions as may seem expedient.

Rule (9).—No magazine on board any vessel containing explosives other than safety fuzes, safety cartridges and caps shall be opened while the ship is inside the Madras Harbour without the permission of the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board, or other person he may depute to act for him, except in cases of emergency, and in case, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board, the emergency was not such as to justify the master of the vessel in opening or allowing the magazine to be opened, he shall be deemed to have contravened this rule. Such magazine shall remain open only for the time required to remove or stow explosives, and that operation shall always be performed in the presence of an officer of the ship.

Rule (10).—If any person shall contravene any of the foregoing rules, he shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Petroleum Rules.

(Section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act VIII of 1899.)

No carbide of calcium shall be landed in any boats other than cargo boats after sunset and before sunrise, and at any place or places other than the Conservator of the Port shall direct.

When petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk is landed within the Port—

(1) it shall be landed only in cargo boats, and after sunrise and before sunset, and only at such place or places as the Conservator of the Port shall direct.

(2) no smoking, fire or light of any description shall be allowed in any cargo boat during the time that the petroleum is on board the boat.

LANDING AND SHIPMENT OF KEROSENE OIL.

Three hundred cases or drums of 8 Imperial gallons each may be shipped or landed inside the harbour to and from dhonies and 2,000 cases or drums to and from steamers.

Native passenger vessels with more than 60 native passengers on board are permitted to carry from Madras Port kerosine oil to the extent of 100 cases or 1,000 common gallons on the understanding that the cases are specially stowed and separated from other cargo.

DISCHARGING OF GUNS IN PORT.

(Section 27 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

Whoever, without lawful excuse, discharges any "fire-arm" in any port subject to this Act, or on or from any landing place, pier, wharf, or quay, thereof, except a gun loaded only with gunpowder for the purpose of making a signal of distress, or for such other purpose, as may be allowed by the Local Government, shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES TO SHIPPING.

(To be made in writing to the Conservator through the Deputy Conservator by the Master.)

Extract from Act V of 1883 (the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883).

"Whenever any Magistrate, or any officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, receives credible information that—

- (a) any ship has been lost, abandoned, stranded or materially damaged on or near the coasts of British India; or
- (b) by reason of any casualty happening to, or on board of, any ship on or near those coasts, loss of life has ensued; or
- (c) any ship has caused loss or material damage to any other ship on or near those coasts; or
- (d) any such loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has happened elsewhere to, or on board of, any British ship, and any competent witnesses thereof have arrived or are to be found at any place in British India; or
- (e) any British ship is supposed to have been lost, and any evidence can be obtained in British India as to the circumstances under which she proceeded to sea or was last heard of;

he shall forthwith report in writing the information to the Local Government.

"In the cases mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c), the master, pilot, harbour master, or other person in charge of the ship, or (where two ships are concerned) in charge of each ship, at the time of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage, or casualty, and in cases under clause (d), where the master of the ship concerned, or (except in the case of a loss) where the ship concerned proceeds to any place in British India from place where the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has occurred, the master of the ship

shall, on arriving in British India, give immediate notice of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty to the nearest Magistrate, or, when he arrives at a port in British India, to the officer appointed as aforesaid at that port.

"Any person bound to give notice under this section and wilfully failing to give the same shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months."

EXTINGUISHMENT OF FIRES.

(Section 28 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

If the Master of any vessel in which fire takes place while lying in any such port, wilfully omits to take order to extinguish fire, or obstructs the Conservator or the Port Officer, or any person acting under the authority of the Conservator or Port Officer, in extinguishing or attempting to extinguish the fire, he shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

VESSEL TO BE PROVIDED WITH FORCE PUMP.

(Section 32 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) Every vessel exceeding the burthen of two hundred tons and lying in any port to which this section has been specially extended, shall be provided with a proper force-pump and hose and appurtenances, for the purpose of extinguishing any fire which may occur on board."

"(2) The Master of every such vessel who, having been required by the Conservator to comply with the provisions of sub-section (1), neglects or refuses, without lawful excuse, so to do for the space of seven days after such requisition, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees."

SEARCHING FOR LOST STORES.

(Section 29 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act, creep or sweep for anchors, cables or other stores lost or supposed to be lost therein."

"(2) If any person offends against the provisions of sub-section (1), he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees."

REMOVING STONES, &c.

(Section 30 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act remove or carry away any rock, stones, shingle, gravel, or soil, or any artificial protection from any part of the bank or shore of the port; and no person shall sink or bury in any part of such bank or shore, whether the same be public or private property, any mooring-post, anchor or any other thing, or do any other thing which is likely to injure, or to be used so as to injure, such bank or shore, except with the permission of the said Conservator, and with the aid or under the inspection of such person, if any, as he may appoint to take part in, or overlook the performance of, such work."

"(2) If any person offends against sub-section (1), he shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and shall pay the expenses of repairing the injury (if any) done by him to such bank or shore."

REGULATIONS RESPECTING LIGHTS.

All vessels of whatever rig or denomination, when under weigh or at anchor, shall at night exhibit the lights ordered under the order of Her Majesty in Council, dated 27th November 1896, and, when moored in the harbour, shall further exhibit "where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a bright white light, in a globular lantern not less than 8 inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile."

BAD WEATHER ARRANGEMENTS.

During the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, the Commander of every vessel within the limits of the port is required to attend to the following directions:—

- (a) Not to be absent from his vessel between sunset and sunrise.
- (b) To keep his vessel prepared in every respect to proceed to sea at short notice.
- (c) To leave the harbour without waiting for instructions to do so, should he deem such a course prudent.

(d) On the hoisting of the danger signal, to take such other measures for securing the safety of his vessel as he may consider requisite, as no further instructions on that point will be furnished by the Port authorities. Should his vessel be inside the harbour, he is to proceed outside at once on this signal being hoisted without waiting for the special signal to do so.

(e) In the event of wreck occurring, should it be observed that the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore or signals made, if possible, as to what other steps must be carried out.

INATTENTION TO DIRECTIONS OF THE CONSERVATOR.

(Clause (2), Section 8, of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"If any person wilfully and without lawful excuse refuses or neglects to obey any lawful direction of the Conservator after notice thereof has been given to him, he shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and with further fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for every day on which, after such notice as aforesaid, he wilfully and without lawful excuse continues to disobey the direction."

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS VISITING COAST-PORTS.

PORT DUES.

(Under Sections 33 and 34 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

See page 740 et seq.

CARGO AND PASSENGER BOATS.

(a) No boats are to be detained alongside of a vessel after the "Re-call Signal" has been made.

(b) Boatmen are not to be compelled or permitted either to work on board any vessel within the port, or to receive more passengers or cargo than is specified in the boats' license.

(c) Any irregular practice among the crew of boats or catamarans should be brought at once to the notice of the Conservator of the Port.

(d) No cargo is to be landed in ships' boats without the special permission of the Conservator.

(e) Communication with the shore through the surf in a ship's boat is prohibited.

FIRES AND LIGHTS.

* All spirits, oil, paints and spirits of turpentine or other inflammable substances on board vessels within the port shall be stored in a place of security.

EXTINGUISHMENT OF FIRES.

(Section 28 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

If the master of any vessel in which fire takes place while lying in any such port wilfully omits to take order to extinguish fire, or obstructs the Conservator or the Port Officer, or any person acting under the authority of the Conservator or Port Officer, in extinguishing or attempting to extinguish the fire, he shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

DISCHARGING OR TAKING IN GUNPOWDER OR OTHER EXPLOSIVES.

In loading or discharging gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives in excess of 100 lb. in weight, the master or other person in charge of the vessel shall be responsible that

tanned hides or wadmiltits are laid over all portions of the vessel over which the barrels or cases pass, and also over all projections and on the platform in the hold: that a cushion (stuffed with white oakum) covered with leather is used for landing all barrels or cases upon, whether in the hold or on the deck: that the barrels or cases are carefully handled and stowed, and are on no account rolled over each other unless tanned hides are laid down for the purpose of protection: and after the gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives are stowed, the magazine and hatches leading thereto are properly secured and locked, and the key remains in his possession, and after the operation of discharging is completed, that the hides, hair cloths, &c., are removed and the hold or magazine is carefully cleaned out.

For the purposes of these rules, explosives shall be classified as follows, namely:—

Class 1. Gunpowder.	Class 5. Fulminate.
" 2. Nitrate-mixture.	" 6. Ammunition.
" 3. Nitro-compound.	" 7. Firework.
" 4. Chlorate-mixture.	

When employed in shipping or discharging the explosive above mentioned, no person shall wear boots or shoes with iron or steel nails, heels or tips.

As a general rule in landing and depositing or taking on board such excess quantity, no combustible stores shall be conveyed in the same hoy with powder and ammunition. In special cases, however, where combustible stores of an exceptionally safe description are forwarded with proper precaution as to their stowage and security, this restriction may be omitted.

Smoking and carrying lucifer matches on board lighters or boats conveying such gunpowder are strictly prohibited, and no fire will be allowed on board on any pretence whatever.

No fire is to be permitted in the barges, lighters or boats having on board or receiving such gunpowder or explosives.

Vessels, barges and boats having or taking on board such explosives are to be kept scrupulously clean and free from loose gunpowder.

No percussion caps, fuses or other priming, by which gunpowder or other explosives may be exploded, shall be carried in a boat having such gunpowder or other explosives on board.

DISCHARGING OF GUNS IN PORTS.

(Section 27 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

Whoever, without lawful excuse, discharges any "firearm" in any port subject to this Act, or on or from any landing place, pier, wharf, or quay, thereof, except a gun loaded only with gunpowder for the purpose of making a signal of distress, or for such other purpose, as may be allowed by the Local Government, shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

SEARCHING FOR LOST STORES.

(Section 29 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act creep or sweep for anchors, cables or other stores lost or supposed to be lost therein."

"(2) If any person offends against the provisions of sub-section (1), he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees."

REMOVING STONES, &c.

(Section 30 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act remove or carry away any rock, stones, shingle, gravel, or soil, or any artificial protection from any part of the bank or shore of the port; and no person shall sink or bury in any part of such bank or shore, whether the same be public or private property, any mooring-post, anchor or any other thing, or do any other thing which is likely to injure, or to be used so as to injure, such bank or shore, except with the permission of the said Conservator, and with the aid or under the inspection of such person, if any, as he may appoint to take part in, or overlook the performance of, such work."

"(2) If any person offends against sub-section (1), he shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and shall pay the expenses of repairing the injury (if any) done by him to such bank or shore."

REGULATIONS RESPECTING LIGHTS.

All vessels of whatever rig or denomination, when under weigh or at anchor, shall at night exhibit the lights ordered under the order of Her Majesty in Council, dated 27th November 1896, and, when moored in the harbour, shall further exhibit "where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a bright white light, in a globular lantern not less than 8 inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile."

BAD WEATHER ARRANGEMENTS.

During the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, the Commander of every vessel within the limits of the port is required to attend to the following directions:—

- Not to be absent from his vessel between sunset and sunrise.
- To keep his vessel prepared in every respect to proceed to sea at short notice.
- To leave the port without waiting for instructions to do so, should he deem such a course prudent.
- On the hoisting of the Danger Signal, to take such other measures for securing the safety of his vessel as he may consider requisite, as no further instructions on that point will be furnished by the Port authorities.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES TO SHIPPING.

(To be made in writing to the Conservator by the Master.)

Extract from Act V of 1883 (the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883).

"Whenever any Magistrate, or any officer appointed by the Local Government in his behalf, receives credible information that—

- any ship has been lost, abandoned, stranded or materially damaged on or near the coasts of British India; or
- by reason of any casualty happening to, or on board of, any ship on or near those coasts, loss of life has ensued; or
- any ship has caused loss or material damage to any other ship on or near those coasts; or
- any such loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has happened elsewhere to, or on board of, any British ship, and any competent witnesses thereof have arrived or are to be found at any place in British India; or
- any British ship is supposed to have been lost, and any evidence can be obtained in British India as to the circumstances under which she proceeded to sea or was last heard of;

he shall forthwith report in writing the information to the Local Government.

"In the cases mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c), the master, pilot, harbour master, or other person in charge of the ship, or (where two ships are concerned) in charge of each ship, at the time of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage, or casualty, and in cases under clause (d), where the master of the ship concerned, or (except in the case of a loss) where the ship concerned, proceeds to any place in British India from the place where the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has occurred, the master of the ship

shall, on arriving in British India, give immediate notice of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty to the nearest Magistrate, or, when he arrives at a port in British India, to the officer appointed as aforesaid at that port.

"Any person bound to give notice under this section and wilfully failing to give the same shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months."

INATTENTION TO DIRECTIONS OF THE CONSERVATOR.

(Clause (2), Section 8, of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"If any person wilfully and without lawful excuse refuses or neglects to obey any lawful direction of the Conservator after notice thereof has been given to him, he shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and with further fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for every day on which, after such notice as aforesaid, he wilfully and without lawful excuse continues to disobey the direction."

APPENDIX I.

PORT SIGNALS.

The following are the established signals of the Port (Section 70, Act X of 1889):—
[The flags specified belong to the Commercial Code.]

Ordinary Day and Night Signals.

- | | | |
|--|--------|--|
| (a) Boat Muster flag | ... .. | A square blue flag with four parallel red bars running acrosswise. |
| (b) Quarantine flag | ... .. | Flag B. |
| (c) When the state of the surf renders communication with the shore dangerous. | ... .. | Flag M. |

APPENDIX II.

SCALE OF FEES FOR MEASURING AND SURVEYING VESSELS.

(Applicable to all Ports.)

SCALE OF PILOTAGE FEES AT THE PORT OF PAMBAN.

(G.O., Marine, No. 196, of 4th June 1875.)

(G.O., Marine, No. 196, of 4th June 1875.)										Per foot.
Upon all vessels drawing 3 feet water and under										Rs. A. P.
35	35	35	4	feet and over 3 feet	...	...	...	...	...	0 9 0
35	35	35	5	35	...	...	...	...	...	0 10 0
35	35	35	6	35	...	...	...	...	...	0 11 0
35	35	35	7	35	...	...	...	...	...	0 13 0
35	35	35	8	35	...	...	...	...	...	0 15 0
35	35	35	9	35	...	...	...	...	...	1 4 0
35	35	35	10	35	...	...	...	...	...	1 9 0
35	35	35	11	35	...	...	...	...	...	1 14 0
35	35	35	12	35	...	...	...	...	...	2 8 0
35	35	35	13	35	...	...	...	...	...	3 2 0
35	35	35	14	35	...	...	...	...	...	3 12 0

The draft will be calculated in even feet, a vessel of 3½ feet being charged at 4 feet, or 2 rupees 8 annas, and one of less than 3½ feet at 3 feet, or 1 rupee 11 annas.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR THE PAMBAN CHANNELS.

(G.O., Marine, No. 196, of the 4th June 1875.)

(G.O., Marine, No. 196, of the 4th June 1875.)										Foul weather or strong current.		
Fine weather.												
										Rs.	A.	P.
Hire of warps...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0	...	...	...	
Hire of grapnel ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0	...	...	...	
Warping dace with 5 men ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	0	2	4	0	
Extra men for one tide ...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0	0	5	0	
Do. if a longer period for every eight hours										0	4	0

PILOTAGE CHARGE FOR KEELAKARARY CHANNEL.

PORT RULES OF THE PORT OF MADRAS

I.—ENTERING OR LEAVING PORT—CLAUSE (a)

II.—BERTHS OF VESSELS—CLAUSE (b).

III.—STRIKING YARDS AND MASTS—CLAUSE (c)

Anchors shall not be allowed to remain cock-billed, nor spare spars be allowed to hang alongside or astern of any vessel.

VI.—KEEPING FREE PASSAGES, &c.—CLAUSE (f).

VII.—ANCHORING AND MOORING—CLAUSE (g).

(a) Vessels within the port lying at single anchor shall have a second anchor ready to be let go.

(b) Vessels when moored or at single anchor shall have ranges of both cables on deck ready to be veered immediately.

(c) All vessels within the harbour should be moored in such a manner as may be directed by the Deputy Conservator and with or without stern-fasts at his discretion.

(d) All anchors must be buoyed, and care taken that the buoys "watch."

(e) When a steam vessel entering the harbour is provided with stockless anchors only, or with anchors and chains which, in the opinion of the Deputy Conservator of the Port, are unsuitable for mooring such vessel inside the harbour, the Master shall, unless permission to the contrary is given by the Deputy Conservator in writing, keep sufficient steam at all times available in the main boilers of such vessel for moving her from her berth within one hour from receiving notice, either written or verbal, so to do, from either the Deputy Conservator of the Port or the Senior Harbour Master on his behalf.

VIII.—MOVING AND WARPING—CLAUSE (h).

(a) All vessels within the port shall be moved or warped from place to place as required, and by such means or appliances as may be ordered by the Deputy Conservator.

(b) No vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel moving, without being required to do so by the Harbour Master or officer in charge of the vessel moving.

IX.—CARGO BOATS—CLAUSE (i).

The plying of catamarans, flats, cargo, passenger and other boats, whether for hire, or not and whether regularly or only occasionally, in, or partly within and partly without the port, and the quantity of cargo or number of passengers to be carried by any such vessel, shall be subject to such regulations as may be laid down from time to time by the Conservator.

X.—FIRES AND LIGHTS—CLAUSE (j).

(a) No vessel shall be fumigated except at a place appointed by the Deputy Conservator for the purpose.

(b) Pitch or dammer shall not be heated on board vessels within the port, but in a boat alongside or astern; nor shall spirits be drawn off on board such vessels by candle or other unprotected artificial lights.

(c) Vessels while loading cotton shall not have any unprotected light in the hold or orlop.

(d) When gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives in excess of 100 lb. weight are being shipped on board, or being discharged from any vessel within the limits of the port, neither fires, light nor smoking are under any circumstances to be permitted on board.

XI.—SIGNAL LIGHTS—CLAUSE (k).

The Master of any vessel arriving within the port with ammunition, explosives, or over 100 lb. in weight of gunpowder on board as cargo, shall display a red flag B of the Commercial Code at the fore during day-light, and between sunset and sunrise shall exhibit, when at anchor, a red light over the usual anchor light for such time as the ammunition, explosives or gunpowder may be on board within port limits.

SIGNALS.

ADDITIONAL RULE UNDER XI CLAUSE (k).

The use of "sound signals" for attracting attention is prohibited on board vessels while within the limits of the port, except for the purposes specified in Articles 15, 28 and 31 of the Board of Trade "Regulations respecting lights and fog-signals and steering and sailing rules" republished below, and in case of emergency where assistance from the shore is urgently required in the interests of the safety of the vessel, or when the Harbour Master in charge thinks fit to do so. (Fide Notification of Government in *Port of St. George Gazette*, dated 13th August 1899.)

ART. 15. All signals prescribed by this Article for vessels under way shall be given:

1. By "steam vessels" on the whistle or siren.
2. By "sailing vessels and vessels towed" on the fog-horn.

The words "prolonged blast" used in this Article, shall mean a blast of from 4 to 6 second's duration.

A steam-vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle or siren, sounded by steam or some substitute for steam, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstruction, and with an efficient fog-horn, to be sounded by mechanical means, and also with an efficient bell. A sailing vessel of 20 tons gross tonnage or upwards shall be provided with a similar fog-horn and bell.

In fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain storms, whether by day or night, the signals described in this Article shall be used as follows, viz. :—

(a) A steam-vessel having way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than two minutes, a prolonged blast.

(b) A steam vessel under way, but stopped and having no way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than two minutes, two prolonged blasts with an interval of about one second between them.

(c) A sailing-vessel under way shall sound, at intervals of not more than one minute, when on the starboard tack one blast, when on the port tack two blasts in succession, and when with the wind abaft the beam three blasts in succession.

(d) A vessel, when at anchor, shall, at intervals of not more than one minute, ring the bell rapidly for about five seconds.

(e) A vessel, when towing, a vessel employed in laying or in picking up a telegraph cable, and a vessel under way, which is unable to get out of the way of an approaching vessel through being not under command, or unable to manoeuvre as required by these rules shall, instead of the signals prescribed in sub-divisions (a) and (c) of this Article, at intervals of not more than two minutes, sound three blasts in succession, viz., one prolonged blast followed by two short blasts. A vessel towed may give this signal and she shall not give any more.

Sailing-vessels and boats of less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to give the above-mentioned signals, but if they do not, they shall make some other efficient sound-signal at intervals of not more than one minute.

ART. 28. The words "short blast" used in this Article shall mean a blast of about one second's duration.

When vessels are in sight of one another, a steam vessel under way, in taking any course authorized or required by these Rules, shall indicate that course by the following signals on her whistle or siren, viz. :—

One short blast to mean "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two short blasts to mean "I am directing my course to port."

Three short blasts to mean "I am going full speed astern."

ART. 31.—When a vessel is in distress and requires assistance from other vessels or from the shore, the following shall be the signals to be used or displayed by her, either together or separately; viz. :—

In the daytime—

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute;
2. The International Code signal of distress indicated by N C;
3. The distant signal, consisting of a square flag, having either above or below it a ball or anything resembling a ball;
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

At night—

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute;
2. Flames on the vessel (as from a burning tar-barrel, oil-barrel, &c.);
3. Rockets or shells, throwing stars of any colour or description, fired one at a time, at short intervals;
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

XII.—NUMBER OF CREW—CLAUSE (l).

All vessels within the port shall have on board a sufficient number of crew to perform any duties which may become necessary for the safety of the vessel in regard to veering or heaving in cable, bracing up the yards, striking mast and yards, &c., in case of emergency arising.

XIII.—EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN CLEANING OR PAINTING VESSELS, &c.—CLAUSE (m).

No person shall be employed in cleaning or painting a vessel or in working in the bilges, boilers, or double bottom of a vessel in the port either before or after the hours which may be fixed from time to time by the Conservator for such purposes.

No European seaman or apprentice shall be employed in cleaning, scraping, sealing, painting or on similar work on the outside of a vessel which is directly exposed to the sun's rays between the hours of 9 A.M. and 4 P.M.

XIV.—ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY THE MASTER WHEN THERE IS DISEASE OR SICKNESS, OR A DEAD BODY ON BOARD HIS VESSEL, WHILE SUCH VESSEL IS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PORT—(CLAUSE n).

Part I.—Regulations in cases of Cholera, Small-pox or other Epidemic Diseases, common in India.

(a) The Master of every vessel, on board of which there is, either among the passengers or crew, any case of cholera, small-pox, or other epidemic disease, common in India, shall

report every such case to the pilot or other boarding officer, at the earliest opportunity, or, in the absence of a pilot or other boarding officer, or if the vessel be at anchor within port limits when such disease first breaks out, shall hoist a signal, which shall be, during the day, a large square flag of yellow and black borne quarterly at the main, and, during the night, two white lights, one over the other, at the fore.

(5) The Master of every such vessel shall not allow any passenger suspected of having any such disease, to depart from such vessel before such vessel has been inspected by the Health Officer, but where the disease or diseases in question is or are limited to two Health Officers, but where the disease or diseases in question is or are limited to two Health Officers, the vessel will not be prohibited from taking up the usual place of anchorage in the harbour, and passengers not suspected of having any such disease need not be detained on board pending the inspection of the Health Officer.

Where, however, cases of any such disease have been more numerous than two, or when from their occurring on pilgrim or emigrant ships, or for other special reasons further precautions may be deemed advisable, the Master shall anchor the vessel in the place appointed for the purpose; and shall not allow any of the passengers to leave the vessel until the Health Officer has made his inspection, and the Master of such vessel shall, moreover, cause her to be thoroughly cleaned and fumigated under the directions of the Health Officer.

The anchorage in the South-West monsoon shall be in 32 fathoms within the northern boundary point bearing W. & N. and in the North-East monsoon in 22 fathoms with the South Beach lighthouse bearing W. B. W., or such other position as may be ordered by the Deputy Port Conservator.

Part II.—Regulations where a Death has occurred.

(1) On a death occurring during the day on board of a vessel in port, the ensign and house flag are to be immediately lowered half-mast and kept in such position from sunrise to sunset as long as the body remains on board. Should a death occur between sunset and sunrise, and red light is to be hoisted at the peak, half-mast.

(2) The Master of the vessel will cause the death of any person on board to be made known at once to the Deputy Commissioner or Police, either by letter or otherwise, and shall also forward to the Deputy Conservator of the Port a written report as soon as possible after the occurrence in which all the circumstances attending the death are to be fully detailed.

(3) No dead body is to be removed from the ship without the permission of the Police authorities. Unless the special permission of the Commissioner of Police to its interment at sea have been obtained, a dead body shall be buried in the sea, outside the harbour, in not less than 9 fathoms water, in such manner as shall ensure its sinking at once and remaining below water.

(4) Every person committing a breach of any of the above rules and for the punishment of disobedience to which express provision has not been made in Act X of 1864 will be liable to fine which may extend up to one hundred rupees under the provisions of section 54 of the Act.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS VISITING THE PORT OF MADRAS.

CODE FOR TELEGRAPHING WEATHER CONDITIONS IN THE BAY OF BENGAL DAILY TO OUT-PORT VESSELS PASSING SAUGOR ISLAND LIGHTHOUSE, AND TO VESSELS AT CERTAIN PORTS ON THE COAST OF THE BAY OF BENGAL, SUCH AS RANGOON, NEGAPATAM, COCHIN, AND MADRAS.

[Revised, October 1894.]

The following signals are intended to be used in ordinary weather and also if possible during stormy weather, and will therefore be supplementary to the ordinary storm signals, which are hoisted only when storms have actually formed.

The ordinary Commercial Code signal flags (B. to W. inclusive) will be used in making these signals. Each signal flag will have a special signification as to the weather in the Bay as indicated in the table on page 5. The weather in the Bay daily will be signified by a single hoist of flags. Each signal, or hoist of flags, will consist ordinarily of four flags. The top flag will be considered to occupy position 1, that below it will be position 2, and so on, the bottom flag being No. 4. These flags will be hoisted usually in the signal mast employed for hoisting the ordinary storm-signals, and by the same means, so as to distinguish these messages from ordinary commercial messages. By the use of the signal mast employed for hoisting the ordinary storm-signals, and by the same means, so as to distinguish these messages from ordinary commercial messages. By the use of the signal mast employed for hoisting the ordinary storm-signals, and by the same means, so as to distinguish these messages from ordinary commercial messages. By the use of the signal mast employed for hoisting the ordinary storm-signals, and by the same means, so as to distinguish these messages from ordinary commercial messages.

It is most desirable for the information regarding the weather in the Bay for each day at 8 A.M. to be collected, and for the flag signal telegrams to be prepared and despatched from Saugor Island, and for them to be received at the signalling stations much before 11 A.M. Hence for the period between daylight and about 11 A.M. on each day, the flag

signal message will usually deal with the weather at 8 A.M. on the previous day. To indicate that this is the case, and that the signal hoisted on any day from daylight up to about 11 A.M., denotes the weather of the previous day, the "Answering Pennant" will be hoisted at the bottom of the four code flags of the signal.

For the purposes of these signals the Bay of Bengal has been divided into four sections as shown in the chart on page 5. The top flag in each daily signal (i.e., flag No. 1) will denote the weather in section No. 1 of the Bay as in the chart, flag No. 2 will denote the weather in section No. 2, flag No. 3 the weather in section No. 3, and flag No. 4, or the bottom flag of the signal, will denote the weather in the 4th section of the Bay, i.e., that off the South Madras coast.

On receipt of the daily 8 A.M. meteorological telegrams by the Meteorological Office, and after their reduction, or at about 10-30 A.M., a daily code message by urgent telegram will be despatched by the Bengal Meteorological Office to Saugor Island and the other stations included in the service. Signals can, therefore, be hoisted at Saugor Island, &c., daily at about 11 A.M. showing the weather of the same day over the whole Bay to all vessels that leave the port after that hour.

Thus, supposing a weather signal of four flags hoisted at any of the stations included in this service on any day at 11 A.M. read B, B, B, B, it will mean that "ordinary weather for the season, light or moderate winds of direction about normal for the season, and calm or slight sea" prevailed in all four sections of the Bay at 8 A.M. of that same day. Also if the flag message at 10 A.M. of any day consisted of five flags and read "B, B, B, B, Answering Pennant," it would mean that ordinary weather for the season with light or moderate winds, &c., prevailed over the whole Bay at 8 A.M. on the previous day.

Again, if a weather flag-signal telegram read "B, P, S, V."—This will mean that 8 A.M. of the day in question whether in section 1 of the Bay (i.e., off Burma and Arakan coasts to longitude 90° E.) was "ordinary weather for the season, light or moderate winds, of direction about normal for the season, and calm or slight sea." Also that—

Weather in section 2 of Bay (i.e., at the head of the Bay north of latitude 19° 30' N.) was "unsettled, suspicious, and probably squally weather, strong winds of rather abnormal direction, and probably moderate to rough sea." Also that—

Weather in section 3 of Bay (i.e., of Ganjam, Orissa, and North Coromandel coasts to longitude 90° E.) was "unsettled, suspicious, and probably squally weather, strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds, and probably moderate to rough sea." Also that—

Weather in section 4 of Bay (i.e., the southern part of the Bay off the South Madras coast, south of latitude 18° 30' N.) was—"Conditions indicate that a small storm at present of slight intensity has formed or is forming in this section of the Bay referred to. Strong winds. Probably moderate to rough sea."

If the flag message read "B, P, S, V," "Answering Pennant," the description of the weather given in the four previous paragraphs would refer to the previous day, and not to the day on which the signal was hoisted.

In the first issue of this code no arrangement was made by which the weather conditions in the Bay at any other hour than for 8 A.M. could be communicated. It is clear, however, that in certain exceptional cases it is desirable to have the power of conveying additional information for later periods than 8 A.M. Thus, as at first arranged, if a vessel were proceeding to sea in the early morning, and at, say, 6 A.M. of any day passed Saugor Island, she could only receive information of the character of the weather at 8 A.M. of the previous day or for a period 22 hours previous. In the very great majority of cases no difference in the weather in this period would have occurred, and hence no alteration of the signal would be required, and the vessel would receive all the information which could be given, or which was actually necessary.

It might, however, happen, and indeed sometimes does happen, that the weather is considered by the Meteorological Office to be only suspicious and unsettled at 8 A.M., when by the evening, as judged by additional meteorological observations received, the Meteorological Office would be able to say almost certainly that a storm had formed in the Bay and had perhaps commenced to move. Indeed, storms frequently form and become either violent within a period of six or twelve hours during unsettled, suspicious weather, especially in the north of the Bay and in the Andaman Sea. It is hence highly desirable in such a case as previously mentioned of a ship leaving, say, 10 A.M., that a signal could be made to her indicating the condition of the weather up to the very latest hour for which observations had been received.

With a view of supplying such information the following additions have been made to the code, for it is found a very slight modification of the method of exhibiting the flag signals will enable such additional information to be given—

The ordinary four flag signal message will always indicate the weather conditions in the Bay at 8 A.M. of the day in question.

All additional information for hours other than 8 A.M. will be shown by hoists of five flags or rather four code flags with the addition of the "Pilot Jack" (i.e., the Union Jack with the order of white one-fifth the breadth of the Jack).

The time to which the message refers will be indicated by the position of the Pilot Jack in the four flag signal message in the following manner:—

If the special weather flag signal message refers to the weather at midday (instead of 8 A.M.) the Pilot Jack will occupy the FIRST position in the signal, and the four flags of the signal will follow in their due order.

If the special flag signal message refers to the weather at 4 P.M. (instead of at 8 A.M.) the Pilot Jack will be in the SECOND position, i.e. it will be placed between the first and second flags of the four flags of the signal.

If the message refers to the weather at 8 P.M. the Pilot Jack will be in the THIRD place, i.e. it will be between the second and third of the four flags of the signal.

If the message refers to the weather at midnight, the Pilot Jack will be in the FOURTH place, i.e. it will be between the third and the fourth flags of the signal.

Finally, if the message refers to the weather at 4 A.M. (instead of 8 A.M. of the previous day), the Pilot Jack will occupy the LAST position of the signal after the usual four flags.

Thus, taking the second illustration previously given of the use of these signals when B. P. S. V. was hoisted. If the flags B. P. S. V. were hoisted alone, it would signify that the conditions described on page 2 probably obtained at 8 A.M. of the day for which the signal was hoisted.

If the message referred to the weather at noon, the flag signal would be Pilot Jack B. P. S. V.

If the message referred to the weather at 4 P.M. previous to the hoisting of the signal, it would read B. Pilot Jack P. S. V.

If the message referred to the weather at 8 P.M. previous to the hoisting of the signal, it would read B. Pilot Jack S. V., and so on.

It is believed that the addition here described will prove to be valuable in cases when storm was in process of generation. It will, however, be understood that these additional signals will only rarely be used, and only in such cases when from additional information received in the Meteorological Office it is found that there had been such a decided change in the conditions of the weather as to necessitate the alteration of the usual signal message which had been issued after the receipt of the daily 8 A.M. observation.

Meteorological meaning of the Commercial Code Flag.

Flag	Weather.	Winds.	Sea.
B	Fine weather	Light or moderate winds, of direction about usual for the season.	Calm or slight sea.
C	Fine weather	Moderate to strong winds, of direction about usual for the season.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
D	Fine weather	Strong winds, of direction about usual for the season.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
F	Fine weather	Light or moderate winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Calm or slight sea.
G	Fine weather	Moderate to strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
H	Fine weather	Strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
J	Fine weather	Light or moderate winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Calm or slight sea.
K	Fine weather	Moderate to strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
L	Doubtful weather	Strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
M	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Light or moderate winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Calm or slight sea.
N	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Moderate to strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
P	Unsettled, suspicious, and probably squally weather.	Strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
Q	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Light or moderate winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Calm or slight sea.
R	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Moderate to strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
S	Unsettled, suspicious and probably squally weather.	Strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably moderate to rough sea.

Meteorological meaning of the Commercial Code Flag—concl'd.

Flag	Weather.	Winds.	Sea.
T	Unsettled and suspicious weather, which it is expected may lead to the formation of a cyclonic storm or stormy weather in the section of the Bay referred to.	Moderate or strong winds	Probably moderate to rough sea.
V	Conditions indicate that a small storm at present of slight intensity has formed or is forming in the section of the Bay referred to.	Strong winds.	
W	Conditions indicate that a cyclonic storm has formed in the section of the Bay referred to, and has commenced to move from the place of formation.	Strong winds.	

PORT RULES FOR ALL THE COAST PORTS OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. (Under Section 6 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

I. ENTERING OR LEAVING PORT—CLAUSE (a).

(a) All sea-going vessels, on entering or leaving the port between sunrise and sunset, shall fly their national flag, and when entering port, each vessel shall show her number.
(b) No vessels shall enter or leave the harbour between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. without special authority from the Conservator of the Port.

II. BERTHS OF VESSELS—CLAUSE (b).

All vessels within the port shall take such berths as may be assigned them by the Conservator, and shall change their berth, or remove, when required by him.

III. STRIKING YARDS AND MASTS—CLAUSE (c).

All vessels within the port shall strike their yards and top-masts on being required to do so by the Conservator, whether by signal or otherwise.

IV. TAKING IN OR DISCHARGING BALLAST OR ANY PARTICULAR KIND OF CARGO—CLAUSE (e).

(a) All vessels taking in or discharging ballast or any particular kind of cargo such as ammunition or other explosives, kerosene oil, bones, coral or other offensive articles and from time to time by the Conservator.
(b) Ballast and rubbish shall not be thrown overboard within the limits of the port without the special permission of the Conservator.

V. KEEPING FREE PASSAGES—CLAUSE (f).

A free passage shall be kept to all landing places, wharves and anchorages in accordance with such directions as may be issued on the subject by the Conservator, and all vessels shall move when required by the Conservator to clear such passages.

VI. ANCHORING AND MOORING—CLAUSE (g).

(a) All vessels within the port shall be anchored or moored in such manner as may be directed by the Conservator.
(b) The anchors of all steamers and square-rigged vessels must be buoyed, and care taken that the boys "watch."

VII. MOVING AND WARPING—CLAUSE (h).

(a) All vessels within the port shall be moved or warped from place to place as required, and by such means or appliances as may be ordered by the Conservator.
(b) No vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel moving without being required to do so by the officer in charge of the vessel moving.

VIII. CARGO BOATS—CLAUSE (k).

The plying of catamarans, flats, cargo, passenger and other boats, whether for hire or not, and whether regularly or only occasionally, in, or partly within and partly without, the port, and the quantity of cargo or number of passengers to be carried by any such vessel, shall be subject to such regulations as may be laid down from time to time by Government, and owners of such boats shall be subject to the control of the Conservator, and shall carry out at all times all orders issued by him in connection with the plying of their boats and which are not inconsistent with the regulations issued by Government.

* Applies only to the ports of Cochin and Mangalore.

IX. FIRES AND LIGHTS—CLAUSE (3).

(a) No vessel shall be fumigated except at a place appointed by the Conservator for that purpose.

(b) Pitch or tanner shall not be heated on board vessels within the port, but in a boat alongside or astern; nor shall spirits be drawn off on board such vessels by candle or other unprotected artificial lights.

(c) Vessels while loading cotton shall not have any unprotected lights in the hold or orlop.

(d) When gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives in excess of 100 lb. weight are being shipped on board, or being discharged from any vessel within the limits of the port, notwithstanding, lights not smoking are under any circumstances to be permitted on board.

X. SIGNAL LIGHTS—CLAUSE (m).

The Master of any vessel arriving within the port with ammunition, explosives, or over 100 lb. in weight of gunpowder on board as cargo, shall display a red flag B of the commercial code at the fore during day-light, and between sunset and sunrise shall exhibit, when at anchor, a red light over the usual anchor light for such time as the ammunition, explosives or gunpowder may be on board within port limits.

XI. NUMBER OF CREW—CLAUSE (n).

All vessels within the port shall have on board a sufficient number of crew to perform any duties which may become necessary for the safety of the vessel in regard to reefing or heaving in cable, bracing up the yards, striking masts and yards, &c., in case of emergency arising.

XII. EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN CLEANING OR PAINTING VESSELS, &c.—CLAUSE (o).

No person shall be employed in cleaning or painting a vessel or in working in the bilges, boilers or double bottom of a vessel in the port either before or after the hours which may be fixed from time to time by the Conservator for such purposes.

XIII. ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY THE MASTER WHEN THERE IS DISEASE OR SICKNESS, OR A DEAD BODY ON BOARD HIS VESSEL WHILE SUCH VESSEL IS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PORT—(CLAUSE p).

Part I.—Regulations in cases of Cholera, Small-pox, or other Epidemic Diseases common in India.

(a) The Master of every vessel on board of which there is, either among the passengers or crew, any case of cholera, small-pox or other epidemic disease common in India, shall report such case or cases to the pilot or other boarding officer at the earliest opportunity, or, in the absence of a Harbour Master or other boarding officer, or if the vessel be at anchor within port limits when such disease first breaks out, shall hoist a signal which shall be during the day a large square flag of yellow and black borne quarterly at the main and during the night, two white lights, one over the other, at the fore.

(b) Where the disease or diseases in question are limited to one or two cases the vessel will not be prohibited from making up the usual place of anchorage within port limits and the passengers need not be detained on board pending the inspection of the Health Officer; but the Master of the vessel will be held responsible that no passenger suspected of having such disease is allowed to depart before this inspection.

(c) Where cases have been more numerous than one or two, or when from their occurring on pilgrim or emigrant ships, or for other special reasons, further precautions may be deemed advisable, the vessel shall take up such position as the Conservator of the Port may direct; and none of the passengers shall be allowed to leave until the Health Officer has made his inspection.

(d) Vessels coming under this last rule shall be thoroughly cleansed and fumigated under the directions of the Health Officer.

Part II.—Regulations where a death has occurred.

(a) On a death occurring during the day on board of a vessel in the port, the ensign and house flag are to be immediately lowered half-mast and kept in such position from sunrise to sunset as long as the body remains on board. Should a death occur between sunset and sunrise, one red light is to be hoisted at the peak, half-mast.

(b) The Master of the vessel will cause the death of any person on board to be made known at once to the Conservator either by letter or otherwise, and shall also forward to the Conservator a written report as soon as possible after the occurrence, in which all the circumstances attending the death are to be fully detailed.

(c) No dead body is to be removed from the ship without the permission of the Conservator. Unless the special permission of the Conservator to its interment on shore shall have been obtained, a dead body shall be buried in the sea, outside the limits of the port and in not less than 9 fathoms water, in such manner as shall ensure its sinking at once and remaining below water.

NOTE.—Every person committing a breach of any of the above rules and for the punishment of disobedience to which express provision has not been made in Act X of 1899 will be liable to fine which may extend up to one hundred rupees under the provisions of section 51 of that Act.

At such of the ports specified where there is no Health Officer or pilot, the duties of

those officials as laid down in the rules now published shall be carried out by the Conservator of the Port.

Additional Rules for the Port of Cocanada.

1. No vessel whilst in the Cocanada river within the limits of the port shall be allowed to have any naked or unprotected lights on board.

2. No person shall fire any rocket or other fireworks from any vessel that is in the Cocanada river and within the limits of the port, or from any boat, raft, landing place pier, wharf, quay, or other place in such river, or upon any bank thereof within the limits of the port.

BOAT RULES.

Rules passed by the Government of Madras under the provisions of section 6, clause (k), of Act X of 1889, for licensing and regulating catamarans plying for hire, and flats and cargo, passenger and other boats (not being boats coming into the Port from any system of inland navigation) plying, whether for hire or not, or whether regularly or only occasionally in, or partly within and partly without, any Port, and for determining the quantity of cargo and number of passengers to be carried by any such vessel.

[NOTE.—The expression "Boat" or "Boats" when used in any of the following rules shall be held as including steam launches, catamarans, flats, cargo, passenger and other boats.]

1. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any boat to carry goods or passengers, whether for hire or not, to or from any ship or vessel at the port, or from place to place within the limits of the port as defined for the time being, unless such person shall have previously received a license from the Registering officer to so use such boat, and unless the boat which such person shall so use has been registered as hereinafter mentioned. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with boats forming part of a vessel's equipment or boats maintained solely for purposes of pleasure. The Registering officer may, if he see fit, withdraw this exemption.

2. Owners of licensed boats shall supply the Tindal of each registered boat with a printed copy of these rules and of any written directions issued by the Registering officer for carrying the same into effect, which copy shall be shown by such Tindal to any passenger by such boat demanding to see the same.

3. The Registering officer shall, upon the application of the owner or owners of a boat, and upon such boat being brought by him or them to such place as the Registering officer shall appoint for that purpose, survey and measure, or cause to be surveyed and measured, such boat in the presence of the owner or owners thereof, or of any other person duly appointed for that purpose by such owner or owners, and, on being satisfied that a boat is seaworthy and fit for the service of the port, will, upon the owner or owners delivering to him a document signed by such owner or owners specifying his or their name or names, occupation or respective occupations and place or respective places of residence and

* Vide Appendix A.

subscribing to a declaration that he or they fully understand these rules, grant a license, in a form approved by Government, to such owner or owners to use the boat for the purposes of carrying goods and passengers or goods or passengers, whether for hire or not, within the limits of the port. Such license shall express the dimensions of the boat, its rig, the equipment and the number of the crew considered necessary by the Registering officer, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo it is to be permitted to carry and whether for hire or not, and every such license shall also contain a number for such boat and the name or names, occupation or occupations, and place or places of residence of the owner or owners thereof, and the name and place of residence of the tindal of such boat; all of which

+ Vide Appendix B.

particulars shall be entered by the Registering officer in a book + or register to be kept by him for that purpose.

4. Every boat being a steam launch, the owner or master of which shall not hold a certificate of survey under Act VI or Act VII of 1884, shall, before being licensed as hereinbefore provided, be surveyed by a person holding a certificate of competency as a first-class Engineer, who shall be selected for that purpose by the Registering officer and who shall report to the Registering officer as to the condition of the hull and machinery of such boat and the time for which her hull and machinery will be sufficient, and the Registering officer shall not license any such boat until her hull and machinery shall be declared by the person to be so selected to be sufficient for the service intended and in good condition, and the license granted under these rules in respect of such boat shall, unless forfeited as hereinafter provided, be in force for one year from the date of survey if the hull and machinery of such boat shall be reported to the Registering officer as aforesaid as sufficient for so long a time, otherwise such license shall be granted only for the time for which the hull and machinery of such boat shall be reported sufficient. A fee of Rs. 25 shall be paid by the owner of any such boat in advance to the Registering officer before any such survey shall which fee shall be paid by the Registering officer to the person making the survey on receipt of his report.

5. Every boat being a steam launch having engines of under 50 nominal horse-power shall, when plying, whether for hire or not have on board in charge of her engines a person possessing a certificate of competency as an engine-driver granted under Act VI or under Act VII of 1884.

6. Every boat used for the purpose of fishing shall be registered in the manner hereinbefore provided, and the owner or owners of every such boat shall obtain a license for such boat in manner hereinafter also provided, and every such boat shall carry on one of its sails and on one side of such boat a number to be assigned to such boat by the Registering officer when such boat is registered, and no person shall use any boat for the purpose of fishing until such license shall have been obtained and such boat shall have been registered, nor without such number being so placed as aforesaid. Nothing in this Rule shall apply to catamarans, shoe-dhories or canoes used exclusively for the purpose of fishing.

7. Every owner of a registered boat, not being a catamaran, shall paint upon a white ground in black English figures not less than six inches in height, on a conspicuous part of the bow of such boat on one side and of the quarter on the other, the number of such boat mentioned in the register and in his license. No person shall paint or cause to be painted or counterfeited upon any boat not duly registered any such figures as aforesaid or other mark likely to induce the belief that such boat has been registered.

8. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting or registering boats the figures above mentioned, the Registering officer shall cause the number of each boat on its being registered to be cut or branded thereon in the native characters most commonly in use in the port, and the owner or owners of every such boat shall keep cut or branded and painted on his or their registered boat the English and vernacular figures thereon, and shall not hide or obliterate them or any of them. No person, whether an owner of a registered boat or boats or not, shall alter or erase, or shall assist in altering or erasing, any such figures as aforesaid. All numbers painted or branded on a registered boat shall be effaced by the Registering officer on the license granted in respect of such boat being withdrawn.

9. So often as the ownership of any registered boat shall be changed, the licensed owner shall, within six days after such change shall have taken place, produce the license to the Registering officer, who will cancel the same, issue a fresh license to the new owner of such boat, and amend the original entry in the register in respect of such boat or make a new entry in respect thereof as the Registering officer shall think fit, the new owner shall subscribe a declaration as provided in Rule 3 before a license is issued to him.

10. So often as the tidal of any registered boat not being a catamaran, shoe-dhory or canoe used for the purpose of fishing shall be changed or any alteration shall be made affecting any of the particulars contained in the license held by the owner or owners of such boat, such change or alteration shall be reported within 24 hours after the same shall have taken place by the owner or owners of such boat to the Registering officer, who will amend such license and the register accordingly, except in cases where any such alteration affects the carrying capacity of such boat, in which cases the boat shall be re-measured, and the original license held by the owner or owners thereof shall be cancelled and a fresh license be issued.

11. All owners of registered boats shall submit their boats, when called on to do so, to the inspection of the Registering officer or any person duly authorized by him, and shall execute such repairs to their respective registered boats as the Registering officer or such other person as aforesaid shall direct, to render them efficient, and no owner or other person shall use any such boat until such repairs shall have been duly executed in that behalf.

12. All registered boats shall be manned and provided with such equipment as may be determined on by the Registering officer and noted in the license, and no owner shall allow his registered boat to ply without the requisite complement of man or equipment. Every owner of a boat licensed to ply for hire and the tidal of every such boat shall, if so required, carry in his registered boat such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license granted in respect of his registered boat.

13. All men employed as tinals in a registered boat at a coast port, other than the port of Masulipatam, and all men employed as tinals or as boatmen in registered boats at the ports of Madras and Masulipatam, shall be registered in the office of the Registering officer in a book to be kept for that purpose by him, and no others shall ply, or be allowed to ply, in registered boats except on emergency and with the permission of the Registering officer. No person who, in the opinion of the Registering officer, is unaccustomed to the use of boats or is inefficient, shall be registered either as a tinal or as a boatman, or shall be employed in any registered boat.

14. The owner or owners of every registered boat at the ports of Madras and Masulipatam shall cause the tidal and every boatman employed in such boat, and the owner or owners of every registered boat at a coast port other than the port of Masulipatam, shall cause the tidal employed in such boat, to wear, when afloat in such boat, a metal badge engraved with the registered number of such boat; such badge shall be supplied by the Registering officer of the port free of charge in the first instance.

15. No tidal or boatman serving in any registered boat shall by wilful neglect of his duty cause any impediment to the service of such boat.

16. A registered boat shall not ply within the limits of the port between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. without the permission of the Registering officer, which is to be first obtained, nor shall a registered boat ply between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M. when any signal indicating bad weather or high sea is displayed from the Port flagstaff, without the special permission of the Registering officer.

17. No owner of any registered boat plying regularly for hire shall, without reasonable excuse of which the Registering officer shall be the sole judge, refuse to allow such boat to ply for hire when required to do so, and in the event of such owner so refusing, his license in respect of such boat shall be cancelled and no fresh license in respect of such boat shall be issued until the expiration of three calendar months from the date of such refusal.

18. No registered boat shall ply in fine weather if loaded with passengers or cargo beyond the number or quantity specified in the license granted in respect of such boat, or in rough weather with a greater number or quantity than that authorized for the occasion by the Registering officer; all persons shall, on being required so to do by the tidal or owner of a registered boat, leave the boat, or, as the case may be, remove therefrom such quantity of cargo which such person shall have placed, or shall have caused to be placed, in such boat as the tidal or owner shall require him to remove if the number of passengers or quantity of cargo then in such boat shall exceed the number or quantity, as the case may be, allowed by this rule.

19. Owners of registered boats will instruct the tidal of such boats to pay immediate attention to the following signals of the Commercial Code when displayed from the Port flagstaff, viz:—

Flag S—All boats to return at once to the harbour or landing place;

Flag K—Surf is impassable;

Flag M—Communication with the shore dangerous;

Flag N—Boats can leave the harbour;

Flag F—Boats can enter the harbour;

and also to the boat-muster flag—a square blue flag with four parallel red bars running across-wise when hoisted at the Port flagstaff—which will be displayed on the Port Officer desiring to carry out Rule 11.

20. No tidal or other person in charge of or navigating any registered boat shall attempt to make such boat fast to, or shall take it alongside of, a vessel approaching an anchorage, before such vessel has come to an anchor.

21. All passengers and goods shall be landed or shipped from within the limits, if any, that have been determined by Government, and no person engaged in shipping or landing passengers or goods shall do so beyond such limits unless the sanction of the chief Customs authority at the port shall have been previously obtained.

22. The rate of hire to be charged for the carriage of cargo and passengers, respectively, will be determined from time to time by Government, and no owner of a registered boat licensed to ply for hire, or person deputed by any owner of such registered boat to carry any cargo or passengers for hire, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned by Government for the carriage of any such cargo or passengers.

23. Any person who shall be convicted of disobedience of any of these rules shall be liable to forfeit any license which may have been granted to him under any of these rules.

24. The decision of the Registering officer upon any matter in connection with these rules shall be open to appeal, which at a coast port shall be made to the Collector of the district, and at Madras to the Presidency Port Officer, provided that such appeal be preferred in writing within three days after the decision of the Registering officer shall have been communicated in writing to the party or parties concerned, and the decision of the Collector of the district or of the Presidency Port Officer, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

25. The following fees shall be leviable for the survey, registration, licensing and inspection of cargo and other boats:—

	RS.	A.	P.
For each survey and measurement, as required by the Boat rules, provided the boat is found seaworthy	1	0	0
On each occasion of a boat being found unseaworthy on being surveyed	0	8	0
For registration on each of the occasions prescribed by the Boat rules	1	0	0
For granting a license on each of the occasions prescribed by the Boat rules	1	0	0
For each annual inspection	1	0	0

Half the above rates shall be due and leviable in the case of canoes and shoe-dhories; and in the case of catamarans the existing scale, under which the corresponding fees do not exceed 8 annas, shall continue to be in force.

N.B.—No fee is leviable for amending a license or register.

NOTE.

Attention is called to the provisions of section 54 of Act X. of 1889, which is as follows:—

"If any person disobeys any rule or order which a Local Government has made in pursuance of this Act and for the punishment of disobedience to which express provision has not been made elsewhere in this Act, he shall be punished for every such offence with fine which may extend to 100 rupees."

427 769

GOPALPUR,

GANJAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	0	12	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	0	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	5	0
Water boat, per trip	2	0	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	3	8	0
Transhipping cargo—			
For first trip, in addition to ordinary hire	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	0	12	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double the ordinary rate.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary rate and a-half.

During the period that either the surf or the current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries a double crew by direction of the Port Officer.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

A double crew shall consist of 10 men and 2 boys. The surf or current flag shall be hoisted only when the Port Officer considers a double crew necessary.

SONAPUR, BARUVA, FUNDI, BAPANAPADU, AND CALINGAPATAM.

GANJAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	0	12	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	0	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	5	0
Water boat, per trip	2	0	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	2	8	0
Transhipping cargo—			
For first trip, in addition to ordinary hire	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	0	12	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double the ordinary rate.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary rate and a-half.

During the period that either the surf or the current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries a double crew by direction of the Port Officer.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

* This charge includes cost of filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.

HIMLIPATAM.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	4	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	2	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	4	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	8	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	8	0
Water boat holding 2 tons, per trip	3	8	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing a carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	3	8	0
Transhipping.			
For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary charge, per trip	1	8	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	1	2	0
Catamarans	0	5	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double rates.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary fare and a-half.

When a double crew is considered necessary by the Port Officer, per trip.

When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip. Do.
In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

VIZAGAPATAM,

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	4	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	2	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	4	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	8	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	8	0
Water boat holding 2 tons, per trip	3	8	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing a carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	2	8	0
Transhipping.			
For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary charge, per trip	1	8	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	1	2	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	5	0

Cances.

For passage from any part of the backwater to any other part of the same, each person	0	0	2
For passage from any part of the backwater to any other part of same with either a bundle or baggage	0	0	3
A load of cargo, per trip	0	8	0

NOTE.—Cances cannot be used to convey passengers or cargo beyond the limits of the backwater.

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double rates.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary fare and a-half.
When a double crew is considered necessary by the Port Officer, per trip	Double rates.
When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip	Do.

* This charge includes filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.

In cases of extraordinary service as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

PUDIMADAKA AND PENTAKOTA.

VIZAGAPATAN DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

Articles	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
Accommodation boat, per trip	...	...	Rs. A. P.	...
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	...	2 4 0	...
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	...	1 2 0	...
Cargo boat, per trip	...	...	2 4 0	...
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	...	1 8 0	...
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	...	1 0 0	...
Water boat holding 2 tons, per trip	...	...	3 5 0	...
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	...	...	2 0 0	...
For boats employed in landing a carriage—	...	...	...	...
If one boat is used, per trip	...	...	3 0 0	...
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	...	...	2 8 0	...
For boats employed in landing or receiving cargo behind the surf at Padimadaka, per trip	...	...	0 8 0	...

Transhipping.

For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary charge, per trip	...	...	1 8 0	...
For each succeeding trip, per day	...	...	1 2 0	...
Catamarans, per trip	...	...	0 5 0	...

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 5 p.m., per trip	...	...	Double rates.	...
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	...	...	An ordinary fare and a half.	...
When a double crew is considered necessary by the Port Officer, per trip	...	...	Double rates.	...
When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip	...	...	Do.	...

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

COCANADA.

GODAVARI DISTRICT.

Export Cargo.

Articles	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
Rice	Bags	164 lb.	Rs. A. P.	100 bags.
Gram (all kinds)	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Wheat	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Grains not otherwise specified	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Salt	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Refined sugar	...	168 "	3 0 0	"
Betel-nuts	...	164 "	5 0 0	"
Pennegreek seed	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Crushed bones	...	161 "	3 0 0	"
Nux vomica	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Poonac	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Cholam	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Ragi	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Curaba	...	161 "	3 0 0	"
Baddy	...	164 "	2 4 0	"
Gingelly seed	...	164 "	3 4 0	"
Castor seed	...	161 "	3 4 0	"
Rape seed	...	164 "	3 4 0	"
Mustard seed	...	164 "	3 4 0	"
Jaggery	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Thimeric	...	164 "	2 4 0	"

* This charge includes filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.

Export Cargo—concl.

Articles	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
Coriander seed	Bags	164 lb.	Rs. A. P.	100 bags.
Cassia bark	...	82 "	3 0 0	"
Do.	...	164 "	5 0 0	"
Bonass	...	82 "	3 0 0	"
Garlic	...	164 "	4 8 0	"
Myrabolams	...	164 "	3 0 0	"
Cotton	Bales	300 "	8 0 0	100 bales.
Do.	...	400 "	10 0 0	"
Hemp	...	400 "	10 0 0	"
Choir yarns	...	252 "	8 0 0	"
Jute	...	400 "	10 0 0	"
Chillies	...	300 to 400 lb.	12 8 0	"
Gunnies	...	300 to 400 "	12 8 0	"
Twist	...	...	12 8 0	"
Piece-goods	...	...	12 8 0	"
Raw skins and hides	...	400 to 700 lb.	0 6 0	per bale.
Tanned hides and skins	...	400 lb.	0 4 0	"
Tobacco	...	250 "	12 8 0	100 bales.
Castor oil	Casks	172 "	6 4 0	100 cases.
Ghee	...	160 "	6 4 0	"
Tin plates	...	112 "	3 0 0	"
Cement	Casks	300 to 450 lb.	0 2 0	Cask.
Castor oil	...	625 lb.	0 4 0	"
Ghee	...	625 "	0 4 0	"
Molasses	...	700 "	0 4 0	"
Cocoanuts	Bundles	150 to 210 lb.	8 0 0	100 bundles.
Copra	...	164 lb.	5 0 0	"
Horns	...	164 "	0 2 0	Bundle.
Do. loose	Loose	...	0 2 0	100 horns.
All the other goods in bags	Bags	164 lb.	3 4 0	100 bags.
Do. do. bales	Bales	...	10 0 0	100 bales.

To or from Coringa, Talravo, or Nilapilly, 4, 8 and 12 annas, respectively, in excess of the above charges, per 100 bags.

From Coringa to Talravo, or Nilapilly, per every 100 bags, and vice versa, respectively.	Rs. A. P.
1 5 0	
and	
1 12 0	
From Nilapilly, Talravo or Coringa to a vessel on the Coringa bar or above it, and vice versa, per 100 bags, respectively.	2 12 0
	1 8 0
	1 4 0
From a godown to a vessel opposite to or near it, per 100 bags	0 12 0

IMPORT CARGO.

[Import cargo will be paid for at the rate of annas 7½ per ton of register tonnage.]

Demurrage for the detention of a cargo boat alongside of a vessel in Rs. A. P.

the roads or in any of the rivers, for each day beyond three, for every 100 bags the boat is licensed to carry ... 0 12 0

Return trips, half the above charges if from the same vessel. If from another vessel, full hire.

Transhipping cargo from one vessel to another, per trip ... Half the rate from shore to ship.

The bag is calculated at two Bengal maunds or 164 lb. each.

Accommodation Boats.

Articles	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
1st. class, per trip from Cocanada to the roads	...	...	Rs. A. P.	4 0 0
2nd. do. do. do. do.	...	...	3 0 0	"
3rd. do. do. do. do.	...	...	2 0 0	"
If detained alongside of the vessel above 3 hours, for every hour extra	...	...	0 12 0	"
First-class accommodation boats from Nilapilly to Cocanada or to a vessel in Cocanada roads and vice versa, if not exceeding one day	...	...	7 0 0	"
Do. do. do. Talravo	...	...	6 0 0	"
Do. do. do. Coringa	...	...	5 0 0	"

In excess of one day, per diem half of the above charges extra to be made.

Extra hire to all vessels in more than 5 fathoms in the South-west monsoon or 6 fathoms in the North-east, one-third the above hire for all classes of boats.

MASULIPATAM.

KISTNA DISTRICT.

Ordinary rates.

To or from a vessel in or under 5 fathoms low water to or from the Pier head—

	RS.	A.	P.
First-class boats, per trip	10	0	0
Second and third class boats and accommodation boats, per trip	7	8	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	8	0
To or from a vessel outside of five fathoms low water—			
First-class boats, per trip	15	0	0
Second and third class boats and accommodation boats, per trip	10	8	0
Catamarans, per trip	1	0	0

Extraordinary rates.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

KOTTAPALEM, NIZAMPATAM, IPURUPALEM AND MOTUPALLE.

KISTNA DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	8	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	0	12	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	8	0
Do. carrying ballast, per trip	1	12	0
Do. carrying horses, per trip	2	0	0
Do. carrying carriage, for each boat and per trip	2	8	0
Do. water, per trip	3	0	0

Transshipping.

For first trip, in addition to the ordinary fare, per trip	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	0	12	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip. ... Double the ordinary rate.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip. ... An ordinary rate and a-half.
During the period that either the surf or current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries double crew by direction of the Port Officer. ... Double the ordinary rate.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

KOTTAPATAM, ITAMMUKKALA, RAMAVAPATAM AND ISKAPALLI.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation Masula boat, per trip	2	0	0
Do. do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. do. return trip from different vessel	2	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	0	0
Do. landing horses for each boat, per trip	3	0	0
Do. landing carriages for each boat and per trip	3	0	0
Do. carrying ballast, per trip	2	2	0
Do. water, per trip	14	10	0

* This includes cost of filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.
+ This charge includes all expenses connected with filling casks, &c., as bringing the water alongside the vessel.

Transshipping.

	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
For first trip, in addition to the ordinary fare in each case.	1	0	0	0	12	0
For each succeeding trip during the day	0	12	0	0	8	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	4	0	1	0	0
Do. when employed for rafting timber, landing or shipping dead weight						

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip. ... Double rates.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip. ... An ordinary fare and a-half for all boats.

During the period that either the surf or current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries a double crew, by direction of the Port Officer or Port Conservator. ... Double the ordinary rate.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

CUDDALORE AND PORTO NOVO.

SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	To vessels	In 7 fathoms low water and not outside of 10 fathoms low water.	In less than 7 fathoms low water.
	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	7	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	3	8	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	7	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	6	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	3	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	6	0	0
Do. carrying ballast, per trip	7	0	0
Tapal boat, per trip	8	0	0
Water boat, do.	7	0	0
Catamarans, do.	0	12	0
Do. for rafting timber, for each catamaran, per day.	2	12	0

Transshipping.

For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary fare	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	0	12	0

Extraordinary charges.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided that the boat proceeds outside the bar after 8 p.m.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise ... Double hire. Double hire.
When surf or current flag is hoisted ... An ordinary fare and a-half. An ordinary fare and a-half.
When any increase to the ordinary crew is considered necessary by the Port Conservator ... Double hire. Double hire.
8 annas per day for each extra man engaged.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

* These charges include filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c., and hire of boat.

NEGAPATAM, NAGORE, TIRUNELVARI, TRANQUEBAR, TOPPUTURAI,
MUTUPET, ADIRAPATAM AND VILANGANI.

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	To vessels	
	In and under 5 fathoms low water.	Beyond 5 fathoms and not outside of 6 fathoms low water.
Accommodation boat, per trip	Rs. A. P. 1 8 0	Rs. A. P. 2 4 0
Do. return trip from same vessel	0 12 0	1 2 0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1 8 0	2 4 0
First-class cargo boats when carrying ordinary cargo, per trip	3 0 0	4 8 0
First-class cargo boats when carrying heavy material or coal, per trip	4 0 0	6 0 0
Second-class boats, per trip	2 4 0	3 6 0
Return fare for first and second class boats from same vessel.	Half ordinary rate.	
Return fare for first and second class boats from different vessel	Full rates.	
Catamarans, per trip	0 8 0	0 12 0

First and second class boats—

For the first trip, in addition to the fare for an ordinary
trip.Two-thirds of the ordinary
fare trip allowed to the
class of boat according as
the work is carried on in
and under 5 fathoms or
outside of 5 fathoms
low water.

For each succeeding trip during the day

Half the ordinary fare
allowed to the class of
boat according as the
work is carried on in and
under 5 fathoms or out-
side of 5 fathoms low
water.

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat proceeds out-
side the bar after 8 p.m., per trip

Double rates.

Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip

An ordinary rate and a
half.

When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip

Double rates.

When any increase to the ordinary rates is considered neces-
sary by the Port Officer or Port Conservator of the port,
per trip.Amount for each extra man
per trip.In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within
the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge
and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant,
reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

TAMILNADU.

MADRAS DISTRICT.

	Fair weather with tide or at slack water.	Against tide in either fair or foul weather.	Foul weather with tide or at slack water.
IN RESPECT TO CARGO.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Cargo Boats.			
For each trip either to the North roadstead on the basin to import or export goods to and from the Custom House	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
For each trip to Turkey Pullam, roadstead on the basin to import or export goods to and from the Custom House	1 0 0	1 5 0	2 0 0

MADRAS DISTRICT—contd.

	Fair weather with tide or at slack water.	Against tide in either fair or foul weather.	Foul weather with tide or at slack water.
For each trip to Koonadoogal harbour road- stead on the basin to import or export goods to and from the Custom House	Rs. A. P. 4 0 0	Rs. A. P. 6 0 0	Rs. A. P. 8 0 0
For each trip to lighten vessels by receiving goods at the North roadstead and delivering the same at the basin or vice versa	3 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0
For each trip to lighten vessels by receiving goods at Koonadoogal harbour or vice versa.	5 0 0	7 8 0	10 0 0
In lightening vessels, should a laden boat not be discharged in 24 hours, for every suc- ceeding day	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0
Hire of a cargo boat per day without the crew.	7 0 0	10 8 0	14 0 0
Hire of a cargo boat per day without the crew to be alongside of vessels, on the cargo, or such other job	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0
Canoes.			
For each trip to the North roadstead to any part of the channel with goods, passengers or letters	0 4 0	0 8 0	...
For each trip to Koonadoogal harbour with goods, passengers or letters	0 8 0	1 0 0	...
Transhipping rates	Per ton. 0 8 0	Per ton. 0 12 0	Per ton. 1 0 0
Detention hire	Per hour. 1 0 0	Per hour. 1 8 0	Per hour. 2 0 0
Water trip (irrespective of weather or tide)	1st-class boat 10 0 0	2nd-class boat 8 0 0	3rd-class boat 5 0 0

- (a) All boats and dhonies and canoes will be entitled to half the amount of hire if
returned unused by parties engaging them after the boats have put off from the shore.
- (b) No cargo or passengers shall be carried in excess of the quantity or number
specified in the license.
- (c) In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within
the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the
circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information
of the Collector of the district.

TUTICORIN.

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.

	Boat hire to the roadstead or beyond Devil's point.	Boat hire to near the Keystone rock.	Boat hire to Thera- kaipallem.	Boat hire to inner harbour.
Between sunrise and 8 p.m.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
First-class boats, 16 to 22 tons, carrying 75 bales of cotton of 400 lb. or 60 bales of 500 lb.	12 8 0	10 0 0	...	5 0 0
Second-class boats, 12 to 16 tons, carrying 56 bales of 400 lb. or 45 bales of 500 lb.	8 6 0	7 8 0	...	4 0 0
Third-class boats or small dhonies	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	3 0 0
Canoes for dabash purposes only (using not less than 6 oars)	3 0 0	...	...	...
Transhipping.				
For the first trip	...	...	...	...
For each succeeding trip during the day	...	...	...	...
Water trip including all charges	...	...	...	...
Return trip	...	...	...	...
Loading horses	...	...	...	...
Do. carriages	...	...	...	...
Extraordinary rates.				
Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., per trip	...	...	...	...
Do. 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	...	...	...	...

Half hire.

Do.

Full hire.

Half hire if from the same ship.

Full hire.

Do.

Double
rates.
An ordi-
nary fare
and a-half.

In cases of extraordinary service, as proceeding to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

COCHIN.

MALABAR DISTRICT.

Ordinary rates.

	Outer roads.	Inner harbour.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Boats carrying 6 large pipes of oil or 7 small or 12 puncheons or 20 hogheads	2 8 0	1 0 0
Boats carrying 50 bales yarn or fibre or 50 cases of coffee or 12 bales of hides	3 1 0	1 0 6
Boats carrying 100 bags of rice, coffee, pepper, &c., per 100 bags	3 12 0	1 0 0
Boats carrying coir, dholls or rolls of coir yarn or coils of coir rope, per boatload	3 6 0	1 0 0
One cargo boat loaded with general cargo or passengers	3 8 0	1 2 0
Landing ballast or coals, per ton	0 10 0	0 5 0
Transshipping cargo from one vessel to another, per trip	2 0 0	
Transshipping coals or ballast, per ton	0 8 0	
Licensed Kettoo vullum or boats from 3 to 4 tons with cargo, per ton	2 4 0	0 12 0
Ordinary passenger boat, per trip	2 0 0	0 12 0
Water trip—		
For a load of 20 casks of 50 gallons each, including all charges, per trip	15 0 0	12 12 0
Return trip	Half the ordinary rates	
Do. with cargo from a different vessel	Full ordinary rates.	

Extraordinary rates.

Boats proceeding to vessels beyond 7 fathoms low water but not outside of port limits, per trip	Double rates.
For a boat employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m. in proceeding to outer roads and back, provided the boat left the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double outer rates.
Boats employed in inner roads between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., per trip	Double inner harbour rates.
In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.	

CALICUT AND ALL OTHER PORTS EXCEPT COCHIN.

MALABAR DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS. A. P.
Boats capable of carrying 1 ton and under, whether laden or unladen—	
From the beach to vessels—under 3 fathoms at all ports, per trip	0 6 0
From the pier at Calicut to vessels—in 3 fathoms and under, per trip	0 4 0
From the beach to vessels—in 3 fathoms and under 5 fathoms, per trip	0 14 0
Do. do. in 5 do. do. 7 do. do.	1 8 0
Do. do. beyond 7 fathoms, per trip	According to agreement.
Return trip from vessels in 3 fathoms and not over 7 fathoms—	
From the same vessel	Half the ordinary rate.
From a different vessel	Full ordinary rates.
Transshipping between vessels in 3 fathoms and not over 7 fathoms—	
For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary hire	Two-thirds the ordinary rate.
For each succeeding trip	Half the ordinary rate.
Water trip to vessels in 3 fathoms and not over 7 fathoms—	
12 annas per hoghead, in addition to the ordinary rate.	
To vessels beyond 7 fathoms, according to agreement.	

Extraordinary rates.

Boats with an awning	4 annas, in addition to ordinary rate, each trip.
Boats employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m.	Double hire.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise	One and a-half the ordinary hire.

In cases of extraordinary service, as proceeding to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

MANGALORE.

SOUTH CANARA DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

Ordinary charges.

	Outside the bar.	Inside the bar.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
For a boat of 10 corges (or 15 tons) burthen and upwards, per trip	1 4 0	3 2 0
For boats of less than 10 corges burthen but not below 2 corges, per trip	1 6 5	0 8 0
For a boat of 1 corge burthen but less than 2 corges, per trip	1 12 0	0 8 0
For a boat receiving or delivering goods at the back of the surf	Half rates according to size.	Do.
For a boat transshipping	Do.	Do.
Return trip	Do.	Do.
Water trip including filling and putting on board, per trip	According to agreement.	8 0 0

NOTE.—An extra charge of Rs. 2 per 600 gallons is made for the use of the port tank, and annas 5 per 100 gallons if casks are used. No charge is made when vessels use their own boats and casks for watering.

Extraordinary charges.

	Outside the bar.	Inside the bar.
	Double rates whether by corge or trip.	Double rates.
For boats when employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m.		

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

MALPI, BARKUR AND COONDAPPOOR.

SOUTH CANARA DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

Ordinary charges.

	Outside the bar.	Inside the bar.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
For a boat of 10 corges (or 15 tons) burthen and upwards, per trip	12 8 0	3 2 0
For a boat of less than 10 corges burthen but not 3 corges, per trip	1 4 0	0 5 0
For a boat of 2 corges and less than 3 corges, per trip	1 8 0	0 5 0
For a boat of less than 2 corges, per trip	1 12 0	0 4 0
For a boat of 1 corge when loaded with provisions, per trip	1 8 0	0 8 0
Return trip for any of above boats from same vessel, per trip	Half of the rates in each case.	
Return trip from a different vessel	Full rates in each case.	
For the report boat, per trip	1 12 0	0 8 0
Water boat including all charges, per trip	1 12 0	0 4 0

Extraordinary rates.

Boats employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m.	Double ordinary rates.
Do. do. 4 a.m. and sunrise	An ordinary rate and a half.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

* Per corge.

Revised Rules for fees of Customs and Marine Officials working overtime and on Sundays and close holidays as per G.O. No. 453, dated August 24th, 1877; No. 312 of 2nd July 1880; No. 227 of 24th May 1881; and No. 272 of 22nd June 1881.

1. Customs-house or Marine officials who may be required to transact business out of office hours or on close holidays for the convenience of ship-owners, merchants and others, shall be entitled to extra remuneration according to the following scale:—

Port Officers or Conservators.	Lump Sum Fees.	
	Out of Office hours.	On close holidays.
Madras	Rs. 15	Rs. 50
Gopalpore	10	30
Vizagapatam	10	30
Cochin	10	30
Masulipatam	10	30
Nagapatam	10	30
Tuticorin	10	30
Pamban	10	30
Cochin	10	30
Calicut	10	30
Mangalore	10	30
Bimlipatam	5	10
Calicutapatam	5	10
Porto Novo	1	2
Cuddalore	1	2
Tellicherry	1	2
Campanore	1	2

For Clerks, Conicopillays and Peons of the Port Department, one day's full pay for working out of office hours either morning or evening, and on Sundays and close holidays two days' full pay.

2. The office hours are from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Holidays are of two kinds: (a) Holidays; (b) Close holidays.

(a) *Holidays*.—All holidays under the Negotiable Instruments Acts. (During these days, except those included in clause (b), the office will be kept open if requisitioned so to do up to 12 noon; beyond which hour only fees will be charged if attendance is required.)

(b) *Close holidays*.—All Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Queen's Birthday and Christmas Day.

3. With regard to Customs officials:—

(a) Fees shall be charged at the rate of one-fourth of a day's pay of the persons actually employed for every hour of overtime or holiday work.

(b) In the case of those Port Officers who are also Superintendents of Sea Customs, the fees charged for Customs work should be calculated on their Customs pay only, and they will not be allowed to draw fees for the same period in both capacities.

(c) Holidays and close holidays are the same as those defined for the Port Department.

4. The following establishments only should be employed, and charged for:—

<i>Customs-house in the Mofussil.</i>		<i>At Madras.</i>	
1 Superintendent.		1 The Depy. Conservator of the Port or other Superior Officer.	
1 Gumastah.		1 Clerk.	1 Peon.
1 Peon.			
<i>At Madras.</i>			
1 The Depy. Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer and other Establishment actually employed.		<i>The whole Boat Establishment consisting of</i>	
		1 Boat Overseer.	2 Conicopillays.
		1 Boat Maistry.	2 Peons.
<i>Marine Department in the Mofussil.</i>		<i>The boat establishment to be charged for when vessels discharge or take in cargo on Sundays or close holidays.</i>	
1 Port Officer of the Port.			
1 Clerk.	1 Peon.		

No charge whatever will be made for Government boats' crew, signallers, flag lascars and quarantine officers.

It will also be open to Agents, Captains and Merchants to obtain the aid of any additional officials upon payment of additional fees.

5. When one or more vessels enter or clear on the same day and ship or discharge cargo at the same time, and when one or more merchants transact business at the same time, the fees prescribed by these rules shall be divided between them in proportions.

6. No vessel shall be allowed to enter or clear, nor shall any merchant be allowed to transact business out of office hours or on Sundays and close holidays, unless a written requisition to that effect is first submitted by the Agent or Commander of such vessel and by the merchant concerned. Such requisition shall specify the dates on which the services of the establishment will be required, otherwise it will not be attended to.

7. These rules will be applicable to all ports.

PASSAGE RULES FOR THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

I.

Rules for the guidance of Military Officers having to engage passages at Madras and the Out-ports.

1. Single Passages will be obtained direct from the Agents, B. I. S. N. Company, in either of the following ways without reference to the Port Officer:—

(a) On payment by the officer ordered to travel; the amount being afterwards recovered by him on a contingent bill submitted to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

(b) On application by District Staff Officers, Quartermaster-General's Department.—The B. I. S. N. Company's Agent forwarding the bill for passage accompanied by the embarkation certificate (which he will obtain direct from the Staff Officer of the district) to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

2. Expenses on account of boat hire for embarking and disembarking must be defrayed by the officer himself.

3. Passages for families and details not requiring special arrangements to be made for them to be obtained direct by the District Staff Officer, Quartermaster-General's Department, without the intervention of the Port Officer; the bills to be forwarded for payment and adjustment as in the case of single passages.

4. Bills on account of boat hire expenses in connection with embarkation and disembarkation should be made out by the Port Department and countersigned by the District Staff Officer. An advance for the amount can then be taken up in the usual way from the nearest Civil Treasury, the bills with all sub-vouchers being at once forwarded by the District Staff Officer to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

(a) At Madras payment will be made by the Presidency Paymaster.

5. *Special accommodation*.—When special accommodation is required, as for instance, in the case of large details and regiments, the necessary arrangements will be made through the Port Officer.

(a) The bills for such passages will be forwarded by the steamer Agent supported by the necessary vouchers to the Presidency Port Officer, Madras, who, after auditing the same, will forward the bills to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

(b) The bills on account of boat hire expenses in connection with embarkation and disembarkation will be paid and adjusted as in para. 4 above.

II.

Rules for the guidance of Officers in the Civil Department having to engage passages at Madras and at Out-ports.

Passages will be obtained direct from the Agents of the B. I. S. N. Company in the case of gazetted officers and their servants, by the officers themselves, and in the case of non-gazetted officers and establishment, by the immediate Head of the Department, on a requisition which should specify:—

- (1) Number of passengers.
- (2) Name of passengers (age of children should always be given).
- (3) Port of disembarkation.
- (4) Name of steamer by which passage is required.
- (5) Class of passage whether with or without diet.

(6) Nature of the duty on which the officer or individual proceeds.

(7) The officer to whom the passage bill should be presented for payment. And such other information as may be required by the Agents.

[N.B.]—Strict attention to these instructions will obviate delay in the payment of the Agents' bills.

2. The Agents of the Company will present for payment the bill or bills for passage provided, to the paying officer named in the requisition, and these bills should be supported by (1) copy of requisition for passage and (2) certificate of embarkation obtained from the officers themselves except only in the case of an inferior servant, in which case a certificate from the officer with whom he travels should be accepted; and when this is not practicable, by a certificate from the Agents themselves or Commanders of vessels that the person or persons for whom passage money is claimed has or have actually embarked.

3. When passage bills are presented for payment to the officers named in the requisition, the paying officer will check the rates charged with reference to the contract rates published in the new agreement with the B. I. S. N. Company where the line of passage is under contract, or if not, with reference to the hand-book or other sources published by the Agents for the guidance of passengers; and when these two latter are not available, admit the bills as they are on the responsibility of the Agents, and, if found correct, pay the bills.

4. The scrutiny of the paying officers over the Agents' bills will extend only so far as the rates of passages are concerned, and they should not therefore delay the payment of the bill when the officers or establishment to whom passage was provided seem to them not to be entitled, under the rules, to the travelling allowance claimed; any such disallowance or recovery on account of table money being recovered from the individuals concerned in their salary or travelling allowance bill as the case may be.

5. Expenses on account of boat hire for embarking and disembarking should be defrayed by the officers themselves and recovered by them on their travelling allowance bill in the usual course.

Ports of Embarkation and Debarcation and Appointment of Officers under the Passenger Act No. X of 1887.

Under sections 6 and 54 of "The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887," the several ports and officers named below are appointed, respectively, to be the ports from which Native passenger ships may depart or proceed on voyages, or at which they may discharge passengers, and the officers who shall exercise and perform at those ports powers and duties conferred and imposed by sections 7, 8, 17, 19, 22 and 37 of the Act:—

Districts.	Ports.	Officers.
Ganjam.....	Gopalpur.....	Port Officer.
	Calingapatam.....	Conservator of the Port.
Vizagapatam.....	Bimlipatam.....	Port Officer.
	Vizagapatam.....	Do.
Godavari.....	Cocanada.....	Do.
Kistna.....	Masulipatam.....	Do.
Madras.....	Madras.....	Executive Officer (Deputy Conservator) of the Port.
South Arcot.....	Cuddalore.....	Conservator of the Port.
Tanjore.....	Negapatam.....	Port Officer.
Madura.....	Pamban.....	Do.
Tinnevely.....	Tuticorin.....	Do.
	Cochin.....	Do.
Malabar.....	Calicut.....	Do.
	Tellicherry.....	Do.
South Canara.....	Mangalore.....	Do.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 71.—Under sections 6 and 54 of "The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887," the several ports and officers named below are appointed, respectively, to be ports from which Native passenger ships may depart or proceed on voyages, or at which they may discharge passengers, and the officers who shall exercise and perform at those ports the powers and duties conferred and imposed by sections 7, 17, 22 and 37 of the Act, provided that section 12 shall not apply to these officers whose powers to grant certificates under the Act

is hereby limited under section 15 (3) to the grant of supplementary certificates under section 19:—

Districts.	Ports.	Officers.
Ganjam	Baruva	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
South Arcot	Porto Novo	Conservator of the Port.
	Tranquebar	Do.
	Toputorai	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Tanjore	Mutpet	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Adirapatnam	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Tirumalaivasal	Do. do.
	Ammapatnam	Do. do.
Madura	Kilakarai	Do. do.
	Tondi	Do. do.
	Devipatam	Do. do.
Tinnevely	Koilpatam	Do. do.
	Kulasekharapatnam	Do. do.
Malabar	Cannanore	Conservator of the Port.
	Bairdur	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
South Canara	Kundapur	Do. do.
	Barkur	Do. do.
	Malpe	Do. do.
	Mulki	Do. do.

The foregoing Notifications cancel Marine Department Notifications at page 443, Part I, of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 6th August 1878; at page 108, Part I, of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 9th March 1880; and at page 144, Part I, of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 28th February 1888 (No. 13). These Notifications were consolidated and published at page 12 of G.O., No. 318, Marine, dated 17th July 1889.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOISTING OF STORM SIGNALS AT MADRAS AND COAST PORTS.

1. The arrangements for the communication to the Presidency Port Officer, to the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, and to the several Coast Port Officers of information respecting the formation, growth and course of cyclonic storms, necessary for their guidance in hoisting the storm signals, are carried out by the Meteorological Reporters at Simla and Calcutta under the general direction of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

2. The Madras ports included in this storm-warning system are as follows:—

A.—Ports on the Coromandel Coast.			
Gopalpur.	Vizagapatam.	Madras.	Negapatam.
Calingapatam.	Cocanada.	Cuddalore.	Pamban.
Bimlipatam.	Masulipatam.	Porto Novo.	Tuticorin.
B.—Ports on the Malabar Coast.			
Cannanore.	Mangalore.	Calicut.	Kundapur.
Tellicherry.	Cochin.	Beypore.	

3. The Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal (Calcutta) supplies the information and works the system for those ports classed as belonging to the Coromandel Coast, and the Assistant Meteorological Reporter for India (Simla) for the Malabar Coast ports as defined above. These officers also afford information respecting the first indications of bad weather in the Bay of Bengal and the Indian Ocean to the Presidency Port Officer, to the Deputy Port Conservator and to the Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Madras.

4. As soon as the existence and probable course of a cyclonic storm in the Bay of Bengal or the Indian Ocean has been ascertained by the Meteorological Reporter of Calcutta or Simla, the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, Port Officers of the ports likely to be affected by the storm, and the Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Madras, will be informed and warned by the Reporter appointed to give such warnings to his port. The warning signal should usually be hoisted immediately after the receipt of this information. The Meteorological Reporter will continue to keep the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, and Port Officers of the warned ports acquainted with the growth, progress, course and other features of the storm, which will be useful as a guide to these officers in hoisting, when necessary, the danger signal. The danger signal should be hoisted as soon as the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, or the Port Officer, considers it advisable

to warn the shipping that a cyclone is approaching either the port itself or the coast in the near vicinity. By these arrangements, the Meteorological Reporters will transmit information and warnings direct to the Presidency Port Officer and Deputy Port Conservator at Madras, and the Port Officers of Gopalpur, Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam, Gocanada, Masulipatam, Negapatam, Tuticorin, Mangalore, Cochin, Calicut and Tellicherry. At the remaining ports, viz., Calicut, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Cannanore and Neyyore, where the signals will be hoisted by the Port Conservators, the Port Officer under whom they are immediately placed will instruct them by urgent telegram to hoist the warning and danger signals at the same time that they hoist them at their own ports. By this arrangement information respecting bad weather and direction relating to the hoisting of storm signals will be communicated to the—

Port Conservator of Calicut—By the Port Officer of Gopalpur.
Port Conservators of Cuddalore and Porto Novo—By the Port Officer of Negapatam.
Port Conservator of Neyyore—By the Port Officer of Calicut.
Port Conservator of Cannanore—By the Port Officer of Tellicherry.
Port Conservator of Kundapur—By the Port Officer, Mangalore.

5. Copies of all telegrams despatched to the Deputy Port Conservator at Madras and to Port Officers relating to the approach of cyclonic storms, will be sent at the same time to the Presidency Port Officer, Madras, in order that he may be kept fully acquainted with the weather information and instructions communicated by the Meteorological Reporters to the Port Officers subordinate to him.

6. The duties of the Meteorological Reporters at Simla and Calcutta are confined solely to furnishing as definite, full, and early information as possible of the character, position, course, probable time of approach, and varying phases of cyclonic storms, to the Port Officers of all ports to which the cyclone will probably cause dangerous weather and a high sea. The responsibility of hoisting and taking down the storm signals rests solely with the Port Officers at coast ports, and at Madras with the Deputy Conservator of the Port. These officers will usually be guided mainly by the information received from the Meteorological Reporter, but if that information be insufficient or be delayed in transmission, or if telegraphic communication be suspended by breaks in the lines, they will then be guided by the indications of the barometer, force of the wind, state of the sea, and general aspect of the weather. The Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras should also place himself in communication with the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Madras or the Government Astronomer; both these officers should afford him full information.

7. The storm signals to be exhibited at the ports specified in paragraph 2, above, (with the exception of Porto Novo, Pamban, Tuticorin, Neyyore and Kundapur) are those specified in Appendix A.

(a) At Porto Novo, Pamban, Tuticorin, Neyyore and Kundapur the storm signals to be exhibited are those specified in Appendix B.

8. The Deputy Port Conservator at Madras and all Port Officers noting the appearance of suspicious weather before the receipt of any telegrams from the Meteorological Reporter in connection (or co-operating) with them, should communicate the information without delay to that officer.

9. The Deputy Port Conservator at Madras and all Port Officers receiving telegrams from the Meteorological Reporters during a storm should send a brief statement, after the cyclone has passed away, of the telegrams received from the reporters and of the exact times when they were delivered by the telegraph officers, &c., in order that the Meteorological department may exercise an effective check over this part of the working of the system and secure the necessary rapidity of telegraphic communication required for the proper working of the system.

CHAPTER II.—GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS TO BE MADE AT MADRAS ON THE "WARNING," "DANGER" OR "GREAT DANGER" SIGNALS BEING DISPLAYED AT THE YARD OR GAFF OF THE PORT FLAG-STAFF.

1. These signals will be repeated at the Port flagstaff.

2. All arrangements in connection with the safety of the shipping will be made by the Deputy Port Conservator upon whom solely the responsibility will rest.

3. When either of these storm signals is hoisted at or lowered from the flagstaff, the fact is to be communicated as soon as practicable by the Deputy Conservator of the Port to the undermentioned officials, viz.:—

The Secretary to Government, Marine Department, when in Madras.
The Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, should His Excellency be in Madras.
The Presidency Port Officer.
The Secretary, Harbour Trust Board.
The Commissioner of Police, through the Deputy Commissioner of Police.

Executive Engineer, St. Thomas' Mount.

The Collector of Chingleput.

The Chief Commissariat Officer and Commissariat Storekeeper-General.

The Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras District, Fort St. George.

The President, Madras Municipality.

The Government Telephone Exchange.

The Superintendent of Telegraphs, Madras Division.

4. The Government telephone exchange will be kept open day and night whilst the signals are hoisted.

5. The life-saving apparatus of Port and Pier Traffic Departments will be kept ready for immediate use.

6. Should the Deputy Port Conservator require any assistance from the following departments, it will be given at once upon that officer applying for same:—

Police Boat establishment (on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Police).

Harbour Engineer and Pier Traffic establishments (on application to Chairman, Harbour Trust Board).

7. On the "Danger" signal being hoisted, the Commissioner of Police will place at the disposal of the Deputy Port Conservator two mounted orderlies, and keep fifty men available at the beach for duty.

CHAPTER III.—WRECK ARRANGEMENTS.

1. Should wreck occur, or the Deputy Conservator deem the same imminent, the following signal will be hoisted:—

By day—2 balls vertically.

By night—2 white lights vertically.

2. Should the Deputy Port Conservator consider that there will be danger to life, he will inform the following officers and departments:—

The Port Surgeon.

The Resident Surgeon, General Hospital.

The Ordnance Department.

The Commissariat and Transport Department.

3. Upon receipt of this information the Port Surgeon taking with him a portion of his establishment and medicines and surgical appliances will immediately proceed to the scene of wreck and render all assistance possible.

4. The Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, will make preparations to receive sick and wounded. The Ordnance Department will comply with any requisitions from the Deputy Port Conservator to provide tents for ship-wrecked people and men to pitch them.

5. The Commissariat and Transport Department will be prepared to comply with any requisitions from the Deputy Port Conservator to supply trolleys, dandies, blankets, towels, brandy, water and other medical comforts, &c., and send a sufficient number of men to look after the trolleys and to carry the dandies.

6. In the event of a working party being required from the troops in garrison they will be supplied by the Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras, upon application from the Deputy Port Conservator.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

7. On the Inspector of Marine Police seeing the wreck signal, or being informed by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, he will promptly send intelligence to the Deputy Commissioner of Police, who will immediately increase that division to such an extent as may be practicable at the time.

8. The entire Police force pending the arrival of the Commissioner, will be under the Deputy Commissioner, who will consult the Deputy Conservator of the Port on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required, and will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

9. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i.e., the maintenance of order; protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and to hospital if necessary; bringing back the hammocks, doilies and sick-carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances when other labour is not available.

10. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.

11. All officers and men will be in uniform.

APPENDIX A.—DAY SIGNALS.

1. CAUTIONARY SIGNAL.

Bay of Bengal.

The square flag W of the International Code hoisted on the storm signal staff as a cautionary signal indicates the existence of distributed squally weather in the Bay of

Bengal which may be the first stage in the formation of a cyclonic storm, and which, if it develops, is likely to affect that part of the coast on which the port is situated.

The disturbed conditions may pass away without developing into a cyclonic storm, in which case the cautionary signal will be taken down as soon as it is certain that stormy weather will not shortly follow. If, however, the disturbed weather be the first indication of the probable formation or approach of a cyclonic storm, the cautionary signal will be followed by one of the ordinary storm signals indicating the probable position, character and track of the approaching storm.

Arabian Sea.

The square flag W. of the International Code hoisted on the storm signal staff as a cautionary signal indicates the existence of disturbed weather off some parts of the West Coast of India in the neighbourhood of the port or ports at which the signal is hoisted, or the advance of a cyclonic storm across the Peninsula from the Bay of Bengal which may hence shortly cross the Western Ghats and give squally or stormy weather in the Arabian Sea.

The disturbed conditions may in either case pass away without giving stormy or cyclonic weather to the West Coast ports or to the adjacent parts of the Arabian Sea, in which case the cautionary signal will be taken down as soon as it is certain that stormy weather will not shortly follow. If, however, the disturbed weather be the first indication of the probable formation or approach of a cyclonic storm, this cautionary signal will be followed by one of the ordinary storm signals indicating the probable position, character and track of the approaching storm.

2. Warning Signal.

A ball indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it. The same signal will also be hoisted at the larger and more important ports on the West Coast of India to indicate that a storm has formed in the Arabian Sea at some distance from the coast and will shortly cross one or other of the tracks of vessels having those ports, but is not likely to give the ports bad weather. The Port Officer, when instructed to hoist the warning signal, will also be informed of the object of the signal so as to communicate its full purport to masters of vessels about to leave the port.

3. Danger Signals.

(1) A cone apex downwards indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) A cone apex upwards indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port, and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) A drum indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

In order to indicate that a cyclonic storm in the sea area near a port is of great intensity, a ball is added to (and placed underneath) the corresponding danger signal.

4. Great Danger Signals.

(1) A cone apex downwards and ball below indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) A cone apex upwards and ball below indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) A drum with a ball below indicates that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

NIGHT SIGNALS.

1. Cautionary Signal.

2. Warning Signal.

A red light (corresponding to day warning signal) indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it.

3. Danger Signals.

(1) A red light vertically above a white light corresponds to day signal No. 1 and indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) A red light vertically below a white light corresponds to day signal No. 2 and indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port, and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) Two red lights in a vertical line correspond to day signal No. 3 and indicate that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

4. Great Danger Signals.

(1) Two red lights with a white light below arranged in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 1 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) Two red lights with a white light above in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 2 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) Three red lights in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 3 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

APPENDIX B.—DAY SIGNALS.

1. Warning Signal.

A ball indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it.

2. Danger Signal.

A drum indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

3. Great Danger Signal.

A drum with a ball below indicates that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

NIGHT SIGNALS.

1. Warning Signal.

A red light (corresponding to day warning signal) indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it.

2. Danger Signal.

Two red lights in a vertical line correspond to day signal No. 2 and indicate that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

3. Great Danger Signal.

Three red lights in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 3 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

A Compendium of the Law of Storms prepared for the Bay of Bengal.

The cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilsous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward and westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round

a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now lulling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in northern hemisphere the gyration takes place by north towards the west, or contrary to the hands of a watch; and in southern hemisphere its motion is the other way, or with the hands of a watch. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman sea, will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian sea. These storms take their rise a few degrees of latitude north of the equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and October and November, though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greasy halos round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar moaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor, the barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquillity, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A.M. and P.M., and lowest at 4 A.M. and P.M.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell off eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider thus—wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—Wind N. E. storm S. E., wind S. E. storm S. W., wind S. W. storm N. E., &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration is his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average track of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

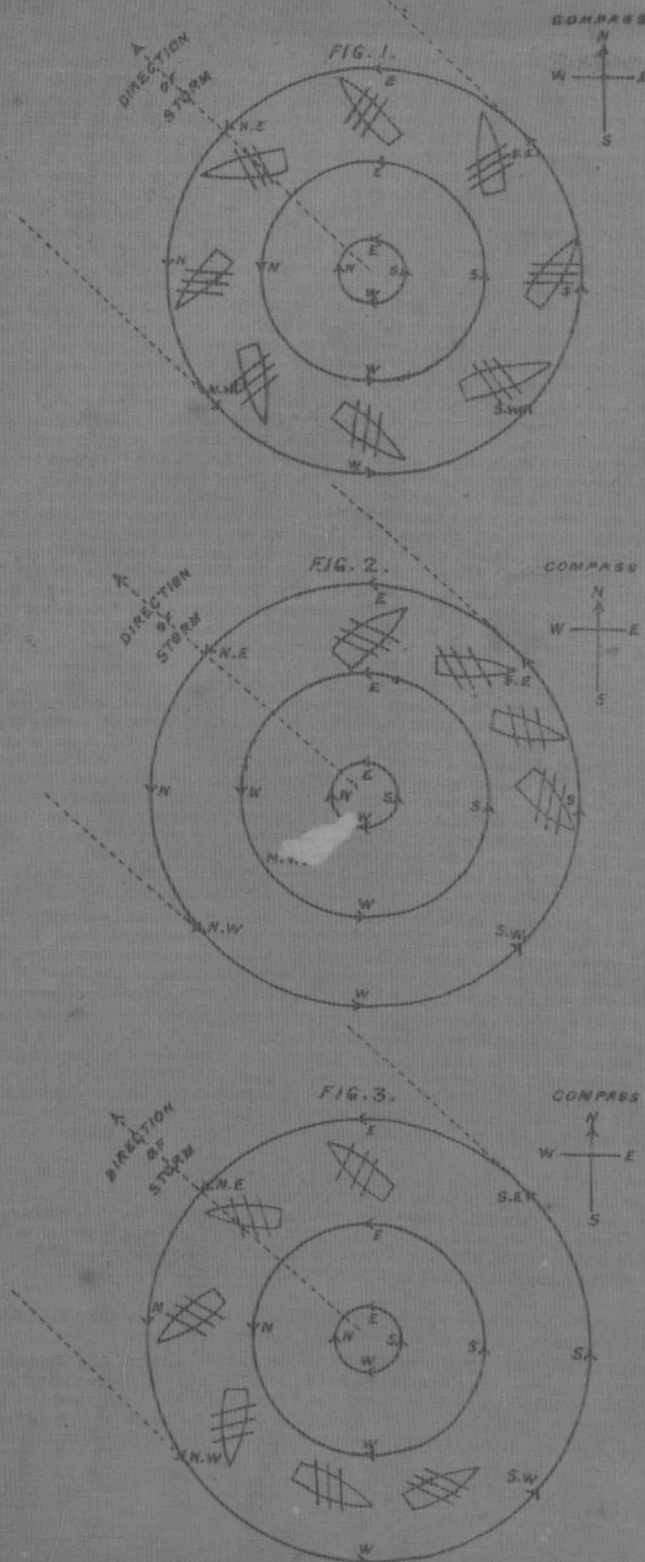
In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary, scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm, whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justifying the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward, keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E., you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

With the wind from E. to E. S. E., carry on as long as possible to N. N. E., N. E., making all possible easting, then heave to on starboard tack. With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger, make easting until weather improves, then lie to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and tacking in time is wind from E. N. E. to S. E.—See Figure 3.

When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack on the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the stern.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabian, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner. But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form takes place, to which it is necessary to draw attention. The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of



north, although the centre may be N. E. E., or even S. S. E. There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half, as if it was marking time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole flings itself on the land. This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of safety, return behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it. The shape of the land also favors this manœuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to the southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly opposed to the law of storms. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance it may take you from your port. Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and current will bring you back before the state of the sea and surf allow business to be re-conducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph, you can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and given all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other courses, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to her mast, the rudder being secured in midships, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up. Then with hatchways well secured, the screw sheltered, and only the state of the well-requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal; and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs, a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around. It is, however, very advisable not to navigate if possible during the bad-weather months. Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unseaworthy that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

MADRAS MARINE OFFICE, }
11th September 1874. }

(Signed) J. H. TAYLOR,
Acting Master Attendant, Administrative Department.

THE MADRAS LIGHT-HOUSE.

On July 25th, 1893, the new Light-house was formally handed over by the Public Works Department to the Port Office. Captain H. A. Street, the Acting Presidency Port Officer, went over the building and inspected all arrangements, after which the formal transfer of control was made. The Light-house is located on the main tower of the High Court. The optical apparatus is a 3rd order, double-flashing, 8-sided apparatus of 80° verticle angle with a 4-wick, new pattern, Douglass burner in the focus. The focal plane is about 166 feet above high water level and the corresponding geographical range, assuming a co-efficient of refraction of 0.98 and that the observer's eye is 15 feet above water level is about 19 miles; the luminous range should be 19 marine miles. The following gives the official particulars of this light:-

Location	Main tower of High Court.
Latitude, N.	13° 05'.
Longitude, E.	80° 17'.
Number and relative position of lights	1.
Colour of lights	White.
Fixed, flashing, intermittent, altering or revolving.	Gp. Fl.
Interval of revolution or flash or occultation	Half minute.
Miles visible in clear weather	20.
Arc of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward)	Visible seaward from N. 21° E., thro' W. to S. 21° W.
Nature of construction, colour, or any peculiarity of light-house	Octagonal tower, gilded dome.
Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water	166.
Height, in feet, of building from base to vane	190.
Character and order of illuminating apparatus	Dioptic 3rd Order.
Year lighted	1st June 1894.
Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles	5½ to 13.
Remarks	Shows flash 2 seconds, eclipse 3 seconds; flash 2 seconds, eclipse 23 seconds.

LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES ON THE

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fixed, flashing, intermittent, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Kundapur	Seventeen yards northward of the southern boundary pillar.	13 33	74 40	1	White	F.	...	6
Hangarkotta	About 500 yards to south of position of northern pillar now washed away.	13 27	74 41	1	Red	F.	...	6
Malpe	On the beach at the entrance to the river.	13 21	74 42	1	White	F.	...	8
Cape	On a rock near the ruined battery.	13 13	74 44	1	White	G. Fl. Ten seconds.	...	18
Mangalore	On a hill above the town	12 52	74 50	1	White	F.	...	16
Do.	Southern part, of Marine yard.	12 53	74 50	1	White	F.	...	11
Cannanore	On the Fort rampart	11 51	75 22	1	Red	F.	...	6
Tellicherry	On the Fort wall	11 45	75 29	1	White	F.	...	8
Mahé (French Territory).	On the south side of the entrance to the river, at the foot of the flagstaff.	11 43	75 31	1	Red	F.	...	6

[The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to a minimum of 1/10 except leading lights and occasional

WEST COAST—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Arc of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
From S. 28° E. thro' E. to N. 6° W.	Steel mast	43	40	Dicptric, 6th Ord.	1888; altered, 1891; altered, 1894.	1	Exhibited from 15th September to 31st May.
From N. thro' E. to S., except where obscured by trees, between S. and S. 49° E. and by St. Mary's Isles between N. to N. 5° E., and N. 9° E. to N. 15° E.	Small white masonry column.	12	15	Do.	1896	170	Do. do.
Visible seaward from N. to S. except where obscured from N. to N. 45° E. by trees, and from N. 58° E. to N. 67° E., and N. 73° E. to N. 80° E. by St. Mary's Isles.	Steel mast	53	50	Do.	1888; altered, 1891.	1	Do. do.
...	White masonry	140	...	...	...	...	Intended. A triple flashing white light giving three flashes every ten seconds.
From N. 16° E. thro' E. to S. 16° W.	Small white masonry tower.	240	85	D. 4th Order.	1842; improved, 1870.	1 1/2	...
...	White masonry tower.	83	...	...	...	...	Intended.
Seaward from N. 39° W. to S. 70° E.	Small light yellow masonry tower.	64	25	D. 6th Order.	1843; improved, 1870; transferred to tower, 1880; 1885.	1/10	...
Seaward from S. 59° E. to N. 58° W.	Small masonry tower.	82	27	Do.	1835; improved, 1870; transferred to tower, 1881.	1	...
All round the compass.	Mast on the western bastion of the fort.	56	45	...	1885	...	Shown only during N. E. monsoon.

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.)

Lights and Light-Houses on the West Coast.

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fixed, flashing, intermittent, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Calicut	On the beach.	11 15	75 48	1	White	F.	...	14
Narakel	On the beach at mouth of creek.	10 03	76 12	1	White	F.	...	10
Cochin	On a small mound which formed a bastion of the old fort to the south of the harbour.	9 39	75 14	1	White	F.	...	15
Alleppey	On the beach, about one cable inland.	9 30	76 19	1	White	Rev.	Forty seconds.	17
Muttam Point	On a rocky promontory, 300 yards from sea.	8 07	77 18	1	White	F.	...	16
Manapad Point.	...	...	...	1	White	Gp. Fl.	Ten seconds.	13
EAST COAST.								
Manapad Point.	On summit.	8 22	78 09	1	Red	F.	...	8
Tuticorin	On the north extreme of Hare Island, 2½ miles east of Tuticorin town.	8 47	78 11	1	White	F.	...	14
Pamban Pass	On a sand-hill, about one mile east of Northern Channel.	9 17	79 13	1	White	F.	...	14
Tondi	About 14 yards due south of the Tondi Sea Custom House.	9 45	79 0	1	Red	F.	...	6
Point Calimere.	On the point.	10 18	79 51	1	Red	F.	...	6

The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to a as 1/10 except leading lights and occasional

Madras Presidency—conold.

Arc of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
From N. 25° W. thro' E. to S. 14° E.	White column	103	98	D. 4th Order.	1847; improved, 1881.	14	To guide vessels to the anchorage shore of the reef, which lies about 1 mile E. 20° W. from the light. A small red light is exhibited from the head of the pier.
Seaward from N. 29° W. thro' E. to S. 22° E.	Flagstaff	93	102	Lantern.	1865	...	Is exhibited only during the South-west monsoon, namely, from the 15th May to 30th September, when Cochin port is avoided by shipping.
Seaward from N. 20° W. thro' E. to S. 11° E.	White masonry column.	100	91	D. 4th Order.	1839; improved, 1868.	14	
All round the compass.	Round white masonry tower.	113	115	Catadioptric 1st Ord. (Heliophotal).	1863.	...	
Seaward from N. 64° W. thro' N. to S. 84° E.	Column black and white horizontal stripes.	141	72	D. 1st Order.	1875; altered, 1898.	6	Is intended to mark the vicinity of the Crocodile Rock, which lies 3 miles S. W. 2 S. of Cadiapattam Point.
...	White masonry	140	...	...	...	...	Intended. Two flashes every 10 seconds.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.							
From N. 22° E. thro' W. to S. 22° W.	White masonry tower.	104	27	D. 4th Order.	1888; improved, 1890.	1/10	Is intended to warn vessels of the dangerous shoal in the vicinity.
All round the compass.	Sandstone column, coloured brown, lantern white.	85	91	D. 4th Order.	1845; improved, 1874; improved, 1890.	1	
Do. do.	Circular masonry column.	97	72	D. 4th Order.	1846; improved, 1869; improved, 1893.	1	As a guide to vessels running for the Pamban Channel.
Visible from all directions seaward.	Steel mast	63	52	D. 6th Order.	1892	...	
All round the compass.	Steel mast, painted white.	55	45	D. 4th Order.	1890	1/10	As a guide to vessels passing between Point Calimere and the shoals to the eastward.

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.]

Lights and Light-Houses on the East Coast.

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fired, flashing, intermittent, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Negapatam...	On the jetty near the Custom House.	10 45	79 51	1 White	F.	...	...	14
Harikal (French Territory) Porto Novo...	North side of the Arselaar river entrance.	10 53	79 50	1 White	F.	...	...	9
Cuddalore ...	On cross trees of flagstaff	11 28	79 45	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry (French Territory) Do. do...	On cross trees of flagstaff	11 43	79 46	1 Red...	F.	...	...	6
Pondicherry (French Territory) Do. do...	In square, near the beach	11 55	79 50	1 White	F.	...	...	15
Do. do...	End of landing stage	...	...	1 Red...	F.	...	...	4
Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram.	On a rock half-a-mile inland, and about 6 miles northward of Sadras.	12 37	80 11	1 Red...	F.	...	...	10
Madras ...	Main tower of new High Court.	13 05	80 17	1 White	Gp. Fl.	Half minute	...	20
Madras Leading Light.	End of iron pier	13 06	80 17	1 Red...	F.	...	...	5
Do. ...	Iron mast opposite Custom Office.	13 06	80 17	1 Green	F.	...	...	5
Madras Harbour.	End of north breakwater	13 06	80 18	1 Red...	F.	...	...	6
Do. ...	End of south breakwater	13 06	80 18	1 Red...	F.	...	...	6
Pulicat ...	Near the beach	13 25	80 20	1 White	F.	...	...	13
Armeghon...	On the mainland, near the village of Maniapolliam.	13 53	80 12	1 White	Fl.	Forty-five seconds.	...	15

[The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to a minimum of 1/10 except leading lights and occasional

Madras Presidency—contd.

Arc of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour, or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
Seaward from N. to S.	Masonry column, painted white.	80	83	D. 4th Order.	1846; improved, 1870; improved, 1893.	14	
Visible from all directions seaward.	Staff	...	42	Lantern..	1853.	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Proposed.
Seaward from N. to S.	Flagstaff	...	150	D. 6th Order.	1880; 1891.	1 10	
Visible from all directions seaward.	Masonry column, painted light yellow.	89	76	D. 4th Order.	1836	...	When surf is heavy, and approach to landing prohibited, a fixed green light is shown, 25 feet high, visible about 3 miles.
Do. do. ...	Mast	...	31	...	1881	...	
Seaward from N. to S.	Small grey turret.	116	26	D. 4th Order.	1887; improved, 1893.	...	Intended to warn mariners of the dangerous mooring patches of rock composing the Triplicane reef and other reported dangers in its vicinity, so small which vessels navigating between the shore and Cuddalore should not come into a less depth than 12 fathoms.
Visible seaward from N. 21° E. thro' W. to S. 21° W.	Octagonal tower, gilded dome.	166	190	D. 3rd Order.	1st June 1894.	53 48	Shows flash 2 seconds, eclipse 3 seconds; flash 2 seconds, eclipse 23 seconds.
From S. 50° W. thro' W. to N. 17° W.	Wooden post	...	30	Lantern D.	1888	...	Leading lights kept in line lead through the centre of the harbour entrance.
Do. do. ...	Iron mast	...	60	Do. ...	1888	...	
All round the compass.	Tower	...	37	D. 6th Order.	1896	1/10	To guide vessels entering or leaving the harbour at night.
Do. do. ...	Do.	...	87	D. 6th Order.	1896	1/10	
From N. 11° W. thro' W. to S. 11° E.	Masonry column, with horizontal black and white bands.	68	57	D. 4th Order.	1859; improved, 1870; altered, 1881; improved, 1893.	14	To guide vessels clear of the Pulicat shoal.
From N. E. thro' W. to S. E.	White masonry column.	107	111	D. 4th Order.	1853; improved, 1870; improved, 1881; improved, 1893.	34	A single flash of about 3 seconds duration every 45 seconds. Obscured on bearings north of N. 22° W. Warns vessels off the Armeghon shoal, the shoalest part of which (12 fathoms) lies 5 miles off shore.

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.]

Lights and Light-Houses on the East Coast.

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fixed, flashing, intermitting, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Kistna ...	...	15 47	80 59	1	White	Gp. Fl.	Ten seconds	18
Point Divi...	On bank of river about 2 miles north-west of the point.	15 59	81 08	1	White	F.	...	18
Masulipatam.	In the Fort	16 09	81 09	1	White	F.	...	6
Do. ...	On coast just north of river	16 09	81 10	1	White	Occ.	...	11
Sacramento Shoal light.	Near Kotapalem beacon	16 35	82 17	1	Red	F.	...	19
Coringa or Hope Island.	On the southern part of island, and distant about 2½ miles from the sea.	16 49	82 19	1	White	F.	...	15
Cocanada.	Vaknapudi. 4½ miles north of Cocanada river and about 500 yards from the shore.	17 01	82 17	1	White	Fl.	Twenty seconds.	14
	Cocanada. One on the end of the North Groyne, and the other on the end of the South Groyne, entrance to the river.	...	...	2	Red	F.	...	29
Santopilly ...	On a small detached hill, three-quarters of a mile inland.	18 04	83 33	1	White	F.	...	16
Celingapatam.	On sandy point	18 19	84 07	1	White	Occ.	Thirty seconds	14
Barnva ...	On the Fort flagstaff	18 43	84 34	2	White	F.	...	About 3
Gopalput ...	On the mainland, 60 yards from low-water mark.	19 15	84 54	1	White	F.	...	10
Do. ...	On the extreme end of the pier head.	...	...	1	Red	F.	...	3

[The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to a minimum of 1/10 except leading lights and occasional

Madras Presidency—concl.

Ave of illumination (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
...	White masonry	140	...	...	...	...	Intended. Two flashes every ten seconds.
From N. 17° W. thro' W. to S. 33° W.	White masonry column.	48	59	D. 4th Order.	1851; improved, 1870; improved, 1893.	1	
From S. 26° W. thro' W. to N. 4° E.	Flagstaff on brick base.	69	112	D. 6th Order.	1856; improved, 1870.	4	
...	White masonry tower.	33	...	...	...	...	Intended.
From N. 45° E. thro' W. to S. 45° W.	Wooden structure.	25	16	D. 4th Order.	1856	1/10	Temporary.
From N. 5° E. thro' W. to S. 5° W.	Masonry tower, horizontal alternate bands of black and white.	83	94	D. 4th Order.	1817; improved, 1893; improved, 1893.	4	To guide vessels clear of Sacramento shoal and Godavari Point.
All round the compass.	White column	80	76	Do.	1879	3½	This light-house is connected by telephone with Cocanada Port Office.
Do. do.	Wooden post	10	...	...	1896	...	To serve as a guide to boats entering or leaving Cocanada river.
From N. 45° E. thro' W. to S. 45° W.	Low white building	163	31	D. 2nd Order.	1849; improved, 1871; improved, 1886; improved, 1893.	4½	To warn mariners of the Santopilly rocks, from which this light bears N. W. ½ W., distant 6½ miles.
Visible from all directions seaward.	Obelisk of cut stone; column white; outside ladder red.	76	76	D. 4th Order.	1870; improved, 1893.	4	Eclipse two and-a-half seconds. Intended to warn vessels of a small reef which projects from the point and which should not be passed in less than 8 fathoms when making the port at night.
Do. do.	Flagstaff	46	...	Globular lanterns.	1895	...	These lights are occasionally exhibited to indicate the position of the port flagstaff for the purpose of taking up an anchorage and are not to be relied on for purposes of navigation. As a guide to the anchorage.
Seaward from N. 45° E. to S. 45° W.	Flagstaff, painted white.	54	33	D. 4th Order.	Improved, 1871; improved, 1893.	4	
All round the compass.	...	25	...	Lantern.	1887	...	

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.]

consigned, and the package is specially delivered to the Board and a receipt therefor obtained. If any package containing any work of art or article of value, the value whereof with its contents exceeds Rs. 500, or if any package containing any of the articles above referred to is brought to any wharf or pier in the possession or occupation of the Board without written notice thereof as hereinafter provided being given to the Board, the package, if for export, will be shipped, or if imported, will be removed to the Custom House, or the Board's sheds at the sole risk of the owner and will remain at his risk till cleared.

11. *Deposit of goods at places other than those set apart.*—Whoever deposits goods within the Harbour premises, except at such places as may be set apart for the purpose by the Board, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20.

12. *Goods to be deposited above high-water line.*—All goods landed on the sandy foreshore of the Harbour shall be deposited by the boatman above high-water line, and the Board will not receive any goods landed on the said foreshore which are not so deposited.

13. *Penalty for landing goods below high-water line.*—The Deputy Conservator of the port shall from time to time demarcate the high-water line, and any boatman found depositing goods below this high-water line shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20.

14. *Boats and other craft to keep clear of pier ladders.*—Every person being a tindal or a member of the crew of any boat or other craft who fails to keep such boat or other craft clear of the pier ladders, shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

15. *Boats, lighters and other craft not to make fast to pier wharves or jetties.*—No boats, lighters or rafts will be permitted to lie alongside of, or make fast to the pier, wharves or jetties, except when loading or unloading, as for the purpose of taking off or landing passengers or baggage. Every person infringing this bye-law shall, upon conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

16. *Tindals and crews to remain on boats and lighters.*—Tindals and the crew composing the crew must remain in their respective boats and lighters when alongside the pier, wharves or jetties, and must obey the orders and directions of the Traffic Manager or his Deputy, under a penalty, upon conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

17. *Lighters, boats and rafts to be securely moored 100 yards from pier.*—Lighters, boats and rafts must be securely moored at a distance of not less than one hundred yards from the pier, when at anchor and unoccupied. Any person contravening this bye-law shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

18. *Lighters, boats and other craft to be moored only at places assigned.*—No lighters, boats or other craft shall be brought ashore or beached for the purpose of repair, except at such places as may be assigned and pointed out by the Traffic Manager or his Deputy for that purpose. Any person contravening this bye-law shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

19. *Public excluded from Harbour premises, except on business.*—Sites set apart for coaling and loading to attend fuel. The public will not be admitted to the Harbour Trust premises when traffic or work is being on. At such times those persons only who have business to transact will be admitted. Certain sites will, from time to time, be set apart as occasion may require, for the use of the Chairman at his discretion, to enable boatmen or coolies to obtain their food, and all persons bringing such food will be restricted to these sites and the pathways leading thereto and therefrom, which will be indicated by notice boards.

20. *Transgression liable to a penalty.*—Any person found trespassing upon the Harbour premises in the vicinity of cargo which is being landed or shipped, or which is stored therein or thereon, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20.

21. *Use of fire or naked lights prohibited.*—Any person kindling or making use of fire or naked lights without permission previously obtained from the Secretary or Traffic Manager, on the pier or wharf, or in any godown or enclosure or open space used for the time being for the storage of goods within the precincts of the Harbour premises, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 100 for each offence. Any member of the Board is empowered to put out such fire or naked lights. Any person smoking in or near any godown or enclosure used for the storage of cargo shall be deemed to have infringed this bye-law.

22. *Loading of commodities.*—No package containing gunpowder or other explosive shall be landed within the limits of the port of Madras without permission first obtained from the Collector of Sea Customs and from the Chairman, Harbour Trust Board, or, in his absence, from the Secretary of the Board, and in the loading or shipping thereof all rules or directions from time to time made or given by the Board, or by the Chairman or Secretary to ensure safety, shall be rigidly adhered to and observed; any person

contravening this bye-law shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 100 for each offence.

23. *Prosecutions require sanction of the Chairman.*—All prosecutions, under the provisions of these bye-laws, shall be instituted by, or by order of, the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board.

Madras Screw Pier.

This important work was completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer, of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1838.

The dimensions of the structure are as follow:—

Extreme length from high-water mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the pier has cross or T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's patent screw piles, of solid wrought-iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centres of each row.

These piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say, the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought-iron, and formerly also by longitudinal tension rods of the same material, but these have since been removed, being considered unnecessary since the Harbour Works have afforded protection.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of cross-sawn Baltic timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak decked with teak plank three inches thick, placed close together.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main pier, with the necessary turntables, &c.

The pier head is furnished with 5 fixed cranes varying in their lifting power from three to twenty tons, 2 forty cwt. steam cranes and 13 thirty cwt. hand cranes are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

The total cost of the Works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's original contract, was £103,615, but a second contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward, a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,832.

The pier was damaged in the cyclone in May 1872 by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the *St. Bernard*.

In 1887 a considerable portion of the superstructure of the pier at the shore end was removed, and an earthwork embankment substituted to allow of the pier lines being connected with the Madras and South India railways and to give access to the South-end, where 2 fixed cranes of five and ten tons lifting power, and 8 forty cwt. travelling cranes have been provided by the Harbour Trust Board, for loading and unloading heavy material, machinery, &c. Four commodious goods sheds have also been provided by the Board, at the shore end of the pier, for the use of importers and exporters of goods; and Doty lamps have been provided to give light when working cargo after dark.

Two carriages for conveyance of passengers up or down the pier are available at any time on applying to the Traffic Manager at the shore end of the pier. No charge is made for the use of the carriages.

NOTIFICATION.

The following scale of rates have been framed by the Trustees of the Madras Harbour and sanctioned by Government under Section 45, Act 11 of 1885, (The Madras Harbour Trust Act).

UNDER SECTION 45 (a).

I. *On goods landed or shipped at any wharf, pier, or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board.*—

(i) Annas 12 per ton of 50 cubic feet, or 20 cwt., or 210 imperial gallons; provided that goods manifested for transshipment shall, if landed and re-shipped, pay no charge for Harbour Dues upon re-shipment, that explosives for other ports compulsorily landed at Madras to enable a vessel to enter the Harbour, and seamen's effects and ships' fittings be passed free, that the rate on salt exported be 4 annas per ton, and that coal which has paid dues on landing may be re-shipped free, and that petroleum in bulk, if landed by means of a pipe supplied by the Board, shall pay annas 14 per ton of 280 imperial gallons.

(ii) For each package of bullion or coin—One rupee per package.

(iii) For each elephant, Rs. 50. For each horse or pony, if landed on or shipped from the beach, Rs. 7-8; if landed at or shipped from any wharf or pier, Rs. 10 each. For each bull, bullock, or cow, Rs. 2-8.

Number.	Storage. For one week or por- tion of a week.	Description of goods and how charged.	Size or weight extended.	5		6		7		8		9	
				Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.
				RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
125	Per 100, annas 8	Machinery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
126	" " 8	Rails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
127	" " 8	Railway stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	" " 8	Sleepers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
129	" " 8	Steel bars, hoops and bundles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
130	" " 8	Timber and redwood	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
131	" " 8	Treway material	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
132	" " 8	Iron girders and beams	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133	" " 8	Coke	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
134	" " 8	Firewood	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
135	" " 8	Iron bar and sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
136	" " 8	Patent fuel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
137	" " 8	Petroleum fuel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
138	" " 8	Coal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
139	Per ton, annas 8												
140	Pies 0 each												
141	One anna												
142	...												
143	...												

Column 2. *Storage.*—Free days will be allowed free from the date of landing or deposit at any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board, exclusive of the days of shipment, landing and delivery, and of all Sundays and Chamber of Commerce holidays.

After the expiry of the free days, single rates will be charged for the first week or portion of a week, double rates for the second week, and treble rates for the third and subsequent weeks, and no allowance will be made for Sundays or holidays.

N.B.—If stored in the open half rates will be charged.

The ton shall be reckoned at 60 cubic feet, 20 cwt., or 210 f. q., with the exception of Government packages imported from home, which will be charged on the tonnage shown in the statement received from the India Office, and such tonnage shall be deemed to be the ton referred to in this schedule, whether measurement or weight. Petroleum in bulk and petroleum fuel shall be charged at 260 f. q. Galls. per ton.

Column 4. *Limit of size and weight.*—In calculating harbour dues charged per package, single rates will be levied within the limits given. Packages of size or weight, treble or higher rates will be charged.

For the carriage of goods at any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board, per least.—For weights exceeding 10 cwt. to 30 cwt., 8 annas, exceeding 30 cwt. to 40 cwt. Rs. 1-5-0 per ton, exceeding two tons in weight Rs. 2-3-0 per ton.

Rates of space within port limits for the storage of bulky goods in large quantities.

A charge of Rs. 5 per month per ground of 2,400 square feet will be levied for the storage of coal, coke, timber, iron, firewood, redwood, etc., on application made in writing previous to deposit at any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board. This reduced rate will be levied per calendar month or portion thereof, and a fraction of a ground of 2,400 square feet will be reckoned as a full ground for a full month.

All goods so stored at this reduced rate shall be at the risk of the owners. The Trustees merely rent the ground, and in applying for leave to so store goods, owners must state that, in consideration of the reduced rate, they accept all risks and responsibility.

In the absence of such guarantee the rates in column 2 will be levied.

For vehicles carrying goods to or from or entering upon any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board.—For each loaded railway vehicle annas 2 per ton carried per trip when hauled or shunted by locomotive engines belonging to the Board, or hand-shunted by coolies employed by the Board; when not so hauled or shunted annas 1 per ton carried per trip.

N.B.—If the aggregate of all the above charges payable in respect of any one consignment amounts to less than 4 annas, a minimum charge of 4 annas shall be levied in full.

Goods manifested for transshipment shall, if landed and re-shipped, pay only cwnage and portersage upon re-shipment. Seamen's efforts and ships' fittings shall be passed free. Coal and petroleum fuel which has paid dues on landing may be re-shipped free.

The following supplemental scale of rates of Harbour dues has been framed by the Trustees of the Madras Harbour and sanctioned by Government under Section 45, Act II of 1886, on goods landed, shipped or transhipped at any wharf, pier or dock in possession or occupation of the Board:—

Number.	Storage. For one week or portion of a week.	Description of goods and how charged.	Size or weight not to exceed.	5		6		7		8		9	
				Landing or shipping dues.	Each.	Import or portage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Each.	Portage on beach.	Each.	Export portage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Each.	Transshipment from ship to ship.	Per ton.
144	Annas 1	Almonds	package...	336 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
145	Pies 6	Arenic	case or cask...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
146	Annas 8	Bicycles	crate or case...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
147	Pies 6	Brin	bags...	168 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
148	Annas 1	Bess' wax	package...	112 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
149	Pies 8	Brooms	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
150	Annas 2	Copper undha	each...	168 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
151	Pies 6	Chaff	case...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
152	Annas 8	Corals	loose...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
153	Pies 6	Cocoyuts	bag...	168 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
154	" 6	Corundum stones	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
155	" 6	Drugi, Native	package...	168 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
156	" 6	Drugi	package...	168 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
157	Annas 1	Fish	per hundred...	each 1 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
158	Pies 6	Dammer	package...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
159	Annas 2	East Indian pots	each...	168 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
160	Pies 6	East Indian pots	each...	168 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
161	" 6	Fruits of all kinds	each...	168 lb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
162	Annas 2	Gauling stones, Native	package...	168 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
163	Pies 6	Copperas	package...	168 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
164	Annas 1	Gau and sheep hair	package...	168 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
165	Annas 1	Gau	package...	168 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
166	Annas 1	Hay	package...	168 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Number.	Storage. For one week or portion of a week.	Description of goods and how charged.	Size or weight not to exceed.	5		6		7		8		9	
				Landing or shipping dues.	Each.	Import or portage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Each.	Portage on beach.	Each.	Export portage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Each.	Transshipment from ship to ship.	Per ton.
167	Annas 1	Horse feeding troughs if with horses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
168	Annas 1	Hides and skins, freshings.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
169	Annas 1	Hardware	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
170	Annas 1	Iron sulphate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
171	Annas 2	Pepper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
172	Pies 6	Mats (grass and leaf)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
173	Annas 1	Manure	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
174	Pies 6	Mica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
175	Annas 1	Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
176	Annas 1	Plants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
177	Annas 2	Provisions, fresh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
178	Annas 1	Quicksilver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
179	Annas 1	Recin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	Annas 1	Sal-petre	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
181	Pies 6	Silk waste	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
182	Annas 2	Sago	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
183	Pies 6	Sugar candy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
184	Annas 1	Shack fins	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
185	Pies 6	Soda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
186	Annas 1	Shells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
187	Pies 6	Tanning bark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
188	Annas 1	Tallow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
189	Pies 6	Wheat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
190	Annas 1	All other bag cargo not enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Leading into or unloading from railway or other vehicles by hand labour, annas 2 per ton.

The following corrections are made in items 1 to 143:—

Beer and ale in wood to be charged per cask of 54 l. Gallons.

All bag cargo to be charged per bag of 168 lb. net weight.

The limit for a bale of tanned hides is raised to 7 cwts.

Nov.—The additions and amendments above indicated will have retrospective effect from the date on which the schedule contained in Marine Notice, No. 61, dated 27th April 1900, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of 8th May 1900, came into force.

(Signed) W. B. DRWINTON,
Secretary to Government.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

Authorised Capital	£1,500,000.
Subscribed Capital	£1,125,000.
Paid up Capital	£ 562,500.
Reserve Fund and Rest	£ 42,094.

HEAD OFFICE.—40, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.

BRANCHES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Karachi, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai.

LONDON BANKERS.

The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank, Limited.

MADRAS AGENCY.—Mercantile Bank Building, First Line Beach.

J. L. LYON, *Ag. Manager.*

H. L. PADDAY, *Accountant.*

J. F. BEATTIE, *Assistant Accountant.*

THE NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000; Paid-up Capital, £500,000; Reserve Fund, £330,000.

BANKERS

Bank of England, National Provincial Bank of England, Limited, and National Bank of Scotland, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE.—47, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.

BRANCHES.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Colombo, Karachi, Delhi, Lahore, Amritsar, Rangoon, Mandalay, Cawnpore, Tuticorin, Kandy, Newera Eliya, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Aden and Steamer Point, Aden.

MADRAS BRANCH.—North Beach.

OFFICE HOURS.—10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

A. ROBERTSON, *Manager.*

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

HEAD OFFICE.—5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta.

ESTABLISHED 1885.

REGISTERED UNDER ACT VI OF 1862.

Authorised Capital, 40,000 Shares of Rs. 100 each	Rs. 40,00,000.
Reserves on 30th June 1900	1,00,000.
Total Securities offered to Depositors	41,18,117.

BRANCHES.—Bombay, Karachi, Lahore, London, Madras, Rangoon and Rawalpindi.

SUB-AGENCIES.—Murree (April to October) and Amritsar.

REG. MURRAY, *Chief Manager.*

Agents and Correspondents at Aden, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Bangalore, Bankipore, Cawnpore, Chupra, Colombo, Digha Ghat, Delhi, Hyderabad, Lucknow, Mandalay, Meerut, Mhow, Musorie, Nainital, Narayangunge, Ootacamund, Peshawar, Poona, Quetta, Raj Nandgaon (Raipur C. P.), Sewan, Sialkot, Simla, Srinagar, Surat and Umballa.

All letters and communications to be addressed to the *Chief Manager* at Calcutta, or to the *Manager* at the Branches, and not to any officer of the Bank personally, except upon special or confidential subjects.

Remittances should be made payable, and all Drafts, Cheques and Pay Bills endorsed, in favour of "The Commercial Bank of India, Limited."

MADRAS BRANCH.

J. T. Dick, *Manager.*

H. Reynolds, *Ag. Manager.*

A. Willis, *Ag. Accountant.*

S. Rangasami, *Assistant.*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE.—HATTON GATE, THE ADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Paid-up Capital, in 40,000 Shares of £20 each... £800,000.

Reserve Fund... £525,000.

WILLIAM DICKSON, Madras Agency.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

OPENED 1ST JULY 1843.

Capital, Rs. 60,00,000—Reserve Fund, Rs. 22,00,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

The Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, (Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.)—*President.*

H. Scott, Esq., (Messrs. Dymes & Co.)—*Vice-President.*

MEMBERS.

C. B. Simpson, Esq., (Messrs. Binny & Co.), Sutherland Orr, Esq., (Messrs. Barclay, V. G. Lynn, Esq., (Messrs. Boat & Co.), Orr and David).
J. Whitson, Esq., (Messrs. Wilson & Co.), A. D. Jackson, Esq., (Messrs. Parry & Co.).

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

G. D. Ker, Secretary and Treasurer. W. Lamb, Ag. Supt., Public Debt Office.
J. Kerr Greig, Ag. Depy. do. H. R. Hoern, Supt., Correspondence Dept.
C. L. Moubray, Inspector of Branches. H. E. Holmes, } Assistants.
F. R. Watson, Ag. Chief Accountant. W. R. T. Mackay, }
A. E. Shand, Joint Depy. Inspectors of W. R. T. Mackay, }
W. H. Hunter, Branches. S. O'M. Deane, }
L. Finson, Depy. Accountant. M. A. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., }
J. A. Mackenzie, Passing Officer. Head Cashier.
N. M. Murray, Ag. Supt., Agency and Loan Dept.

On furlough,

E. B. Dawson.
G. W. Black.
H. S. Clarke.

W. J. Evans.
W. C. Shaw.
J. Bowman.

List of Branches.

Alleppey T. Kirkpatrick, *Agent.*
Bangalore W. M. Gerard, *Agent*; H. N. Collyer, *Accountant.*
Bellary E. B. C. Palmer, *Ag. Agent.*
Berhampore H. C. Williamson, *Agent.*
Bimlipatam J. E. Shaw, *Agent.*
Calicut W. H. Charles, *Agent.*
Cocanada W. T. Highton, *Agent*; C. E. Murray, *Accountant.*
Cochin P. J. Rose, *Agent.*
Colombo C. L. Moubray, *Inspector of Branches* (in charge); A. J. Verini, *Accountant*; D. G. Dunbar, J. MacLennan, J. Sutherland and E. R. Porteous, *Assistants.*
Guntur E. B. R. Dawson, *Ag. Agent.*
Mangalore J. W. Boys, *Agent.*
Nezapatam W. E. Taylor, *Agent.*
Ootacamund J. Inglis, *Ag. Agent.*
Tellicherry A. W. G. Strachan, *Agent.*
Tuticorin J. J. Forster, *Agent.*
Vizagapatam E. St. O. Archdall, *Sub-Agent.*

RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS.

Accounts Current.

No account opened for a less sum than 200 rupees.
No account allowed to be overdrawn.
The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the balance does not fall below Rupees 400.

The Bank collects bills, cheques, &c., taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.

Cheques payable by other Banks brought in after 1 p.m., (on Saturdays 11-30 a.m.) will not be sent for realization until the following morning; cheques paid in before that hour will be presented to the drawees without delay, but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day. Bills, notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.

All cheques must be drawn on the Bank's engraved forms, which will be supplied on application, the stamp-duty only being charged for. Pass-books and credit-books are furnished to all constituents free of charge.

All payments to the Bank should be accompanied by the credit-book, and the entry therein of the transaction should be verified by the initials of a properly qualified officer of the Bank.

It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their pass-books,—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.

The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank allows interest on Fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches on terms which may be ascertained on application.

Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Savings Bank.

Small deposits received and interest allowed.

Rules on application.

Cash Credits.

Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other Securities, particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.

Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.

Loans.

Loans, on demand and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other Securities.

No sum under Rs. 200 will be received to account of a loan.

The minimum period of interest to be charged will be 7 days for loans under Rupees 1,000, and 8 days for loans exceeding that amount.

Goods on which loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's godowns, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfers of Shares and Stock.

Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the certificates; such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made, and the amount of the consideration money.

Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the registry noted by the proper officer before they are effectual.

Powers-of-Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

Powers-of-Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for Safe Custody Government Securities, Bank and Railway Stock, &c., purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends. Interest and Proceeds of sale, as constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

On receiving charge of Securities or Shares	Nil.
On realizing interest and dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account	1 per cent.
On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Shares, or subscribing to an open Government Loan	1 "
On the return of Government and other Securities, on the principal sum	1 "
On realizing interest on Securities deposited on Loan Account	Nil.
On procuring the enforcement of Securities held for Safe Custody	Nil.
On the renewal of Securities held on Loan and Cash Credit Account	Nil.
On the realization of interest, or the sale of Securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Bills	Nil.

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest and redemption, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

The Bank has Branches at—

Alleppy.	Bimalipatan.	Colombo.	Ootacamund.
Bangalore.	Calicut.	Guntoor.	Tellicherry.
Bellary.	Cocanada.	Mangalore.	Tuticorin.
Berhampore.	Cochin.	Nagapattam.	Vizagapatam.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.

Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P.M.

The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P.M.

(By order of the Board of Directors.)

G. D. KER, Secretary and Treasurer.

N.B.—With reference to all the foregoing Rules, any further information required may be ascertained on application at the Bank.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Interest when payable, &c.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1842-43 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 30th June 1894, No. 8357, interest payable half-yearly on 1st February and 1st August.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 1st September 1894, No. 4426, interest payable half-yearly on 30th June and 31st December.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1863 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 20th September 1894, No. 4770, interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1879.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1879 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 20th September 1894, No. 4770, interest payable half-yearly on 16th January and 16th July.

THREE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1896-97.

Opened under Notification of the Government of India, dated 22nd June 1896, No. 2380, interest payable half-yearly on 30th June and 31st December.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1901.

Opened under Notification of the Government of India, dated 6th June 1900, No. 2066, interest payable half-yearly on 30th June and 31st December.

Lost Notes, obtaining of duplicates.

Resolution.—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, Fort William, the 11th January 1882, No. 59.

Read the undermentioned papers relating to the issue of duplicates of Government Promissory Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed:—

For the second time:—

Proceedings in the Financial Department for the month of September 1873, Accounts Nos. 6-12, deciding that, as a general rule, duplicate notes should not be issued till after ten years from the last correct advertisement of loss and then only under direct orders received from the Government of India.

For the first time:—

Letter from Comptroller-General, No. 793, dated the 33rd April 1890.	
" " " " " " " " " " " "	604, " 13th May "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	2614, " 28th June "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	2241D, " 15th "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	2370, " 9th Sept. "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	2468, " 27th Aug. "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	4478D, " 9th Sept. "

Observations.—By existing practice, when the applicant for a duplicate note has given evidence of the loss of the original, and has established, by strong *prima facie* evidence,

his title to the note, and has taken the prescribed measures preliminary to the application, a duplicate is issued after the lapse of ten years from the date of the last correct advertisement of the loss on a bond being executed by the claimant and two sureties, indemnifying Government against loss. Meanwhile, interest is allowed to be drawn also under a bond of indemnity.

2. It is found that, as the law at present stands, these measures do not give the Government sufficient protection from loss, as the period of limitation against the possible holder of the original note runs only from the date on which the note becomes payable; and the date may be many years after the bond of indemnity under which the duplicates have been issued has ceased to be of any practical value.

Resolution.—To protect the State from such double liability, the Governor-General in Council has resolved to modify the procedure as follows:—

- (1) Every claim to the issue of a duplicate note, in lieu of one alleged to be lost will be submitted by the Public Debt Office to be provisionally decided by the Comptroller-General after at least two years have elapsed from the date of the last correct advertisement.
- (2) If there appears to be no objection to the issue of a duplicate note to the claimant, the Comptroller-General will record his opinion to that effect, and will direct that interest upon the note be paid to the claimant after execution of a bond of indemnity with two sufficient sureties.
- (3) If the note is payable after notice given in the Gazette, the Comptroller-General will give that notice, and will (unless any reason to the contrary appears) issue a duplicate note, on indemnity bond as above, six years after the date of payment fixed in such notice.
- (4) But if the note is of a loan of which such notice of payment cannot immediately be given, then no further steps can be taken, until notice of payment can be given in accordance with the terms of the loan.
- (5) The Comptroller-General will publish these notices twice a year, about January and again about July, and will to each such notice append a list showing the numbers of notes already within the last six years advertised for payment under this Resolution.
- (6) These orders will apply to all notes on which, under existing rules, interest has been ordered to be paid, but on which duplicates have not yet been issued.
- (7) No lost note of a loan which has been ordered for discharge may be paid until a duplicate note has been issued under the above procedure.

These orders do not apply to stock certificates payable to bearer, of which duplicates may not be issued without special orders of Government in each case.

(Signed) T. C. HOPE, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

ARBUTHNOT & CO.—Bantick's Buildings, North Beach.—London House, P. Macdonald & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C., London.—Partners: Patrick Macdonald (Ayr), G. G. Arbuthnot (Madras), R. J. E. Arbuthnot (Europe), J. M. Young (Consul for Sweden and Norway), (Madras), Assistants: W. B. Arbuthnot (Agent the Firm), J. H. Peebles and E. B. Rosebrock (sign per pro.), M. A. Arbuthnot, G. H. Beecham, R. O. Woods Seawen, W. F. Kelly, F. A. A. Stephenson, S. W. Faith, R. H. Firth, A. H. Weisman, T. W. Mitchell, W. Whitmore Clarke, Agents.—Mangalore, D. J. McFarlen, Agent; Tellicherry, C. W. Lazard, Acting Agent; Bimlipatna, W. F. Greenfield, Acting Agent; Cocanada, W. E. Elsworth, Agent.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE.—Y. M. C. A. Buildings.—Charles B. Pruner, Austro-Hungarian Consul, Connemara Hotel.

BEST & CO.—North Beach.—Partners: A. V. Dunlop Best (Eur.), R. J. Black

(Afr.) and V. G. Lynn, Assistants: W. R. Carruthers (sign per pro.), W. Waereleim, A. Bennett, W. W. Paul, H. K. Warren, B. Coathupe, F. Chatterton, J. P. Philips and P. E. M. Ross. *Cocanada Agency*—R. M. Mansfield. *Pondicherry Agency*—Gordon Fraser.

BINNY & CO.—Armenian Street.—Partners: J. A. Binny, G. L. Chatterton, C. B. Simpson and W. C. Scott, Assistants: H. N. O. Campbell, A. T. Prudhomme, W. A. Turner, S. Jackson, A. V. Ryan, D. Awan, J. Wilson, G. F. Brierley, S. Cochrane, W. Smart, H. V. Noone, L. H. Horstahl, A. W. Johnson and D. Cameron, Bangalore; J. W. Chambers and A. H. Arden; Samikot; A. F. Symonds and A. Ramsden, Proprietors, Binny's Coffee Works, Bangalore; the Lion Oil and Soap Works, Bangalore; and Cotton Presses at Ariare, Bagalkote, Davenpuri, Hreds and Galtap. Agents for British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Secretaries and Treasurers for the Buckingham Mill Co., Ltd.; Secretaries for the Carna-

the Mill Co., Ltd.; Jammalamadugu Press Co., Ltd.; Tirupur Press Co., Ltd.; and the Tadpatri Cotton Press Co., Ltd. Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers for the Bangalore Woolen, Cotton and Silk Mills Co., Ltd.; Managing Agents—The Godavary Coal Co., Ltd.; the Deccan Sugar and Alkali Co., Ltd.

BROWNE & ELLIS.—Agents of the General Post Office, 2nd Line Beach, Madras.—General Merchants, Agents and Railway Contractors.—Partners: Mr. Geo. D. Browne, "Goshu Lodge," No. 1, Hall's Road, Egmore; Mr. W. H. Ellis, at the scene of Railway Contract, Kallang, North Cachar Hills, Assam.

CARL SIMON SOEHNE.—Also in Germany at Kirm on the Nahe, in Austria, Vienna and Rokitzsch.—Partners: Theodor Wilhelm Simon, Aeg. Th. Simon, residing in Germany, and Fritz Th. Simon, Resident Partner, Madras.—Assistant: Max Miersch, Weris Oberlin.—Offices at Madras: Esplanade.—Tanneries: Kottambakam and Dindigul.

CUTLER, PALMER & CO.—Second Line Beach.—Wholesale Wine Merchants and Shippers.—Partners: Charles Palmer (London), Robert Gray Graham (London), William John Treacher (London), and Albert Charles Victor Palmer (London).—Agent: D. S. Morison; Assistant: J. Lynch.

DEANE, G. W. & CO.—Merchants and Commission Agents, Popham's Broadway.—Partner: G. W. Deane.

DYMES & CO.—Popham's Broadway.—Partners: Henry Scott (Consular Agent for United States) and A. H. Deane.—Assistants: G. W. Mitchell (sign per pro.) and D. O. Deane.

GORDON, WOODROFFE & CO.—21, North Beach.—Partners: G. W. P. Woodroffe (Europe) and W. A. Wigman (Europe). Assistants: Wm. Ure, Hugh S. Fraser, C. J. Sallmann, W. Fawcett, H. M. Gibson, J. F. Simpson, W. Stansbury, F. S. Golden, R. E. White, R. C. M. Stroutland, A. E. Gerdes. *Cocanada Agents*: W. J. M. Inkster and W. S. Lindsay. *Vizagapatam Agent*: W. H. Bain.

HAJEE MOHAMED BADSHA SAHIB and CO.—Merchants and Commission Agents; Diamond and Mica Miners; also Agents, North German Insurance Company and North Dutch Marine Insurance Company, and Secretaries, Murroo Mullai Coffee Estate Company, Ltd.—No. 16, Bantick's Buildings, North Beach.—Partners: Hajee Mohamed Abdul Azeer Badsha Sahib (Turkish Consul at Madras), Mohamed Abdul Kuddus Badsha Sahib and H. Mohamed Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib, (Municipal Commissioner), European Assistants: W. A. Beardsell and W. P. Bell.

HUSON & ROBINSON.—Exchange Stock and Share Brokers, 2nd Line Beach.—Partners: C. L. Huson and F. M. Robinson. Assistant: N. E. Robinson.

LEIGHTON & CO.—14, 2nd Line Beach.—Sole Proprietor: D. E. W. Leighton (Madras). Assistant: C. H. Parsons.

LUBIN, BENTHAM & CO.—Merchants, Agents and Contractors, 153, Broadway, Madras.—Partners: Thomas Orenan and C. Muroogappa Chetty. Sole Agents for Sir W. A. Ross & Co., London; John Shaw and Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.; Brownwood, White & Co., Pianoforte Manufacturers, London; Conrad Wm. Schmidt (F. A. Glasser's), London; Whalley's Sanitary Fluid Co., Ltd., London; Warden & Co., Bombay; The Minton Tile Co., Bombay; The Star Tobacco Co., Bombay; The Diamond Cycle Co., Wolverhampton. Branches: Bangalore, Mysore and Ootacamund.

M. A. HYATH BATCHA SAIB & CO.—General Merchants and Commission Agents and Proprietors of the "Gazel Cigar Factory," 16/17, Second Line Beach, Madras.—Partners: M. Abdul Rahiman Saib, M. Hyath Batcha Saib, P. N. Muthuswami Naidu, s.a., and G. Kothandaramayya Chetty.

MASSEY & CO.—Napier Works, Madras.—Partner: A. W. Rosling (Madras). Assistants: H. E. Harris, W. Bunyan and A. Reuss.

MCDOWELL & CO., LTD.—No. 27, Second Line Beach.—Directors: Ambrose Miller Hooper (England), George Drury Coleman (England), Vice-Consul for Spain; George Adolphe Ruppell (Madras) and Henry Clark King (Madras). Joint Secretaries: E. P. Corlett and E. C. Ruppell. Assistants: F. E. Hooper and P. J. Elworthy. London Agents: A. M. Hooper, 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.—Chief Agents for the Oriental Government Security Life Insurance Company (Limited), Bombay.—Local Secretary: W. S. J. Church.—Agents for the Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company, Aix la Chapelle.

OAKES & CO., LTD.—Mount Road, Broadway and Guindy.—Branch at Ootacamund. Directors: William Heyland Oakes, R. Harper and J. Francis Davys. Secretary: A. Salomon; Manager at Ootacamund; George Oakes.—General Merchants and Importers, Agents for the Royal Insurance Company, Cheque Bank, Ltd.; Geo. Wheatley and Co., and Sutton & Co., Carriers.

PARRY & CO.—South Beach.—Partners: A. J. Yorke, A. D. Jackson (Europe) and A. Macdonald. Assistants: C. W. Frost (sign per pro.), A. G. Norton-Knight, J. C. Armstrong, D. Moir Byres, H. F. Sandeman and E. Haag.

SOUTH INDIAN EXPORT CO., LTD.—No. 3, Market Street.—Head Office: No. 27, St. Thomas' Street, London, S.E. Directors: J. F. Donner, C. R. P. deClermont, R. C. Donner and J. A. B. deClermont. Manager in Madras: R. T. Menzies. Deputy Manager: R. S. F. Simson. Assistant: E. Wolf.

SPENCER & CO., LTD. Mount Road, Madras.—Branches at Esplanade, Madras, Bangalore and Ootacamund. Cigar Factory: Dindigul. London Office: 24, Broad Street Avenue, E.C. Managing Directors: Eugene P. Oakshott (Eur.), (Chairman), and A. W. D. Gales, Secretary: S. McHardy. Accountant: G. Ramsey Sher. Asst. Accountant: D. Anderson. Managers: A. A. Gow and J. O. Robinson. Head Office: J. Macrae, Esplanade; J. W. Bailey, Bangalore Branch; J. S. Manning, Ootacamund Branch; J. W. Shaw, Cigar Factory, Dindigul; J. W. McL. Short, Supt. of Cigar Factory, Dindigul; H. E. Houghton, Manager, Railway Refreshment Rooms. Assistants: Tom Petty, H. H. Binns, E. C. Edwards, H. E. Gow, G. E. Lewis, E. E. Pinner, A. P. Percin, A. C. Poddaphat, C. E. Rost and H. J. Scott.

T. A. TAYLOR & CO.—10/14, Armenian Street.—Partners (in Madras): Charles Sowden. Assistants: A. J. Leach (signs per pro.), W. T. Mitchell and C. R. Taylor.

VOLKART BROTHERS.—Armenian Street.—Head Office in Winterthur (Switzerland).—Partners: George Gottfried Volkart, Theodor Reichart and Jacob Steiner. Manager in Madras: A. Scholl (Consul for Belgium). Assistant: F. Lenz.—Offices also in London, Bombay, Kurrachee, Delhi, Tiflis, Chertov, Calcutta, Ceylon, Travicoria, Manipal, Colombo and Calt.

WALKER & CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—Partners: James Liddell Walker (London). Assistant: F. E. L. Warke.

WILSON & CO.—6/8, Second Line Beach, and at Ootacamund.—Partners: Stewart Robertson Turnbull (Consul for the Netherlands), Jas. Whitson and D. A. Stuart (Madras), Hugh Brown Muir and W. A. Clark (Europe), John Alexander Anderson and Thomas Stuart Anderson (Calcutta). Assistants: B. J. Sheldford (signs per pro.), J. M. Brown, J. W. Crutsh, R. Simpson, J. R. Henderson and F. Carey (Madras). E. E. D'Crus (signs per pro.) (Cocacoda).

YOUNG, ALLEN & CO.—Merchants and Commission Agents.—Opposite General Market.—Manager: G. A. Chambers. Assistants: C. M. Straker and R. S. Hutchence.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

RONALDSON & RONALDSON, Incorporated Accountants, 9 & 10, Second Line Beach.—Alfred Ronaldson, A.S.A.A., Assistant: M. Maiden. Secretaries, The Woolagiri Mysore Gold Mining Co., (Limited); Chief Agents, The New York Life Insurance Company. A. Ronaldson, Agent and Accountant to the Outhcliff Valley Estates.

THOMAS CRONAN.—153, Broadway, Madras.—Professional Accountant and Auditor for "The Madras Times"; The Madras Deposit and Benefit Society, Ltd.; The National Deposit and Benefit Society, Ltd., Madras; The Permanent Investment Saving and Lending Society, Ltd., Madras; A. D. Rozario & Co., Ltd., Madras; Lubin Bertram and Co., Madras.

***YONGE, G. L.**—Second Line Beach.—Public Accountant and Auditor; Agent to the British Empire Mutual Life Assurance Company, The Planters' Agency, Madras and Bangalore.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES, &c.

AGENTS—AREUTHINOT & CO.

MARINE OFFICES.

London Assurance Corporation.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Limited).
Capitol Insurance Office (Limited).
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company (Limited).
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Maritime Insurance Company (Limited).
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
China Trade Insurance Company (Ltd.).
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company (Limited).

La Focliere Compagnie de Assurance Company.

Eastern Marine Insurance Company
The Empress Assurance Corporation (Limited).
The Baden Marine Insurance Company (Limited).

FIRE OFFICES.

London Assurance Corporation.
London Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Limited).
Meadeburg Fire Insurance Company.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Limited).
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.).
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.
Eastern Insurance Company (Limited).

LIFE OFFICES.

London Assurance Corporation.
Universal Life Assurance Company (Ltd.).
Madras Equitable Assurance Company.

AGENTS—BEST & CO.

Northern Assurance Company (Fire & Life).
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company (Fire only).
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Marine only).
Universal Life Assurance Society (Life only).
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company.
Caledonian Insurance Company.
Alliance Insurance Company (Marine only).
Anchor Line.
Shell Transport and Trading Company (Limited).
Anglo-French Textile Company.
Mysore Gold Mining Company (Limited).
Nundydroog Company (Limited).
Ooregum Gold Mining Company of India (Limited).
Champion Reefs Gold Mining Company of India (Limited).
Nine Reefs Company (Limited).
Coromandel Gold Mining Company of India (Limited).
Gold Fields of Mysore.
Oriental Gold Mining Company of India (Limited).
Nobel's Explosives Company (Limited).
Barrakur Coal Company (Limited).
Oriental Salt Company (Limited).
Hyderabad Deccan Company (Coal Agency).
British Aluminium Company.
American and S. S. Line.

AGENTS—BINNY & CO.

LIFE OFFICES.

Standard Life Assurance Company.

MARINE OFFICES.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Royal Exchange Assurance.
Trident Insurance Company (Limited).

FIRE OFFICES.

Atlas Assurance Company.
Alliance Assurance Company.
China Fire Insurance Company (Limited).
Lion Fire Insurance Company (Limited).
Manchester Assurance Company.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.
Palatine Insurance Company (Limited).
Phoenix Assurance Company.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company.

FIDELITY GUARANTEE OFFICE.

Palatine Insurance Company (Limited).

ACCIDENT OFFICE.

Palatine Insurance Company (Limited).

AGENTS—CARL SIMON SOEHNE.

Prussian National Marine and Fire Insurance Company, Stettin.
North German Lloyd Steamship Company, Bremen.
Verein der Hamburger Assuradeure, Hamburg.

AGENTS—COMMERCIAL BANK OF

INDIA (LIMITED).

Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life).
Sun Life Assurance Company of India (Life).

AGENTS—DYMES & CO.

Royal Insurance Company, (in which the "Queen" is now merged).
Imperial Insurance Company (Limited), (Fire).
Imperial Life Insurance Company.
Lancashire Insurance Company.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
North China Insurance Company (Limited).
World Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).
Deutsche Rück and Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft in Berlin.
Rhenish Westfälischer Lloyd.
Marine Insurance Company of M. Gladbach.
"La Suisse" Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.
Bavarian Lloyd Marine Insurance Company (Limited) of Munich.

AGENTS—GORDON, WOODROFFE & CO.

MARINE OFFICES.

Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ltd.).
Yamato Insurance Association (Limited).
Mannheim Insurance Company (Limited).
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Reliance Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Glan Line of Steamers.
Hansa Line of Steamers.

FIRE OFFICES.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company (Limited).
Fener-Assurance Compagnie von, 1877.
Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
National Assurance Company of Ireland.

LIFE OFFICES.

City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company.

AGENTS—HAJEE MOHAMED BADSHA SAHIB & CO.

North Dutch Marine Insurance Company.
North German Marine Insurance Company.

AGENTS—LEIGHTON & CO.

The State Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.),
North Queensland (Marine) Insurance
Company (Limited).
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company.
Reuter's Telegram Company (Limited).
"Rubattine" Line (Italian Mail).
"Orient" Line.
"Bibby" Line.
"City" Line.
"Nippon Yusen Kaisha" (Japan Mail).
Leighton's Parcel Express.
Engineering Agency.

CHIEF AGENTS—McDOWELL & CO. (LTD.).

The Oriental Government Security Life
Assurance Company (Limited). Local
Secretary: W. St. J. Church.

AGENTS—OAKES & CO. (LIMITED).

Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life).

AGENTS—PARRY & CO.

Imperial Life Insurance Company.
English and Scottish Law Life Assurance
Association.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Associ-
ation.
Eagle Insurance Company.
Sun Insurance Office.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.
Natal Direct Line of Steamers.
Army and Navy Co-operative Society.
Mr. William Whitely (Limited).
Natal Emigration.
Carbonite Syndicate (Limited).
Branches—Cuddalore, Nellore, Trivan-
nellur, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Madras,
Tinnevely, Trivandrum, Bangalore,
Vellore, Masulipatam, Bezwada, Cudda-
pah, Salem, Coimbatore, Erode, Ran-
ipet and Ootacamund.
Agents B. I. S. N. Company (Limited),
Cuddalore.
Agents B. I. S. N. Company (Limited),
Trivandrum.
Managing Agents Mofussil Warehouse and
Trading Company (Limited).
Managing Agents East India Distilleries
and Sugar Factories (Limited).
Agents Messrs. Hatch Mansfield & Co.,
London.
Aermotor Company of Chicago.
Charles Ewing's Patent Single-rail Tram-
way.

AGENTS—SOUTH INDIAN EXPORT CO.
(LIMITED)

The Law Union and Crown Insurance
Company (Fire and Life).
The New Zealand Insurance Company
(Marine and Fire).

AGENTS—T. A. TAYLOR & CO.

The North British and Mercantile Fire
Insurance Company.
The Union Fire Assurance Society.
The Union Marine Insurance Company
(Limited).

AGENTS—WALKER & CO.

North British and Mercantile Insurance
Company (Fire and Life).
The Marine Insurance Company (Limited).

AGENTS—WILSON & CO.

Commercial Union Assurance Company
(Limited), (Fire and Life).
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Com-
pany (Limited).
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Company.
National Board of Marine Underwriters,
New York.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Company (Limited)—Sub-Agency.
Underwriting Association (Marine).
Glasgow Underwriting Association.
Lloyd's.
Lloyd's Underwriters.
Liverpool Underwriters.
London Salvage Association.
"Allians" Versicherungs Aktien Gesell-
schaft.
Assicurazione Generali, Trieste.
Biden Marine Insurance Co. (Limited),
Mannheim.
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs-
Gesellschaft.
Internationaler Lloyd.
Munich Re-Insurance Company, Munich.
Transport D'Assurance of Vienna.
Union Internationale.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies.
The Russian Marine Insurance Company.
Wortenberg Insurance Company.
Glasgow Underwriting Insurance Com-
pany.
Fortuna Allgemeine Versicherungs-
Gesellschaft.
The Agrippena Insurance Company.
The Providentia Insurance Company.
The Universal Underwriting Association.
The Upper Rhine Insurance Company
(Limited).
Cleghorn's Patent Weevil Stifter.

General Managers.

The No. 15 Honnali Prospecting and
Mining Company (Limited).

Secretaries.

Mysore Concession Company (Limited).

Managing Agents.

Wilson's Estates Company (Limited).

AGENTS.

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.).
Ocean Steamship Company.
Archibald Currie & Co.'s Australian and
Indian Line of Steamships.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September 1835.)

Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, Chairman. | Mr. A. J. Yorks, Vice-Chairman.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. C. B. Simpson.
" C. D. Ker.
" V. G. Lyne.

Mr. J. Whitson.
" A. H. Deane.
Messrs. Binny & Co., Treasurers.
Mr. A. E. Lawton, Secretary.

MEMBERS.

Mr. C. Sowden.
" L. S. Moss.
" W. R. Arbuthnot.
" R. J. Black, (Eur.).
" G. L. Chambers.
" W. R. Carruthers.
" H. Davies.
" A. D. Jackson, (Eur.).
" D. E. W. Leighton.
" J. L. Lyon.

Mr. A. Macdonald.
" F. W. Read.
" A. Robertson.
" A. Schell.
Major A. D. Shelley.
Mr. F. T. Simon, (Eur.).
" D. A. Stuart, (Eur.).
" W. Ure.
" J. L. Walker.
" W. A. Wigram, (Eur.).

Mr. J. M. Young, (Eur.).
" A. J. Yorks.
" W. Dickson.
" W. Drew.
" R. T. Menzies.
" A. Robertson.
" A. T. Simon.
" S. R. Turnbull.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber as revised in 1898.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute; seeking on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd.—That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members. Any Assistant signing a Firm, or signing per procuration for a Firm, shall be eligible for election as a Member. Members who, during their absence from Madras, pay the regular subscription, may be represented in the Chamber by the holders of their Powers of Attorney, as Honorary Members, subject to ballot. But if the subscription has been dropped at any time during the absence of a Member, this privilege cannot be enjoyed until the subscription has been paid in person. Honorary Members elected under this Rule are entitled to vote, and exercise all the privileges of ordinary Members.

3rd.—That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the meeting being necessary for admission.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month. Five to form a quorum.

7th.—That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th.—That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100, provided that no agent of an Exchange Bank, or of the Madras Bank, or Agent and Manager or other representative of a railway, be liable to pay an entrance fee, if an entrance fee has been paid by any of his predecessors within ten years of the date of his election.

9th.—That the subscription shall not exceed Rupees 100 per annum, payable quarterly in advance, subject to reduction from time to time in accordance with the state of the Chamber's finances. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription. Members temporarily absent from Madras to pay Rs. 1 per month.

104.—That the price of all Publications issued by the Chamber shall be doubled to those persons who are not represented on the Chamber, or who are not Subscribing Members, provided that firms whose representatives on the Chamber are all out of India may secure the continuance of its privileges by a subscription of Rs. 1 per month.

11th.—That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list. Members who have retired may rejoin the Chamber without ballot or entrance fee.

12th.—That the funds be paid as realised into the Treasurers' Bank, and shall be available by cheques signed by the Chairman or, in his absence, by the acting Chairman for the time being, and by one other Member of the Committee, and when exceeding one thousand rupees they shall be invested in Government Paper. The accounts shall be audited annually.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—A Secretary shall be appointed by a majority of Members in such way as the Committee for the time being may point out, and it shall be the duty of such Secretary to keep the records and accounts of the Chamber, to collect subscriptions, handing the same over to the Treasurers, to conduct correspondence, and to act generally under the directions of the Committee.

15th.—That an Annual General Meeting, at which representatives of the Press may be present, be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurers' accounts shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In case of the Chairman's re-election a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected. That votes recorded for Members as Chairman shall count for the Vice-Chairmanship, and votes recorded for Members as Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall count for the Committee should such Members not be elected as Chairman or Vice-Chairman. The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

17th.—That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Committee of not less than five Members, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman being ex-officio Members, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. The representative of the Chamber in the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras, shall also be ex-officio Member of Committee during his term of office. Not more than one Member of a firm may serve on, or be voted for by the same voter for the Committee. Any Member of the Committee who may leave India, except for Oeylon, for who may cease to attend meetings of the Committee for a period of eight consecutive weeks, shall be considered to have vacated his appointment.

18th.—That a minimum fee of 15 rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

19th.—That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the re-payment of the entrance fee.

Electors for the election of the Committee, the Representatives of the Chamber on the Harbour Trust Board, and of the Chamber's Member to the Legislative Council.

1. The election shall be by ballot on such day as the Committee of the Chamber for the time being shall appoint.

2. The Secretary of the Chamber shall circulate among the Members the names of all the gentlemen who are eligible for election seven clear days before the election takes place.

3. Those Members eligible for election shall be partners in firms, Agents or Managers of Banks, and other Corporate bodies, and those who are Members in their own right.

4. The voting shall be by ballot, the voting papers being placed in the ballot-box, which shall be placed in the Chamber's room from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. of the appointed day, but the time for voting shall, on days when meetings of the Chamber are held, be extended to such period of the Meeting as shall be determined by the Chairman thereof.

5. The ballot-box shall be opened by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Vice-Chairman, and Secretary on the evening of the appointed day, or as soon after as possible, and the result of the ballot declared forthwith.

6. The gentleman who has received the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected; but in the event of an equality of votes for two or more Members, the Members of the Chamber shall vote afresh in the manner above laid down.

7. In the event of a casual vacancy, the above course shall be followed in electing a Member to fill the vacancy.

SURVEY REPORTS AND ARBITRATION AWARDS.

(As revised in 1895.)

Whereas it has been represented to the Madras Chamber of Commerce that it is desirable to give Survey Reports and Arbitration Awards on Fire-goods and Lard of an official character, the following Rules (in which the word "Arbitrator" includes "surveyor") have been passed by the Chamber for the attainment of that end:—

Rule I.—Certain gentlemen, who have been nominated and unanimously elected by ballot by the Committee of the Chamber, shall be appointed Arbitrators to the said Chamber of Commerce; but the Chamber reserves the right of cancelling the first and all future appointments by a majority of votes of the Committee of the Chamber by ballot.

Rule II.—References to the Chamber may be made—

(1) if both parties to a contract state their willingness in writing to abide by the decision of the Arbitrator selected by the Committee or Secretary from the above list, or subsequent additions thereto;

(2) if one of the parties to a contract state in writing that one of the conditions of the contract in dispute be that a reference lies by him to the Chamber of Commerce.

Rule III.—No Arbitrator shall adjudicate in a matter in which he or his employers are interested, and no two Arbitrators connected with the same firm shall be selected to settle any dispute.

Rule IV.—The Secretary shall select the Arbitrators in rotation from the authorised list, subject to the provisions of Rule III.

Rule V.—One or more Arbitrators shall be appointed for the settlement of each matter under reference, according to the wishes of the person or persons referring the question to the Chamber. In the event of no special number of Arbitrators being agreed to, one only shall be appointed.

Rule VI.—The names of Arbitrators shall not be made known to any person whatever, except as provided in Rule XIX, but the Secretary's record of names of Arbitrators shall be available for inspection by the Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, or, in his absence, from Madras, by the Vice-Chairman.

Rule VII.—The approved list of Arbitrators under these Rules shall be circulated annually, or whenever asked for, to all Members of the Chamber, and shall be supplied to any party applying for the same.

Rule VIII.—Before any Arbitration shall be entertained a deposit of Rs. 15 for each Arbitrator, and Rs. 15 for an Umpire (in case the number of Arbitrators asked for be an even number), and Rs. 15 for the Chamber of Commerce for each contract, together with the value of stamp under Act I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, required on the award, shall be made with the Secretary. Fees not expended will be returned to the depositor.

In cases where neither of the parties to the application shall be subscribing Members of the Chamber of Commerce, the fees payable shall be double those mentioned in the preceding part of this Rule, and the said enhanced fees shall be divided equally between the Arbitrators and Umpire of the one part, and the Chamber of Commerce of the other part.

Rule IX.—As soon as possible after applying for arbitration under the Chamber's Rules, each of the parties shall submit in writing a statement of the matter in dispute; the original of such statement shall be signed, but for the use of the Arbitrators the parties shall submit an unsigned copy of their statements.

A joint statement may be signed and sent in, but with an unsigned copy thereof.

The original contract, or an attested copy, must accompany every reference, and the Secretary shall make the necessary extracts therefrom for the use of the Arbitrator. The number of packages in dispute, with the names of the ships and bale marks and numbers, should also be stated; but the Secretary will omit the marks when passing on the information to the Arbitrator.

Rule X.—At the time appointed by the Secretary the parties will have ready at the rooms of the Chamber of Commerce, or elsewhere as directed by the Secretary, the sale samples duly attested, and if required, sample pieces, or complete bales. Goods, or samples thereof so sent, will be at sender's risk, and should be accompanied by a peon in charge.

When it is necessary to open original packages a cooper must be in attendance.

Rule XI.—In the event of the Arbitrators not being able to come to a decision by a majority of votes, the Secretary shall request the next Arbitrator on the list to act as Umpire to decide the matter, and his decision shall be final, and need not necessarily agree with that of either of the Arbitrators.

Rule XII.—Arbitrators and Umpires shall have the right to call for such evidence as they may deem necessary, but shall not have the right to take the opinion or assistance of Attorneys or Counsel.

Rule XIII.—Arbitrators and Umpires shall, as far as possible, support their awards by a statement of the reasons upon which the same may be founded.

Rule XIV.—If the seller shall have offered an allowance equal to, or more than the allowance granted by the arbitration, then the whole cost of the survey or arbitration shall fall on the buyer. If the buyer have offered to accept an allowance equal to, or less than the allowance decided by the arbitration, then the whole cost of the survey or arbitration shall fall upon the seller. If the Arbitrator awards no allowance the whole cost of the arbitration shall fall on the buyer. In all other cases the award shall state which of the parties to the arbitration is liable for the payment of the arbitration fees.

Rule XV.—All decisions shall be submitted in writing to the Secretary, who shall then, without disclosing the names of the Arbitrators, communicate the result to the parties concerned.

Rule XVI.—A record of all arbitrations shall be kept in the office of the Chamber of Commerce, and shall be open at all times to the inspection of Members of the Chamber; but such record shall not disclose the names of the parties concerned in such arbitrations.

Rule XVII.—Both the parties to an arbitration shall on application be entitled to receive from the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce a certified copy of the award under his signature. For each copy of such certificate a fee of Rs. 3-9 shall be payable to the Chamber of Commerce.

Rule XVIII.—The insertion of a clause is recommended in all contracts made with dealers to the effect that in the event of any dispute the parties to the contract agree to abide by the decision of an Arbitrator or Arbitrators, appointed by the Chamber of Commerce under its Rules for Survey Reports and Arbitration Awards; but it is decided that the insertion of such clause is optional, and that Members of the Chamber are in no way bound to submit disputes to arbitration under these Rules in the absence of such clause in their agreements with dealers.

Rule XIX.—Should parties to an arbitration require the attendance of the Arbitrator in a suit pending in the Law Courts in which an award of the Chamber is to be produced in evidence, the Secretary is authorised to give the name of such Arbitrator upon receipt of a requisition by either party stating that it is for that purpose only that the information is desired.

General Rates of Agency and Commission.

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	Per cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an account excepting sums on which a higher commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.....	Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	Quarter.
4. On obtaining enforcement of Government Promissory Notes.....	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the public offices.....	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.....	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering private contributions of goods and merchandise.....	Two and-a-half.
8. On charge of house property and collection of rents.....	Five.
9. On letters of credit granted.....	One.
10. On the management of estates for executors or Administrators, or on becoming security for Administrators.....	Two and-a-half.
11. On debts when process of law or arbitration is necessary.....	do.
If recovered by such means.....	Five.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.....	One.
13. On overdue debts collected.....	Two and-a-half.
14. On all sales or purchases of goods.....	Five.
With the following exceptions:—	
On houses, lands and ships.....	Two and-a-half.
On diamonds, pearls and jewellery.....	do.
On treasure and bullion.....	One.
On all goods and merchandise withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.....	Half.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.....	commission.
On goods transferred to auction or commission salesmen.....	Two and-a-half.
15. On investing proceeds of sales in goods.....	
16. On guaranteeing sales, bills, bonds, contracts for goods, or other engagements.....	do.
17. On ship's disbursements.....	do.

No.	Per cent.
18. On ship's disbursements, when no outward commission on freight or passage money is earned.....	Five.
19. On chartering ships or engaging tonnage for other parties.....	Two and-a-half.
20. On the amount of freight or passage money earned by ships, by charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.....	Five.
21. When the commission of 2½ per cent. on the inward freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.....	
22. On effecting insurance, whether on lives or property.....	Half.
23. On settling insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on lives or property and on recoveries of returns of premium.....	Two and-a-half.
24. On negotiating bottomry or respondentia bond.....	do.
25. On attending the delivery of contract goods.....	Two.
26. On receiving passage money by ships entered inwards.....	One.
27. On realising freights.....	Two and-a-half.
28. On arranging and superintending the transshipment of cargo, on the amount of freight so re-engaged.....	Five.
29. On the management of vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of coolies or troops, on amount of passage money.....	Two and-a-half.
30. For acting in the capacity of trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund.....	do.
31. On loading and re-shipping goods from any vessel in distress, or on loading and selling by auction damaged goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned, on the declared value of all such goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such goods as may be publicly sold.....	do.
32. That brokerage at the rate of ½ (half) per cent. be an accepted charge on all freight.	

[Additions adopted by the Chamber, 27th November 1875, and which came into force on the 1st January 1877.]

When the freight is payable in sterling, the commission shall be calculated on the sterling amount at the following rates for Bank Bills, viz., at the rate for 6 months' sight Bank Bills, when the freight is by sailing ships, and at the rate for 3 months' sight Bank Bills when by steamers.

On ships leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 6 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 8 annas per ton.

On ships leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards, upon the English net registered tonnage, 12 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inward and outward, upon the English net registered tonnage, Rs. 1 per ton.

When the amount on which commission is payable is stated in rupees, the commission shall be calculated in that currency; and when in sterling, at the rate provided for under the rule which fixes the rate "on procuring freight."

With respect to a steamer or sailing vessel partially discharged, which does not return to this port for cargo on her homeward voyage, the rate shall be 8 annas a ton on every ton discharged, provided the total amount exceeds Rs. 100, failing which, Rs. 100 shall be charged.

The conversion into Indian currency of sterling freight payable in Madras shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail, should be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

(Addition adopted by the Chamber, 28th September 1880, and which came into force on the 1st January 1881.)

That brokerage on a forward contract shall be payable on the completion of this transaction.

MADRAS IMPORT FREIGHTS' ASSOCIATION.

(Established 11th September 1895.)

Mr. C. Sowden, Chairman.

Mr. A. H. Deane, Vice-Chairman.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Abdul Aziz Badsha Sahib.

Mr. W. H. Onkes.

V. G. Lynn.

A. D. Jackson.

J. M. Young.

Secretary.

Messrs. Bunn & Co., Treasurers.

MEMBERS.

Messrs. Arambhoo & Co.	Messrs. Parry & Co.
" Argus & Co.	Mr. P. Rajum Chetty.
" Bigney & Co.	Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co.
" Best & Co.	" Wilson & Co.
" H. M. Badsha Sahib & Co.	" Walker & Co.
" Dymes & Co.	" Volkert Brothers.
" Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	The Agent, S. I. Railway.
" Leighton & Co.	" Madras Railway Company.
" Oakes & Co.	

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. This Association is formed for the purpose of combining in one body those interested in obtaining reasonable rates of freight on imports into Madras.

2nd. Its Members may be individuals or firms (as declared at the time of election) engaged in the general Trade of Madras. Any Assistant signing a Firm, or signing per *procurator* for a Firm, shall be eligible for election as a Member. Members who, during their absence from Madras, pay the regular subscription may be represented on the Association by the holders of their Powers-of-Attorney as Honorary Members, subject to ballot. But if the subscription has been dropped at any time during the absence of a Member, this privilege cannot be enjoyed until the subscription has been paid in person. Honorary members elected under this Rule are entitled to vote, and exercise all the privileges of ordinary Members.

3rd. Persons desirous of joining the Association shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot book and circulated among the Committee, and the election shall be made by ballot after the expiry of one week from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of the Committee being necessary for admission.

4th. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions may be in arrears.

5th. The power of expulsion is reserved to the Association, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. The executive duties of the Association shall be conducted by the Chairman (who shall be a Member of the Committee of the Madras Chamber of Commerce, or of the Committee of the Madras Trades Association) with the assistance of the Committee, and all matters of importance shall be referred for the decision of the general body of subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman. Five to form a quorum. At least half the Members of the Committee shall be Members of the Madras Chamber of Commerce, or of the Madras Trades Association.

7th. The Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Association.

8th. Every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 10, provided that no Agent of an Exchange Bank or Corporate Body be liable to pay an entrance fee if an entrance fee has been paid by any of his predecessors within ten years of the date of his election.

9th. The subscription shall not exceed Rupees 5 per annum, payable in advance, subject to reduction from time to time in accordance with the state of the Association's finances. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. If any Member allow his subscription to the Association to fall into arrear without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list. Members who have retired may rejoin the Association without ballot or entrance fee.

11th. The funds shall be paid as realised into the Bank selected by the Committee and shall be available by cheques signed by the Chairman or, in his absence, by the acting Chairman for the time being, and by one other Member of the Committee, and when exceeding one thousand rupees they shall be invested in Government paper. The accounts shall be audited annually.

12th. The ordinary expenditure shall be at the discretion of the Chairman, and extraordinary expenditure shall be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

13th. A Secretary shall be appointed by a majority of Members in such way as the Committee for the time being may determine; and it shall be the duty of such Secretary to keep the records and accounts of the Association, to collect subscriptions, handing same over to the Treasurer, to conduct correspondence, and to act generally under the directions of the Committee.

14th. No alteration shall be made to any existing rule, nor any new rule introduced, without at least one month's notice being given; any such proposal must be carried by at least two-thirds of the majority of Members present.

15th. Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Association, not being Members or Assistants of the same Firm; notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the meeting.

16th. At the Annual General Meeting of the Association, a Committee consisting of five Members, and a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Association. In the same ballot, votes for Chairman shall count for the office of Vice-Chairman; votes for either Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall count for the Committee. Any Member of the Committee who may leave India, except for Ceylon, (or who may cease to attend meetings of the Committee for a period of eight consecutive weeks) shall be considered to have vacated his appointment.

17th. In the event of any Member of the Association taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Association, but will be eligible for re-election by the Committee without the re-payment of the entrance donation.

THE EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY (LIMITED).

Chairman.—The Most Hon. Sir J. Wolfe-Barry.

Directors.

Francis A. Bavan, Esq.
Sir A. J. Leppoe Cappel, K.C.I.E.
Clement S. Colvin, Esq., C.S.I.

John Denison Pender, Esq.
The Hon. George Post.

Manager and Secretary.—F. E. Rosse, Esq.

Direct Cable routes to Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Cochin-China, Tonquin, Labuan, Borneo, Manila, Hongkong, Macao, Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Shanghai, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Taku, Port Arthur and Japan; also Java, Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.

W. H. GILES, General Superintendent, Madras.

HEAD OFFICE.—46, Old Broad Street, London.

MADRAS OFFICE.—(General Post and Telegraph Office), Beach.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY (LIMITED).

PRIVATE TELEGRAM SERVICE

TO

GREAT BRITAIN, CONTINENT OF EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AUSTRALASIA AND SOUTH AFRICA.

The Company registers *free of charge* the names and addresses of senders and receivers under a Code word, to be selected by the Company, which can be used, both Outwards and Homewards after the arrival of the mail by which the registration is effected.

Both parties are duly notified when the Cypher is available and full instructions how to use it accompany the notice.

The Cypher addresses registered with the Company are only available for the transmission of telegrams through its Agencies, and messages intended to be sent under such Cypher addresses must be delivered at or sent to the Company's offices for despatch.

Every telegram transmitted through the Company's Agency is delivered to the receiver with the full name and address of the sender, if registered, and the date on which it was despatched. To receivers in the morose a copy of the telegram wired from the Agency is transmitted by post.

Any change in address should be at once notified to the Company to ensure prompt and correct delivery of telegrams.

Enquiries respecting any telegram received through the Company, if not intelligible to the receiver, should be made at once of the Company's Agent. The Company does not hold itself in any way responsible for any charges or expenses incurred by the independent action of senders or receivers.

All telegrams, correspondence, &c., should be addressed to, and cheques, remittances, &c., be made payable to the Agent, Madras, from whom any further information that may be desired can be obtained.

Tariffs, telegram forms, &c., are supplied *gratis* on application, and senders are requested to use the Company's form only.

ADVANTAGES TO SENDERS.

The advantages offered to senders of private telegrams through the Agency are:—

Free Registration—Whereby the full addresses of both sender and receiver are telegraphed in one word only.

Lowest Charges.—A Rebate of Rs. 1 per message is allowed to regular senders, that is, those who send a minimum average of one telegram a week to the same or different correspondents. Those who desire to obtain this concession must signify their wish to be enrolled as Regular Senders, so that the Rebate may be deducted from the cost of their telegrams when handed in for despatch.

Use of Private Code.—Telegrams in plain language can be forwarded in the Company's Code at a considerable saving of expense. A new and complete Code having been compiled especially to meet the requirements of private senders on social and business matters, thus affording facilities for cheap telegraphing which have not hitherto been accessible to the public.

Telegrams so coded will, in all cases, be translated before delivery to the receiver, to whom a copy in plain language only will be handed.

A charge of Rs. 3 is made on such telegrams in addition to the ordinary rate.

The Codes being the private property of the Company are not for sale.

RESIDENT SENDERS can obtain every assistance in coding their messages at the Company's office.

MORUSSI SENDERS can forward their telegrams in plain language, writing the words "Code and despatch" immediately before the address or registered Code word of the receiver. The Company's Agent will then code the text as economically as possible, adhering to the wording employed by the sender.

The **Quickest Route** can always be selected as the Company receives messages by either line (via Tcheran and via Suoz) showing the working of both.

INSTRUCTIONS TO SENDERS.

ALL CHARGES ARE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, and the Company does not undertake to forward any telegram that is unpaid or insufficiently paid. Undercharges are recoverable from the sender.

14, Second Line Beach.

LEIGHTON & CO., Agents in Madras.

RAILWAY TELEGRAPHS.

The Madras, South Indian, and Southern Mahratta Railway Companies forward Telegraph Messages for the public on the following conditions, viz. :—

That the wires are not occupied by messages relating to the Company's service.

No paid message or messages of more than 500 words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second message by the same individual or firm, till after the lapse of three hours, unless the line be free and not required by any one else.

The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors, or delays.

N.B.—The Government Rules as to Charges, Address, &c., apply to these messages also.

The following stations only on the Madras Railway are authorized to receive messages for despatch to stations other than those in India: Arkonam, Gooty, Raichur, Jalapet and Salem, (for Rules and Charges, *vide* Government Telegraph Tariff Book).

Proper forms on which to write messages are available gratis at all stations, and senders are requested to use these forms only when practicable.

The Telegraph Offices at the following stations are open for the receipt of paid telegrams throughout the day and night, viz. :—

Madras,	Cuddapah,	Bangalore Cantt.,
Raysapuram,	Gooty,	Salem,
Arkonam,	Raichur,	Erode,
Renigunta,	Katpadi,	Podanur.
Nandsalor,	Jalapet,	

At the following stations the Telegraph Offices are open for paid messages from 6-0 to 21-0: Bangalore City is open between 6-30 and 21-0 and Arcot between 6-0 and 21-0.

Coimbatore,	Calicut,	Mettupalaiyam,
Olavakkot,	Chutakal,	Palghat.

At other stations paid telegrams are only received or despatched between 6 a.m. and 18 p.m.

"Urgent" paid telegrams are accepted at roadside stations where a night station staff is employed for transmission only to stations where a night signalling staff is employed.

The following stations on the Madras Railway are open daily for the receipt of paid telegrams between the hours of 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. only :—

Arcot.	Kondapuram.	Palghat.	Tirunappathi.
Ambatur.	Kosgi.	Palai.	Tirunancheria.
Ambar.	Krishnapuram.	Parpanmagadi.	Tirunandur.
Arool.	Krishnarajapuram.	Patankottlachery.	Tirupattur.
Aspal.	Kappal.	Patnam.	Tirupur.
Avadi.	Kuppam.	Pattambi.	Tirur.
Bangalore City.	Kuttipuram.	Poddapadi.	Tirulani.
Buddinoidipatti.	Lakkili.	Ponner.	Tiruvallur.
Canvey.	Madukarai.	Perambur.	Tiruvallur.
Chinnampet.	Mallipati.	Perambur Works.	Todiyalur.
Connur.	Mallapuram.	Perenduraj.	Tungabhadra River
Coimbatore.	Malur.	Padi.	Tynda.
Perok.	Mamandur.	Pudur Shing.	Ull.
Gudiratham.	Mangalam.	Pudur.	Uranpadi.
Kaddionat.	Mangayatham.	Rajampet.	Ustakudi.
Kadambavur.	Mamari.	Ryachery.	Vandiyambadi.
Kadampatti.	McDonald's Choultry.	Theripalla.	Vinayapuram.
Kagankarai.	Mettupalaiyam.	Sasampala.	Ventimitta.
Kallai.	Mérappur.	Sarharidrug.	Whitefield.
Kallavi.	Muddalur.	Seyyett Bond.	Wadapur.
Kannalsapuram.	Mulalur.	Sholinghur.	Yeraguntla.
Kannasamudram.	Munnah.	Shoranur.	Aryenur.
Kanyikod.	Nagari.	Siddhavastara.	Kidolam.
Keramadal.	Nancherla.	Sémmur.	Devankudi.
Ketanapatti.	Nandabur.	Sulur.	Stagunahalli.
Kodur.	Olavakkot.	Tadypatri.	Palipuram.
Kolar Road.	Ottapalam.	Tandur.	Mankani.

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC COMPANY (LIMITED).

MADRAS BRANCH.

Note.

The Company is now prepared, in addition to its ordinary Telephone business, to receive applications for every description of apparatus connected with Electricity. Estimates furnished for Electric Lighting Plant, &c. Electric Bells installed and maintained.

Rates for Telephone Lines in connection with the Exchanges of the above Company and also for Private lines can be had on application.

All enquiries to be addressed to the Agent, Oriental Telephone and Electric Company (Limited), Madras.

Central Exchange.....KEMASABLOO CHETTY STREET, BLACK TOWN.
Branch Exchange.....BLACK'S ROW, MOUNT ROAD.

List of Subscribers, November 1900.

18. Accountant-General, Madras.	15. Binny & Co., (Resident Assistants.)
249. Addison & Co., (Stores and Printing Works).	62. Do. (Mr. C. B. Simpson).
77. Arbuthnot & Co.	67. Branson and Branson, (Solicitors.)
93. Do. Mr. F. R.	216. Buckingham Hotel.
72. Do. (Shins, Hides, Indigo, Cotton, Timber and Shipping Dept.).	87. Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd.
214. Adyar Club.	31. Best & Co.'s Oil Tanks (Raysapuram).
13. Anglo-Indian Trading Co., Ltd. (Mr. W. J. Sales, Managing Director).	132. Do. Oil Steamers.
213. Ally Bros. (Madras Cycle Works).	11. Browne & Ellis.
7. Bank of Madras.	161. Carnatic Mill Co., Ltd.
135. Do. (Secy. and Treasurer).	8. Central Station, (Spencer & Co.'s Buffet).
66. Do. (Departmental Exchange).	145. Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
285. Radahn Sahib, H. Md., (Residence, Triplicane).	41. Chulai Mills.
69. Radhe Sahib & Co., H. Md.	269. Chatterton P., (Residence).
26. Barclay, Orr & David, (Solicitors).	46. Commercial Bank of India, Ltd.
28. Best & Co. (Partners).	44. Do. do. (Manager).
17. Binny & Co., (Departmental Exchange).	264. Cameron, D. Alex., (Residence).
110. Do. do. do.	57. Conservator of the Port (Deputy).
49. Do. (Shipping).	252. Consulting Engineer for Railways, (Chepauk).
15. Do. (Mr. W. C. Scott).	223. Cosmopolitan Club.
	290. Commercial Hotel.
	181. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., C. R. S. Walker, Branch Manager.

List of Subscribers—contd.

29. Commissariat Storekeeper, General's Office, Beach.
224. D'Angels, G., (Confectioner and Proprietor of the Madras Restaurant).
78. Dymas & Co., (Partners).
106. Do. (Imports, Paper, Insurance and Shipping).
261. Del Tufo & Co., (Artists and Photographers).
141. Devanajooloo Naidu, P., (Residence).
205. Eales, W. J., (Hyde Park).
62. Basatin Extension Telegraph Company.
213. English Warehouse (Mount Road).
95. English Drug Co., (No. 394, Mint Street).
185. Ebraim Peer Mahomed & Co., (Glass Merchants, Broadway).
Ebraim Peer Mahomed & Co., Glass Merchants, (Branch, Evening Bazaar).
80. East Coast Railway, (District Traffic Superintendent).
267. Francis Pearsonjee Bhargava & Co., (Jewellers, &c.).
21. Finny, Capt. T. G. R., R.I.M., Presidency Post Officer.
212. Finny, Capt. T. G. R., R.I.M., "Clonkaston," Nungambakam.
116. General Hospital.
43. Gardes & Co.
70. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
75. Do. (Mr. W. Ure).
240. Government House, (Madras).
75. Do. Telegraph Department.
108. Grant, Robert F., (Office).
250. Do. (Templecombe Chetty).
160. Graves, Crookson & Co., (The Scottish Press, Broadway).
215. Ghee, W. H., (Residence).
132. Goriundas Lodd, (Kishanvilas, Mint Street).
257. Goriundas Lodd, (Govind Bhavan, Egmore).
23. Ghose, K. P., (Travelling Agent, John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.).
71. Hajee Alauddin Seena & Co., (Godown).
84. Do. (Godown).
140. Hajee Ismail Salt's Kerosine Oil Godown, Royapuram.
19. Haller, W. H., Dr., (Consulting Room and Dispensary).
65. Do. (Residence).
64. Harbour Trust, (Engineer).
127. Do. (Secretary).
80. Do. (Traffic Manager).
80. Do. (Harbour Master's Office).
117. Harris, James, Dr., (Consulting Room, Harris & Co., Broadway).
206. "Hindu" Office.
244. Higginbotham & Co.
85. Huson and Robinson.
85. Hoe & Co., (V. Paramall Chetty and Sons).
222. Hunt, Bulmore & Co., (The Bonanza).
47. Hajee Ismail Salt's Kerosine Oil Depot, Black Town.
65. India Trading Company, Ltd.
Do. (Mr. H. Ormrod, General Managing Director).
270. Indian Amusement Company, Ltd., Mount Road.
104. Jamal Moideen Saib & Co., M. (Residence).
105. Do. (Residence).
16. King, H. C., (Solicitor).
51. Lawless, W. H., (Residence).
218. Lawrence Asylum Press.
30. Leighton & Co.
264. Lynn, V. G., (Residence).
209. Machire, R., (Chemist & Druggist).
111. Do. (Broadway).
99. Madras Cement Works.
211. Madras Cricket Club.
231. Madras Club.
98. Madras Electric Tramways, (Power Station).
42. "Madras Mail" Office.
12. "Madras Standard".
44. "Madras Times," (Manager's Office).
44. Do. (Editor's Office).
118. Massey & Co.
103. Madras Railway Co., (Agent and Manager's Office).
126. Madras Railway Company (General Storekeeper's Office).
267. Madras Advanced Water Manufacturing Company, Mount Road.
20. Mahomedally Jeermjee & Co., M.
61. McDowell & Co., Limited.
63. Mercantile Bank of India, Limited.
84. Do. (Manager's Office).
70. Messageries Maritimes (French Mail Office).
233. Misquith & Co.
213. Moses & Co.
62. Moon Jaicha & Co.
59. Municipality.
69. Murray & Co.
94. Maragesan & Co., P.
262. M. E. Publishing House (Mount Road).
130. Mansfield & Sons, Engineers, Royapuram.
201. Moore's Gardens Hotel (No. 2, Moore's Road, Nungambakam).
65. National Bank of India, Limited.
74. Do. (Manager's Office).
113. Namburathal Chetty, T., (Engineering Contractor).
90. Norton, Davley, The Hon'ble Mr. (Barrister-at-Law).
201. Do. (Dunmore House).
240. Norton & Co., (Chemists, St. Thome).
220. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Mount Road.
54. Do. (Broadway).
13. Do. ("Beehive Foundry").
265. Oakley Cycle Co.
144. Oriental & Co-operative Society, Ltd., Broadway (Mr. K. Ramchandran).
63. Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., (Agent's and Electrician's Office).
150. Do. (Chief Inspector).
222. Orr & Sons, P.
253. Do. (Workshop Dept.).
38. Parry & Co., (Banking and General).
49. Do. (Mr. A. D. Jackson).
28. Do. (Sugar, Spices & Produce).
187. Public Works Stores & Workshops.
115. Petambur Narayana (Residence).
241. Rajaratnam Chetty, V. (Residence).
6. Rajam Chetty, P.
9. Do. (Office).
243. Raj & Co., D. (Engineers, St. Thome).
253. Ragh Sir S. Rameswamy Mudaliar, K. C. S. (Rameswaram).

List of Subscribers—contd.

101. Mr. Rameswamy & Co. (2nd Line Beach).
109. Ramajulu Naidu & Sons, P.
Do. do.
Do. do.
141. Mr. P. Devarajooloo Naidu (Residence).
47. Ramay & Co.
205. Ribeiro, A. J. (Residence).
87. Ronaldson & Ronaldson.
129. Royapuram Cotton Mill.
90. Ranganatha Tawari & Sons, T. (Jewellers, 2nd Line Beach).
247. Do. do. Mount Road.
58. Russell, G. A., (Harbour Master, 145, Kiyank).
S. Rameswamy Chetty & Co., S. General Agents (Sun Life Assurance Co. of 147, St. Andrew's Pharmacy (Chemists and Camels).
252. Robinson, A., Residence, Nungambakam.
136. Rameswamy Naidu & Co., A. (Furniture Merchants, No. 11, Kattank, Basin Street).
272. Do. do. (Mount Road).
S. Rameswamy Chetty & Co., G., (Printers).
146. Scott and Tod.
120. Shora & Roll (Solicitors).
226. Short, James. (Residence).
207. Simpson, C. B. (Nungambakam).
235. Simpson & Co. (Coach Builders).
295. Smith & Co., W. E. (Chemists, Mt. Rd.).
87. Do. (Esplanade).
101. Do. (Vepery Branch).
S. Rameswamy Chetty, V. (Esplanade).
40. South Indian Bank, Ltd., Limited.
251. South Indian Railway.
112. Do. (Branch Office).
255. Sowden, C., (Sladen's Gardens, Chetpat).
163. Spencer & Co., Ltd., (Mount Road).
Do. (Manager).
Do. (Managing Directors).
Do. (Buffet, General Station).
Do. (Esplanade Branch).
224. Smith, Clarence, Serp. Major (Consulting Rooms, 2nd Line Beach).
254. Do. (Residence, Agmore).
27. Sothramania Mudaliar, V. (Ship Dubash to Madras, Wilson & Co.).
Do. do. (Residence).
215. School of Arts (Aluminium Depot).
215. St. Andrew's Pharmacy (Chemists and Bongsats, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery).
24. Taylor & Co., T. A.
91. Teroowengada Chetty & Sons.
150. Thompson & Co. (Printers, etc., Broadway).
22. Venkateshram, P. (Broadway).
133. Do. (Residence).
145. Do. (Ice Factory).
255. Vest & Co.
214. Volkart Brothers.
163. Vorvodach, M. (Cycle Depot, Mount Road).
124. Venkateshram Chetty & Sons.
23. Walter Lajee Khas Bahadur.
248. Wiers & Kins (Artists and Photographers).
50. Wilson & Co.
231. Wren, Bennett & Co.
122. Watson, Petambur & Co.
112. Young & Co., Alfred.

*All interruption or stoppage of communication should be reported to Telephone No. 150.
W. H. LAWLESS, Agent.

THE CARNATIC MILL COMPANY (LIMITED).

Capital.....Rs. 10,00,000, in 2,000 shares of Rs. 500 each.
Mills.....Perambore.
Secretaries.....Messrs. Finny & Co.
Debenture Loan Rs. 8,00,000 in 800 Bonds of Rs. 1,000 each.

THE BUCKINGHAM MILL COMPANY (LIMITED).

Capital.....Rs. 1,00,000, in 100 shares of Rs. 1,000 each.
Mills.....Perambore.
Secretaries and Treasurers.....Messrs. Finny & Co.
Debenture Loan Rs. 10,00,000 in 1,000 Bonds of Rs. 1,000 each.

THE MADRAS UNITED SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS COMPANY (LIMITED).

Mills—Choolay, Madras.
Head Office.....No. 3, Tannam Lane, Fort, Bombay.
Secretaries and Treasurers.....Messrs. Moonjee Jaitha & Co.
Madrass Branch.
Agent.....Mr. Jivraj Topes.
Assistant Agent.....Perambore Jivandas Anjaria.
Engineer.....James Rosario.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Hormusjee Benzonjee Dastur, Esq., *Chairman*.
Gorahandas Soonderdas, Esq., Sornaji Cursetji Seti, Esq., and Gokuldas Naranjee, Esq.

RESIDENCE IN MADRAS.

Mr. Jivanj Popen, No. 486, Mint Street, Madras.
Purneshottam Jivandas Anjama, M.O. Premises, Choolay, Madras.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY (LIMITED).

No. 3, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.
Messrs. Mooljee Jaitha, Sons & Co.

Manager.....Mr. Krishnadass Cullianjee (Residence, Aggarabaram, Mint Street).
Spinning Master.....Mr. E. Greaves.
Engineer.....H. F. Oodwadia.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Edulji Nasserwanjee Setna, Esq., (Chairman); Dadabhai Merwanjee Josephbhai, Esq.;
Govardhandas Soonderdas, Esq.; Leeladhar Vallubdas, Esq.

THE MADRAS STABLE COMPANY (LIMITED).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Ernest Barclay, Esq., *Chairman*.
E. B. Powell, Esq.

Mr. E. C. D'Souza, *Secretary*.
Business Premises—17, Mount Road, and Club Stables.

MADRAS PORTLAND CEMENT AND TILE WORKS (LIMITED).

KORNAPETTA, NEAR THE BASIN, BUCKINGHAM CANAL.

Managing Agents.....Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Manager.....Mr. J. S. Pelly.

BANGALORE.

Manager.....Gerrard Andree.

THE MADRAS ICE MANUFACTURING COMPANY (LIMITED).

FACTORY.—No. 1, Poonamallee Road.

F. E. Hersee, Esq., *Secretary*, Head Office, London, E.C.
Jas. Crookan, Esq., *Manager in India*, Madras.
Edwin A. E. Vaughan, Esq., *Resident Engineer in charge*, Madras.
M. Soobmananaya, *Accountant*, and T. G. Pitchayswaram Pillay, *Assistant*.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1830.
MADRAS.

AGENTS.—MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT & CO.
OFFICE—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

BOMBAY.

SUPERINTENDENT.—I. M. SHIELDS.
OFFICE—3, Rampart Row, Dockyard—Mazagon.

AT HOME.

HEAD OFFICE—122, Leadenhall Street, London (E.C.).

BRANCH OFFICE—25, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, London (S.W.).

FLEET OF THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Steamers.	Commanders.	Registered Tonnage.	Effective H. P.
1 China.....	T. S. Angus.....	7,913	17,000
2 Egypt.....	C. F. Preston, R.N.R.....	7,912	17,000
3 India.....	W. D. G. Worcester, R.N.R.....	7,911	17,000
4 Arabia.....	J. L. Parfitt, R.N.R.....	7,903	17,000
5 Caledonia.....	E. H. Gordon.....	7,558	17,000
6 Solomon.....	L. M. Wismer, R.N.R.....	7,552	6,500
7 Assaye.....	G. W. E. Brewster.....	7,576	6,500
8 Australia.....	L. Reeves.....	6,901	10,000
9 Himalaya.....	T. Leigh.....	6,808	10,000
10 Oceana.....	L. H. Crawford, C. B., R.N.R.....	6,600	7,500
11 Arcadia.....	A. O. Logan.....	6,008	7,500
12 Victoria.....	E. Crews.....	6,327	7,500
13 Britannia.....	F. H. Seymour.....	6,026	7,500
14 Candia.....	A. W. Symes, R.N.R.....	6,482	4,500
15 Malta.....	F. J. Cole.....	6,064	4,500
16 Socotra.....	T. H. Hyde, R.N.R.....	6,069	4,500
17 Banca.....	G. W. Babot.....	5,965	3,500
18 Nubia.....	G. G. Henning, R.N.R.....	5,914	4,500
19 Samla.....	E. R. Dowell, R.N.R.....	5,884	4,500
20 Rome.....	J. Cowie, R.N.R.....	5,516	6,000
21 Peninsular.....	W. A. Wheeler.....	5,281	6,000
22 Oriental.....	J. F. Jephson.....	5,281	6,000
23 Carthage.....	J. R. Lendon, R.N.R.....	5,191	5,250
24 Massilia.....	.....	5,090	5,250
25 Valetta.....	F. N. Tillard.....	5,090	5,250
26 Mazagon.....	B. T. Cook, R.N.R.....	4,997	2,500
27 Ballarat.....	C. L. W. Fildes.....	4,890	5,000
28 Parramatta.....	A. Symons.....	4,880	5,000
29 Palawan.....	R. A. Peters.....	4,886	5,000
30 Sunda.....	S. G. D. Andrews, R.N.R.....	4,671	8,500
31 Bengal.....	S. Barnham.....	4,666	4,500
32 Coremandel.....	F. W. Vibert, R.N.R.....	4,662	4,500
33 Chusan.....	C. T. Denny, R.N.R.....	4,636	4,500
34 Sumatra.....	G. H. C. Weston, R.N.R.....	4,607	8,500
35 Borneo.....	D. C. Griggs, R.N.R.....	4,573	5,500
36 Shannon.....	.....	4,363	4,500
37 Japan.....	G. K. Wright, R.N.R.....	4,310	3,000
38 Thames.....	.....	4,268	4,500
39 Manila.....	R. L. Haddock, R.N.R.....	4,210	8,000
40 Sutlej.....	.....	4,164	4,500
41 Clyde.....	R. Street.....	4,100	4,500
42 Ceylon.....	J. Chelley, R.N.R.....	4,061	3,000
43 Java.....	G. W. Gordon, R.N.R.....	4,060	3,000
44 Formosa.....	A. G. Cahill, R.N.R.....	4,065	3,000
45 Malacca.....	E. G. Andrews.....	4,065	3,000
46 Nankin.....	C. D. Bennett, R.N.R.....	3,960	3,000
47 Peking.....	W. Hayward, R.N.R.....	3,927	3,000
48 Tientsin.....	F. J. Fox.....	3,920	3,000
49 Honolulu.....	C. H. S. Toomey, R.N.R.....	3,500	3,500
50 Rosetta.....	C. C. Talbot, R.N.R.....	3,411	3,500
51 Canton.....	C. F. Lockstone, R.N.R.....	3,317	2,500
52 Shanghai.....	A. F. Street.....	3,168	2,500
53 Bombay.....	G. M. Montford, R.N.R.....	3,168	2,500
54 Isis.....	C. H. Watkins, R.N.R.....	1,723	6,500
55 Oniris.....	J. Paine, R.N.R.....	1,723	6,500
56 Persia.....	(Building).....	8,000	11,000
57 Massy.....	.....	7,240	6,500
58 Syria.....	.....	6,900	4,500
59 Soudan.....	.....	6,600	4,500
60 Somali.....	.....	6,600	4,500
61 Sicilia.....	.....	6,600	4,500
		324,843	325,750

RATES OF PASSAGE-MONEY FROM BOMBAY.

	London with option of landing at Plymouth	London via Marseilles	London via Brindisi including rail and sleeping car.	London via Marseilles including rail and sleeping car.	Aden.	Port Said or Ismailia.	Malta, Gibraltar or Marseilles.	Brindisi.	Colombo.	Calcutta.	Penang and Singapore.	Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe and Yokohama.	Nagasaki.	King George's Sound.	Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney.
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
First Saloon	750	750	790	790	835	630	700	700	100	220	300	420	500	450	50
Second Saloon*	475	475	...	...	200	870	425	...	...	55	121	210	900	815	300
	530	550	...	...	217	420	550	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native Servants	225	...	...	...	50	170	200	...	...	25	55	85	130	155	125

* In cases where differential rates are quoted, the higher price is charged for all berths in outer cabins on the main or spar deck; all other berths being let at the lower rate.

RETURN TICKETS FROM BOMBAY.

From Bombay.	1st SALOON.		2nd SALOON.	
	4 months.	12 months.	4 months.	12 months.
To London by Sea.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Returning—			800	900
From London by Sea ...	1,100	1,300	875	975
Returning—			750	850
From Marseilles ...	1,050	1,250	825	925
From Brindisi ...	1,050	1,250	...	...
To Marseilles.				
Returning—			700	800
From Marseilles ...	1,000	1,200	775	875
To Brindisi.				
Returning—			...	...
From Brindisi ...	1,000	1,200	...	...
Returning—			750	850
From London by Sea ...	1,050	1,250	825	925
To London via Brindisi.*				
Returning same way including rail and sleeping car in both directions	1,180	1,380	...	...
To London via Marseilles.				
Returning same way including rail and sleeping car in both directions	1,180	1,380	...	...

The fares to Marseilles apply to Venice when the steamers are calling there.

	1st SALOON.	2nd SALOON.
To Aden and back, available for six months	Rs. 425	Rs. 300 & 225
To Ismailia and back, available for six months	345	555 or 630
To Colombo and back, available for three months	160	75
To Penang or Singapore and back, available for four months	450	315
Do. do. twelve months	580	350
To Hongkong and back, available for four months	680	390
Do. do. twelve months	700	435
To Shanghai or Yokohama and back available for four months	750	475
Do. do. twelve months	845	525
To Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney and back, available for nine months	730	495
To King George's Sound and back, available for nine months	675	450

In cases where a Return Ticket has not been taken at starting, an allowance of twenty per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers who paid the full single fare from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing, and an abatement of 10 per cent. to those returning within twelve months. Such allowances to be claimed at the time of securing the return passage. No re-embarkation definitely booked until a deposit of half passage-money has been paid.

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON VIA MARSEILLES.

Passengers can now book from Bombay to Marseilles direct, and after calling at Marseilles, the steamers generally continue their voyage to London, calling at Plymouth, and passengers landing at Marseilles are at liberty to send any portion of their baggage on to London in the steamer free of charge.

Passengers wishing to proceed to London via Marseilles can obtain a coupon for the Railway journey before embarkation on payment of Rs. 50, and this amount entitles them to a ticket 1st or 2nd Class according to the class by which they are travelling by steamer.

Second Class steamer passengers wishing to travel First Class by rail can do so on payment of £2 extra at the current exchange.

Passengers who have paid full steamer fares to London and who, on arrival at Marseilles, wish to change their route and proceed overland, can exchange the sea ticket for a rail coupon to London without additional charge.

Passengers who book to Marseilles only can obtain coupons for the rail journey to London from the Company's Agent at the former port at the following rates:—

	1st Class rail.	2nd Class rail.
First Saloon passengers		
children under 7 years	£5 0 0	£4 0 0
above 7 and under 12 years	£10 0 0	£8 0 0
Second Saloon passengers		
children under 7 years	£6 0 0	£4 0 0
above 7 and under 12 years	£3 0 0	£2 0 0

Owing to the French Railway regulations only allowing children under seven years of age to be carried at half rates, the P. & O. Co. have to make the following special charges for children between the ages of 7 and 12 years whose Railway fares are paid in Bombay, in addition to half the adult rate for rail tickets:—

	1st Class rail.	2nd Class rail.
First Saloon in steamer	£3 0 0	£2 0 0
Second	£2 0 0	£2 0 0

Children under 7 years of age are charged Rs. 35 only for rail tickets; and infants under 3 years are carried free, but no seat is provided for the latter in the trains.

The Railway tickets are available for 15 days, and allow the passengers to break the journey at intermediate stations between Marseilles and Paris and at Amiens only between Paris and Calais. They are available by the Boulogne and Folkestone or Calais and Dover routes, but not via Dieppe and Newhaven.

Passengers staying in Marseilles or the Riviera can keep the Railway tickets as long as they like as the 15 days count only from the day the tickets are stamped at the Marseilles Railway station when passengers commence the journey to London.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The attention of HOMEWARD passengers is directed to the necessity, under the provisions of the Venice Convention, of undergoing a Medical examination by the Health Officer of the Port on shore prior to embarkation. This inspection in the case of the Homeward Mail steamers will take place at the Ballard Pier at 11.30 A.M. on the day of sailing (Saturday). The Company's tenders will leave the Pier at noon, and no one will, under any circumstances, be allowed on board the Mail steamer unless they proceed in these tenders, and are in possession of the permit given by the Health Officer at the time of examination.

After such Medical examination passengers will not be permitted to have any direct communication with the shore, and no friends or attendants can be allowed to go on board the Mail steamer.

Hand packages only can be taken in the tenders, all other baggage must be sent to Ballard Pier before 8 A.M. on day of sailing.

THROUGH TICKETS FROM RANGOON TO EUROPE.

Special attention is invited to the exceptional facilities now offered to passengers from Burma and to the rapid transit and low charges. Through tickets from Rangoon, inclusive of passage per B. I. steamer to Madras and rail thence to Bombay, can now be obtained at the following rates:—

To London, single First Saloon, Rs. 820. Second Saloon, Rs. 525 & Rs. 620.
To Brindisi, single 770.
and return tickets as under:—

FROM RANGOON	First Saloon.		Second Saloon.	
	4 months.	12 months.	4 months.	12 months.
To Marseilles, returning from Marseilles	1,120	1,220	865 & 975	990 & 975
To London by sea, returning from Marseilles or vice versa	1,170	1,370	850 & 925	950 & 1,025
To and from London by sea	1,220	1,420	900 & 975	1,000 & 1,075
To Brindisi returning from Brindisi	1,120	1,320	.....	.....
To London by sea, returning from Brindisi or vice versa	1,170	1,370	.....	.....

NATIVE SERVANTS.

The rates for Native servants, between ports of India and China, include a passage back to the port of embarkation, should the First Class passengers be desirous of sending the servant back at once. The fare for Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India is £10 sterling, being half the amount of full outward fare, and £3 from Marseilles.

Return tickets for Native servants to Europe available for six months. Rs. 540.

The period of all Return tickets dates from the day of departure from to that of arrival at Bombay.

PASSENGERS FOR BRINDISI.

The special steamers "Isis" and "Cairis" leave Port Said for Brindisi in connection with the Homeward Mail steamers, and passengers wishing to proceed to that port must tranship at Port Said.

The Company now issue a special combined ticket, including rail and sleeping car tickets, to London via Brindisi. Cost of single ticket Rs. 790. Return tickets are also issued.

BAGGAGE, &c.

All baggage is at passenger's risk, unless insured. Insurance can be effected on moderate terms at the Company's office.

First Saloon passengers are allowed 8 cwt. of baggage each, free of freight, and Second Saloon passengers half this quantity.

Children above 3 years and under 12 years of age, if accompanied by their parents, half fare.

One infant under 3 years of age (if with the parent) free, but no berth provided. If more than one, the other infants will be charged a quarter fare each.

A Nurse, or maid servant, occupying a berth in a First Saloon with her employer is charged Rs. 100 extra for such accommodation.

The fares entitle a passenger to one berth in a cabin. Passengers wishing to reserve a cabin can do so on payment of half fare for each unoccupied berth.

Passengers purchasing their tickets from the Purser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

All payments for wines, baggage, &c., on board the Company's steamers can only be received in sterling.

No berths are considered as engaged unless a deposit of passage-money has been paid on account, and the Company hold themselves at liberty to re-let, without notice, any such berths which may have been provisionally allotted, but not so secured. A deposit of passage-money can be paid to the Company's Agents at Bombay, Calcutta, or Madras.

Passengers, not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of passage-money.

In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the date for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of passage-money.

Any further information required will be furnished on application to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras, Agents, P. & O. S. N. Company.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED).

(Incorporated 1856.)

Office.—23, Great Winchester Street, London (E.C.), No. 15 Austin Friars.

Managing Agents in India.—Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.—Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

Agents in Madras.—Messrs. Binny & Co.

Dates of departure and arrival and rates of passage money are subject to alteration from time to time.

Rates of freight can be ascertained on application to the Company's Agents, and are in all cases the subject of special arrangements.

List of the Company's Agents.

Adelaide.....	Mr. B. W. Macdonald.	Modelah.....	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw and Bros.
Alex.....	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw and Brothers.	Inhabane.....	De Coste Afrikaansche Compagnie.
Akyab.....	Bulloch Bros. & Co., Ltd.	Jaffnapatam.....	Mr. J. Cherubin.
Algiers.....	Burke and Delacroix.	Jask.....	Messrs. A. V. Duarte & Bros.
Alleppey.....	Andrew & Co.	Jeddah.....	Gellady, Hankey and Co.
Amstewp.....	Gellady, Hankey and Co.	Kalasapatam.....	Adamson, Maclellan and Co.
Bahrain.....	Gray, Paul & Co.	Kalasapatam.....	do.
Batavia.....	Mr. Doyal Mowjee.	Kangasentur.....	Mr. J. Cherubin.
Bombay.....	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	Kerical.....	Messrs. Adamson, Maclellan and Co.
Bussell.....	Bulloch Bros. & Co., Ltd.	Kottapatam.....	Hall, Wilson & Co.
Batavia.....	The Borneo Co., Ltd.	Kurachee.....	Nelver, Mackenzie and Co.
Batthicala.....	Messrs. W. T. Wambeck & Co.	Kyong Phyc.....	Bulloch Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Beira.....	Suter & Co.	Lamo.....	Essa Thayer & Co.
Beyrout.....	Andrew & Co.	Linga.....	Gray, Paul & Co.
Bimlipatam.....	Stuart, Hall & Co.	Lisbon.....	Knowles, Hawes & Co.
Bombay.....	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	London.....	Gray, Dawes & Co.
Brisbane.....	British India & Queensland Agency Co., Ltd.	Madras.....	Binny & Co.
Buddhacherry.....	Messrs. Burnett & Sons.	Mahommedah.....	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.
Bunder Abbas.....	Gray, Paul & Co.	Malta.....	Mr. T. F. Smith.
Bushier.....	do.	Mangalore.....	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Buxteh.....	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Mangrore.....	Mr. Chotalall Pranjee.
Calcutta.....	Andrew & Co.	Marseilles.....	Messrs. L. Thos. & Geo. Budd.
Calingsapatam.....	Arbuthnot & Co.	Masulipatam.....	Maiden & Co.
Campanore.....	Heerjee, M., & Sons.	Mauritius.....	Scott & Co.
Capetown.....	Wm. Anderson & Co.	Melbourne.....	W. Siddle & Co.
Chandi.....	The African Lakes Company.	Mergut.....	Eng Pekit.
Chittagong.....	Messrs. Bulloch Bros. & Co., Ltd.	Monbasa.....	Smith, Mackenzie and Co.
Cochin.....	Aspinwall & Co.	Mormugao.....	The General Agency Company.
Cocnada.....	Hall, Wilson & Co.	Moulmein.....	Messrs. Hall, Paterson & Co.
Colombo.....	E. Chisholm & Co.	Mozambique.....	W. Philippi & Co.
Columbo.....	Boss Brothers & Co.	Muscot.....	W. J. Towell & Co.
Coompta.....	F. Chrystal & Co.	Naples.....	Holme & Co.
Cuddalore.....	Perry & Co.	Narrakal.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Cutch Mand.....	Mr. T. Cargondass.	Negapatam.....	Adamson, Maclellan and Co.
Delagoa Bay.....	Messrs. Hansen Shrader & Co.	Newcastle, N.....	S. W.
Dunbar.....	W. Dunn & Co.	Panama.....	Adamson, Maclellan and Co.
Faise Point.....	Vismam Ebrahim and Co.	Penang.....	Huttenbach, Liebert and Co.
Galle.....	E. Coates & Co.	Plymouth.....	Weekes, Phillips & Co.
Gangam.....	F. J. V. Minchin & Co.		
Gibraltar.....	Thos. Monley & Co.		
Goa.....	Mr. L. S. Ribeiro.		
Gopallipore.....	Messrs. F. J. V. Minchin & Co.		
Gvadur.....	Mr. Mnd. Reimco Mowji.		

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

Paris	Company's Head Office for Passengers— 1, Rue Vignon (Boulevard de la Madeleine). Freight Office 10, Place, de la République.
Marseilles	2, Quai de la Joliette and 16, Rue Cannebière (Passengers).
Porteaux	20, Allée d'Orléans.
	General Agent for U. K. C. Bertrand—97, Cannon Street, E.C.
London	Sub-Agency—51, Pall Mall, S.W.
	Freight Office—Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co., the Compagnie's Brokers, 109, Leadenhall Street.
Liverpool	G. H. Fletcher & Co., Mersey Buildings, 18, James' Street.
Manchester	W. T. Mitchell.
Glasgow	Gellatly, Hankey & Co., 33 Gordon Street.

Fleet of the Messageries Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Tongkin	6239 Screw	Melbourne	4980 Screw
Indus	6240 — 7200	Sina	4500 — 2500
Laos	6239 — 7200	Dupleix	2624 — 2300
Ernest-Simons	5777 — 6000	La Seyne	2578 — 2600
Océanien	4259 — 4000	Dordogne	3806 — 2200
Yarra	4255 — 4000	Adour	3793 — 2200
Sézar	4255 — 4000	Charente	3834 — 2200
Sydney	4232 — 4000	Guadalupe	2620 — 1400
Caledonian	4232 — 4000		

COCHIN CHINA LINES (SINGAPORE TONKIN).

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Tibro	1638 Screw	Erden	1652 Screw
Tamise	2421 — 1400	Haiphong	1548 — 1400
Manche	2395 — 1400	Godavery	1450 — 1600

AUSTRALIA AND NEW CALEDONIA LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Armand Bélic	6537 Screw	Polyxène	6506 Screw
Ville de la Cité	6534 — 7200	Tanals	1824 — 1600
Australien	6507 — 7200		

INDIAN OCEAN LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Yang-Tse	3892 Screw	Pellé	3892 Screw
Djanah	3785 — 2400	Ava	3361 — 2400
Tranquaddy	3784 — 2400	Mponjaka	584 — 450
Gironde	7248 — 2400		

RIVER PLATE AND BRAZIL LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Chili	5488 Screw	Portugal	5549 Screw
Cordillère	6248 — 6000	Matapan	3894 — 1900
Brésil	5876 — 5400	Médoc	3180 — 1900
La Plata	6807 — 5400	Cordons	3579 — 1900

MEDITERRANEAN AND BLACK SEA LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Natal	4074 Screw	Orléans	3691 Screw
Saghalien	4049 — 2400	Tigre	3294 — 1400
Equateur	3913 — 2000	Doria	2724 — 1400
Orénoque	3903 — 2300	Guadalupe	2613 — 1400
Congo	3886 — 2500	Cambridge	2598 — 1400
Oxus	3790 — 2300	Memphis	2538 — 1400
Niger	3725 — 2000	Sidon	2574 — 1400
Sénégal	3715 — 2000	Bagdad	2432 — 1400
Sindh	3573 — 2000	Persepolis	1803 — 1400

BOHEMIA.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Amara	6000 Screw	Pacificque	2000 Screw
Atlantique	6000 — 7200		

COMPANY'S SERVICES BEYOND SUZ.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN.

Main Lines	Bombay	Direct.	Every 28 days.
A	Port Said, Suez, Aden, Bombay, Colombo, Singapore, Saigon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama.	Do. do.	

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN—contd.

B	Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Colombo, Singapore, Saigon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama	Every 28 days.
	Bombay to Kutchchen	Temporarily sus- pended.
Branch Lines	Colombo to Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta	Every 28 days.
	Singapore to Batavia	Do. Mail.
	Singapore to Samarak	Do. 28 days.
	Saigon to Tongkin Ports	Do. week.
	Saigon to Singapore	Do. Mail.
	Saigon to Bangkok	Do. do.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW CALEDONIA.

Main Line	Port Said, Suez, Colombo, King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Nouméa	Every 28 days.
-----------	---	----------------

INDIAN OCEAN LINES.

Main Lines	Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Zanzibar, Matamoras, Magenta, Matunga, Nossi-Bé, Diego-Suarez, Tamatave, Réunion, Mauritius.	Every month.
	Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Aden, Diego-Suarez, Sainte-Marie, Tamatave, Réunion, Mauritius.	Do.
Branch Lines	Diego-Suarez to Mozambique, Beira, Lourenço, Marques and Natal. Nossi-Bé to Tulle.	Do.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN.

Line A	Steamers leave Marseilles every 28 days, via Aden, or Bombay, proceeding from Bombay to Colombo in connection with the Australian steamers. Mails and passengers for Singapore, China and Japan, having left Marseilles 7 days later by Australian Mail, are transhipped at Colombo to the steamer coming from Bombay. The homeward steamers are also in connection at Colombo with the steamers returning from Australia, taking mails and passen- gers direct for Marseilles.
Line B	Steamers leave Marseilles every 28 days for China and Japan direct. Passengers for Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta tranship at Co- lombo, and for Batavia at Singapore to the Company's local steam- ers.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW CALEDONIA.

Steamers leave Marseilles every 28 days for Australia and New Caledonia, via
Colombo, connecting at that Port Outward and Homeward, with the China steamer,
Line A, as above mentioned.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM Marseilles.

Accommodation.	Marseilles.	Port Said.	Suez.	Djibouti.	Colombo.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Samarang.	Saigon.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	Kobe.	Yokohama.
1st Class	Rs. 70	680	619	320	60	18	80	250	310	302	318	280	460	460	
2nd "	52	410	403	230	43	12	50	165	205	240	202	270	305	305	
3rd "	25	220	220	126	22	5	30	85	112	132	115	165	170	170	
Deck, without food	17	116	110	60	11	2	16	50	56	66	50	85	85	85	
" with food	163	148	140	80	17	7	21	63	84	94	80	120	130	130	

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines, beer and stout, free of charge.
1st Class passengers paying 50 per cent. additional are entitled to reserved accommo-
dation and are allowed 5 cwt. of baggage free of freight.
Children.—Under 3 years, free; under 12, half fare.
Should more than one child under 3 years be conveyed, one quarter fare each will
be charged, exclusive of the one taken free.

Servants.—European servants travel usually in Third Class paying the corresponding fare.
Native servants pay the deck fare without food, but are provided with native diet.
Return tickets.—Return tickets between ports east of Suez available for 4, 8 and 12
months, with an allowance of 25, 28 and 15 per cent. respectively.

Return tickets to Marseilles as follows, from Madras and from Bombay:—	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
4 months	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 775	Rs. 365
12 "	1,200	875	440

In cases when return tickets have not been taken an allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India or (vice versa), re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months. The same allowance is made to passengers travelling between any two ports east of Suez.

Return tickets are reckoned from date of departure to date of arrival on return.

Baggage.—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of baggage free of freight.

3rd Class and Deck passengers " 1 " "

Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

To London.—Through Railway tickets from Marseilles to London:—

1st Class Rs. 50.

2nd " " 40.

First Class Railway tickets cannot be issued to 2nd Class passengers.

Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's cargo boats.

Fares from Bombay to Marseilles are as follows:—

1st Class Rs. 700.

2nd " " 525.

3rd " " 260.

CLAN LINE STEAMERS.

Managing Office.

Messrs. Cayzer Irvine & Co., 100, Hope Street, Glasgow.

" " " 10, White Street, Liverpool.

" " " 10, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Dates of departure and arrival are subject to alteration from time to time.

Rates of freight can be ascertained on application to the Agents, and are in all cases subject to special arrangement.

Agents at Ports.

Algon Bay.....	Messrs. Palmer, Womersley and Co.	Calcutta.....	Messrs. J. H. Gordon & Co.
Bombay.....	Finlay, Muir & Co.	Colon.....	Finlay, Muir & Co.
Calcutta.....	Finlay, Muir & Co.	Madras.....	Gordon, Womersley and Co.
Colombo.....	Finlay, Muir & Co.	Malta.....	T. G. Mitchell & Co.
Cape Town.....	James Searight & Co.	Marseilles.....	J. & E. Frith.
Delagoa Bay.....	Mackintosh, Findlay and Co.	Natal.....	Head, Munro & Co.
East London.....	Palmer, Womersley and Co.	Pier Saïd.....	L. Savon & Co.
Galle.....	Clark, Spence & Co.	Plymouth.....	Weekes, Phillips and Co.
		Port Said.....	G. Boyce & Co.

MADRAS ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS TRUST.

Trustees.—Sir Daniel Cooper, Bt., &c., &c., &c.; De Vere Gordon, Kensington Palace, London, W.; and James William Barclay, Esq., 5 Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens, London, W.

Bankers in England.—Parr's Bank, Limited, Bartholomew Lane, London, E.C.

Bankers in India.—Aronthot & Co., Madras.

Subscribers.—Messrs. Barclay, Orr & David, Madras.

Secretary.—James Gray.

Head Office.—Dashwood House, 9 New Broad Street, London, E.C.

General Manager.—In Madras William Thom.

Assistant Manager.—In Madras J. Fraser Taylor.

Office in Madras.—Rundell's Road, Negeri.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

1.—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....F. W. Read.

Deputy Traffic Manager.....D. Rose-Johnson.

Office.—Madras.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Calcutta with Branches from Jafarpur to Bangalore City, Bowringpet to Mysore, Mysore to Tumkur, Tumkur to Mettupalayam and Olavakkot to Belur; and the North-West line from Arakkonam to Raichur, where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. The whole of this undertaking, 345 miles, is now open for traffic.

2.—South Indian Railway.

Agent.....Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.

Traffic Manager.....H. Davies.

Office.—Trichinopoly.

This Railway, opened for traffic, extends from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway), to Nagore, 170½ miles; from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin, 194½ miles; from Maniyachi to Tinnevely, 18½ miles; from Madras (Egmore) to Tanjore, 217½ miles; from Villupuram to Pondicherry, 28½ miles; from Chingleput to Arakonam, 53½ miles; from Villupuram to Gudur, 227 miles, and from Pakala Junction to Dharmavaram, 141½ miles. The Mayavaram-Mutpet Railway, 54 miles, and the Peralam-Kazhakkal Railway, 14 miles, are also worked by the South Indian Railway.

3.—Southern Mahratta Railway.

This Railway is constructed on the narrow gauge system, and is open for traffic from Bezvada (Junction with the East Coast and the Nizam's State Railways) to Guntakal (Junction with the Madras Railway), 279 miles; Guntakal Junction to Portuguese Frontier, a distance of 234½ miles; Harihar to Habi, 81 miles; Hotgi (Junction with the G. I. P. Railway) to Gadag, 172½ miles; Poona (Junction with the G. I. P. Railway) to Londa, 278 miles.

Mysore State Railway.

This line is constructed on the narrow or metre gauge system, and is open for traffic from Nanjangud to Bangalore City (Junction with the Madras Railway), a distance of 100½ miles, and from Bangalore City to Harihar, a distance of 210½ miles. This line is worked by the Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

Kolhapur State Railway.

This line is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic between Miraj (Junction with the Southern Mahratta Railway) and Kolhapur, a distance of 29½ miles. The line is worked by the Southern Mahratta Railway.

Hindupur Extension.

This line is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic between Guntakal and Bangalore City Junction, a distance of 174 miles. It forms part of the Southern Mahratta Railway system, and is worked by that Company.

Birur-Shimoga Extension.

This line is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic between Birur and Shimoga, a distance of 37½ miles. It forms part of the Southern Mahratta Railway system, and is worked by that Company.

4.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

HEAD QUARTERS' ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, VICTORIA TERMINUS, BOMBAY.

A. Muirhead.....General Traffic Manager.

This Railway consists of the Main Line running in the North-East direction from Bombay to Raichur, and of the Main Line running in the South-East direction from Bombay to Raichur. There is also a Loop Line connecting Dhond on the South-East Section with Munmar on the North-East Section, and there are Branch Lines from Bhusawal to Nagpur, from Jalamb to Khairgaon, from Badnera to Amravati, from Wardha to the Warora Colliery, from Karjat to Cumpoli, and from Gadchiroli to Mohapuri and Godharia (Coal Branch), and also from Jalgaon to Amalner and from Chalisgaon to Dholia. The total mileage of this Railway is 1,557 miles.

On the North-East Line the G. I. P. Railway joins the East Indian Railway at Jubbulpore, and the Indian Midland Railway at Harsi, by which the G. I. P. Railway is brought into more direct communication without break of gauge with the North-West Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, and there is also a junction at Khundwa with the Rajputana-Malwa Railway (Metre gauge) for Mhow, Indore, Ajmer, and other stations of Rajputana and Central India. A branch line has recently been extended from Jalgaon to Amalner, where it joins the Tapi Valley section of the B. B. & C. I. Railway, which connects with the Main line of the B. B. Railway at Surat. Another junction has also been formed at Munmar, where the Hyderabad-Godavari Valley Railway joins the G. I. P. Railway.

The Branch Line running from Bhusawal to Nagpur joins the Bengal-Nagpur Railway at the latter station, and the Bengal-Nagpur Railway being connected with the East Indian Railway at Assensol, it forms another route to Calcutta.

On the South-East Line the G. I. P. Railway joins the North-West Line of the Madras Railway Company at Raichur Junction. On the South-East Line of the G. I. P. Railway there are junctions with the Southern Mahratta Railway at Poona and Hotgi, with the Nizam's Railway at Wadi and with the Barsi Light Railway at Barsi Junction.

The principal stations are Victoria Terminus (Bombay), Kalyan, Igatpuri, Manmar, Ahmednagar, Nandgaon, Bhusawal, Khundwa, Harsi, Solapur, Jubbulpore, Shergon, Budner, Wardha, Nagpur, Nare, Karjat, Lanoli, Poona, Dhond, Barsi Junction, Hotgi, Wadi and Raichur, at all of which stations refreshments are procurable.

Through communication has been established with Calcutta, Madras and Southern India and with the Rajputana-Malwa and the Indian Midland Railways, and through these Railways with the Punjab and Northern India, &c., and by means of the G. I. P. Railway, almost all the cities of South India have through communication with the cities of Northern India, Punjab, the North-West Provinces and Bengal, &c., &c.

Through first and second class carriages run on the Mail Trains, between Bombay and Calcutta over the G. I. P. and East Indian Railways via Jubbulpore and Allahabad, and also on the G. I. P., Bengal-Nagpur and East Indian Railways via Nagpur and Assol, between Bombay and Lahore over the G. I. P., the Indian Midland, the East Indian and the North-Western Railways via Itarsi, Tunda and Ghaziabad, between Bombay and Lucknow over the G. I. P. and Indian Midland and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways via Itarsi and Cawnpore, between Bombay and Secunderabad over the G. I. P. and Nizam's Railway via Wadi, and between Bombay and Madras via Raichur over the G. I. P. and the Madras Railways.

5—H. E. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways, Ltd.

W. Pendlebury.....Agent and Manager, Secunderabad.

NIZAM'S GUARANTEED STATE RAILWAY, INCLUDING THE BEZWADA EXTENSION RAILWAY.

This Railway consists of a line on the 5 feet 6 inches gauge of 333 miles in length between Wadi Junction and Bezwada, and a Branch of 16 miles between Dornatal and Yellandu Coal Fields.

HYDERABAD GODAVARI VALLEY LINE.

This line consists of 655 miles in length, on the metre gauge, between Secunderabad and Munmar.

6—Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

A. E. P. Graves.....Traffic Manager, Calcutta.

This is a broad gauge line, 1,182 miles long, and is opened between Nagpur, Asansol, Katni and Barang, which places respectively are junctions formed with the G. I. P., E. I. M. and E. C. Railways. The distance between Bombay and Calcutta by this route is shorter by 121 miles, than the route via Jubbulpore. The distance will be reduced by another 60 miles when the extensions to this Railway into Calcutta are completed. This is expected to take place about April 1900. This route is also the cheapest.

The single journey first and second class fares, the return journey first class fare and third class fare for servants of first and second class passengers, between Asansol and Nagpur, for passengers booked from or via Asansol (via Nagpur) to Bhaawal and via, or from Bhaawal or via (via Nagpur) to Asansol and via, have been reduced from Rs. 55-13, Rs. 20-2, Rs. 38-4 and Rs. 6-8-6 to Rs. 49-8, Rs. 19-10, Rs. 78-6 and Rs. 4-14-0, respectively.

An extension of about 150 miles has been opened from Sini to Kola. This forms the direct line into Calcutta which takes off at Sini Junction, and now extends to Khargpur for Midnapur (4 miles). At Khargpur joins the direct line from Madras. From Khargpur towards Calcutta the line is open to Kola, and the opening of the line through to Calcutta will probably be in April, the delay being due to the construction of an enormous bridge over the Ropnarain, a large tidal and navigable river which runs into the Hooghly at the noted James and Mary. Between Kola River Side station and Armenian Ghât, Calcutta, a Steamer service has been established with the C. S. N. Company, whose steamers run in connection with the B. N. R. trains.

When the Railway is completed it will be one of the largest in India, and will own by far the largest mileage by the shortest routes between Calcutta, Bombay and Madras.

The scenery is magnificent in many parts, and a delightful change from the open flat plains seen on other Indian Railways.

The line between Katni (Junction with the E. I. and I. M. Railways) and Bilaspur runs over the Pendra Ghâts, the scenery of which is said to be unparalleled. Pendra is the station for Amarkantak, about 15 miles: it is 3,500 feet high. The place is very sacred as being the source of the Nerbudda river. The branch line gives direct communication between the Central Provinces and the N.-W. Provinces, and is the shortest route between them.

The Sambalpur branch, a line of 30 miles from Jharsuguda to Sambalpur, is worthy of attention. At the latter place a magnificent view of 15 miles of the River Mahanuddy can be obtained.

7—Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway.

Includes the Rajputana State, Holkar State, Sindia-Neemuch State, Rewari-Ferozepore State, Cawnpore-Achnera State and the Godhra-Ratlam Nagda State Railways.

C. Crommelin.....General Traffic Manager, Bombay.

* Profile of this and Railways connected with it have not been received up to the time going to Press.

MAIN LINE.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wadhwan, and Kharaghoda in North Guzerat. There are Branch Lines from Anand to Godhra, 39 miles, and from Virangam to Kharaghoda, 23 miles. The total length open for traffic is 461 miles.

Gaskwar's Dabhoi Railway.

This Railway (2'6" gauge) is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line extends from Padra to Chandol, and from Miyagam to Bodeli, a total distance of 79 miles.

Gaskwar's Petlad Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line extends from Anand to Petlad, a distance of 15 miles.

Rajpipla State Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line extends from Anklesvar to Nanded, a distance of 38 miles.

Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line is extended from Ahmedabad to Idar-Ahmednagar, a distance of 55 miles.

Godhra-Ratlam-Nagda and Nagda-Ujjain Railways.

These lines are worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The lines extend from Godhra to Nagda, 142 miles, and from Nagda to Ujjain, 94 miles.

Tapti Valley Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line is extended from Surat to Dondaicha, a distance of 121 miles.

Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

This Railway, which is worked on the metre or narrow gauge system, is open for traffic between Ahmedabad and Delhi (580 miles) with Branch Lines from Phulera to Kachaman Road (20 miles), from Ajmere to Khandwa (393 miles), from Bandikui to Agra (94 miles), from Garhi Harsara to Farukhnagar (8 miles), and from Fatehabad to Ujjain (15 miles).

Gaskwar's Mehsana Railway.

A narrow gauge Railway, which is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, extends from Mehsana to Kheralu, from Mehsana to Virangam, and from Mehsana to Patan, a total distance of 93 miles.

Rewari-Ferozepore Railway.

This Railway, which is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, is open as under:—

METRE GAUGE TRACT.

Rewari Junction to Bhatinda—187 miles.

MIXED TRACTS, BROAD AND METRE GAUGE.

Bhatinda to Kot Kapura—27 miles.

BROAD GAUGE TRACT.

Kot Kapura to Ferozepore—28 miles.

METRE GAUGE TRACT.

Kot Kapura to Fazilka—50 miles.

Cawnpore-Achnera State Railway.

A metre or narrow gauge Railway, which is also worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, is open from Cawnpore to Achnera, a distance of 240 miles, with three Branch Lines (1) from Muttra Cantonment to Brindaban (8 miles), (2) from Kaganj to Soran (9 miles), and (3) from Mandhana to Brahmaswari (5 miles).

Palanpur-Deesa Railway.

A metre gauge Railway, which is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, extending from Palanpur to Deesa, a distance of 17 miles.

8—Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Forbandar Railway.

(Including Jetalsar-Rajkot, Jamnagar and Dhrangadra Railways.)

Chas. Carroll.....Traffic Superintendent, Bhavnagar Para.
C. F. Blacklaw.....Asst. Traffic Superintendent, do.
T. C. Rhenius.....Traffic Inspector, do.
W. E. Bateman.....Station Master, Rajkot Junction.

Open from Wadhwan Junction to Bhavnagar Terminus, a distance of 103½ miles; from Bhavnagar Junction to Porbandar, a distance of 15½ miles; from Jetalsar Junction to Veraval, a distance of 64½ miles; from Jetalsar Junction to Rajkot Junction, a distance of 46½ miles; from Rajkot Junction to Jamnagar, a distance of 50½ miles, and from Wadhwan Junction to Darangadra, a distance of 21 miles. The total mileage is 444½ miles.

9—Morvi Railway.

C. P. White, Traffic Superintendent, Morvi.

This Railway is connected with the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway and Bhavnagar-Gondal, Junagadh-Portandar and Dhangadra Railways at Wadhwan Junction and passes through Muli, Sayala, Lakhtar, Wankaner and Morvi to Rajkot, a distance of 68½ miles, and from Morvi to Rajkot, a distance of 25½ miles. The total mileage is 94 miles.

Morvi is the chief town of the State of that name, where there is a temple dedicated to Krishna.

Two grand fairs are held here annually, 1st on Magha Sud, 5th, and the 2nd on Shrawan Vadi, 10th.

There is a town under Lakhtar Darbar, is surrounded by hills and lakes.

Wankaner is the junction of Rajkot line to centre of Kathiawar and is the junction of the Morvi Railway with the Jetalsar-Rajkot and Jamnagar Sections of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Portandar Railway.

The principal buildings and places of interest are the Residency, the Rajkumar College, the Alfred High School, the Memorial Institute, the Connaught Hall (with portrait gallery of the chiefs of the province, royal personages, and eminent political officers connected with the province), the Watson Museum and the Lang Library and Reading Rooms, the Keatinge Memorial Gardens, the Victoria Jubilee Water Works, which supply the Civil Station with water from the Randerda Lake, situated two miles east of the station.

Morvi—On the Machhu river in the capital of the State of that name. The places most worth a visit in the city and neighbourhood are the Palace, Machhu bridge, and General Workshops.

There is a good dharamsala here near the Railway Station, and passengers can be conveniently accommodated there. There is no messman.

Trains run from the Railway Station to the centre of Morvi City for convenience of passengers.

The Morvi State Tramway is open for all descriptions of traffic (except telegraph) between the following points:—

Morvi Line—Morvi City and Wavania Bunder, a distance of 25 miles.
Maha Branch—Between Chanchavador Junction (14 miles from Morvi City) and Muli, a distance of 19 miles.

Tankara Branch—Between Morvi City and Tankara, a distance of 13 miles.
Cutch, Bhuj, Adoi and Mandvi—The direct land route to these places is via Morvi by means of tramway. Passengers after alighting at Wavania Bunder can get to Khari, Adoi, Bhuj, Adoi and Mandvi.

The direct land route to these places is via Morvi by means of tramway. Passengers after alighting at Wavania Bunder can get to Khari, Adoi, Bhuj, Adoi and Mandvi.

The Railway, as well as the Tramway, gauge 2' 6", have both been constructed by H. H. The Tankara Sahib of Morvi, and are his sole property.

10—North-Western Railway.

Includes the Sind-Punjab and Delhi Railway, Indus Valley Railway, Punjab Northern Railway, Sind-Sagar Branch, Rajpura-Bhatinda Railway, Amritsar-Pathankot Railway, Jammu Extension, Wazirabad-Khanewal Railway, Ferozepur Branch, Khalsar Branch, Sind-Pishin Section, Mushkaf-Bolan Railway, Kotli-Rohri Railway, Southern Punjab Railway and Hyderabad-Umerkot Railway.

C. I. Biscoe, Traffic Superintendent, Lahore.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Ghazipur and Umbala, and at Sabaraspur with the O. & B. Railway, and at Bhatinda with the B. B. & C. I. Railway; and passes through Meerut, Saharaspur, Ghazipur, Ludhiana, Jalandhar, Amritsar, Lahore, Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Nowshera to Peshawar and from Lahore through Rawalpindi to Bhatinda, Multan, Bahawalpur, Sukkur and Kotli to Karachi. Distance on the main line 1,459 miles. The number of stations on the whole N. W. Railway System is 450, and the total length 3,657½ miles.

Indus-Valley State Railway.

This line is worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic between Multan and Kotli (Hyderabad Sindh) connecting the Sindh, Punjab and Delhi Systems between Karachi and Lahore. The total length of line is 597 miles.

Sindh-Pishin Section.

Open from Raj Junction to Sibi, a distance of 133½ miles, and from Sibi to Chaman, 20½ miles, and from Raj Junction to Quetta, 20½ miles; total distance, 353½ miles. This line is worked by the North-Western Railway.

Mushkaf-Bolan Railway.

Open from Sibi to Quetta, a distance of 87½ miles. This line is worked by the North-Western Railway.

Punjab-Northern State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Lahore and Peshawar, 287½ miles, and is worked by the North-Western Railway. There are Branch lines opened from Wazirabad to Tawi (Jummar Extension), a distance of 51½ miles, from Goira to Khushnagar, a distance of 69½ miles, from Wazirabad to Khanewal, a distance of 20½ miles.

Sind-Sagar Branch.

Is connected with the Punjab Northern State Railway at Lala Musa and with the Indus Valley Railway at Shershal, south of Multan. It passes through Bhara (Branch), Khewra (Branch), Bhakkar for Dera Ismail Khan, Ghazi Ghat for Dera Ghazi Khan and Muzaffargarh. Distance 388½ miles.

Rajpura-Bhatinda Railway.

This is connected with the N. W. Railway Main Line at Rajpura and passes through Patiala and Nabha to Bhatinda Junction with the R. M. Railway. Distance 107½ miles.

Amritsar-Pathankot Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic from Amritsar to Pathankot, a distance of 66½ miles.

Hyderabad-Umerkot Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic from Kotli Junction to Shadiwalli, a distance of 60½ miles.

Ferozepore Branch Line—Worked by the N. W. Railway and is open for traffic from Rawalpindi to Bhatinda Junction with B. B. & C. I. Railway. Distance 87½ miles.

Kotli-Rohri Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic from Rahoki Junction to Rohri, a distance of 179 miles.

Southern Punjab Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic from Samasata to Delhi, a distance of 402 miles. Junction with B. B. & C. I. Railway at Bhatinda and Delhi, and E. I. Railway at Delhi. There is a branch line opened from Narwana to Kailsh, a distance of 23½ miles.

Mari-Attock Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway and is open for traffic from Campbellpore Cant. to Kundian, a distance of 129 miles. There is a branch line opened from Dandkhel to Mari, a distance of 6 miles.

11—East Indian Railway.

W. A. Dring, General Traffic Manager, Calcutta.

G. Huddleston, Deputy Traffic Manager (Goods), Calcutta.

W. F. Aekland, Do. do. (Coaching) Calcutta.

Consists of the Main line from Howrah to Delhi and from Allahabad to Jabalpur, where the East Indian and G. I. F. Systems are connected, the Loop line from Khana Junction to Lucknow, and the Branch lines from Howrah to Nalhati, from Nalhati to Azimganj, from Timpahar to Rajmahal, from Sitarampur to Katragarh, from Lucknow to Gya (South Behar Section), from Moghalsarai to Gya (Moghalsarai Gya Extension), from Jamalpur to Monghyr, from Mokameh to Mokameh Ghat, from Bankipore to Gya, from Bankipore to Digha Ghat, from Dildarnagar to Fari Ghat, from Tundla to Agra, from Hathras Junction to Hathras City, from Madhupur to Giridih (Kushinagar), and from Onda to Allah and Ikrah to Demohani; the whole length, 1,918 miles, all of which are open for traffic.

Tarakeshwar Railway.

Is open from Sheorapholi to Tarakeswar, 22 miles, and is worked by the East Indian Railway.

Delhi-Umbala and Kalka Railway.

Is open from Delhi to Kalka, 162 miles, and is worked by the East Indian Railway.

12—Bengal and North-Western Railway.

James Walker, Traffic Manager, Gorakhpur.

This Railway is opened for traffic from Sonpur, where it connects with the Tirhut State Railway, to Barhwal, the junction with the Oudh and Rohilkund Railway metre gauge line, which runs through to Cawnpur, connecting there with the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, distance 276 miles, with branch lines of 100 miles Bhatni to Benares Cantonment, 13 miles Salimpur to Barhwal Bazar, 27 miles Mau Junction to Azamgarh, 28 miles Anwarh to Ghazipur Ghat, 78 miles from Mau Junction to Chupra, 40 miles Gorakhpur to Uda Bazar, 20 miles Mankapur to Ajodhya (Laksmundi Ghat), 71 miles Gonda to

Najpalganj Road, 41 miles Gonda to Tulsipur, and 42 miles Naupara to Katernian Ghat. It is connected with the East Indian Railway at Tasi Ghat by a steam ferry from Ghazipur Ghat, and at Digha Ghat with a steam ferry from Palasa Ghat, and with the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Ajodhya Ghat by a steam ferry in the rainy season (June to October) and a bridge of boats in the dry weather. Traffic is booked through with the East Indian and connected Railways via Digha Ghat and with the Oudh and Rohilkhand and connected Railways via Ajodhya Ghat and Burhwal.

Tirhoot (State) Railway.

This Railway, which is worked by the Bengal and North-Western Railway, is open for traffic between Samaria Ghat and Baidish, a distance of 146 miles, with branches of 29 miles from Samastipur to Khanwa Ghat, 60 miles from Durbhanga to Pairanga, 59 miles Baranui Junction to Sonapore, 112 miles Baranui Junction to Katihar Junction with the Eastern Bengal State Railway, 7 miles Sahibpur-Kasauli to Monghyr Ghat, 25 miles from Mozaffarpore to Sonapore, and 18 miles Secowlie to Haxaul. It is connected with the East Indian Railway at Mohamud Ghat by a steam ferry from Samaria Ghat, at Bhagatpur Ghat by a steam ferry from Baranui Ghat, and at Monghyr Ghat by the East Indian Railway steam ferry from Monghyr, and with the Eastern Bengal State Railway at Khanwa Ghat by a boat ferry.

13—Indian Midland Railway.

F. T. Rickards	Agent, Jhansi.
William E. Wright	General Traffic Manager, Jhansi.
A. C. Easibell	Deputy Traffic Manager, do.
J. N. Hawkins	District Traffic Superintendent, Northern Division, Jhansi.
W. B. Bode Rowsell	District Traffic Superintendent, Central Division, Bina.
W. Jervis	District Traffic Superintendent, Southern Division, Bina.

The Indian Midland Railway, which includes the Bhopal State Railway worked by the same Company, extends from Itarsi to Jhansi (with Branch line from Bhopal to Ujjain, Bina to Katni, where it connects with the East Indian Railway, and Bina to Baran), whence it branches off to Agra and Tundla, and also to Cawnpore. At Agra it forms a connection with the B. B. & C. I. Railway, including the R. M. Railway, and at Tundla it forms a connection with the main line of the East Indian Railway.

At Cawnpore it has connections with the Oudh and Rohilkhand, the East Indian, Bengal and North-Western and the B. B. & C. I. Railways.

Another Section eastward from Jhansi to Manikpur connects with the East Indian Railway for Allahabad and Calcutta.

The total length of the System worked over by this Company is 1,139 miles.

14—Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

5—4" Gauge.

Lieut.-Col. G. F. Wilson, E.E.	Manager, Lucknow.
J. Manson, Esq.	Deputy Manager, Lucknow.
A. W. U. Pope, Esq.	Traffic Superintendent, Lucknow.
Miles open ..	1016
Main line Moghal Sarai to Sahar	1016
..	22
..	3
Loop line Benares to Lucknow ..	199
Moradabad Branch ..	71
Aligarh ..	61
..	17
Hardwar-Dehra Railway (owned by the Hardwar-Dehra Railway Company, Limited), and worked by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway ..	33
Moradabad-Gazepur Section of the Ghazipur-Moradabad Railway ..	33
*Gazipur to Ghazipur under construction and will shortly be opened—	
64 miles ..	1016
Metre gauge owned by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and worked by the Bengal and North-Western Railway—	
Burhwal to Daliganj ..	84
Aishbagh to Cawnpore ..	45
..	794

The line from Saharanpur to Unkhali, 504 miles, owned by the North-Western Railway, but the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway has running powers over this Section.

15—Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway Company (Limited). (Includes the Lucknow-Bareilly Railway.)

Hon. Alexander Izat, M.C.E.	Agent and Chief Engineer, Gorakhpore.
J. Ross	Deputy Agent and Insp. Superintendent, Bareilly.
E. C. Geddes	Offg. Traffic Superintendent, Bareilly.
F. Walsh	Auditor, Bareilly.
R. H. Rigg	Asst. Traffic Superintendent, Bareilly.
A. Morrison	Resident Engineer, Bareilly.

This Railway is opened for traffic between Bareilly Junction with the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, Kailgodam and Lucknow. The line between Bareilly and Kailgodam is called the Rohilkhand Kumaon Section, and is 64 miles in length. Between Bareilly and Lucknow is called the Lucknow-Bareilly Section, and is 120 miles in length. Two trains run daily between Bareilly and Lucknow and vice versa, and one train daily between Bareilly and Kailgodam and Kailgodam and Bareilly.

A branch line of 32 miles is opened for traffic between Mailani and Sonaripur, including Dadwa during the dry season between December and June and two trains run both ways on this Section. The Powayan Steam Tramway (2-4" gauge) between Mailani and Shahjahanpur has been incorporated into this Railway, and is likely to open for traffic from January 1901. Trains also run between Kailgodam and Naini Tal Brewery and are available for passengers going to Naini Tal.

16—Eastern Bengal State Railway.

F. D. Kiernander, Offg. Traffic Superintendent, Calcutta.

Includes the following:—

EASTERN SECTION—(Broad Gauge).

From Calcutta to Damkadia Ghat ..	122½ miles.
.. Pomada to Gualundo ..	494 "
.. Canal Junction to Chitpore ..	11 "

SOUTHERN SECTION—(Broad Gauge).

From Calcutta to Diamond Harbour ..	67 miles.
.. Sonarpur to Canning ..	18 "

BUDGE BUDGE SECTION—(Broad Gauge).

From Ballygunge to Budge Budge ..	18½ miles.
-----------------------------------	------------

NORTHERN SECTION—(Metre Gauge).

From Sara Ghat to Siliguri ..	196 miles.
.. Parbatipur to Kaunia Ghat ..	331 "

BEHAR SECTION—(Metre Gauge).

From Parbatipur to Manihari Ghat ..	104½ miles.
.. Katihar to Anchara Ghat ..	73½ "

KAUNIA-DEARLUA SECTION—(2½ feet Gauge).

From Kaunia to Jatroapur ..	82 miles.
.. Teesta to Mogul Hat ..	14 "

DACCA SECTION—(Metre Gauge).

From Narayanganj to Mymensingh ..	84 miles.
-----------------------------------	-----------

STEAMER SERVICES.

(Worked by the L. G. N. and Railway Company.)

From Gualundo to Narayanganj ..	100 miles.
.. .. to Silehar (Cachar) ..	334 "
.. .. to Sylhet ..	806 "
.. Damakdia Ghat to Malis ..	142 "

(Worked by the E. S. N. Company.)

From Gualundo to Dibrugarh ..	672 miles.
-------------------------------	------------

(Worked by the E. B. S. Railway.)

From Diamond Harbour to Tutulook ..	
-------------------------------------	--

COCHIN-BEHAR RAILWAY—(2½ feet Gauge).

(Worked by the E. B. S. Railway.)

From Gitalahm Ghat to Rajabhatkawa ..	44½ miles.
---------------------------------------	------------

BRANHAMPTON-SULTANPUR-BRANSEN RAILWAY—(Metre Gauge).

(Worked by the E. B. S. Railway.)

From Santabar to Panchhari ..	60 miles.
-------------------------------	-----------

MYMENSINGH-SINGHAN-JUGERNATHGANG RAILWAY—(Metre Gauge).
(Worked by the E. B. S. Railway.)

From Mymensingh to Juggernathganj..... 53½ miles.

BENGAL CENTRAL RAILWAY—(Broad Gauge).
(Worked by the B. O. R. Company.)

From Dum Dum Junction to Khoolna..... 104½ miles.
" Hongkong to Ranaghat..... 204 "

17—Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.

S. B. Cary, ASST. M.L.C.E., General Manager and Chief Engineer, Darjeeling.

This line is open for traffic from Siliguri to Darjeeling, a distance of 81 miles.

18—Burma Railways.

A. T. Goodfellow, A.M.L.E., Agent, Rangoon.

This line runs on the one side from Rangoon to Prome, 161 miles, and on the other side from Rangoon to Mandalay, 386 miles, with a branch line from Thant Junction Station to Myingyan, 71 miles, from Myingyan (383rd mile) to Sagaing and Myitkyina, including the Katha branch, 251 miles, and from Sagaing to Aloo, 79 miles, and from Myingyan to Nyauing Khio, 79 miles. Total mileage, 1,124 miles, not reckoning the branch lines to wharves, &c., of 11½ miles.

19—Ceylon Railway.

W. T. Pearce, General Manager, Colombo.

This is a Government Railway worked under the control of the Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Bandarawela (161 miles), with a line from Colombo to Matara (32 miles) along the Coast and from Peradeniya Junction to Kandy and Mutale (21 miles), from Polgahawela to Karanagala, 13 miles. There are 77 stations. Nannu-Oya, which is the station for the Nuwara Eriya Sanatorium, is 5,291 feet above mean sea level.

About one-third of the Railway is a Mountain line of grades of 1 in 44 and curves of 350 feet radius. The receipts for 1899 were Rs. 75,58,887, and the working expenses Rs. 41,04,354, or 53% per cent. of the receipts. The number of passengers carried was 5,351,267, being considerably over the whole population of the Island, and the goods tonnage was 499,717 tons.

20—East Coast Railway.

W. Drew, Manager.

The line extends from Madras (Rayapuram) to Barang near Cuttack with branches from Samalkot Junction to Coanada, from Waltair to Vizagapatnam, and from Khurda Road to Puri. The whole distance with branches is 803 miles.

21—Port Trust Railway.

Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta..... J. H. Appleby, M.A., M.L.C.E.
Traffic Manager..... P. D. Barclay.

This Railway is in direct communication via the Chitpore and Dock Junctions with the Eastern Bengal State, the East Indian and connected Railways. It is 7½ miles long, and by it goods can be sent from up-country for direct shipment at the Kidderpore Dock. It is not open for passenger traffic.

LINE UNDER CONSTRUCTION, OR OPENED DURING THE YEAR.

Travancore Branch of the S. I. Railway, Metre Gauge, 103.33 miles, Rs. 1,19,00,000.
Pamban Branch of the S. I. Railway, Metre Gauge, 91.23 miles, Rs. 58,50,000.
Nagapattinam-Nagore Extension, of the South Indian Railway, Metre Gauge, 1.07 miles, Rs. 2,25,000.
Shoranur-Cochin Railway, Metre Gauge, 64.63 miles, Rs. 50,00,000.
Calicut-Azhikal Extension, of the Madras Railway, Standard Gauge, 59.76 miles, Rs. 60,00,000.
Nilgiri Railway, Metre Gauge, 16.90 miles, Rs. 47,50,000.
Joint Madras and South Indian Station at Madras Harbour.
Naupada-Parlakimedi Railway, 2' 6" Gauge, 25 miles, Rs. 6,00,000.

LINE PROJECTED.

Azhikal-Mangalore Survey, Standard Gauge, 76 miles, Rs. 78,00,000.
Vizianagaram-Baipur Railway, Standard Gauge, 83.4 miles, Rs. 3,15,00,000.
Podanur-Dharapuram, Metre Gauge, 62 miles, Rs. 81,00,000.
Coonoor-Ootacamund Extension of the Nilgiri Railway, Metre Gauge, 11½ miles, Rs. 10,15,000.
Erode-Nanjangod, Metre Gauge, 12.7 miles, Rs. 1,23,00,000.
Mutpet-Avadayarcoil Extension, Metre Gauge, 51.48 miles, Rs. 23,25,000.
Trichinopoly-Tirukkeyilur Chord, Metre Gauge, 49.75 miles, Rs. 19,00,000.
Berwada-Mawalipatani Extension, of the Southern Mahratta Railway, Metre Gauge, 50 miles, Rs. 80,00,000.
Kurnool Branch Railway, Metre Gauge, 32 miles, Rs. 9,88,000.
Marina-Loop, South Indian Railway, Metre Gauge, 8.50 miles, Rs. 8,00,000.
Madurai District Tramways, 2 ft. 6 in. Gauge, 93 miles, Rs. 25,00,000.
Mysore and West Coast Railway Surveys, 2 ft. 6 in. Gauge, 100 miles.
Salem-Athur Survey, 2 ft. 6 in. Gauge, 36 miles.
Yerragudi-Pad-Jammalamadugu Survey, 2 ft. 6 in. Gauge, 24 miles.
Berhampore-Russellkunda Survey, 2 ft. 6 in. Gauge, 49 miles, Rs. 14,21,000.

Besides the above, are six other short cheap famine-feeder lines, viz.:

Hospet-Kottur, 35 miles; Kalikiri Rayachoti, 32 miles; Morappur-Dharmapuri, 16 miles; Tirupatur-Krishnagiri, 25 miles; Bellary-Rayadurg, 53 miles; Narasaraopet-Pondugul, 45 miles.

THE FOLLOWING RULES ARE PUBLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT OF 1890.

Every person desirous of travelling on the Railway—

shall, upon payment of his fare, be supplied with a ticket specifying the class of carriage for which, and the place from, and the place to, which the fare has been paid, and the amount of the fare. If the class of carriage to be specified thereon is the lowest class, then in a vernacular language in common use in the territory traversed by the Railway, and if the class of carriage to be specified in any other than the lowest class, then in English.

shall be booked conditionally on there being room available in the train for which the tickets are issued.

shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein.

who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any Railway servant, is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he has been found, from the place where the ticket was issued.

suffering from an infectious disease, may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises, except when travelling by special arrangement made by the Railway Company.

reloading, or attempting to reload, any carriage by Railway or other agent of the Railway, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty, and putting full time for any distance he may have travelled.

attempting to get into, or upon, or out of any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty.

attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

attempting without authority to ride in, or upon, the engine, or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees One Hundred.

standing without consent of the Railway passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty and if he persists in so doing may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway.

willfully entering a compartment already full, or reserved by the Railway for another passenger, or resisting the lawful entry of another passenger into a compartment not reserved for the use of the person resisting or not already containing the maximum number of passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty.

taking with him any dangerous or offensive goods or offenders, or delivering any such goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees Five Hundred, and shall also be responsible for any loss, injury or damage which may be caused by reason of such goods having been so brought upon the Railway.

Any person—

in a state of intoxication, or who commits any violence or act of indecency or uses obscene or abusive language upon any part of a Railway, or willfully or

without lawful excuse, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger, or extinguishes any lamp, is liable to a fine of Rupees Fifty, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which may have been paid or pass or ticket purchased, and to be removed from the Railway premises.

being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rupees One Hundred; in addition to the forfeiture of any fare he may have paid or pass or ticket previously purchased, and may be removed from the Railway premises by any Railway servant.

who wilfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of ...

trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rupees Twenty, and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rupees Fifty, and to be removed from the Railway premises.

being the owner or in charge of any cattle straying within the fences of any Railway, is liable to a fine of Rupees Five for each animal, in addition to any amount that may have been recovered or may be recoverable under the Cattle Trespass Act of 1871. When cattle are wilfully driven or knowingly permitted to be on any Railway, otherwise than for the purpose of lawfully crossing the Railway or for any other lawful purpose, the person in charge of the cattle or, at the option of the Railway administration, the owner, is liable to a fine of Rupees Ten for each animal, in addition to any amount that may be recoverable under the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.

who opens a gate leading to a Railway line, or attempts to pass or drive any vehicle or animal across the Railway when a train is approaching, or who, in the absence of a Gate-keeper, omits to shut and fasten such gate, is liable to a fine of ...

being a minor under 12 years of age, who attempts to place any obstruction upon a Railway, or remove any part of the Permanent Way or throws anything at a train, is liable, if a male, to be whipped, and his guardian may be bound under penalty to prevent the minor from repeating such offence.

by any unlawful act or who wilfully endangers or causes to be endangered the safety of any traveller by Railway, or obstructs or causes to be obstructed, or attempts to obstruct any rolling-stock upon any Railway, is liable to imprisonment for a term of two years.

who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to imprisonment for one year, or with a fine, or with both.

being the driver or conductor of any vehicle in a station yard, or upon Railway premises, who does not obey any reasonable directions of any Railway servant, is liable to a fine of ...

committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police-officer, and taken before a Magistrate.

committing any offence mentioned in Sections 102, 103, 109, 130, 131, 132, 137, 138 or 139, of the Indian Railways Act, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police-officer, and taken before a Magistrate having authority to try him or commit him for trial.

RATES FOR PARCELS BOTH IN LOCAL AND THROUGH BOOKING WITH ALL THE INDIAN RAILWAYS.

(Except the Nilgiri Railway, Rohilkund and Kumaon Section of the N. and K. Assam Steamers Service and Bengal Dooms Railway of the E. B. S. and Darjeeling Himalayan Railways.)

Rates for small parcels not exceeding 5 Seers in weight.

Parcels not exceeding two and a half Seers.		Parcels exceeding two and a half Seers, but not exceeding five Seers.	
	RS. A.		RS. A.
1 to 500 miles	0 4	1 to 250 miles	0 4
		251 to 500 "	0 8
501 to 1,000 "	0 8	501 to 750 "	0 12
		751 to 1,000 "	1 0
1,001 to 1,500 "	0 12	1,001 to 1,250 "	1 4
		1,251 to 1,500 "	1 8
For any distance beyond 1,500 miles.	1 0	1,501 to 1,750 "	1 12
		For any distance beyond 1,750 miles.	2 0

Charges at Half and Quarter Parcels Rates on Parcels not exceeding 5 Seers.

Distance.	Half Parcels Rate.		Quarter Parcels Rate.		Distance.	Half Parcels Rate.		Quarter Parcels Rate.	
	2½ Seers. 5 Seers.		2½ Seers. 5 Seers.			2½ Seers. 5 Seers.		2½ Seers. 5 Seers.	
	RS. A.	PS. A.	RS. A.	PS. A.		RS. A.	PS. A.	RS. A.	PS. A.
150	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	1,250	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
200	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	1,500	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
250	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	1,750	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
300	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	2,000	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
350	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	2,250	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
400	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	2,500	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
450	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	2,750	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
500	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	3,000	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
550	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	3,250	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
600	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	3,500	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
650	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	3,750	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
700	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	4,000	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
750	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	4,250	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
800	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	4,500	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
850	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	4,750	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
900	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	5,000	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 1
950	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2					

Rates for parcels exceeding 5 Seers in weight.

Distance in Miles.		Weight.			
		Not exceeding 10 seers.	Not exceeding 20 seers.	Not exceeding 30 seers.	Not exceeding 40 seers.
Not exceeding 25 miles.	Exceeding 25 but not exceeding 95 miles.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
50	50	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4
75	75	0 4	0 4	0 8	0 8
100	100	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0
125	125	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4
150	150	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 8
175	175	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 12
200	200	0 8	1 0	1 8	2 0
225	225	0 12	1 4	1 12	2 4
250	250	0 12	1 4	2 0	2 8
275	275	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0
300	300	1 0	1 12	2 8	3 4
325	325	1 0	1 12	3 12	3 8
350	350	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
375	375	1 4	2 4	3 4	4 4
400	400	1 4	2 4	3 8	4 8
425	425	1 4	2 8	3 12	5 0
450	450	1 6	2 12	4 0	5 4
475	475	1 6	2 12	4 4	5 8
500	500	1 9	3 0	4 8	6 12
525	525	1 9	3 0	4 10	6 6
550	550	1 9	3 2	4 12	6 4
575	575	1 12	3 6	5 0	6 8
600	600	1 12	3 6	5 4	7 2
625	625	1 12	3 12	5 10	7 6
650	650	1 12	3 12	5 14	7 10
675	675	2 0	4 0	5 6	8 0
700	700	2 0	4 4	6 4	8 4
725	725	2 4	4 4	6 8	8 8

Rates for parcels exceeding 5 Seers in weight—contd.

Distance in Miles.		Weight.			
		Not exceeding 10 seers.	Not exceeding 20 seers.	Not exceeding 30 seers.	Not exceeding 40 seers.
Exceeding 1,383 but not exceeding 1,500 miles...	1,500 miles...	Rs. 4. 4. 8	Rs. 5. 12. 0	Rs. 6. 12. 0	Rs. 7. 0. 0
" 1,500 "	1,525 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,525 "	1,550 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,550 "	1,575 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,575 "	1,600 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,600 "	1,625 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,625 "	1,650 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,650 "	1,675 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,675 "	1,700 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,700 "	1,725 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,725 "	1,750 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,750 "	1,775 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,775 "	1,800 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,800 "	1,825 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,825 "	1,850 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,850 "	1,875 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,875 "	1,900 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,900 "	1,925 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,925 "	1,950 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,950 "	1,975 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 1,975 "	2,000 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,000 "	2,025 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,025 "	2,050 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,050 "	2,075 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,075 "	2,100 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,100 "	2,125 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,125 "	2,150 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,150 "	2,175 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,175 "	2,200 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,200 "	2,225 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,225 "	2,250 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,250 "	2,275 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,275 "	2,300 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,300 "	2,325 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,325 "	2,350 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,350 "	2,375 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,375 "	2,400 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,400 "	2,425 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,425 "	2,450 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,450 "	2,475 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,475 "	2,500 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,500 "	2,525 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,525 "	2,550 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,550 "	2,575 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,575 "	2,600 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,600 "	2,625 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,625 "	2,650 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,650 "	2,675 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,675 "	2,700 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,700 "	2,725 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,725 "	2,750 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,750 "	2,775 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,775 "	2,800 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,800 "	2,825 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,825 "	2,850 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,850 "	2,875 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,875 "	2,900 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,900 "	2,925 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,925 "	2,950 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,950 "	2,975 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0
" 2,975 "	3,000 "	4. 8. 0	5. 12. 0	6. 12. 0	7. 0. 0

The additional charge for fractions in excess of even maunds will be the amount entered in the respective column. Thus, a parcel weighing 1 maund and 15 seers carried 550 miles, will be charged Rs. 4. 1. + Rs. 2. Rs. 6.

Notes.—1. Parcels exceeding 40 seers in weight, or 8 cubic feet in measurement, are booked only if accommodation will allow.

Parcels and luggage traffic of all descriptions between South-West line stations, Arkoniam to Calicut, including branches and stations on the North-West line in local booking and in through booking via Raichur with stations on the G. I. P. and connected Railways, will be conveyed by the broad gauge route without break of gauge at the rates in force by the shortest route.

Parcels are charged either by weight or measurement whichever gives the greater charge, 2 cubic feet being considered equal to 10 seers in weight.

(1) All parcels, whether insured or not, must be securely fastened and sealed, and addressed in English.

(2) The pre-payment of charges on parcels booked to stations on the Madras and Foreign Railways, provided such parcels do not contain perishables or dangerous goods, is optional, but the Railways reserve to themselves the right of correcting any charges that have been incorrectly entered in Railway receipts and to collect at destination before delivery of the parcel, all under charges from whatever cause arising. Articles booked at half and quarter Parcel rates must in all cases be pre-paid, both in local and foreign booking.

(3) Credit Notes will be accepted from all Departments of Government and from the Police.

Each parcel will be separately charged for.

The following are charged at full Parcel rates:—

* Plants and shrubs.

Electroplated articles.

Vegetables, dry or preserved, at Company's risk.

* Plants and shrubs on collective weight subject to a maximum weight of 10 maunds are charged at half Parcel rates at owner's risk in through booking.

Dead poultry and small game and when accompanying the owner as luggage.
Returned empty specie boxes.
Fish spawn and small live fish intended for rearing purposes.
Sporting ammunition and fog signals, each package not exceeding 20 seers in weight, and loaded cartridges and percussion caps without restriction as to weight. Not more than three packages shall be despatched in the same train.

Packed perambulators and jinrickshaws.

Packed bicycles and tricycles as for one maund and two maunds, respectively.

Exception.—The charge for an unpacked perambulator shall be as for 2 maunds, and that for an unpacked jinrickshaw with shaft detached shall be as for 4 maunds. If accompanying the owner, as luggage at these weights, subject to the ordinary free allowance.

Puppies, cats, kittens, mongooses, ferrets, rabbits, monkeys, guinea-pigs, birds and other small animals, when in cages or baskets.

Turkeys, geese, ducks or other poultry, alive or dead, in hampers, baskets or coops.

Birds in hand (as for a parcel of 2½ seers for each bird).

Dead wild animals.

* Human ashes securely packed in air-tight cases.

The following are carried at half Parcel rates at owner's risk under Risk Note, form (B), subject to a minimum charge of two annas, and must be pre-paid:—

Fish (fresh), fruit (fresh), vegetables, and vegetables, dry or preserved, bazaar baskets, meat, ice, or ice and fish packed together, yeast and eggs.

Commercial travellers' luggage, including packages of samples per passenger train, no free allowance being given, will be carried at owner's risk. Two days' notice must be given in writing to the Traffic Manager.

Cut flowers.

Betel and pawm leaves and plantain leaves, if carried by passenger train.

Bread.

Lucerne.

Butter.

Newspapers.

+ Laundry linen.

The following are carried at quarter Parcel rates, subject to a minimum charge of 2 annas, and must be pre-paid:—

Ice, blankets, nankas, boxes and other packages returned empty, in which articles have been carried, at either full or half Parcel rates.

Articles booked at half and quarter Parcel rates must in all cases be pre-paid.

N.B.—Empty returned specie boxes are charged at full Parcel rates over the Madras and Southern Mahratta, E. C. G. I. P., and N. G. State Railways. On Bengal-Nagpur, I. M., and E. I. Railways, empty returned specie boxes are treated as ordinary returned empties.

RATES FOR TREASURE ON ALL RAILWAYS, (EXCEPT THE S. I. R. & K. AND D. H. RAILWAYS).

TREASURE (except Copper Coins) belonging to the Public is charged at the following rates by Passenger trains only and at owner's risk, if not insured:—

Up to 27 maunds ... 2½ pies per maund per mile.

Above 27 and up to 81 maunds ... 2 " " "

" 81 " 270 " ... 1½ " " "

Over 270 maunds ... 1 " " "

Provided always that the charge for any quantity shall not be less than that for a smaller quantity according to the above scale.

COPPER COINS only are charged as follows:—

(a) In quantities of not more than five maunds at two (2) pies per maund per mile on actual weight.

(b) In quantities of more than five maunds at one (1) pie per maund per mile, subject to a minimum charge as for ten maunds.

THE MINIMUM CHARGE FOR TREASURE shall be as for one maund, fractions of a maund above one maund being charged as follows:—

Under 10 seers as 10 seers.

Exceeding 10 seers, but not exceeding 20 seers as 20 seers.

" 20 " " " 30 " 30 "

" 30 " " " 40 " 40 "

* When accompanying passengers as luggage, are charged at Luggage rates over the B. E. & C. I., B. G. J. P., N. W., and O. & R. Railways on B. N., I. M., and E. I. Railways as corpses.

† Between Madras and Coonoor.

Do. Bangalore and Coonoor.

Do. Madras and Bangalore.

MINIMUM WEIGHT OF TREASURE TO BE CONVEYED IN A CARRIAGE OR COMPARTMENT.—When a whole carriage is reserved, treasure to the weight of 54 maunds may be taken into the carriage with the owners and will be charged for on actual weight. The boxes should be equally distributed over the whole carriage. When half a carriage is reserved, not more than 54 maunds of Treasure may be taken (the weight for each compartment not to exceed 20 maunds) and it must be loaded as near the centre of the vehicle as possible.

(a) The owners of treasure may reserve the whole, or half, of a second or third class carriage, or a compartment of either of those classes if available (but not the end compartment) on payment of half the usual number of reserved fares for the accommodation so reserved in addition to the charges for the treasure, if the weight of the treasure is not less than 20 maunds; if less than that quantity, then the full reserved number of fares for the reserved accommodation, in addition to the charge for the treasure, should be paid. But reserved accommodation for the conveyance of treasure cannot always be given on the Mail trains.

Consignments of treasure (copper coins, excepted) of not more than 54 maunds, when in the owner's charge, will be conveyed by Passenger or Mail train in second or third class carriages, and those who travel with the treasure must purchase tickets, in the usual way, for the class of carriage occupied.

(a) Treasure, in quantities of not more than 54 maunds, securely packed in boxes or parcels, may be conveyed by Mail or Passenger train in the brake-van, in charge of the Guard, and those accompanying it can then travel in any class of carriage upon purchasing tickets for the class in which they travel.

(b) Consignments of treasure of more than 54 maunds are conveyed only in the owner's charge, and in a separate vehicle, for which a minimum charge as for 54 maunds will be made, and the treasure will be sent by Goods or Mixed or Passenger (not Mail) trains at the option of the Railway Company, the charges being the same by whichever train it is conveyed.

(c) In the case of reserved accommodation for the conveyance of treasure, the same notice must be given as is required for reserving accommodation in the ordinary way for passengers.

The dimensions of boxes containing treasure which it is proposed to convey in the ordinary Passenger carriages (not reserved) must be as follows, and they must be placed under the seats, otherwise they must be loaded in the brake-van or in a reserved carriage in accordance with the clause (b) above:—Height, 11 inches; breadth, 12 inches; length, 18 inches.

Escorts—

- i. One man is allowed to travel free, both on the outward and return journey, when consignments of treasure are over 54 and under 135 maunds, either in the brake-van when the treasure is sent by Goods train, or as a passenger when it is sent by Mixed or Passenger train.
- ii. Two men with consignments from 135 to under 270 maunds.
- iii. Four men with consignments of 270 maunds and over.
- iv. When a consignment amounts to 20 lakhs of rupees (825 maunds) or more, a guard of four men is allowed with return passage free of extra charge.

(a) In all cases where free conveyance is allowed to those who have charge of treasure, third class conveyance only will be given.

(b) The free conveyance of escorts accompanying consignments of treasure, does not apply to persons sent in charge of copper coins.

On the South Indian Railway, the rates for public treasure are as follows:—

Up to 27 maunds	...	12 pias per maund per mile.
Above 27 and up to 81 maunds	12	"
81 " 270	1	"
" 270 maunds	3	"

On the South Indian Railway, specie not exceeding 7½ maunds in weight will be conveyed at owner's risk in a reserved third class compartment, actual fares being levied for the owner or persons travelling in charge; the specie so carried being subject to a minimum charge as for 7½ maunds for each compartment used.

On the Madras, I. M., B. & C. I., R. G. J. P. N. W., O & R., East Indian, Bengal and North-Western and Bengal-Nagpur Railways, specie is carried as luggage if within the free allowance of weight according to the class of tickets held. Consignments in excess of the free allowance must be charged at the specie rate on the total weight. No less charge will be made than for one maund.

For ferry charges for specie and treasure between Sahibganj and Manikiri Ghat, see Coaching Tariff.

Specie cannot be booked through to or from Calcutta via Howrah, but it can be booked through via Naihati.

On the Rohilkhand and Kumaon Section of the R. & N. Railway, specie and bullion is carried at owner's risk and charged at three (3) pias per maund per mile. Copper coins

covered by Passenger train is charged at 1½ pias per maund per mile. On the Lucknow-Bareilly Section, the rates for treasure are the same as given on p. 857.

On the Morvi Railway, specie is carried at one rupee per maund, irrespective of distance, subject to a minimum charge as for one maund. The rates for copper coins and rules regarding the free conveyance of escorts are the same as in force on the Madras Railway.

On the Bengal-Dooars Railway of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, specie, at owner's risk, is charged between Jalpaiguri and stations noted below as follows:—

	RS. A.		RS. A.
Deomoni	0 3	Chalsa Road	0 8
Latiguri	0 6	Mai Bazar	0 10
Homshai	0 5		

On the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway, treasure, including specie, bullion, gold and silver coin, also copper coin, is charged at the rate of six (6) pias per maund per mile. The mode of charging the weight is the same as for parcels. Guards in charge are carried at third class Passenger fares.

On all Railways the freight on treasure must be pre-paid.

RATES FOR SPECIE ON THE R. S. N. COMPANY'S ASSAM STEAMER SERVICE.—The following are the rates for specie between Jatraipur and the undermentioned stations on the Rivers Steam Navigation Company's Assam Steamer Service:—

From Jatraipur to—	* Specie per maund.
Bogribari	RS. A. 11 14
Dalgomah	14 4
Kholabanda	14 4
Sualkuchi	14 4
Mungledye	14 4
Gidhari Ghat	14 4
Garni Ghat	15 0
Kamolabari	22 6
To Jatraipur from—	23 12
Bogribari	
Dalgomah	8 12
Kholabanda	10 8
Sualkuchi	10 8
Mungledye	10 8
Gidhari Ghat	10 8
Garni Ghat	14 0
Kamolabari	15 12
	17 8

INDIA GENERAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY'S RATES FOR SPECIE AND COPPER COINS between Chandpur and Goalundo for through booking with the Assam-Bengal Railway via Champur:—

Specie, per maund	RS. 1 1 0
Copper coins, per maund	0 9 0

INSURANCE OF VALUABLE ARTICLES UNDER SECTION 75, CHAPTER VII, OF INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890.—When any articles mentioned below are contained in any parcel or package delivered to a Railway administration for carriage by Railway, and the value of such articles in the parcel or package exceeds one hundred rupees, the Railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of the parcel or package, unless the person sending or delivering the parcel or package to the administration caused its value and contents to be declared, or declared them at the time of the delivery of the parcel or package for carriage by Railway, and, if so required by the administration, paid or engaged to pay a percentage on the value so declared by way of compensation for increased risk.

When any parcel or package of which the value has been declared under the above para. has been lost or destroyed, or has deteriorated, the compensation recoverable in respect of such loss, destruction, or deterioration, shall not exceed the value so declared, and the burden of proving the value so declared to have been the true value shall, notwithstanding anything in the declaration, lie on the person claiming the compensation.

A Railway administration may make it a condition of carrying a parcel declared to contain any article mentioned below, that a Railway servant authorised in this behalf has been satisfied by examination, or otherwise, that the parcel actually contains the article declared to be therein:—

- (a) gold and silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured;
- (b) plated articles;

* The above rates for specie and dogs are the R. S. N. Company's rates to and from Jatraipur, and are to be added to the E. B. S. Railway Specie rates, via the different junction stations, to arrive at the through rates.
† Subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 0.12.0 on each consignment.

- (c) clothes and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part, not being the uniform, or part of the uniform, of an officer, soldier, sailor, police-officer, or person enrolled as a volunteer under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1892, or of any public officer, British or foreign, entitled to wear uniform;
- (d) pearls, precious stones, jewellery and trinkets;
- (e) watches, clocks and time-pieces of any description;
- (f) Government securities;
- (g) Government stamps;
- (h) bills of exchange, hundis, promissory notes, bank-notes and orders or other securities for payment of money;
- (i) maps, writings and title-deeds;
- (j) paintings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, carvings, sculpture and other works of art;
- (k) art, pottery, and all articles made of glass, china or marble;
- (l) silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials;
- (m) shawls;
- (n) lace and furs;
- (o) opium;
- (p) ivory, ebony, coral and sandalwood;
- (q) musk, sandalwood-oil, and other essential oils used in the preparation of essences or other perfume;
- (r) musical and scientific instruments;
- (s) narcotic preparations of hemp, such as gunja, chenas, bang, &c.;
- (t) any article of special value which the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, add to this schedule.

INSURANCE FOR PARCELS, TREASURES, &c., containing the above articles on all Railways except Rohilkund and Kumaon Section of the R. and N. & D. H. Railways.

Articles.	Rate of insurance per cent. in rupees on declared value on total distance.
On art pottery and all articles of glass, china or marble.	Four annas per 100 miles or fraction of 100 miles.
Gold, silver, and all other excepted articles.	Two annas per 100 miles or fraction of 100 miles.
(a) Subject to a maximum of one per cent.	
(b) The insurance will in no case be less than two rupees for the whole distance.	

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

Board of Directors.

OFFICES.—41, New Broad Street, London.

Col. R. Gardiner, R.E., Chairman.

Lieut.-Genl. J. Mullins, R.E. J. W. Arbuthnot, Esq.
George Esbury, Esq. H. Wiggin, Esq.
Genl. Sir Harry Prendergast, R.E.,
V.C., &c. &c.

Col. Sir W. R. S. Bisset, R.E., K.C.M.G., Government Director.
Julian Byrne, Esq., Secretary.

Indian Executive.

GENERAL OFFICES.—Rayapuram Station.

Louis S. Moss, Agent and Manager. Ford, Dunsterville, Chief Auditor.
A. Edwards, Secretary to the Agent and Manager. C. B. Phipps, Loco. Superintendent.
E. W. Stony, Chief Engineer. A. Pilkington, Deputy.

Traffic Department.

OFFICES.—Central Station, Madras.

F. W. Read, Traffic Manager.
D. Ross-Johnson, Deputy.

DISTRICT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENTS.

G. Wallington, District Head-Quarters, Arkonam.
W. A. Wilkinson, Do. do. Jalarpet.
J. L. Taylor, Do. do. Podanur.
E. R. Ross, Do. do. Gooty.

It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any servant of the Company may be communicated to the Traffic Manager or to the District Traffic Superintendents.

S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Calicut, a distance of 414 miles. The trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th March 1861, but the line extended from Kadalundi to Calicut on the 2nd January 1888.

N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arkonam, 42½ miles from Madras. A distance of 308 miles from the Junction station at Arkonam to Raichur has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jalarpet, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 85 miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August 1864.

Kolar Gold Fields State Railway.

This Branch leaves the Bangalore Branch at Bowringpet, 17½ miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 10 miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st June 1894.

Palghat Branch.

The Branch from Olavakkot to Palghat, 3 miles, opened for traffic on the 2nd January 1888.

Nilgiri Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Podanur Junction and extends to Mettupalaiyam, length 26 miles.

Medical Staff.

South-West Line.

J. Currie, Esq., M.D., Medical Officer. Rayapuram — Address, Victoria Hotel, Egmore.
Mr. W. Lowe, Senior Apothecary and Medical Storekeeper. Rayapuram.
V. Bashiah Naidu, In charge of Branch Dispensary. Railway Compound, Central Station.

A. K. Bashyam Moodally, Relieving Apothecary. Rayapuram.
J. C. Ellis, Apothecary. Perambur.
C. Vijayarungum Naiker, do. Salern.
A. F. Smith, do. Jalarpet.
P. R. Sumpungheer Naiker, do. Bangalore.
C. R. Janardham Moodally, do. Katpadi.
N. Govindarajaloo Naidu, do. Kode.
J. Coshan, do. Podanur.
R. Kistnaswamy Moodally, do. Mettupalaiyam.
C. Rungaswamy Naiker, do. Calicut.

North-West Line.

Mr. P. R. Stutz, Apothecary. Arkonam.
P. R. Rajahbader Moodally, do. Kengraha.
W. McGee, do. Nundalur.
T. Soobroya Moodally, L.M. & S., do. Gooty.
do. Raichur.

List showing the names of European and Eurasian employees in the Engineering Department of the Madras Railway.

Designation.	Name.	Residence.
Chief Engineer	E. W. Stony, Esq.	Nungambakum, Madras.
Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer	A. B. Strange, Esq.	Do. do.
Engineer in charge of Terminal Buildings	A. C. Gale, Esq.	Perambur, Madras.
District Engineer	G. A. F. French, Esq.	
Do.	J. M. Ewing, Esq.	
Ag. Do.	Ross Christoph, Esq.	
Assistant Engineer	F. A. Pawley, Esq.	The residence of these officials cannot be given, as it is not known just yet where they will be posted next year.
Do.	J. B. Duncan, Esq.	
Do.	A. R. Stuart, Esq.	
Do.	G. Q. Evans, Esq.	
Do.	G. T. Bridges, Esq.	
	R. R. Byron, Esq.	

List showing the names of European and Eurasian employees in the Engineering Department of the Madras Railway—contd.

Designation.	Name.	Residence.
Engineer-in-Chief for Construction and Surveys	H. J. Thompson, Esq.	Nungambakam, Madras.
Executive Engineer, Calicut-Azhikal Extension	H. Anson, Esq.	
Executive Engineer, Shoranur-Cochin Extension	G. H. Lyde, Esq.	
do.	W. Hewley, Esq.	
Assistant Engineer, Calicut-Azhikal Extension	J. G. R. Marsh, Esq.	The residence of these officials cannot be given as it is not known just yet where they will be posted next year.
do.	J. M. Bourne, Esq.	
do.	F. J. Rouse, Esq.	
do.		
Assistant Engineer, Shoranur-Cochin Extension	A. S. Napier, Esq.	
do.	A. M. Stevenson, Esq.	
do.	A. Williamson, Esq.	
Assistant Engineer, Azhikal-Mangalore Survey	S. M. J. Williams, Esq.	
Assistant Engineer, Terragudi-Jammalamadugu Survey	C. M. deRosario, Esq.	
Superintendent of Chief Engineer's Drawing Office	S. Dodd, Esq.	Rayapuram, Madras.
Telegraph Engineer	R. E. Pigott, Esq.	Arkonam.
Assistant Telegraph Engineer	H. H. L. Fremdergast, Esq.	do.
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE.		
Manager	Mr. W. Barrett	Rayapuram, Madras.
Clerk	John A. Hart	Paluvaram.
do.	V. Rosario	Rayapuram, Madras.
do.	P. Bait	Singapore Street, Madras.
do.	J. Evans	Rayapuram, Madras.
Inspector of Signals, Points and Crossings	A. Whitney	Perambur, do.
Assistant to Inspector of Points and Crossings	J. G. Fisher	do. do.
do.	H. Dabier	Black Town, do.
do.	G. W. Brown	Tungabhadra.
Bridge Inspector	G. H. Parlowe	Black Town, Madras.
Engineering Assistant	J. G. A. Page	Connoot.
Permanent Way Inspector	C. A. Melrose	Podanur.
do.	T. Natal	Rayapuram, Madras.
do.	W. C. Armistead	Bangalore Cantonment.
do.	A. Johnson	Arkonam.
do.	C. McKine	Guntakal.
do.	M. Day	Salt Cotaurs, Madras.
do.	J. Fritchley	Katpadi.
do.	S. M. Lemos	Calicut.
do.	S. Hiley	Podanur.
do.	J. H. Tapsell	Tirupattur.
do.	R. Banco	Jalarpet.
do.	J. P. Claudius	Raichur.
do.	H. K. Burgess	Sankaridrug.
do.	Z. M. J. Scott	Olavakkot.
do.	E. R. Steels	Gooty.
do.	P. J. DeLang	Rayapuram, Madras.
do.	G. Thompson	Kondapuram.
do.	C. Carrapiett	Salem.
do.	F. Day	Kanapattur.
do.	H. P. Lowe	Basinpet.
do.	R. K. Ashe	Rayapuram.
do.	C. Steele	Oorgam.
Probationary Inspector	T. W. Young	Koduru.
do.	M. Coelho	Morappur.
Sub-Inspector	C. E. Stephenson	Mettupalaiyam.
do.	A. Holdring	Tungabhadra.
do.	H. A. Hellein	

List showing the names of European and Eurasian employees in the Engineering Department of the Madras Railway—contd.

Designation.	Name.	Residence.
Inspector's Assistant	Mr. A. E. Stimpson	Podanur.
do.	A. J. Woolger	Maun.
do.	A. W. Hutton	Mananduru.
do.	E. A. Young	Arkonam.
do.	J. V. B. Rodrigues	Tiruppur.
do.	V. Stimpson	Beniganta.
do.	T. Potter	Bowlingpet.
do.	R. V. Myers	Tirur.
do.	C. H. Clarke	Kuppam.
do.	H. O. Young	Morapur.
do.	E. G. Sandways	Tadpatri.
do.	E. W. Adie	Walajah Road.
do.	G. Simmons	Jalarpet.
do.	C. A. Mackenzie	Shoranur.

Dates of opening.

SOUTH-WEST LINE.

	EASTERN COAST.	Miles.	
Rayapuram	to Beach	1	22nd January 1860.
Madras	" Walajah Road	65	1st July 1866.
Walajah Road	" Katpadi	15	7th May 1867.
Katpadi	" Gudiyattam	15	19th May 1868.
Gudiyattam	" Ambur	17	16th January 1860.
Ambur	" Vaniyambadi	10	1st February 1860.
Vaniyambadi	" Tirupattur	14	23rd May 1860.
Tirupattur	" Salem (Saramangalam)	70	1st February 1861.
Salem (Saramangalam)	" Sankaridrug	24	1st December 1861.
Sankaridrug	" Podanur	71	12th May 1862.

WESTERN COAST.

		Miles.	
Podanur	to Pattambi	65	14th April 1862.
Pattambi	" Kuttippuram	11	23rd September 1861.
Kuttippuram	" Tirur	10	1st May 1861.
Tirur	" Kadalundi	16	12th March 1861.
Kadalundi	" Calicut	10	2nd January 1868.

Main South West-Line 415 Miles. Open throughout, 12th May 1862.

		Miles.	
Jalarpet	to Bangalore Cantt.	85	1st August 1864.
Bangalore Cantt.	" Bangalore City	2	1st July 1862.
Podanur	" Coimbatore	4	1st February 1873.
Coimbatore	" Mettupalaiyam	22	31st August 1873.
Olavakkot	" Palghat	3	2nd January 1868.

South-West Line 531 Miles.

NORTH-WEST LINE.

		Miles.	
Arkonam	to Nagari	17	4th March 1861.
Nagari	" Puttur	10	2nd December 1861.
Puttur	" Beniganta	18	15th September 1862.
Beniganta	" Reddipalle	36	1st October 1864.
Reddipalle	" Cuddapah	40	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	" Muddanuru	34	1st August 1866.
Muddanuru	" Tadpatri	32	1st September 1868.
Tadpatri	" Gooty	30	1st August 1869.
Gooty	" Tungabhadra River	76	12th December 1870.
Tungabhadra River	" Raichur	17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line 308 Miles. Open throughout, 15th March 1871.

Dates of opening—*concl.*

KOLAR GOLD FIELDS STATE RAILWAY.

Bowringpet	to Marikuppam	10	1st June 1894.
Total		949	Miles.

ARCOT-RANIPET EXTENSION.

Walajah Road	to Ranipet	4	17th April 1899.
--------------	------------------	---	------------------

NILGIRI RAILWAY.

Mettupalaiyam	to Coonoor	17	15th June 1899.
Total		570	Miles.

SOUTHERN SECTION OF EAST COAST RAILWAY.

The East Coast Railway extends from Madras (Rayapetam) to Barung near Cattaek with branches from Samalkot Junction to Cocanada, from Waltair to Vizagapatam, and from Khurda Road to Puri. The whole distance with branches is 777 miles. The Southern Section of this Railway, from Madras to Vizagapatam (493 miles) will be transferred to the Madras Railway on the 1st January 1901.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY (LIMITED).

The Railway known for many years as "The South Indian Railway," was taken over by purchase by Government on the 1st January 1891, and is now the South Indian State Railway. It is, however, worked for Government by a Company which has been organized for this special purpose under Limited Liability and derives its authority for managing the line from an agreement entered into in London in November 1890 with the Secretary of State for India. All the officers, servants and employes on the Railway are now in the service of the new Company, the old Company having ceased to have in India either property or representatives.

Dates on which various sections of the South Indian Railway were opened for public traffic.

Main Line.		Miles.	
From Madras	to Tindivanam ..	75½	1st September 1876.
"	" Cuddalore ..	52	1st January 1877.
"	" Porto Novo ..	17½	1st July 1877.
"	" Chidambaram ..	61	1st October 1878.
"	" Coleroon ..	41	1st July 1879.
"	" Shiyali ..	6	1st January 1878.
"	" Coleroon ..	121	1st July 1877.
"	" Shiyali ..	43½	15th February 1877.
"	" Mayavaram ..		
"	" Tanjore ..		
"	" Trichinopoly (old station which was subsequently abandoned, viz., on the 1st July 1875) ..	31	11th March 1862.
From Trichinopoly Junc.	to Madras ..	96	1st September 1875.
"	" Tuticorin ..	93½	1st January 1878.
Arkonam Branch.			
From Arkonam	to Great Conjeevaram ..	17½	8th May 1865.
"	" Little Conjeevaram ..	3	1st August 1865.
"	" Great Conjeevaram ..	8	1st January 1881.
"	" Conjeevaram ..	13½	1st August 1880.
"	" Wallajahad ..		
Pondicherry Branch.			
From Villupuram	to Gingee River ..	16½	15th December 1879.
Villupuram-Dharmavaram Section.			
From Villupuram	to Tiruvannamalai ..	41½	17th November 1890.
"	" Tiruvannamalai ..	96½	18th March 1891.
"	" Pakala ..	46½	1st January 1892.
"	" Vayalpad ..	94½	20th March 1892.
"	" Dharmavaram ..		

Nellore Branch.

From Pakala	to Tirupati ..	25	18th March 1891.
"	" Tirupati ..	62½	15th September 1897.

Negapatam Branch.

From Tanjore	to Tiruvallur ..	33½	2nd December 1861.
"	" Tiruvallur ..	14½	15th July 1861.
"	" Negapatam ..	4	1st December 1899.

Erode Branch.

From Trichinopoly (old station which was abandoned on 1st July 1875)	to Trichinopoly Port ..	2½	3rd December 1865.
"	" Trichinopoly Port ..	2½	1st September 1875.
"	" Trichinopoly Port ..	41½	3rd December 1866.
"	" Karur ..	16½	1st July 1867.
"	" Kodumudi ..	23½	1st January 1863.

Tinnevely Branch.

From Maniyechi Junction to Tinnevely ..	18½	1st January 1876.
---	-----	-------------------

The Mayavaram-Metupet Railway—51 miles—a line constructed by the Agency of the South Indian Railway from funds provided by the District Board of Tanjore, was opened for public traffic on the 2nd April 1894 and is worked by the South Indian Railway. An extension from Metupet to Avadalyarkevil (54 miles) is under construction.

Note.—The working of trains over two miles of broad gauge line between the Trichinopoly old station (a station which has not been used since the 1st July 1875) and the Trichinopoly Port station was discontinued on the 1st July 1875. This piece of broad gauge road has since been taken up and removed. On the date named, one mile of narrow gauge line was opened into Trichinopoly Junction from the neighbourhood of the old station site, this additional road being in substitution of the abandoned piece.

The rails of the S. I. R. Company's system are laid to the metre gauge (3 feet, 3½ inches), and the present length of the line is 1,031 miles.

A branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river, constructed by the South Indian Railway Company, is continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by a railway owned by the Pondicherry Railway Company. A branch from Perambur on the Mayavaram-Metupet Railway to Karaikal (14 miles) was constructed at the expense of the French Colonial Government and opened to traffic on 14th March 1893.

Extensions are under construction from Madras to Pamban, 92 miles; and from Tinnevely to Quilon, 103 miles.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY (LIMITED).

Board of Directors.

OFFICES.—55, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Chairman.—Henry Kimber, Esq., M.P. Government Director.—Colonel Sir W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., K.C.I.E.; Sir Douglas Fox, M.I.C.E.; Sir Julian Deane, K.C.M.G.; Major-General J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E. Managing Director.—H. W. Notman, Esq. Consulting Engineer.—Sir George B. Bruce, Past President, Inst. C.E.

Indian Executive.

GENERAL OFFICES.—Trichinopoly.

AGENT.—Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name.	Designation.	Residence.
Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.	Agent	Trichinopoly.
T. H. LeMesurier	Assistant Agent	Do.

LIST OF OFFICERS—*concl.*

Name.	Designation.	Residence.
OPEN LINE STAFF.		
W. H. Spalding, Esq., M.I.C.E.	Chief Engineer	Trichinopoly.
F. F. Smith, Esq., M.I.C.E.	Deputy Chief Engineer	(On leave.)
J. Rice, M.I.C.E.	Ag. Deputy Chief Engineer	Trichinopoly.
G. B. Winter, A.M.I.C.E.	Ag. Resident Engineer	Do.
A. R. Windham	Assistant Engineer	Do.
G. Deverell	Resident do.	(On leave.)
G. W. Moore	Acting Resident Engineer	Cuddalore.
C. O. Campbell	Assistant Engineer	Do.
C. J. Bond	Resident do.	Trichinopoly.
P. R. ...	Assistant do.	Madura.
E. P. O'Shaughnessy	Do. do.	Tanjore.
J. Colville	Acting Resident Engineer	Vellore.
R. M. Logan	Resident Engineer	(On leave.)
C. H. Chubb	Assistant do.	Vellore.
CONSTRUCTION STAFF.		
<i>Mutpet-Adaimarkovil Extension.</i>		
C. R. Dallas	Executive Engineer	Mutpet.
H. A. Lewin	Assistant do.	Pattakottah.
<i>Pamban and Trancore Branches.</i>		
T. Mitchell, M.I.C.E.	Engineer-in-Chief	Trichinopoly.
R. S. Alexander, A.M.I.C.E.	Executive Engineer	Do.
R. A. Clifford	Do. do.	Madura.
W. A. Kirby	Assistant do.	Tiruppuchetti.
J. T. Lewis	Executive do.	Ramad.
H. R. Behan	Assistant do.	Paramakudi.
R. L. Campbell	Executive Engineer	Ambasamudram.
E. S. Lindsey	Do.	Tenmalai.
H. W. Perry	Assistant Engineer	Puliyari.
P. C. Cole	Do.	Tenmalai.
C. Merini	Do.	Edamamur.
A. MacIntosh	Executive Engineer	Quilon.
C. H. Bond	Assistant do.	Kunthode.
W. Brewin	Do. do.	Kandarai.
OPEN LINE STAFF.		
C. E. Crighton, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.	Loco. and Carriage Superintendent	Negapatam.
G. S. Bruce	Depy. do. do.	(On leave.)
C. Crighton	Ag. Dy. do. do.	Negapatam.
G. C. Forbes	Dist. do. do.	Cuddalore.
F. F. Tweedie	Ag. do. do.	Negapatam.
E. L. Richardson	Asst. do. do.	Do.
H. Davies	Traffic Manager	Trichinopoly.
T. J. McCloughlin	Depy. do.	Do.
W. A. Cross	First Asst. Traffic Manager	(On leave.)
N. L. Plummer	Probationary Officer	Trichinopoly.
J. O. Shochbridge	District Traffic Superintendent	Tanjore.
R. Sangar	Do. do.	Madura.
A. E. Rice	Do. do.	Madras.
S. Bryant	Do. do.	Pakala.
W. M. Simpson	Chief Auditor	Trichinopoly.
E. E. B. Bailey	Chief Asst. Auditor	Do.
T. V. Annaswamy Mudelliar	Second do. do.	Do.
W. C. Cave-Browne	Third do. do.	Do.
E. A. Collis	Fourth do. do.	Do.
H. N. Davies	Probationary Officer	Do.
F. W. Keneman	General Storekeeper	Negapatam.
A. H. Christie	Asst. do.	Do.
F. G. Oliver, M.D.	Superintending Physician	Trichinopoly.
P. Webster	Manager, Provident Institution	Do.

PONDICHERRY RAILWAY COMPANY (LIMITED).

Offices.—55, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Board of Directors.

Chairman.—Henry Kimber, Esq., M.P. Director.—Sir G. B. Bruce. Managing Director.—H. W. Notman, Esq. Consulting Engineer.—Sir D. Fox, M.I.C.E.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD-QUARTERS, TRICHINOPOLY.

Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E. Agent.

W. H. Spalding Esq., M.I.C.E. Chief Engineer.

This Company was incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territories. The necessary arrangements with the French Government having been made and a Convention signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 8 miles, traverses French territory) was opened for traffic on December 16th, 1879. There are two stations, one at Villianur, and the other (the terminus) at Pondicherry. The surf is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Custom House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town possesses considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandise.

SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY COMPANY (LTD.).

OFFICE IN ENGLAND.—46 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London.

INDIA.—Dharwar.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman.—Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E.

Deputy Chairman.—Gerard Norton, Esq.

Government Director.—Colonel Sir W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., K.C.I.B.

James Craik, Esq.

Sir Edwin Sandys Dawes, K.C.M.G.

Major-Genl. Sir Henry Green, K.C.I.B., C.B.

Secretary.—Lieut.-Col. E. Z. Thornton.

Consulting Engineers.—Sir A. M. Benda, K.C.I.E., M.I.C.E., and Son.

Agent in India.—Lieut.-Col. J. Barn Murdock, R.E.

Indian Executive.

Chief Engineer A. R. Anderson, Dharwar.
Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent L. E. Brock, Hubli.
Auditor J. Shaw, Dharwar.
Offg. Traffic Manager D. Hugh Lindsay, Do.
Superintendent of Police F. H. Warden, Do.

DATES OF OPENING.

MAIN LINE.—518½ miles.

Portuguese Frontier to Castle Rock	8½	3rd February	1886.
Castle Rock to Denli*	24	15th June	1887.
* Denli to Dharwar	56	24th January	1887.
Dharwar to Hospet	101½	1st July	1888.
Hospet to Bellary	40½	24th March	1884.
Bellary to Guntakal	30½	16th May	1887.
Guntakal to Nandyal	20½	11th July	1887.
Nandyal to Cumbam	63½	16th June	1890.
Cumbam to Tadepalli	121½	3rd October	1889.
Tadepalli to Bezvada	8½	1st January	1894.

POONA BRANCH.—278 miles.

Londa to Belgaum	33	21st March	1887.
Belgaum to Miraj	85½	22nd December	1887.
Miraj to Koregaon	76	2nd May	1887.
Koregaon to Ghorpur†	82½	18th November	1886.
† Ghorpur to Poona	1	4th October	1890.

* Denli Station was closed on 1st March 1888.

† Ghorpur Station re-opened on 8th September 1892.

BEAPUR BRANCH.					
Gadag	to Hotgi	... 1721	1st August	1884.	
HABIBAR BRANCH.					
Habib	to Harihar	... 81	18th October	1885.	
GUNTAKAL-YESVANTPUR SECTION.—170½ miles.					
Guntakal	to Dharmavaram*	... 63	10th June	1892.	
Dharmavaram	to Hindupur	... 42½	23rd April	1892.	
Hindupur	to Dodhalapur	... 89	17th September	1893.	
Dodhalapur	to Yesvantpur	... 19½	15th December	1893.	
MYSORE STATE RAILWAY.—311½ miles.					
Harihar	to Birur	... 79½	21st February	1883.	
Birur	to Gubbi	... 79½	12th August	1884.	
Gubbi	to Tumkur	... 11½	25th December	1884.	
Tumkur	to Bangalore	... 43	11th August	1884.	
Bangalore	to Channarayana	... 34½	1st February	1881.	
Channarayana	to Mandya	... 28½	20th March	1881.	
Mandya	to Mysore	... 27½	25th February	1882.	
Mysore	to Nanjangud	... 16	1st December	1881.	
KOLHAPUR STATE RAILWAY.					
Miraj	to Kolhapur	... 29½	21st April	1891.	
BIRUR-SHIMUGOA SECTION.					
Birur	to Shimugoa	... 37½	1st December	1883.	

MADRAS TRADES ASSOCIATION.

CHAIRMAN.—Mr. Richard Harper.
 COMMITTEE.—Mr. Sestaram Chetty; Mr. W. T. Semmer; Mr. C. H. Higginbotham.
 MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. Addison & Co., Higginbotham & Co., Moses & Co., Oakes & Co. (Ltd.), P. Orr & Sons, Simpson & Co., W. E. Smith & Co., Spencer & Co. (Ltd.), Vest & Co., Pratt & Co., R. MacLure, and T. R. Tawler & Sons.
 SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Short & Roll.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Aerated Water Manufacturers.

Haller, W. H.	... Popham's Broadway, Town.
Harris & Co., J. H.	... Do. do.
Holmes & Co.	... Do. do.
Kief & Co., A. S.	... Semboodas Street, do.
Machin, R.	... Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madrass Aerated Waters Manufactory	... Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	... Popham's Broadway, Town, and Mount Road.
Smith & Co., W. E.	... Mount Road, Esplanade Row, Town, and Hunter's Road, Vepery.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	... Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Hamilton, Strang & Co.	... Mount Road.
Jones, Thomas	... "Hope Farm," Eroocanaharry Road, Veyasarpandy.
Oatfield & Co.	... 84, Mount Road.

Artists and Photographers.

Chinnasawmy Naidoo & Sons	... Munnady, Town.
Del Tulo & Co.	... Mount Road.

* Taken over from S. I. Railway from 1st January 1893.

Artists and Photographers—contd.

Etherajooloo Bajoo & Sons, C.	... Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Hands, Major H. H. G., (Retired)	... 5, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
Kristna Raja, A.	... Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Madrass Photographic Stores	... 162, Mount Road.
Nicholas & Co.	... 192, do.
Soondrum Brothers, V.	... 10, Stringer's Street, Town.
Varatharajulu & Co.	... Esplanade Row, Town.
Venkiah Brothers, R.	... Mount Road.
Wiele and Klein	... Do.

Auctioneers, Commission Agents and Salesmen, &c.

Addison & Co.	... 158, Mount Road.
Ally Brothers	... 185, do.
Angelo, Thomas	... Popham's Broadway, Town.
Bass & Co.	... Errabuloo Chetty Street, Town.
Dashwood, W.	... Do. do.
D'Rozario & Co. (Ltd.), A. J.	... First Line Beach, Town.
Gansham Singh, T., (Government Auctioneer)	... Mount Road.
Jayaram and Brothers	... Poonamallee Road, Periamett.
King & Co.	... First Line Beach, Town.
Lazard & Co., Frank	... Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madrass Sale Agency Co. (Ltd.)	... Do. do.
Madrass Stable Company (Ltd.)	... Mount Road.
Moonsingh, D.	... 4, Parish Vencatashella Iyer Street, Town.
Moses & Co.	... Mount Road.
Monisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	... 2-163, Mount Road.
Numbarunalliah & Co., M.	... 19, Cope Vencatashella Street, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	... 9, Popham's Broadway, Town, and Mount Road.
Oriental Auctioneers	... Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ramsay & Co.	... Second Line Beach, do.
Senker & Co., T. S.	... Mount Road.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	... Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Sundara Rajam & Co.	... Triplicane.
Thompson & Co., R. S.	... Second Line Beach, Town.
Vanderwart & Co.	... Popham's Broadway, do.

Bakers, Confectioners, &c.

Alison Bakery	... 716, General Patter's Road.
Blake & Co., T.	... 44, De Melgion's Road, Perambur.
Chinnasawmy Naidoo, E.	... High Road, Royapettah.
Chinnasawmy Naidoo, S.	... Sydenham's Road, Periamett.
Chinnasawmy Mudaliar, P.	... Popham's Broadway, Town.
D'Angellia, G.	... 154, Mount Road.
Dorcasawmy Naidoo, S.	... Mount Road.
Dorcasawmy, S.	... Do.
Ella Pillai, S.	... General Patter's Road.
Goeroosawmy Rajoo, S.	... Poonamallee Road.
Gurusawmy Mudaliar & Co., P.	... Popham's Broadway, Town.
Harrison & Co.	... Do. do.
Jacob, M.	... Do. do.
Mitchell, W. C.	... Do. do.
Myle & Co., M.	... Do. do.
Oriental Bakery	... Wallajah Road.
Padosawmy Mudaliar & Co.	... Mount Road.
Spilsbury & Co.	... Do.
Swiffeld Bakery	... Do.
Syed Ahmed Sahib	... Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Vencatashellum, P.	... Poonamallee Road.
Wyse & Co., S.	... St. Thomé.
	... Woods' Road, Royapettah.

Bankers and Diamond Merchants.

Balakrishna Mehta & Sons, T.	... 458, Sowcarpet.
Ranganatha Thacker & Sons, T.	... 19, Yagambaraswara Agraharam, Mint Street, Town, and Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Deschamps & Co.	..	..	Mount Road.
Magnith & Co.	..	..	Do.
Simpson & Co.	..	..	Napier Park Road.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	Mount Road.

Book-Binders, Visiting Card Printers, Monogram & Die Cutters.

Addison & Co.	..	..	158, Mount Road.
Albion Press	..	..	Mint Street, Town.
A. L. V. Press	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Albion Press	..	..	Erumbanku Chetty Street, Town.
Champion Press	..	..	Do.
Donesawmy & Co., M.	..	..	Woods' Road, Royapettah.
Empress of India Press	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Foster Press	..	..	Mount Road.
Higginbotham & Co.	..	..	1-164 and 165, Mount Road.
Hoe & Co., (Premier Press)	..	..	Stringer's Street, Town.
Lawrence Asylum Press	..	..	165, Mount Road.
Manikavalo Moodilly & Co., V. J.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Methodist Episcopal Press	..	..	15, Mount Road.
Price Current Press	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Rajagopal Naicker	..	..	Umpherson Street, Town.
Scottish Press	..	..	150, Cutwal Bazaar Road, Town.
Shunmugam, P.	..	..	Blacker's Lane, Mount Road.
S. P. C. K. Press	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Star Press	..	..	Maliappen Street, Town.
Thiruvengadam & Co., A.	..	..	Woods' Road, Royapettah.
Thompson & Co.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Varadachari, P.	..	..	Do.
Vest & Co.	..	..	5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Addison & Co.	..	..	158, Mount Road.
Canase Chetty, J.	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road, Town.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Combridge & Co., A. J.	..	..	155, Mount Road.
Coomarasawmy Naidu & Sons, C.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Diffusion of Knowledge Society	..	..	Triplacane.
Empress of India Press	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Higginbotham & Co.	..	..	165, Mount Road.
Kalyanaram Iyer, V.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Lawrence Asylum Press	..	..	166, Mount Road.
Madras Educational Trading Co.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Manikavalo Moodilly & Co., V. J.	..	..	Do.
Moonesawmy Naidu, P.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Murugesu Chetti, K.	..	..	Do.
Natesan & Co., G. A.	..	..	Do.
Numbermull Chetty, P.	..	..	Do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Perumal Chetty & Sons, V.	..	..	5, Stringer's Street, Town.
Rama Rao & Co., P.	..	..	Sankaranarayana's Street, Choolay.
Ranganatha Mudaliar & Co.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Runga Chariar & Co., S.	..	..	Lingha Chetty Street, Town.
Shunmugappa Chetty, A.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, do.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.), (Stationers).	..	..	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.	..	..	Do.
Subramanis Iyer & Co., T. S.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Subramanis Iyer, G.	..	..	Armenian Street, Town.
Surjooviah, Y.	..	..	Anderson Street, do.
Thompson & Co.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Varadachari, P.	..	..	Do.
Venutalainath Chetty & Sons, V.	..	..	56, Anderson Street, do.
Vest & Co.	..	..	5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Vijayaraga Chari, N.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	Mount Road.

Boot and Shoemakers.

Attock, C.	..	..	..	..	Stringer's Street, Town.
Cottish & Sons, M.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Crisle, J.	..	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ebrahim Sahib, M.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Haveng & Co.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Husain & Co.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Madar Saib & Co., L.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Moses & Co.	..	..	..	..	104, Munnady Street, do.
Moonesawmy, B.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Veerasawmy, V.	..	..	..	..	Woods' Road, Royapettah.
	..	..	..	..	Erumbaloo Chetty Street, Town.

Cabinet Makers.

Condachery & Sons, P.	..	..	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Curzon & Co.	..	..	..	..	184, Mount Road.
Deschamps & Co.	..	..	..	..	13, do.
Moonesawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	..	..	2/163 do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	..	160, do.
Poonesawmy Pillai, P. S.	..	..	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Ramasawmy Naidu & Co., A.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Ramiah Chetty & Co., S.	..	..	..	..	Macarion Buildings, Town.
Recker & Co., T. S.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Weston & Co.	..	..	..	..	Wallejah Road.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Carpet Merchants and Horse-keepers' Clothes, &c.

Elayappa Chetty, S.	..	..	..	..	Woods' Road Royapettah.
Erumbaloo Chetty, B.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Narainappa, B. N.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Rama, R. E.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Ramayah & Co., S.	..	..	..	..	Do.

Carriage Builders.

Chinnappa Brothers	..	..	..	..	Vepery High Road.
Deschamps & Co.	..	..	..	..	13, Mount Road.
Graham & Co.	..	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Goonesawmy Naidu, P.	..	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Govindoo Mudaliar, T.	..	..	..	..	Vepery High Road.
Gurusawmy Naidu & Co., M.	..	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Madras Sable Company (Ltd.)	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Mahthee Hoossain & Co.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Mooregappa Aucharry, S.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Mooregassen Mudaliar	..	..	..	..	Do.
Narainasawmy & Co.	..	..	..	..	Thousand Lights, Mount Road.
Ramsack & Co.	..	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Robert & Co.	..	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Rutna Mudaliyar, N.	..	..	..	..	123, Davidson Street, do.
Simpson & Co.	..	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Syed Aadoolah	..	..	..	..	Napier Park Road.
Syed Esack & Sons	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Tod & Co.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Valoo Mudali & Co., C.	..	..	..	..	Do.
Valayotha Aucharry	..	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
	..	..	..	..	Male Asylum Road, Egmore.

Cashmere Merchants, Shawls, Pulkaries, Stones, Steel and Gold-works of different kinds.

Daday Khan	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Franjee Pestonjee Bhangara	..	..	..	..	Do.
Nizamuddin and Brothers	..	..	..	..	Do.
Tawker & Sons, T. R.	..	..	..	..	Do.

Chemists and Druggists.

Allbutt & Co.	..	..	..	..	165, Popham's Broadway, Town and 4, Mount Road.
Appasawmy Pillay, T.	..	..	..	..	High Road, Royapettah.
Appavos Pillay	..	..	..	..	7, Mint Street.
Baren & Co.	..	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Baysen & Co.	..	..	..	..	5, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
Berryman, A. C., (Chemist only)	..	..	..	..	9, Jones Street, Town.
Charrie & Co.	..	..	..	..	Tannah Street, Pursewalkum High Road.

Chemists and Druggists—*concl.*

Cyril & Bay (Madras Medical Hall)	Poonamallee Road.
Duff & Co.	Mount Road.
English Drug Company	334, Mint Street, Sowcarpet.
Haller, W. H.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hamilton & Co.	Do. do.
Harris & Co., J. H.	Do. do.
Holmes & Co.	Do. do.
Lord & Co., (Druggists only)	Evening Bazaar Road.
MacInre, R.	184, Mount Road, and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Macrae & Co.	106, High Road, Puriswalkum.
Mahomed Nizamuddin Saib, M.	Sowcarpet.
Mahomed Ghouse Saib, T.	11, Mailla Pareathumby Street, Town.
Morton & Co.	4, High Road, Royapettah.
Mylapore Convent	St. Thomé.
Norton & Co.	Do.
Pillai & Co., T. V.	182, Govindappah Naicken Street, Town.
Ram Gopstul & Co.	24, Krishnan Covil Street, Muthialpett, Town.
Roberts & Co.	Poonamallee Road.
Sesha Iyer & Co., (Druggists)	Evening Bazaar Road.
Smith & Co., W. E.	Mount Road, Esplanade Row, Town, and Hunter's Road, Vepery.
Smith & Co., S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Somero & Co.	Old Tannah Street, Royapuram.
Sriramulu Naidu & Co., S. P.	24, Krishnan Covil Street, Muthialpett, Town.
St. Andrew's Pharmacy	Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Treves & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Triplacane Medical Hall	Triplacane.
Turnbull & Co.	Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Ungassan Pillay & Sons, M.	High Road, Triplicane.
Ward & Co., (Druggists only)	Evening Bazaar Road.
Wilson & Co., J. W.	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Cigar Merchants and Tobaccoists.

Addison & Co.	158, Mount Road.
Arokiam Pillay, M.	4, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Bisny & Co.	Armenian Street, Town.
Bower & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Brito, T. A.	Do. do.
East India Cigar Company	Esplanade Row, Town.
Ersut Saib	High Road, Royapettah.
Henry & Co., D. S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Lazar Brothers	Esplanade Row, do.
McDowell & Co. (Ltd.)	Second Line Beach, do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town—Factory: Guindy.
Royan & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Samuel, L.	Manndy, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road—Factory: Dindigul.
Transvaal Cigar Depot.	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Civil and Military Tailors and General Outfitters.

Ebbe Meyer	Esplanade Row, Town.
Ear & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Erasmus Saib, M.	Do. do.
English Tailoring House	Mount Road.
Haverock & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hunt, Baltimore & Co., (The Bonanza)	Mount Road.
Mahmood & Co., M.	Do.
Mahomed Ghouse, S. C.	Errabulloo Chetty Street, Town.
Nather Saib, C.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Moideen Baxi & Co., S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Moses & Co.	Mount Road.

Civil and Military Tailors and General Outfitters.—*concl.*

Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Pailvan Saib, C.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Patcha Saib, H.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ramaswamy Chetty & Co., G.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Rassook Saib & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Senker & Co., T. S.	Mount Road.
Shaik Adam	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Shaik Budoo	Woods' Road, Poodoopankum.
Shaik Madar & Sons	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Shaik Moideen	Do. do.
Shaik Pahelvan	High Road, Puriswalkum.
Smith & Co., E. D.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Smith & André	Mount Road.
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co.	Do.
Wrens, Bennett & Co.	Do. and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Commission Agents, Produce Brokers, Suppliers and Contractors.

Angels, Thos.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Annaswamy Pillay & Sons, P.	12, Mahippen Street, Town.
Chidree Hajee Mahomed Ismail Sahib	84, Armenian Street, Town.
Coppiah Chetty & Son, V.	3, Bhadranya Street, Town.
Ebram Peer Mahomed	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Fraz & Co., H. W.	Do. do.
Kristnaswamy Chetty & Sons	Do. do.
Mahomed Ally Jeevahee & Co.	513, Lingha Chetty Street, Town.
Moodhia Pillay & Co., O. P.	26, Mount Road.
Maniaswamy Mudaliyar, V. A.	2163, do.
Nayarappa Mudaliyar & Sons, T.	Govindappa Naick Street, Town.
Noor Mahomed Ali Abdul Cassider	Munnadi, Black Town.
Paraswamy Naicker, C.	43, Wallagh Road, Chepakk.
Pernall Chetty & Sons, V.	Stringer's Street, Town.
Ramaswamy Naidu, M.	86, Acharappen Street, Town.
Rungachariar, P.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Rungiah Chetty & Sons	Do. do.
Sabapathy Chetty & Co., M.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Subrahmanya Chetty & Co.	55, Armenian Street, Town.
Sundaram & Co., V. M.	19, Arnachala Asari Street, Triplicane.
Vaidyanatha Iyer, N.	Thambu Chetty Street, Town.
Venkataswamy Iyer, C.	5, Narayana Mudali Street, Town.
Venkatkrishnamah Chetty & Sons, E.	27, Cope Venkatachala Iyer Street, Town.
Vijayaragavulu Naidu & Co., C.	General Patter's Road.
Youssof Saib & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Mess Purveyors, Warehousemen and Provisioners.

Curathalwan Chetty, P.	Sembocodoss Street, Town.
Cutler, Palmer & Co.	Second Line Beach, Town.
Dashwood, W.	Errabulloo Chetty Street, Town.
DeBos & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Indian Warehouse Company	11/12, Second Line Beach, Town.
Jubilee Co-operative Company (Ltd.)	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Lubin, Bertram & Co.	Do. do.
McDowell & Co. (Ltd.)	Second Line Beach, Town.
Melford & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	9, Popham's Broadway, Town, and Mount Road.
Orford & Co.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Poonoswamy Mudaliyar & Co.	Mount Road.
Ranford & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Venkatashellam Chetty, G.	Esplanade Row, Town.

Copper-plate Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, &c.

Abdul Rahim Khan	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Dooral & Co., M. D.	Do.
Ram & Co.	Do.
Theruvengadam & Co., A.	Woods' Road, Poodoopankum.

Country and Foreign Provision Depot.

Venkatachellum, P.	1, 2 & 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Crockery, Cutlery, Glass, Plated and Enamelled Ware.	
Ebrahim Peer Mahomed	Evening Bazaar Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Moonisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	2163, Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Venkatachellum, P.	1, 2 & 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Cycle Depots and Repairers.

Addison & Co.	Mount Road.
Ally Brothers	Do.
Bombay Cycle Co.	Do.
Del Tufo & Co.	Do.
English Warehouse	Esplanade Row, Town.
Naidu Kumar & Co.	Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Do.
Oakley Cycle Company	Do.
Orr & Sons, P.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ram & Co., T. R.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Ramiah Chetty & Co., S.	Do. do.
Ross & Co., M. A. M.	Mount Road.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	Do.
Vayvodesch, M.	Do.

Dairies.

Empress of India Dairy Co.	Erralaloo Chetty Street, Town.
Madras Dairy	Mount Road.
Ranga Raju & Brothers	Do.
The Elite Dairy	Do.

Dealers in Gentlemen's and Ladies' Dress Stuffs, &c.

Canniah Chetty, G.	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Canniah Chetty, M. V.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Fling Bazaar	Do. do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Parthasarathy Naidoo & Co.	370, Devanajulu Madali Street, Town.
Sajja & Co., H. A.	Mount Road.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	Do.

Dental Surgeons and Dentists.

Ali Hassan Khan & Co.	Wood's Road, Padupankum.
Bischoff, Dr. L. J.	Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
Clerk, S. W., M.D.S.S.	"Randall House," Spur Tank, Chetput.
Egbert, Dr. J. W.	Mount Road.
Kumarasawmy Mudaliar, K. C.	Mint Street, Town.
Nunes, Dr. J. A. C.	3, Francis Joseph Street, Town.
Philadelphia Dental Saloons	Esplanade Row, Town.
Sabapathi Mudaliar, P. C.	Marshall's Road, Egmore.

Engineers, Contractors and Iron Founders.

Elliott & Co., J. H.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Gopaul Naiker & Sons	Basin Road, Veyasarpandy.
Mansfield & Sons (Gas Works)	Kelambakam Street, Royapuram.
Massey & Co., (Napier Works)	Basin, Veyasarpandy.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.), (Beehive Foundry)	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ravi & Co., D.	Victoria Works, St. Thomé.
Reliance Foundry, (late W. R. Berham & Co.)	Yegata Covel Street, Town.

Freight, Stock and Produce Brokers and Custom House and Forwarding Agents, &c.

Bowden, F. M.	Second Line Beach, Town.
Huson, Chas. L.	Do. do.
Murray & Co.	Do. do.

Furniture Rooms.

Adam & Co.	Mount Road.
Ally Brothers	Do.
Anjuman Muffidi	High Road, Triplicane.
Cox & Co.	Mount Road.
Curzon & Co.	Do.
Gopaul Pillai & Co.	Do.
Krishnamah & Co., M.	Do.
Loganatham & Co.	Do.
Mootha Pillay & Co.	Do.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	Do.
Narain & Co.	Do.
Ramasawmy Naidu & Co., A.	Do.
Sunjee Pillai & Co., N.	Do.
Thalaram & Co.	Do.
Wenlock & Co.	Do.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	Do.

General Goods and Forwarding Agents.

Bowden, F. M.	Second Line Beach, Town.
Leighton & Co., (Foreign Parcel Agency)	Do. do.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	2/163, Mount Road.
Saverimathu Royer & Co., P. S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.

General Shop-keepers.

Alwar Chetty & Co., S.	163, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Bayadeen Saib & Co.	Malaperumal Street, Town.
Ebrahim Sooleman & Co.	Percanna Malistry Street, Town.
Ebrahim Peer Mahomed	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Goolah Cawder, S.	Do. do.
Kishna & Co., V. G.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Ramasawmy Chetty & Co., G.	Do. do.
Rangiah Chetty & Sons, P.	Do. do.
Rangiah Naidu, A. V.	162, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Veeriah & Co.	13, Ebraunjee Street, Moothalpett.
Venkatachellum, P.	1, 2 and 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.

Hardware and Machinery Merchants.

Elliott & Co., J. H.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Gopaul Naicker & Sons	Basin Road, Veyasarpandy.
Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Agents)	First Line Beach, Town.
Leighton & Co., (Sole Agents)	Second do. do.
Massey & Co., (Napier Works)	Basin, Veyasarpandy.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Popham's Broadway and Mount Road.
Raja & Co., D.	St. Thomé.
Ramsay & Co.	Second Line Beach, Town.

Hotels, &c.

Balmoral	Westcott's Road, Royapettah.
Birmingham	Mount Road.
Buckingham	Branson's Gardens, Westcott Road.
Capper House	South Beach, St. Thomé.
Castles	Mount Road.
Central	Randall's Road, Vepary.
Commercial	Armenian Street, Town.
Connemara	Mount Road.
Elphinstone	Do.
Do. (Branch)	Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
Esplanade	158, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Grand	Second Line Beach, Town.
Langham	Mount Road.
Moore's Gardens	3, Moore's Road, Nungambakam.
National	Armenian Street, Town.
Salisbury	White's Road, Royapettah.
Victoria	Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Ice Manufacturing Companies.

Madras Ice Manufacturing Co. (Ltd.)	Poonamallee Road.
"Venkatachellum's" Ice Factory	Do.

Indian, Chinese and Japanese Works and Curiosities, &c.

Daday Khan	Mount Road.
Francis Pestonjee Bhungara	Do.
Haveng & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hansam & Co., J.	Do. do.
Khiyamibya Saib	10, Opposite Madras Club.
Takoor Dass & Co.	Mount Road.

Indian Condiment Manufacturers.

Abel & Co.	Second Line Beach, Town.
Arnett, Mrs. M.	Second Street, New Town.
Bay, C. B.	Poonamallee Road.
Krishnaswamy Pillay and Sons	New Town.
Rajindram & Sons	General Patter's Road.
Salsbury & Co.	Mount Road.
Shell, Mrs.	Third Street, New Town.
Venkatachellum, P.	1, 2 & 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Venkatashrinath Chetty & Sons	27, Opposite Venkatachella Iyer Street.

Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths, Engravers, Gilders, &c.

Abdul Rahim Khan	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Belakrishna Mehta & Sons, L.	456, Sowcarpet.
Deora & Co., M. D.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Francis Pestonjee Bhungara	Mount Road.
Goodhope & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hawes & Co.	Mount Road.
Joseph & Co., A.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Lewis & Co., S.	Do. do.
Orr & Sons, P.	Mount Road.
Rajah Achary, P.	19, Ekambraeswar Agraharam, Mount Road.
Ranganatha Tawker & Sons, P.	Street, Town—(Branch), Mount Road.
Ruthven Pether, H.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Sundaram & Co., V. M.	19, Arumachala Azari Street, Triplicane.
Takoor Dass & Sons	Mount Road.
Venkatese Chudidow	24, Saddarpet, Town.
Vijayanga Mudaliyar, P.	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.

Ladies' Embroidery and Fancy Needle-work Depots.

Anjuman Mundi	High Road, Triplicane.
Daday Khan	Mount Road.
Syed Kadar Khan	Triplacane.
Syed Ghose	General Patter's Road.
Takoor Dass & Sons	Mount Road.

Landing and Shipping Agents.

Bowden, P. M.	2nd Line Beach, Town.
Brown, Chas. L.	Do. do.
Leighton & Co.	Do. do.
Menisawmy Mudaliyar, V. A.	2163, Mount Road.
Murray & Co.	2nd Line Beach, Town.
Serrimantha Royan & Co., P. S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Licensed Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.

Khadar Hoossain	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Orr & Sons, P.	Mount Road.
Ramanujam Chetty & Co., N. V.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Sankuchella Chetty & Son	2, Malaperumal Street, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Wrenb, Fennell & Co.	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Lithographers.

Addison & Co.	Mount Road.
Lawrence Asylum Press	Do.
Methodist Episcopal Press	Do.
Paczensky & Son	Napier Park.
Vest & Co.	Mount Road.

Livery Stable Keepers.

Attock, C.	19, Stringer's Street, Town.
Arab Stables	Wallajah Road.
City Stables	Do.
Duarte, W. A.	Royapuram.
Khadar Khan	Woods' Road, Padupankum.
Krrouse & Madden	Mount Road.
Luxa & Co., S.	General Patter's Road.
Madras Stable Company (Ltd.)	Mount Road.
Mahomed Saeed Saib	Westcott's Road, Royapettah.
Mahomed Yacub Saib, P.	Mount Road.
Mahthet Hoossain & Co.	General Patter's Road.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	Opposite Ry. Station, Perambore.
Syed Bhaich & Co.	Mount Road.
Syed Cassim	Do.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Aviet, Miss	Phillips' Street, Town.
Calli & Co., S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Clinton, Miss	McLean Street, Town.
Frantz, Mrs. and Daughter	Fowler's Street, Town.
Hunt, Bulmore & Co., (The Bonanza)	Mount Road.
Kelly, Mrs. S.	Jones' Street, Town.
King, Mrs. A.	Francis Joseph's Street, Town.
McMann, Miss S.	Anderson Street, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Preston, Mrs.	Armenian Street, Town.
Shurfoodeen Saib, P.	Poonamallee Road.
Vandriel, Miss	Phillips' Street, Town.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.	Mount Road.
Wrenb, Bennett & Co.	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Miscellaneous.

Aluminium Factory	Mount Road.
Deccan Banking & Agency Company (Ltd.)	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Henke's Tile Works	Mount Road.
Madras Circulating Library	Do.
Madras Trade Union (Ltd.)	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madras General Merchandise & Agency Co. (Ltd.)	Phillips' Street, Town.
Oriental Co-operative Society, (Ltd.)	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Syam Type-Printing Company	Esplanade Row, Town.
The Singer's Manufacturing Company	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Music and Piano Sellers, Tuners and Repairers.

Fanderlinton, J. L.	Francis Xavier's Street, Town.
Macquith & Co.	Mount Road.
Pauchard, Willie	8, Wallajah Road.
Pauchard, E. L.	Napier Park.
Perriman & Sons, D. R.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Vanderput, J. W.	Mount Road.

Opticians.

Arnold & Co.	Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Town.
Baron & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Francis Pestonjee Bhungara	Mount Road.
Harris & Co., J. H.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Krishnaswamy Chetty, B.	61, Narayana Mudali Street.
Lawrence & Mayo	Mount Road.
Lord & Co.	Evening Bazaar Road.
Orr & Sons, P.	Mount Road.
Smith & Co., W. E.	Do.
Vejiaranga Mudaliar & Co.	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Ward & Co.	Evening Bazaar Road.

Upholsterers, Carpet and Furniture Manufacturers—*contd.*

Muniswamy Mudaliar, V. A.	2168, Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Popham's Broadway, Town and Mount Road.
Wenlock & Co.	Wallajah Road.

Watch, Clock and Musical Instrument Repairers.

Abdullah & Brothers	Evening Bazaar Road.
Abdul Bahim Khan	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Addison & Co.	158, Mount Road.
Appadurai Nair, G.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Arokaswamy & Co., T. M.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Cawder Mohideen & Co.	Evening Bazaar Road.
Dooral & Co., M. D.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Doraswamy & Co., M.	Do. do.
Draper, E.	Do. do.
Dunhill, H. S.	Phillips' Street, Town.
Esmer Row & Co., N. Y.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Fander Indica, J. L.	Francis Xavier's Street, Town.
Francis Fortnjes Chumgura	Mount Road.
Goodhope & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Gordon & Co.	Wallajah Road.
Joseph & Co.	Mount Road.
Khadar & Yousoff Brothers	Evening Bazaar Road.
Khumroodeen	Do. do.
Lala Maya & Sons, T.	Do. do.
Lock & Co., S.	Do. do.
Mahomed Saib, M. S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Mariadon & Bros., O.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Menajer Row, S.	Evening Bazaar Road.
Nagoo & Co., C. B.	Mount Road.
Orr & Sons, P.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Rajaratnam Chetty & Co.	Do. do.
Rasheed & Co.	Do. do.
Ruthens Puther & Co., R.	Evening Bazaar Road.
Sattler Bros., K.	Do. do.
Shakti Ali	Wallajah Road.
Smith & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Veeraswamy Naidu, P.	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Vijayaranga Mudaliar	

Women's Workshops (Friend-in-Need Society).

Dempster, Mrs. L., (Superintendent)	Mount Road.
D'Souza, Miss M., (do.)	St. Thome.
Janes, Mrs., (do.)	Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

Publishers, &c.

Andhmagaladika (Telugu)	Hindu Press, 191, Mount Road.
Anvaya Jans Perian (Tamil)	Ricen Press.
Chamber of Commerce, (Price Current Press)	J. Smaller.
Dravida Varthamani (Bi-Weekly)	Manager, Dravida Varthamani.
Eastern Guardian	The B. and A. I. Association.
Fort St. George Gazette (Official), Tuesday evenings	E. Hill.
Law Publishers	Richmond & Co., alias G. Pera.
Madras Law Times	Rajah.
Madras News	S. Biligiri Aiyangar, (Proprietor).
Maha Vignathoodhan (Tamil)	T. L. Gopaul Row, (Manager).
Overland Mail	Addison & Co.
Overland Times	Vinay Press.
People's Friend	S. Biligiri Aiyangar, (Proprietor).
South Sea Mithran (Tamil)	J. Smaller.
The Indian Social Reformer	A. Horman.
The Catholic Watchman	D. Parakkal.
	Hindu Press.
	Addison Press.
	Examiner Press.

Weekly Publications—*contd.*

Publishers, &c.

The Christian Patriot	Methodist Press.
The Theosophic Thinker	T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, 29, Armenian Street, Town.
Vattiyodiyon (Tamil)	Asiatic Press.

Monthly.

Civil List (by authority)	H. Plumber.
Christian College Magazine	Methodist Press.
Church Missionary Gleener	Cosmopolitan Press.
Indian School Master	V. Kalyanaram Iyer.
Indian Journal of Education	P. S. Sivaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.
Madras Law Journal	Addison & Co.
Madras Masonic Review	Albion Press.
Madras Temperance Herald	N. Vardyanatha Iyer.
Police Messenger (Tamil)	Religious Tract Society.
Progress	H. Plumber.
Scout Indian Templar	Tompson & Co.
Sugirtha Varthamani (Tamil)	Cosmopolitan Press.
Teacher (Telugu)	C. V. Swaminatha Iyer, Secy.
The Diffusion of Knowledge Agency	H. Plumber.
The Oakleaf	A. Govindarajulu Mudaliar.
The Undergraduate	A. Swaminatha Iyer, Secy.
The Viveka Chintamani (Tamil)	Cosmopolitan Press.
Village School Master (Tamil)	

Quarterly.

Civil List (by authority)	H. Plumber.
Madras Railway Coaching Guide	
Do. Goods Classification	

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	
Do. Pocket Almanac	
Do. Sheet Almanac	H. Plumber.
Christian College Calendar	
Presidency College Calendar	
Foster's Madras Pocket Almanac	Foster & Co.
Do. South Indian Almanac	Do.
Do. Sheet Almanac	Do.
History of Services of Gazetted Officers (by authority)	H. Plumber.
Hoe & Co.'s Diaries	Premier Press.
Madras Standard Pocket Almanac	G. Paraswaran Pillay.
Do. Sheet Almanac	Do.
Thompson & Co.'s Diaries	Thompson & Co.
University Calendar	Higginbotham & Co.
Vest & Co.'s Almanac	Vest & Co.
Do. Pocket Almanac	Do.
Do. Sheet Almanac	Do.
A. L. V. Diary	A. L. V. Press.

NEWSPAPERS.

Madras Times—Twice Daily, Weekly and Overland	A. Horman, Manager.
Editions	
Madras Mail—Daily (Evening)	J. Smaller.
Tri-weekly and Weekly Editions	
Shamsul Akbar—a Hindustani Weekly—every Monday	Mahammed Naziruddin Ghatlah, Effendi, K.M.
Standard—Twice Daily	G. Paraswaran Pillay.
The Hindu—Daily	The National Press.
The Muhammadan—an English Tri-weekly—Monday, Wednesday and Friday	Mahammed Naziruddin Ghatlah, Effendi, K.M.
The Swadesa Mitran (Tamil)—Bi-weekly—Tuesday and Friday	T. A. Ramaswaram, Asst. Editor.

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum (Lawrence)	166, Mount Road.
Addison & Co.	158, Do.
Albion	Mallaperumal Street Town.
Albion	Mint Street, Town.
A. L. V.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Asiatic (Highland & Co.)	Errabuloo Chetty Street, Town.
Beehive (Oakes & Co.)	Mount Road.
Central	Evening Bazaar Road.
Chamopolitan	415, Mint Street.
Cosmopolite	Ritherdon Road, Vepery.
Crown	90, Armenian Street, Town.
Christian Knowledge Society	Church Street, Vepery.
Champion	Errabuloo Chetty Street, Town.
City	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Diamond	86, Wallajah Road, near Mount Road.
Dravida Vurthamani	78, Minnady, Black Town.
Empress of India	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Examiner	Armenian Street, Town.
Foster	Moani Road.
Gladstone	Rattasman Street, Town.
Government Gazette	Mint Street.
Guardian	Blacker's Lane, Mount Road.
Higginbotham & Co.	165, Mount Road.
Hindu Union	Mint Street, Town.
Leo	Francis Joseph's Street, Town.
Imperial	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Indian Law	Black Town.
Irish	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Janavinoodani	Mylapore.
Jubilee	Armenian Street, Black Town.
K. B.	289, Thamboo Chetty Street, Town.
Law	Linghee Chetty Street, Town.
Liberty Press	Esplanade Row, Town.
Madras Excelsior	161, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madras Mail	6, North Beach Road, Town.
Madras Times	8, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Memorial	Thamboo Chetty Street, Town.
Methodist Episcopal	Mount Road.
M. L. V. Press	Muthiappan Street, Town.
National	Wallajah Road.
Oriental	27, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Premier (Hoe & Co.)	Stringer's Street, Town.
Price Current	165, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ripon	Thamboo Chetty Street, Town.
Robinson	Errabuloo Chetty Street, Town.
Scott's Press	160, Central Bazaar Road, Town.
Srinivas Varadachari & Co.	Mount Road.
Star	12, Mahappan Street, Town.
Star of India	Mint Street, Town.
Theological	Do. do.
The Minerva (Thompson & Co.)	161, Popham's Broadway, Town.
The Shree-ul-Akbar	26, Poynt's Road, Triplicane.
Vest & Co. (Adelphi)	5, 6, 7 & 8, Mount Road.
Viceroi	27, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Victoria Jubilee	Mint Street, Town.
Victor	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Vaivjanti	Mount Road.

TABLE OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 rupees for the gold mohur of Calcutta and 15 rupees for the gold rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 rupee piece, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia

began to pour their treasures over the globe, and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the Proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarr'd from entrance into any of the treasuries. Sovereigns and half-sovereigns of British and Australian mintage if of full weight may, however, be received at Government treasuries as the equivalents of Rs. 15 and 7-8-0, respectively.

	Rs.	S.	D.
1 Pie	—	—	0 0 0 1/2
3 Pies	—	1 Paisa or 1 Anna	—
12 Pies	—	1 Anna	—
16 Annas	—	1 Rupee	—
15 Rupees	—	1 Sovereign	—
15 Rupees	—	1 Gold Mohur	—
1,00,000 Rupees	—	1 Lakh	—

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash	= 1 Fanam.
40 Fanams	= 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 5½d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds	= 1 Pagoda Weight.
	= 52½ Grs. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight	= 1 Pollum or 3 Tolas = 1½ oz.
	Avoirdupois, or 3 Rs. weight.
8 Pollums	= 1 Kucha seer.
24 "	= 1 Pacha seer.
40 "	= 1 Viss = 3 lbs. 2 oz.
6 "	= 1 Thook.
8 Viss	= 1 Maund = 25 lbs.
20 Maunds	= 1 Baram or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS).

8 Oollocks or 4 Holllocks	= 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
8 Measures	= 1 Meroal = 800 c. in.
6 Maricals	= 1 Parrah of Chunnam = 4,000 c. in.
600 "	= 1 Garce or 8,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 8,564 lbs. = 18 Candy. 12½ Mds. are allowed to a garce, Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Oollocks. 20 Oollocks = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tola	= 1 Seer.
40 Seers	= 1 Indian Maund.
35 "	= 7½ lbs. Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS).

144 Inches	= 1 Square foot.
2,400 Square feet	= 1 Mannig or ground.
24 Mannies	= 1 Cawnie or 57,600 Sq. feet.
144 Cawnies	= 1 Square mile.

The Madras Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 160 to 121.
In the Mofussil areas are calculated in acres and cents (100 = 1 acre).

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS).

4 Ungams or Tamba	= 1 Hand.
3 Hands	= 1 Span.
2 Spans	= 1 Cavid or Cubit.
2 Cubits	= 1 Yard.
2 Yards	= 1 Thundam or fathom.
2,260 Thundams	= 1 Coss (2½ miles).
4 Coss	= 1 Kadam (10 miles).

* The rupee is taken here at 1s. 4d. in accordance with G.O. Notification, dated 29th June 1898.

(BRITISH)
MONEY.

RS. A. P.				RS. A. P.			
1 Farthing.....	1 (d)	0	0	3	2s. 6d.	1 Half crown =	1 11 0
4 Farthings.....	1 Penny (d)	0	0	10	5 Shillings.....	1 Crown =	3 12 0
4 Pence.....	1 Groat	0	4	0	10 Shillings.....	1 Half Sovereign =	7 8 0
6 Pence.....	1 Tester	0	6	0	20s. or 10 Florins =	1 Pound (£)	
12 Pence.....	1 Shilling(s)	0	12	0		or Sovereign =	15 0 0
3 Shillings.....	1 Florin (s)	1	8	0	21 Shillings.....	1 Guinea =	15 12 0

The Sovereign weighs $123\frac{1}{2}$ or 123.574 grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' 0.256 grains and consists of 25 parts of gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweights.....	= 1 ounce.
12 ounces or 5,760 grains.....	= 1 pound.
1 gold carat.....	= 240 grains Troy = 16 Masha.
16 parts.....	= 1 diamond or pearl grain = $\frac{1}{4}$ grains Troy.
1 diamond carat.....	= 4 diamond grains = $\frac{1}{4}$ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all Weights and Measures in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 32 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 30 dwts., 1 ounce; and 29 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called grains.

When the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII., and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a corn of barley, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* ($\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I., in 1101, commanded that the *span*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *linear*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *rectified standard of Linear Measure*, whose length is called a yard, is a solid square bar 35 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., tin 21 oz., zinc 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 imperial standard gait. The standard square and cubic measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III., enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

The Carat.—Troy.

	lb. dwt.		dwt. gr.
24 carats make	1 0	1 grain or $\frac{1}{4}$ carat make	2 10
2 carats " "	0 20	1 quar. of a grain " "	0 15
1 carat " "	0 10		

The carat for weighing diamonds is $3\frac{1}{2}$ grains Troy.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains.....	make 1 pennyweight (dwt.)	12 ounces make 1 pound (lb.)
20 pennyweights.....	" 1 ounce (oz.)	

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from

COMMERCIAL.] TABLE OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is $3\frac{1}{2}$ grains.

14 oz. 12 gr., 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound Avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound Avoirdupois as 11 to 12 or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound Avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 468 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms.....	make 1 ounce (oz.).	25 pounds.....	make 1 quarter (qr.).
16 ounces.....	" 1 pound (lb.).	4 qrs. or 112 lb. "	1 hundred wt. (cwt.).
16 pounds.....	" 1 stone (st.).	20 cwt. "	1 ton (ton).

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.

LONG MEASURE.

3 barleycorns.....	make 1 inch (in.).	5½ yards, or 11	half yards
3 inches.....	" 1 palm (pm.).	or 16½ feet.....	make 1 rod, pole or perch.
4 inches.....	" 1 hand (hd.).	4 poles, or 100 links.....	1 chain (ch.).
9 inches.....	" 1 span (sp.).	40 poles, or 10 chains.....	1 furlong (fur.).
12 inches.....	" 1 foot (ft.).	or 220 yards.....	1 mile (mi.).
5 feet.....	" 1 yard (yd.).	or 1,760 yards.....	1 league (leag.).
1½ feet.....	" 1 cubit (cb.).	3 miles.....	1 league (leag.).
2 feet.....	" 1 fathom (fa.).	60 Geographical	miles, or 69½
5 feet.....	" 1 mile (mi.).	Statute miles.....	1 degree (deg.).
6 feet or 2 yards.....	" 1 fathom (fa.).		
120 fathoms.....	" 1 cable's length.		

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about $1\frac{1}{2}$ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom in sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

44 inches.....	make 1 square foot (sq. ft.).
9 feet.....	" 1 sq. yard (sq. yd.).
100 feet.....	" 1 sq. of flooring (sq. fl.).
272½ feet.....	" 1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.).
30½ yards.....	" 1 pole, rod, or perch (p.).
16 poles.....	" 1 chain (ch.).
40 poles, or 1,210 square yards.....	" 1 rood (r.).
4 rods, or 10 chs. or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds.....	" 1 acre (a.).
640 acres.....	" 1 mile (mi.).

N.B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by Gunter's Chain, which is as follows:—

792 inches.....	make 1 link.		
12 inches, or 1.515 links.....	" 1 foot.	62,726 sq. inches.....	make 1 sq. link.
36 inches, or 4.545 links.....	" 1 yard.	2,295 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. foot.
196 inches, or 25 links.....	" 1 pole.	22,661 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. yard.
66 feet, 100 links.....	" 1 chain.	1,000 sq. links.....	" 1 cent.
10 chains.....	" 1 furlong.	625 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. pole.
80 chains.....	" 1 mile.	10,000 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. chain.
		25,000 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. rood.
		100,000 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. acre.

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches.....	make 1 solid foot.
27 feet.....	" 1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber.....	" 1 ton or load.
42 feet.....	" 1 ton of shipping.
1 yard of earth.....	" 1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the same number twice into itself; thus 843 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 843$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unbewn timber.	} 240 superficial feet, 2½ inch planks or deals	
50 do. of squared timber.		200 do. 3 inch ditto.
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals.		170 do. 3½ inch ditto.
100 do. 1½ inch ditto.		150 do. 4 inch ditto.
300 do. 2 inch ditto.		

20 deals 12 feet long, 8 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5½ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 5 feet (yard) of depth;—or length, if a pipe; as:—

Diameter Inches.	Square Inches.	Gallons in 5 feet.
2.....	2 × 2 = 4 or	0.4
6.....	6 × 6 = 36 or	3.5
12.....	12 × 12 = 144 or	14.4
WELL OR TANK.		
36.....	36 × 36 = 1,296 or	129.6
100.....	100 × 100 = 10,000 or	1,000.0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep; $36 \times 36 \times 50 = 64,800 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 196½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, and 25 inches and length 36 inches; $28 \times 28 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 \times 25) = 2,193 \times 36 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 74½ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.) make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign ⚖
3 scruples " 1 drachm =	60 " " 3
8 drachms " 1 ounce =	480 " " 16
12 ounces " 1 pound =	5,760 " " 16

Apothecaries compound their medicines by these weights, but buy and sell Avordupois.

The pound, ounce and grain are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims (℥) make 1 drachm, / 5	16 ounces make 1 wine pint, O.
8 drachms " 1 ounce, / 1	8 pints " 1 gallon, gal.

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single scruple for a person of 20 years of age, the proportionate dose according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year 1/2 or 5 grs.	Under 14 years 1/2 or 30 grs.
2 years 1 " 7½ grs.	20 " 1/2 " 40 grs.
3 " 2 " 10 grs.	Above 21 " 1 1/2 " 70 grs.
4 " 3 " 15 grs.	66 the inverse ratio.
7 " 4 " 20 grs.	

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful:—

8 ounces..... make a tumblerful.	1 ounce..... make a liqueur glassful.
4 to 5 ounces... " a teaspoonful.	4 drachms..... " a tablespoonful.
2 ounces..... " a wineglassful.	1 drachm..... " a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.).	3 bushels..... make 1 strike (str.).
2 pints..... " 1 quart (qt.).	4 bushels..... " 4 coomb (cb.).
2 qts. or 4 pintars. " 1 peck (pot.).	8 bushels..... " 1 quarter (qr.).
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts. " 1 gallon (gall.).	32 bushels, or 4 qrs. " 1 chaldron (chal.).
2 gallons..... " 1 peck (pk.).	40 " 5 " " 1 weight or horse load.
4 pecks..... " 1 bushel (bush.).	80 " 2 weights " 1 last.
	1 last of meal.... " 12 barrels.

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.).	2 hogsheads, or
2 pints..... " 1 quart (qt.).	126 gallons... make 1 pipe or butt (pipe)
4 quarts..... " 1 gallon (gall.).	4 hogsheads, or
63 gallons..... " 1 hoghead (hhd.).	252 gallons... " 1 tun (tan).
64 gallons..... " 1 puncheon (pun.).	

In London the gill is called a quarten; in the North and West of England, a noggins and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.).	2 kilderkins, or 36
2 pints..... " 1 quart (qt.).	gallons..... make 1 barrel (bar).
4 quarts..... " 1 gallon (gall.).	8 kilderkins, or 54
9 gallons..... " 1 ficker (fir.).	gallons..... " 1 hoghead (hhd.).
2 firkins or 18 gal. lons..... " 1 kilderkin (kld.).	2 hogheads, or
	108 gallons... " 1 butt (butt).

CLOTH MEASURE.

24 inches..... " 1 nail..... " 24 inches.	
4 nails..... " 1 quarter..... " 9	
4 quarters..... " 1 yard..... " 11 feet.	
5 quarters..... " 1 ell (English)..... " 21	
3 quarters..... " 1 Flemish ell..... " 21	
6 quarters..... " 1 French ell..... " 41	
57 inches..... " 1 Scotch ell..... " 31	

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches.....	= 1 cubic foot.
27 " feet.....	= 1 " yard.
40 " feet of rough or.....	} = 1 load.
50 " feet of hewn timber.....	
42 " feet.....	= 1 ton of shipping.
108 " feet.....	= 1 stack of wood.
128 " feet.....	= 1 cord of wood.

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 69.3211 lbs. Av., or roughly 62½ lbs., and a cubic inch 252.458 grains at 62° Fahr., barons 30 inches.

A cubic foot is 2.351436 centistères, and a stère is 85.31716 cubic feet or 1.308215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16.3861739 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

		In Brit. Ind. measure.
4 gills.....	= 1 pint.....	0.0078 set.
2 pints.....	= 1 quart.....	1.2153 "
4 quarts.....	= 1 gallon.....	4.861 "
2 gallons.....	= 1 peck.....	9.722 "
4 pecks or 8 gallons.....	= 1 bushel.....	38.888 "
2 bushels.....	= 1 strike.....	1.944 man.
4 bushels.....	= 1 comb.....	3.9 "

LINEAL MEASURE.

ONE METRE = 39.37079 inches.

(It is the ten-millionth part of a quarter of the meridian of the earth.)

1 Decimetre.....	= 1 in. Decimetre.....	= 39.37079 inches.
1 Centimetre.....	= 1 in. Centimetre.....	= 109.36 yds.
1 Millimetre.....	= 1 in. Millimetre.....	= 0.62 miles.

An inch = 2.54 Centimetres, and a foot = 0.47 Decimetres.

A yard = 0.91 of a Metre, and a mile 1.60 Kilometre.

THE METRICAL SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The inconveniences of the English system of weights and measures has long been felt by all who are engaged in any form of research. It is not a question of the units so much as of their divisions. If it were only a matter of English convenience, there would probably be little desire to change the pound and the yard, which are our standards, and it would only be a question of dividing them suitably. But decimal division and multiplication of these units, or their subordinate ones, is practically impossible to avoid, and no one can help feeling the advantage which would follow from universal decimalisation, at least no one who has much to do with the calculations necessary for modern science, which reduces all things to number, weight, and measure. If this decimalisation were taken in hand with our present units (standards), it would be necessary to devise new names for some subordinate units, and to make them such as would clearly distinguish them from the old system. No one surely would seriously propose to deliberately add to the confusion we already enjoy of having two ounces, three drachms, and two pounds (not to speak of the monetary unit represented by a sovereign) which are a constant source of confusion, even though some of these are not sanctioned by law. Besides, if we retain our units, we should still be under the disadvantage in our commerce of differing in our units from all our neighbours, and in our science of want of ready connexion between our units of length and weight. There have been several suggestions made for decimalising our weights, of these the best probably was that the avoirdupois pound, of 7,000 grains, should be divided into 1,000 parts, to be called septems, and that the measure of fluids should correspond to a pound of pure water and be divided similarly, but nothing has ever come of this. Recently, indeed, a proposal was made to adopt a new pound of 8,000 grains, divided into 16 ounces of 500 grains each, thus adding to our confusion for the sole purpose of getting an ounce of a round number of grains, for it is difficult to see what other gain there would be.

If there is to be a change, then, the new system should be free from as many as possible of the disadvantages of what we have, and not be liable to require further modification. One solution only seems possible, and that is that Englishmen take the advice of,

* The cubic centimetre (15.432 grains = 1 gramme) and is a standard at 4°C., the grain at 16°, 65 c.

and follow the practice of the most scientific portion of their body, and adopt the metric system in its entirety. The units are not practically inconvenient, nor are the names of them really difficult to deal with; and, if they were so, objections would come with a bad grace from photographers, whose journals teem with words of Greek and Latin derivation, awful to look at and far worse to pronounce than kilo, gramme, metre, litre, or c. c.

Whether our readers are prepared to go the whole length with us or no (and the retention of the old forms should need the convenience of the most conservative) we think there is another convenience arising from the step now taken. It must be well known to all that the use of percentages, and even of what are called parts, has become a practice in work. What the advantage of parts, as lately used, is we fail to see; but the use of percentages is a practical confession of the advantage of decimalisation.

The English grains per ounce have been converted into grammes per litre by multiplying them by 4.8, and drops per ounce into c. c. per litre by the factor 41.

VALUE OF BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Troy and Apothecaries'.

1 Drachm, solid = 3 scruples	= 60 grains.
1 " fluid = 60 minims	= 54½ "
1 Ounce, solid = 8 drachms	= 480 "
1 " fluid = 8 " fluid	= 437½ "
1 Pound, solid = 12 ounces	= 96 drachms = 5760 grains.
1 Pint, fluid = 20 " fluid	= 150 drachms, fluid = 8750 "

Avoirdupois or Imperial.

1 Drachm = 27.344 grains.
1 Pound = 16 ounces = 256 drachms = 7000 grains.
1 Pint = 20 " fluid = 8750 grains.
1 Yard = 3 feet = 36 inches.
1 Mile = 1760 yards.

Grains, whether troy, apothecary, or avoirdupois, are all equal in weight.

THE METRICAL SYSTEM.

In the appended comparative tables of British and metrical weights and measures, the following metrical units and their equivalents have been adopted as the basis of calculation, viz.:-

The Metre.

The metre, as a unit of length, represents the ten-millionth part of a meridian, drawn from the Pole to the Equator. A centimetre, as the name implies, is the hundredth part of a metre; and a kilometre is equal to one thousand metres.

1 Metre = 39.371 inches.
1 Yard = 0.914 metre.
1 Mile = 1.609 kilometres.

The Litre.

The litre, as the unit of capacity, represents the cube of a tenth part of a metre, a cubic centimetre (c. c.) thus being the thousandth part of a litre.

1 Litre = 1.761 pints.
1 Gallon = 4.543 litres.

The Gramme.

The gramme, as the unit of weight, corresponds to the thousandth part of the weight of a litre of distilled water at its greatest density. One thousand grammes represent one kilogramme.

1 Gramme = 15.432 grains.
1 Grain = 0.065 grammes.
1 Pound (avoirdupois) = 0.454 kilogrammes.
1 Hundredweight = 50.800 "

GENERAL REMARKS.

Centimeters, metres, and kilometres, grammes and kilogrammes, and litres and millimetres (millimetres are usually called, for the measure of capacity, cubic centimetres, c. c.), are, as a rule, in the metrical system, and more especially for photographic purposes, the only weights and measures used on the Continent; the kilometres, kilogrammes, and litres for large quantities, and the subdivisions for small quantities. On such usage our tables are made out.

COMPARATIVE TABLES
OF BRITISH AND METRICAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES FOR THE USE OF
PHOTOGRAPHERS.
Troy and Apothecaries'.

BRITISH.		METRICAL.		METRICAL.		BRITISH.	
Weights and Measures.	Solid or Fluid.	Weights and Measures. Wholes and Thousandths.		Weights and Measures.	Solid or Fluid.	Wholes and Thousandths.	
One		Equal to, in:		One.		Equal to, in:	
Grain	Solid	Grammes	0.065	Gramme	Grains	Solid	15.432
Scruple	"	"	1.296	"	Scruples	"	0.772
Drachm	"	"	3.888	"	Drachms	"	0.282
	Fluid	c. c.	3.544	C. c.		Fluid	16.920
Minim	"	"	0.059	"	Minims	"	0.062
Ounce	Solid	Grammes	31.104	Gramme	Ounces	Solid	0.085
	Fluid	c. c.	28.350	C. c.		Fluid	0.681
Pound	Solid	Kilogrammes	0.453	Kilogramme	Pounds	Solid	1.760
Pint	Fluid	Litres	0.568	Litre	Pints	Fluid	0.881
Quart	"	"	1.136	"	Quarts	"	0.220
Gallon	"	"	4.543	"	Gallons	"	

Accordapais or Imperial.

Drachm	Solid	Grammes	1.772	Gramme	Drachms	Solid	0.564
Ounce	"	"	28.350	C. c.	Ounces	Fluid	0.085
	Fluid	c. c.	28.350	C. c.		Fluid	2.205
Pound	Solid	Kilogrammes	0.454	Kilogramme	Pounds	Solid	1.760
Pint	Fluid	Litres	0.568	Litre	Pints	Fluid	0.880
Quart	"	"	1.136	"	Quarts	"	0.220
Gallon	"	"	4.543	"	Gallons	Linear	39.370
Inch	Linear	Metres	0.025	Metre	Inches	"	3.278
Foot	"	"	0.305	"	Feet	"	1.094
Yard	"	"	0.914	"	Yards	"	0.922
Mile	"	Kilometres	1.609	Kilometre	Miles	"	

HOW TO USE THE TABLES.

The last column in both tables represents the multiplying term for any unit in either system of weights and measures. Thus, 1 drachm, solid (troy), being 3.544 cubic centimetres (c. c.), 5 drachms will be 5×3.544 , or 17.720 c. c., or 21.264 c. c., or 21.4 c. c. more or less. In the same way, 1 drachm, solid (avoirdupois), being 1.772 grammes, 5 drachms will be 5×1.772 , or 8.860, or 10.622, or 10.6 grammes more or less. As examples in the other table, 1 gramme being 15.432 grains, 10 grammes will be 154.32 grains; or 1 gramme being 0.35 ounce, solid (avoirdupois), 100 grammes will be 3.50 ounces, or 81.

FRENCH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

AND THEIR EQUIVALENTS IN ENGLISH.

1 Cubic Centimetre = 17 minims nearly.

51 " " = 1 drachm.

38.4 " " = 1 ounce.

30 " " = 1 ounce, 6 drachms, 5 minims.

100 " " = 3 ounces, 4 drachms, 9 minims.

1000 " " = 35 ounces, 1 drachm, 36 minims.

or 1 litre, " = 61 cubic inches.

The unit of French liquid measures is a cubic centimetre.

A cubic centimetre of water measures nearly 16 minims (16.990); it weighs 15.4 grains, or 1 gramme. A cubic inch of water weighs 252.5 grains.

The unit of French weights is the gramme = 15.4 grains; thus a drachm (50 grains) is nearly 3 grammes (3.888). An easy way to convert grammes into English weight is to divide the sum by 4, which gives the equivalent in drachms very nearly thus:—

Grammes. Drachms. Oz. Drachm. Grains.
100 ÷ 4 = 25 = 3 1 = 43

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 3½, 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
43½	50	62½	68½	5.800	55.1	66.4	83	91.3	3.02
43.909	50.182	62.727	69	5.971	58.383	69.667	83.333	91.667	3
44.1	50.4	63	69.3	6.037	58.548	69.909	83.6	92	5.978
44.545	50.909	63.636	70	6.103	58.625	67.2	83½	92½	5.970
44.625	51	63½	70½	6.169	58.8	67.2	84	92.4	5.962
44.85	51.2	64	70.0	6.235	59.181	67.686	84.545	93	5.914
45.161	51.613	64.516	70	6.301	59.3	68	85	93½	5.882
45.181	51.636	64.545	71	6.367	59.818	68.044	85.455	94	5.851
45½	52	65	71½	6.433	60.2	68.9	86	94.6	5.814
45.818	52.364	65.455	72	6.499	60.375	69	86½	94½	5.797
45.762	52.3	66	72.3	6.565	60.454	69.991	86.964	95	5.790
46.975	53	66½	72½	6.631	60.869	69.565	86.966	95.652	5.75
46.464	53.091	66.364	73	6.697	60.9	69.6	87	95.7	5.747
46.666	53.333	66.667	73.333	6.763	61.090	69.818	87.273	96	5.729
46.9	53.6	67	73.7	6.829	61.25	70	87½	96½	5.714
47.170	53.909	67.273	74	6.895	61.6	70.4	88	96.8	5.682
47½	54	67½	74½	6.961	61.726	70.545	88.182	97	5.660
47.6	54.3	68	74.8	7.027	62.125	71	88½	97½	5.634
47.723	54.545	68.182	75	7.093	62.3	71.2	89	97.9	5.618
48.125	55	68½	75½	7.159	62.368	71.273	89.091	98	5.612
48.275	55.172	68.966	75.862	7.225	63	72	89.909	98.909	5.566
48.3	55.2	69	75.9	7.291	63.7	72.8	91	111.1	5.436
48.313	55.273	69.091	76	7.357	63.875	73	91½	100½	5.479
49	56	70	77	7.423	64.273	73.455	91.818	101	5.445
49.666	56.727	70.909	78	7.489	64.4	73.6	92	101.2	5.435
49.7	56.8	71	78.1	7.555	64.75	74	92½	101½	5.405
49.875	57	71½	78½	7.621	64.909	74.182	92.727	102	5.392
50.000	57.143	71.429	78.571	7.687	65.1	74.4	93	102.3	5.376
50.273	57.455	71.111	79	7.753	65.545	74.909	93.636	103	5.340
50.4	57.6	72	79.2	7.819	66.025	75	93½	103½	5.333
50.75	58	72½	80	7.885	66.5	75.2	94	103.4	5.319
50.909	58.182	72.727	80.3	7.951	66.964	75.636	94.545	104	5.288
51.1	58.4	73	80.6	8.017	67.4	76	95	104½	5.263
51.545	58.909	73.636	81	8.083	67.875	76.19	95.238	104.762	5.25
51.625	59	73½	81½	8.149	68.364	76.636	95.455	105	5.238
51.9	59.3	74	81.8	8.215	68.85	76.8	96	105.6	5.230
51.851	59.359	74.074	81.481	8.281	69.345	77	96½	105½	5.195
52.181	59.636	74.685	82	8.347	69.836	77.6	97	106.7	5.165
52½	60	75	82½	8.413	70.327	78.1	97½	107	5.140
52.818	60.364	75	83	8.479	70.818	78.6	98	107.8	5.123
53.2	60.8	76	83.6	8.545	71.309	79.1	98½	108	5.093
53.375	61	76½	84	8.611	71.8	79.6	99	108.3	5.063
53.454	61.091	76.364	84.615	8.677	72.273	80	100	110	5
53.845	61.598	76.923	84.615	8.743	72.764	80.727	100.909	111	4.965
53.9	61.6	77	84.7	8.809	73.255	81	101	111.1	4.960
54.090	61.816	77.273	85	8.875	73.746	81.455	101.818	112	4.911
54½	62	77½	85½	8.941	74.237	81.909	102.3	112.3	4.902
54.6	62.4	78	85.8	8.997	74.728	82.364	102.8	112½	4.875
54.726	62.545	78.182	86	9.063	75.219	82.818	103.3	113	4.867
55.125	63	78½	86½	9.129	75.710	83.273	103.8	113½	4.854
55.3	63.2	79	86.9	9.195	76.201	83.728	104.3	114	4.824
55.363	63.273	79.091	87	9.261	76.692	84.182	104.8	114½	4.813
56	64	80	88	9.327	77.183	84.637	105.3	115	4.808
56.636	64.727	80.909	89	9.393	77.674	85.092	105.8	115½	4.781
56.7	64.8	81	89.1	9.459	78.165	85.547	106.3	116	
56.875	65	81½	89½	9.525	78.656	86.002	106.8	116½	
57.273	65.455	81.818	90	9.591	79.147	86.457	107.3	117	
57.4	65.6	82	90.2	9.657	79.638	86.912	107.8	117½	
57.75	66	82½	90½	9.723	80.129	87.367	108.3	118	
57.909	66.12	82.727	91	9.789	80.620	87.822	108.8	118½	

3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
73½	84	105	115½	4769	80.5	92	115	120½	4348
73.884	84.211	105.263	115.89	4775	80.618	92.262	115.465	127	4330
73.818	84.304	105.456	116	4741	81.2	92.8	116	127.6	4310
74.2	84.8	106	116.6	4717	81.375	93	116½	127½	4301
74.278	85	106½	116½	4706	81.454	93.091	116.804	128	4297
74.464	85.001	106.804	117	4701	81.9	93.6	117	128.7	4274
74.9	85.6	107	117.7	4673	82.050	93.818	117.273	129	4263
75.090	85.818	107.273	118	4661	82.125	94	117½	129½	4254
75.25	86	107½	118½	4651	82.203	94.118	117.647	129.412	425
75.6	86.4	108	118.8	4639	82.6	94.4	118	129.8	4237
75.726	86.545	108.182	119	4622	82.726	94.745	118.182	130	4231
76.128	87	108½	119½	4608	83.125	95	118½	130½	4211
76.9	87.2	109	119.9	4587	83.3	95.2	119	130.9	4202
76.963	87.273	109.091	120	4583	83.363	95.273	119.091	131	4198
77	88	110	121	4545	84	96	120	132	4167
77.636	88.727	110.909	122	4508	84.636	96.727	120.909	133	4135
77.7	88.8	111	122.1	4505	84.7	96.8	121	133.1	4182
77.777	88.889	111.111	122.222	45	84.889	97	121½	133½	4194
77.875	89	111½	122½	4494	85.278	97.465	121.818	134	4194
78.278	89.455	111.818	123	4471	85.4	97.6	122	134.2	4198
78.4	89.6	112	123.2	4464	85.75	98	122½	134½	4192
78.75	90	112½	123	4444	86.906	98.182	123.727	135	4174
78.865	90.132	112.727	124	4436	86.9	98.4	123	135.8	4165
79.1	90.4	113	124.3	4425	86.145	98.909	123.636	136	4144
79.545	90.909	113.636	125	44	86.925	99	123½	136½	4140
79.623	91	113½	125½	4396	86.8	99.2	124	136.4	4123
79.8	91.2	114	125.4	4386	87.181	99.636	124.545	137	4115
80.181	91.436	114.545	126	4365	87.5	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

4 p. cent.	4½ p. cent.	5 p. cent.	5½ p. cent.	4 p. cent.	4½ p. cent.	5 p. cent.	5½ p. cent.	4 p. cent.	4½ p. cent.	5 p. cent.	5½ p. cent.
0.073	0.091	1	1	0.081	0.1	1	1	0.0854	0.106	1	1
0.08	0.1	1.1	1.1	0.089	0.11	1.1	1.1	0.093	0.115	1.1	1.1
0.1	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.1	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.107	1.15	1.15	1.15
0.148	1.22	1.22	1.22	0.12	1.22	1.22	1.22	0.127	1.22	1.22	1.22
0.16	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.13	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.133	1.25	1.25	1.25
0.2	1.33	1.33	1.33	0.16	1.33	1.33	1.33	0.166	1.33	1.33	1.33
0.218	1.37	1.37	1.37	0.17	1.37	1.37	1.37	0.173	1.37	1.37	1.37

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 85, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan—the interest in all the three cases being 5.263 or 55.19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5½ in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72.727 or 728.11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain by selling out Rs. 10,000 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is..... 114.4

112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital..... 2.4

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4.911 per cent.

104 " 2nd, 4.808 "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital 0.108 " or fully 1.10 per cent. being Rs. 10.8a. on every Rs. 1,000 invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103½, or Rs. 103.6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column are 84.4 and 112.3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 0.3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 418 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 84.4 ÷ 3 = 28.1, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 112 ÷ 3 = 37.33 = Rs. 111.713, or Rupees 111, 11s. 9d., the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Rs.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
1,00,000	163 10 8	208 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 6	225 0 0	263 5 4	300 0 0
80,000	136 5 4	168 10 8	200 0 0	235 5 4	268 10 8
70,000	123 10 8	149 13 4	175 0 0	207 5 4	235 5 4
60,000	110 0 0	130 0 0	150 0 0	179 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	96 5 4	111 2 8	125 0 0	151 10 8	166 10 8
40,000	83 10 8	92 5 4	100 0 0	123 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	70 0 0	73 8 6	75 0 0	105 10 8	110 0 0
20,000	56 5 4	59 0 0	60 0 0	87 5 4	86 10 8
10,000	43 10 8	45 13 4	45 0 0	69 2 8	63 5 4
9,000	40 0 0	42 0 0	42 0 0	65 0 0	59 5 4
8,000	36 5 4	38 10 8	38 0 0	61 0 0	55 0 0
7,000	33 10 8	35 13 4	35 0 0	57 5 4	51 10 8
6,000	30 0 0	32 0 0	32 0 0	54 0 0	47 5 4
5,000	26 5 4	28 10 8	28 0 0	50 10 8	43 10 8
4,000	23 10 8	25 13 4	25 0 0	47 5 4	40 0 0
3,000	20 0 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	44 0 0	36 10 8
2,000	16 5 4	18 10 8	18 0 0	40 10 8	33 5 4
1,000	8 10 8	9 13 4	9 0 0	21 10 8	17 5 4
900	8 0 0	9 0 0	9 0 0	21 0 0	17 0 0
800	7 5 4	8 10 8	8 0 0	20 10 8	16 10 8
700	7 0 0	8 0 0	7 10 8	20 0 0	16 0 0
600	6 5 4	7 10 8	7 0 0	19 10 8	15 10 8
500	6 0 0	7 0 0	6 10 8	19 0 0	15 0 0
400	5 10 8	6 13 4	6 0 0	18 10 8	14 10 8
300	5 0 0	6 0 0	5 10 8	18 0 0	14 0 0
200	4 5 4	5 13 4	5 0 0	17 10 8	13 10 8
100	4 0 0	5 0 0	4 10 8	17 0 0	13 0 0
90	3 5 4	4 13 4	4 0 0	16 10 8	12 10 8
80	3 0 0	4 0 0	3 10 8	16 0 0	12 0 0
70	2 5 4	3 13 4	3 0 0	15 10 8	11 10 8
60	2 0 0	3 0 0	2 10 8	15 0 0	11 0 0
50	1 5 4	2 13 4	2 0 0	14 10 8	10 10 8
40	1 0 0	2 0 0	1 10 8	14 0 0	10 0 0
30	0 5 4	1 13 4	1 0 0	13 10 8	9 10 8
20	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 10 8	13 0 0	9 0 0
10	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	12 10 8	8 10 8
9	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	12 0 0	8 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	11 10 8	7 10 8
7	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	11 0 0	7 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	10 10 8	6 10 8
5	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	9 10 8	5 10 8
3	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	8 10 8	4 10 8
1	0 0 0	0 13 4	0 0 0	8 0 0	4 0 0

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—*cond.*

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.		
Rs.	Rs.	A. P. D.	Rs.	A. P. D.	Rs.	A. P. D.	
1,00,000	875 0 0		415 10 8		435 5 4		
90,000	837 8 0		375 0 0		412 8 0		
80,000	800 0 0		335 5 4		388 10 8		
70,000	762 8 0		295 10 8		365 15 4		
60,000	725 0 0		255 0 0		342 0 0		
50,000	687 8 0		215 5 4		318 5 4		
40,000	650 0 0		175 10 8		295 0 0		
30,000	612 8 0		135 0 0		272 5 4		
20,000	575 0 0		95 5 4		248 0 0		
10,000	37 8 0		41 10 8		45 13 4		
9,000	33 12 0		37 8 0		41 4 0		
8,000	30 0 0		33 5 4		36 10 8		
7,000	26 4 0		29 2 8		32 1 4		
6,000	22 8 0		25 0 0		27 8 0		
5,000	18 12 0		20 13 4		22 14 8		
4,000	15 0 0		16 10 8		18 5 4		
3,000	11 4 0		12 8 0		13 12 0		
2,000	7 8 0		8 5 4		9 2 6		
1,000	3 12 0		4 2 8		4 9 4		
900	3 6 0		3 12 0		4 2 0		
800	3 0 0		3 5 4		3 10 8		
700	2 10 0		2 14 8		3 8 4		
600	2 4 0		2 8 0		3 12 0		
500	1 14 0		2 1 4		2 4 8		
400	1 8 0		1 15 8		2 1 4		
300	1 2 0		1 4 0		1 8 0		
200	0 12 0		0 18 8		1 0 0		
100	0 6 0		0 8 8		0 8 0		
90	0 5 4		0 6 6		0 7 2		
80	0 4 9		0 5 4		0 6 10		
70	0 4 3		0 4 8		0 6 1		
60	0 3 7		0 4 0		0 5 4		
50	0 3 0		0 3 4		0 4 8		
40	0 2 4		0 2 8		0 4 0		
30	0 1 9		0 2 0		0 3 11		
20	0 1 2		0 1 4		0 2 2		
10	0 0 7		0 0 8		0 1 5		
9	0 0 6		0 0 7		0 0 8		
8	0 0 5		0 0 6		0 0 7		
7	0 0 4		0 0 5		0 0 6		
6	0 0 3		0 0 4		0 0 5		
5	0 0 2		0 0 3		0 0 4		
4	0 0 1		0 0 2		0 0 3		
3	0 0 0		0 0 1		0 0 2		
2	0 0 0		0 0 0		0 0 1		
1	0 0 0		0 0 0		0 0 0		
99	0 0 9		0 0 0		0 0 0		
98	0 0 8		0 0 0		0 0 0		
97	0 0 7		0 0 0		0 0 0		
96	0 0 6		0 0 0		0 0 0		
95	0 0 5		0 0 0		0 0 0		
94	0 0 4		0 0 0		0 0 0		
93	0 0 3		0 0 0		0 0 0		
92	0 0 2		0 0 0		0 0 0		
91	0 0 1		0 0 0		0 0 0		
90	0 0 0		0 0 0		0 0 0		

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

FOR ONE YEAR.															
Pr.	At 2 per cent.			At 3 1/2 per cent.			At 5 per cent.			At 6 1/2 per cent.			At 10 per cent.		
Rs.	Rs.	A.	P. D.	Rs.	A.	P. D.	Rs.	A.	P. D.	Rs.	A.	P. D.	Rs.	A.	P. D.
1,00,000	2,000	0	0	2,500	0	0	3,000	0	0	3,500	0	0	4,000	0	0
90,000	1,800	0	0	2,250	0	0	2,700	0	0	3,150	0	0	3,600	0	0
80,000	1,600	0	0	2,000	0	0	2,400	0	0	2,800	0	0	3,200	0	0
70,000	1,400	0	0	1,750	0	0	2,100	0	0	2,500	0	0	2,900	0	0
60,000	1,200	0	0	1,500	0	0	1,800	0	0	2,100	0	0	2,500	0	0
50,000	1,000	0	0	1,250	0	0	1,500	0	0	1,800	0	0	2,100	0	0
40,000	800	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,200	0	0	1,500	0	0	1,800	0	0
30,000	600	0	0	750	0	0	900	0	0	1,050	0	0	1,200	0	0
20,000	400	0	0	500	0	0	600	0	0	700	0	0	800	0	0
10,000	200	0	0	250	0	0	300	0	0	350	0	0	400	0	0
9,000	180	0	0	225	0	0	270	0	0	315	0	0	360	0	0
8,000	160	0	0	200	0	0	240	0	0	280	0	0	320	0	0
7,000	140	0	0	175	0	0	210	0	0	245	0	0	280	0	0
6,000	120	0	0	150	0	0	180	0	0	210	0	0	240	0	0
5,000	100	0	0	125	0	0	150	0	0	175	0	0	200	0	0
4,000	80	0	0	100	0	0	120	0	0	140	0	0	160	0	0
3,000	60	0	0	75	0	0	90	0	0	105	0	0	120	0	0
2,000	40	0	0	50	0	0	60	0	0	70	0	0	80	0	0
1,000	20	0	0	25	0	0	30	0	0	35	0	0	40	0	0
900	18	0	0	22 8	0	0	27	0	0	31 8	0	0	36	0	0
800	16	0	0	20	0	0	24	0	0	28 8	0	0	32	0	0
700	14	0	0	17 8	0	0	21 0	0	0	24 8	0	0	28 8	0	0
600	12	0	0	15	0	0	18 0	0	0	21 0	0	0	24 0	0	0
500	10	0	0	12 8	0	0	15 0	0	0	17 8	0	0	20 0	0	0
400	8	0	0	10	0	0	12 0	0	0	14 0	0	0	16 0	0	0
300	6	0	0	7 8	0	0	9 0	0	0	10 8	0	0	12 0	0	0
200	4	0	0	5	0	0	6 0	0	0	7 0	0	0	8 0	0	0
100	2	0	0	2 8	0	0	3 0	0	0	3 8	0	0	4 0	0	0
90	1 12	9	6	2 4	0	0	2 11 2 4	0	0	2 12 4 8	0	0	2 8 6 6	0	0
80	1 9	7	2	2 0	0	0	2 8 4 32	0	0	2 10 2 2	0	0	2 12 2 2	0	0
70	1 6	4	8	1 12	0	0	2 1 7 7 2 2	0	0	2 1 7 7 2 2	0	0	2 1 7 7 2 2	0	0
60	1 3	2	4	1 0	0	0	2 1 12 9 4 32	0	0	2 1 12 9 4 32	0	0	2 1 12 9 4 32	0	0
50	1	0	0	0 12	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
40	0 12	9	6	1 4	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
30	0 9	7	2	1 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
20	0 6	4	8	0 12	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
10	0 3	2	4	0 9	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
9	0 2	10	50	0 4	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
8	0 1	6	72	0 3	7	2	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
7	0 1	2	88	0 3	2	2	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
6	0 1	11	64	0 2	2	4	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
5	0 1	7	90	0 2	1	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
4	0 1	3	56	0 1	3	9	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
3	0 0	11	32	0 1	2	4	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
2	0 0	7	68	0 0	4	8	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
1	0 0	3	84	0 0	2	4	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
9	0 0	10	50	0 0	2	4	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
8	0 0	6	72	0 0	2	4	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
7	0 0	2	88	0 0	2	4	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
6	0 0	1	64	0 0	1	8	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
5	0 0	1	36	0 0	1	3	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
4	0 0	0	96	0 0	0	12	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
3	0 0	0	72	0 0	0	9	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
2	0 0	0	48	0 0	0	6	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0
1	0 0	0	24	0 0	0	3	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0	2 1 8 0 0 0	0	0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—contd.

Fr.	At 4 per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4,000 0 0	5,000 0 0	5,500 0 0	6,000 0 0	12,000 0 0
90,000	3,600 0 0	4,500 0 0	4,950 0 0	5,400 0 0	10,800 0 0
80,000	3,200 0 0	4,000 0 0	4,400 0 0	4,800 0 0	9,600 0 0
70,000	2,800 0 0	3,500 0 0	3,900 0 0	4,200 0 0	8,400 0 0
60,000	2,400 0 0	3,000 0 0	3,300 0 0	3,600 0 0	7,200 0 0
50,000	2,000 0 0	2,500 0 0	2,750 0 0	3,000 0 0	6,000 0 0
40,000	1,600 0 0	2,000 0 0	2,200 0 0	2,400 0 0	4,800 0 0
30,000	1,200 0 0	1,500 0 0	1,650 0 0	1,800 0 0	3,600 0 0
20,000	800 0 0	1,000 0 0	1,100 0 0	1,200 0 0	2,400 0 0
10,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1,200 0 0
9,000	360 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1,080 0 0
8,000	320 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	280 0 0	350 0 0	390 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	240 0 0	300 0 0	340 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	36 0 0	45 0 0	49 5 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	32 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	28 0 0	35 0 0	39 0 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	24 0 0	30 0 0	34 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	20 0 0	25 0 0	27 5 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	16 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	12 0 0	15 0 0	16 5 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	8 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 0 0	5 0 0	5 5 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	3 6 0	4 5 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	10 8 0
80	3 2 0	4 0 0	4 4 0	4 8 0	9 6 0
70	2 8 0	3 5 0	3 9 0	4 2 0	8 4 0
60	2 4 0	3 0 0	3 4 0	3 6 0	7 2 0
50	2 0 0	2 5 0	2 9 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
40	1 6 0	2 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	4 8 0
30	1 2 0	1 5 0	1 9 0	1 8 0	3 6 0
20	8 0	10 0	14 0	12 0	24 0
10	4 0	5 0	7 0	6 0	12 0
9	3 6	4 5	6 3	5 4	10 8
8	3 2	4 0	5 8	4 8	9 6
7	2 8	3 5	5 3	4 2	8 4
6	2 4	3 0	4 8	3 6	7 2
5	2 0	2 5	4 3	3 0	6 0
4	1 6	2 0	3 8	2 4	4 8
3	1 2	1 5	3 3	1 8	3 6
2	8	10	24	12	24
1	4	5	12	6	12

* Annas,

INCOME TABLE.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	322 2 8	333 5 4	344 18 2	357 2 3
9,000	290 4 7	301 10 8	312 6 7	325 9 1
8,000	258 6 6	269 15 4	280 14 10	293 13 8
7,000	226 8 5	237 20 0	248 22 8	261 21 5
6,000	194 10 4	205 24 6	216 30 6	229 29 3
5,000	162 12 3	173 29 2	184 38 4	197 37 1
4,000	130 14 2	141 33 8	152 46 6	165 45 4
3,000	98 16 1	109 38 4	120 54 8	133 53 2
2,000	66 18 0	77 43 0	88 63 0	101 61 0
1,000	34 20 0	45 47 6	56 71 2	67 69 0
900	30 22 0	40 50 0	50 74 0	61 72 0
800	26 24 0	36 52 0	46 76 0	57 74 0
700	22 26 0	32 54 0	42 78 0	53 76 0
600	18 28 0	28 56 0	38 80 0	49 78 0
500	14 30 0	24 58 0	34 82 0	45 80 0
400	10 32 0	20 60 0	30 84 0	41 82 0
300	6 34 0	16 62 0	26 86 0	37 84 0
200	2 36 0	12 64 0	22 88 0	33 86 0
100	1 38 0	6 66 0	11 90 0	17 88 0
90	1 40 0	5 68 0	10 92 0	16 90 0
80	1 42 0	4 70 0	9 94 0	15 92 0
70	1 44 0	3 72 0	8 96 0	14 94 0
60	1 46 0	2 74 0	7 98 0	13 96 0
50	1 48 0	1 76 0	6 100 0	12 98 0
40	1 50 0	1 78 0	5 102 0	11 100 0
30	1 52 0	1 80 0	4 104 0	10 102 0
20	1 54 0	1 82 0	3 106 0	9 104 0
10	1 56 0	1 84 0	2 108 0	8 106 0
9	1 58 0	1 86 0	2 110 0	7 108 0
8	1 60 0	1 88 0	2 112 0	6 110 0
7	1 62 0	1 90 0	2 114 0	5 112 0
6	1 64 0	1 92 0	2 116 0	4 114 0
5	1 66 0	1 94 0	2 118 0	3 116 0
4	1 68 0	1 96 0	2 120 0	2 118 0
3	1 70 0	1 98 0	2 122 0	1 120 0
2	1 72 0	1 100 0	2 124 0	1 122 0
1	1 74 0	1 102 0	2 126 0	1 124 0

INCOME TABLE.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,332	4	1	54	9,333	5	4		9,335	2	9	19	10,000	0	0	
5,000	4,516	2	9	77	4,516	10	8		4,527	9	4	55	5,000	0	0	
4,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,733	5	4		3,862	1	1	24	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,709	10	10	08	2,800	0	0		2,896	8	9	82	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,806	7	2	70	1,866	10	8		1,931	0	6	62	2,000	0	0	
1,000	903	3	7	35	933	5	4		965	8	3	30	1,000	0	0	
900	812	14	5	41	840	0	0		868	15	3	37	900	0	0	
800	722	9	3	48	748	10	8		773	6	7	44	800	0	0	
700	632	4	1	54	658	5	4		679	12	9	49	700	0	0	
600	541	14	11	61	560	0	0		579	4	11	58	600	0	0	
500	451	9	9	67	466	10	8		482	12	1	65	500	0	0	
400	361	4	7	74	373	5	4		386	3	3	72	400	0	0	
300	270	15	5	89	280	0	0		289	10	5	79	300	0	0	
200	180	10	8	86	188	10	8		195	1	7	86	200	0	0	
195	176	2	0	77	182	0	0		188	4	4	96	195	0	0	
190	171	9	9	67	177	5	4		183	7	2	06	190	0	0	
185	167	1	6	57	172	10	8		178	9	11	17	185	0	0	
180	162	9	3	48	169	0	0		173	12	8	27	180	0	0	
175	158	1	0	38	165	5	4		168	15	5	37	175	0	0	
170	153	5	9	29	158	10	8		163	2	2	48	170	0	0	
165	149	0	6	19	154	0	0		159	4	11	58	165	0	0	
160	144	8	8	09	149	0	4		154	7	8	68	160	0	0	
155	140	0	0	09	144	10	8		149	10	5	79	155	0	0	
150	135	7	8	33	140	0	0		144	13	2	89	150	0	0	
145	130	15	5	89	135	5	4		140	0	0	00	145	0	0	
140	126	7	2	70	130	10	8		135	2	9	10	140	0	0	
135	121	14	1	61	126	0	0		130	8	6	20	135	0	0	
130	117	0	8	51	121	5	4		125	8	3	30	130	0	0	
125	112	14	5	41	116	10	8		120	11	0	41	125	0	0	
120	108	6	2	83	112	0	0		115	13	9	51	120	0	0	
115	103	19	11	23	107	5	4		111	0	6	62	115	0	0	
110	99	5	6	12	102	10	8		106	3	3	72	110	0	0	
105	94	13	5	03	98	0	0		101	6	0	82	105	0	0	
100	90	5	1	93	93	5	4		96	8	9	92	100	0	0	
95	86	12	10	83	88	10	8		91	11	7	03	95	0	0	
90	81	4	7	74	84	0	0		86	14	4	13	90	0	0	
85	76	12	4	64	79	5	4		82	1	1	24	85	0	0	
80	72	4	1	54	74	10	8		77	3	13	34	80	0	0	
75	67	11	10	45	70	0	0		72	6	7	44	75	0	0	
70	63	3	7	35	65	5	4		67	9	4	55	70	0	0	
65	58	11	4	25	60	10	8		62	12	1	65	65	0	0	
60	54	2	1	15	56	0	0		57	14	10	75	60	0	0	
55	49	10	10	06	51	5	4		53	1	7	86	55	0	0	
50	45	2	6	96	46	10	8		48	4	4	96	50	0	0	
45	40	10	8	87	42	0	0		43	7	3	06	45	0	0	
40	36	2	0	77	37	5	4		38	9	11	17	40	0	0	
35	31	9	9	67	32	10	8		33	12	8	27	35	0	0	
30	27	1	6	58	28	0	0		28	15	5	37	30	0	0	
25	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		23	2	2	48	25	0	0	
20	18	1	0	38	18	10	8		19	4	11	58	20	0	0	
15	13	8	9	28	14	0	0		14	7	8	68	15	0	0	
10	9	0	6	19	9	5	4		9	10	5	79	10	0	0	
9	8	2	0	77	8	6	4		8	11	0	41	9	0	0	
8	7	3	7	35	7	7	5		7	11	7	08	8	0	0	
7	6	5	1	96	6	8	6		6	12	1	65	7	0	0	
6	5	6	3	51	5	9	7		5	12	8	27	6	0	0	
5	4	8	3	06	4	10	8		4	13	2	89	5	0	0	
4	3	9	9	67	3	11	8		3	13	9	51	4	0	0	
3	2	11	4	25	2	12	9		2	14	4	18	3	0	0	
2	1	12	10	83	1	13	10		1	14	10	75	2	0	0	
1	0	14	5	41	0	14	11		0	15	5	37	1	0	0	
0	0	7	6	79	0	7	6		0	7	8	68	0	8	0	

INCOME TABLE.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.																				
At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
12,000	9,551	13	5	93	9,551	10	8		10,000	0	0		9,577	6	8	51	10,000	0	0	
9,000	4,577	6	8	51	4,588	5	4		4,000	0	0		4,888	11	4	25	4,590	0	0	
4,000	3,741	14	11	51	3,886	10	8		4,000	0	0		3,870	15	5	80	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,806	7	2	70	2,920	0	0		3,000	0	0		2,903	3	7	35	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,870	15	5	80	1,933	5	4		2,000	0	0		1,985	7	8	90	2,000	0	0	
1,000	935	7	8	90	966	10	8		1,000	0	0		987	11	10	44	1,000	0	0	
900	841	14	11	00	870	0	0		900	0	0		870	15	5	90	900	0	0	
800	748	3	2	31	773	5	4		800	0	0		774	3	1	15	800	0	0	
700	654	13	5	35	679	10	8		700	0	0		677	6	8	51	700	0	0	
600	561	4	7	74	589	0	0		600	0	0		580	10	8	86	600	0	0	
500	467	11	10	44	493	5	4		500	0	0		483	13	11	32	500	0	0	
400	374	3	1	15	386	10	8		400	0	0		387	1	6	57	400	0	0	
300	280	10	8	86	290	0	0		300	0	0		290	5	1	56	300	0	0	
200	187	1	6	57	193	5	4		200	0	0		195	6	8	25	200	0	0	
195	182	6	8	51	188	5	0		195	0	0		186	11	4	25	195	0	0	
190	177	11	10	44	183	14	8		190	0	0		183	13	11	32	190	0	0	
185	173	1	0	38	178	18	4		185	0	0		179	0	6	19	185	0	0	
180	168	6	2	32	174	0	0		180	0	0		171	3	1	16	180	0	0	
175	163	11	4	25	169	2	8		175	0	0		168	5	8	13	175	0	0	
170	158	0	6	19	164	3	4		170	0	0		164	8	3	09	170	0	0	
165	154	5	8	12	159	3	0		165	0	0		154	10	10	06	165	0	0	
160	149	10	10	06	154	16	8		160	0	0		144	13	5	05	160	0	0	
155	145	0	0	00	149	3	4		155	0	0		139	0	0	00	155	0	0	
150	140	5	1	93	144	0	0		150	0	0		145	2	6	96	150	0	0	
145	135	10	8	86	140	2	8		145	0	0		140	5	1	56	145	0	0	
140	130	15	5	89	135	5	4		140	0	0		135	7	8	90	140	0	0	
135	126	4	7	74	130	8	0		135	0	0		130	15	3	87	135	0	0	
130	121	9	9	67	125	16	8		130	0	0		125	12	10	55	130	0	0	
125	116	14	11	61	120	12	4		125	0	0		120	15	5	89	125	0	0	
120	112	4	1	54	115	0	0		120	0	0		115	2	0	77	120	0	0	
115	107	9	3	48	111	2	3		115	0	0		111	4	7	74	115	0	0	
110	102	14	5	41	108	5	4		110	0	0		106	7	2	70	110	0	0	
105	98	3	7	35	104	8	0		105	0	0		101	9	9	37	105	0	0	
100	93	8	3	28	99	16	8		100	0	0		96	12	4	64	100	0	0	
95	89	13	11	22	95	13	4		95	0	0		91	14	11	51	95	0	0	
90	84	3	1	15	87	0	0		90	0	0		87	1	6	57	90	0	0	
85	79	8	3	09	82	2	8		85	0	0		82	4	1	54	85	0	0	
80	74	13	5	35	77	5	4		80	0	0		77	6	8	51	80	0	0	
75	70	2	6	96	72	8	0		75	0	0		72	9	3	48	75	0	0	
70	65	7	8	90	67	19	6		70	0	0		67	11	16	45	70	0	0	
65	60	12	10	34	62	13	4		65	0	0		62	14	5	42	65	0	0	
60	56	3	0	78	58	0	0		60	0	0		58	1	0	39	60	0	0	
55	51	7	2	70	53	3	9		55	0	0		53	8	7	35	55	0	0	
50	46	12	4	64	48	5	4		50	0	0		48	5	2	32	50	0	0	
45	42	1	6	58	43	8	0		45	0	0		43	8	3	29	45	0	0	
40	37	6	8	51	38	10	8		40	0	0		38	11	4	25	40	0	0	
35	32	11	10	45	33	13	4		35	0	0		33	15	11	22	35	0	0	
30	28	1	0	38	29	0	0		30	0	0		29	0	6	19	30	0	0	
25	23	6	2	32	24	2	8		25	0	0		24	8	1	16	25	0	0	
20	18	11	4	25	18	5	4		20	0	0		18	5	8	13	20	0	0	
15	14	0	6	19	14	8	0		15	0	0		14	8	3	09	15	0	0	
10	9	5	8	12	9	10	8		10	0	0		9	10	10	66	10	0	0	
9	8	6	8	51	8	11	2	4	9	0	0		8	11	4	25	9	0	0	
8	7	7	8	90	7	11	8	8	8	0	0		7	11	10	44	8	0	0	
7	6	8	9	28	6	12	8	2	7	0	0		6	13	4	64	7	0	0	
6	5	9	9	67	5	12	9	6	6	0	0		5	12	10	53	6	0	0	
5	4	10	10	06	4	13	4	0	5	0	0		4	13	5	03	5	0	0	
4	3	11	10	44	3	13	10	4	4	0	0		3	13	11	22	4	0	0	
3	2	12	10	33	2	14	4	8	3	0	0		2	14	5	41	3	0	0	
2	1	13	11	22	1	14	12	2	2	0	0		1	14	11	61	2	0	0	
1	0	14	11	61	0	15	5	6	1	0	0		0	15	5	80	1	0	0	
	0	7	5	30	0	7	8	8	0	8	0		0	7	8	90	0	8	0	

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0 747	0 1 0 734	0 1 0 720	Pen. 1	0 1 0 707	0 1 0 694	0 1 0 681
0 2 1 494	0 2 1 467	0 2 1 441	2	0 2 1 415	0 2 1 388	0 2 1 362
0 3 2 241	0 3 2 201	0 3 2 161	3	0 3 2 122	0 3 2 083	0 3 2 043
0 4 2 958	0 4 2 935	0 4 2 882	4	0 4 2 839	0 4 2 777	0 4 2 724
0 5 3 734	0 5 3 689	0 5 3 602	5	0 5 3 537	0 5 3 471	0 5 3 406
0 6 4 431	0 6 4 402	0 6 4 323	6	0 6 4 244	0 6 4 165	0 6 4 087
0 12 8 933	0 12 8 804	0 12 8 648	Shilg. 1	0 12 8 488	0 12 8 381	0 12 8 273
1 9 5 925	1 9 5 608	1 9 5 452	2	1 9 5 292	1 9 5 161	1 9 5 047
2 6 3 885	2 6 3 412	2 6 3 1935	3	2 6 3 1484	2 6 3 092	2 6 3 020
3 2 11 931	3 2 11 717	3 2 11 484	4	3 2 11 230	3 2 11 033	3 2 10 838
3 15 5 813	3 15 5 631	3 15 5 430	5	3 15 5 241	3 15 5 045	3 15 4 857
7 15 5 327	7 15 5 041	7 15 4 760	10	7 15 4 481	7 15 4 286	7 15 4 094
11 15 2 440	11 15 2 092	11 15 1 739	15	11 15 1 382	11 15 1 029	11 15 7 601
15 14 11 238	15 14 10 939	15 14 10 619	2	15 14 10 320	15 14 10 012	15 14 9 707
31 13 10 530	31 13 10 230	31 13 9 930	3	31 13 9 630	31 13 9 330	31 13 9 030
47 13 9 739	47 13 9 439	47 13 9 139	4	47 13 8 839	47 13 8 539	47 13 8 239
63 11 9 012	63 11 8 712	63 11 8 412	5	63 11 8 112	63 11 7 812	63 11 7 512
79 10 8 285	79 10 7 985	79 10 7 685	6	79 10 7 385	79 10 7 085	79 10 6 785
159 5 4 531	159 5 4 231	159 5 3 931	10	159 5 3 631	159 5 3 331	159 5 3 031
313 10 0 162	313 10 0 062	313 10 0 002	20	313 10 0 002	313 10 0 002	313 10 0 002
473 0 1 593	473 0 1 493	473 0 1 393	30	473 0 1 293	473 0 1 193	473 0 1 093
637 3 0 124	637 3 0 024	637 3 0 000	40	637 3 0 000	637 3 0 000	637 3 0 000
796 10 0 066	796 10 0 006	796 10 0 000	50	796 10 0 000	796 10 0 000	796 10 0 000
1593 5 0 311	1593 5 0 211	1593 5 0 111	100	1593 5 0 011	1593 5 0 000	1593 5 0 000

1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0 065	0 1 0 055	0 1 0 045	Pen. 1	0 1 0 035	0 1 0 025	0 1 0 015
0 2 1 306	0 2 1 296	0 2 1 286	2	0 2 1 276	0 2 1 266	0 2 1 256
0 3 2 004	0 3 1 994	0 3 1 984	3	0 3 1 974	0 3 1 964	0 3 1 954
0 4 2 672	0 4 2 662	0 4 2 652	4	0 4 2 642	0 4 2 632	0 4 2 622
0 5 3 360	0 5 3 350	0 5 3 340	5	0 5 3 330	0 5 3 320	0 5 3 310
0 6 4 008	0 6 3 998	0 6 3 988	6	0 6 3 978	0 6 3 968	0 6 3 958
0 12 8 016	0 12 7 996	0 12 7 976	Shilg. 1	0 12 7 956	0 12 7 936	0 12 7 916
1 9 4 806	1 9 4 786	1 9 4 766	2	1 9 4 746	1 9 4 726	1 9 4 706
2 6 3 049	2 6 3 029	2 6 3 009	3	2 6 2 989	2 6 2 969	2 6 2 949
3 2 8 006	3 2 7 986	3 2 7 966	4	3 2 7 946	3 2 7 926	3 2 7 906
3 15 4 932	3 15 4 912	3 15 4 892	5	3 15 4 872	3 15 4 852	3 15 4 832
7 14 3 165	7 14 3 145	7 14 3 125	10	7 14 3 105	7 14 3 085	7 14 3 065
11 14 0 247	11 14 0 227	11 14 0 207	15	11 14 0 187	11 14 0 167	11 14 0 147
15 13 4 330	15 13 4 310	15 13 4 290	2	15 13 4 270	15 13 4 250	15 13 4 230
31 13 3 860	31 13 3 840	31 13 3 820	3	31 13 3 800	31 13 3 780	31 13 3 760
47 13 3 390	47 13 3 370	47 13 3 350	4	47 13 3 330	47 13 3 310	47 13 3 290
63 11 2 920	63 11 2 900	63 11 2 880	5	63 11 2 860	63 11 2 840	63 11 2 820
79 10 2 450	79 10 2 430	79 10 2 410	6	79 10 2 390	79 10 2 370	79 10 2 350
159 5 1 980	159 5 1 960	159 5 1 940	10	159 5 1 920	159 5 1 900	159 5 1 880
313 10 1 510	313 10 1 490	313 10 1 470	20	313 10 1 450	313 10 1 430	313 10 1 410
473 0 1 040	473 0 1 020	473 0 1 000	30	473 0 9 980	473 0 9 960	473 0 9 940
637 3 0 570	637 3 0 550	637 3 0 530	40	637 3 0 510	637 3 0 490	637 3 0 470
796 10 0 100	796 10 0 080	796 10 0 060	50	796 10 0 040	796 10 0 020	796 10 0 000
1593 5 0 630	1593 5 0 610	1593 5 0 590	100	1593 5 0 570	1593 5 0 550	1593 5 0 530

EXCHANGE TABLE

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0 590	0 1 0 577	0 1 0 564	Pen. 1	0 1 0 552	0 1 0 539	0 1 0 526
0 2 1 180	0 2 1 155	0 2 1 139	2	0 2 1 126	0 2 1 108	0 2 1 092
0 3 1 770	0 3 1 733	0 3 1 693	3	0 3 1 653	0 3 1 610	0 3 1 568
0 4 2 361	0 4 2 309	0 4 2 253	4	0 4 2 206	0 4 2 155	0 4 2 104
0 5 2 951	0 5 2 888	0 5 2 822	5	0 5 2 758	0 5 2 684	0 5 2 630
0 6 3 541	0 6 3 464	0 6 3 387	6	0 6 3 309	0 6 3 223	0 6 3 136
0 12 7 032	0 12 6 927	0 12 6 773	Shilg. 1	0 12 6 619	0 12 6 465	0 12 6 312
1 9 2 164	1 9 2 155	1 9 2 146	2	1 9 2 138	1 9 2 129	1 9 2 120
2 6 3 246	2 6 3 237	2 6 3 228	3	2 6 3 219	2 6 3 210	2 6 3 201
3 2 4 828	3 2 4 809	3 2 4 790	4	3 2 4 771	3 2 4 752	3 2 4 733
3 14 11 410	3 14 11 391	3 14 11 372	5	3 14 11 353	3 14 11 334	3 14 11 315
7 13 10 850	7 13 10 831	7 13 10 812	10	7 13 10 793	7 13 10 774	7 13 10 755
11 12 10 220	11 12 10 201	11 12 10 182	15	11 12 10 163	11 12 10 144	11 12 10 125
15 11 9 639	15 11 9 620	15 11 9 601	2	15 11 9 582	15 11 9 563	15 11 9 544
31 7 7 279	31 7 7 260	31 7 7 241	3	31 7 7 222	31 7 7 203	31 7 7 184
47 3 4 938	47 3 4 919	47 3 4 900	4	47 3 4 881	47 3 4 862	47 3 4 843
62 15 3 537	62 15 3 518	62 15 3 499	5	62 15 3 480	62 15 3 461	62 15 3 442
78 11 0 197	78 11 0 178	78 11 0 159	6	78 11 0 140	78 11 0 121	78 11 0 102
157 6 0 388	157 6 0 369	157 6 0 350	10	157 6 0 331	157 6 0 312	157 6 0 293
314 12 0 787	314 12 0 768	314 12 0 749	20	314 12 0 730	314 12 0 711	314 12 0 692
472 2 1 180	472 2 1 161	472 2 1 142	30	472 2 1 123	472 2 1 104	472 2 1 085
629 8 1 574	629 8 1 555	629 8 1 536	40	629 8 1 517	629 8 1 498	629 8 1 479
786 14 1 967	786 14 1 948	786 14 1 929	50	786 14 1 910	786 14 1 891	786 14 1 872
1573 12 3 934	1573 12 3 915	1573 12 3 896	100	1573 12 3 877	1573 12 3 858	1573 12 3 839
1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0 513	0 1 0 501	0 1 0 488	Pen. 1	0 1 0 475	0 1 0 462	0 1 0 449
0 2 1 029	0 2 1 001	0 2 0 970	2	0 2 0 940	0 2 0 910	0 2 0 880
0 3 1 540	0 3 1 502	0 3 1 463	3	0 3 1 425	0 3 1 387	0 3 1 350
0 4 2 053	0 4 2 003	0 4 1 961	4	0 4 1 920	0 4 1 880	0 4 1 840
0 5 2 566	0 5 2 503	0 5 2 459	5	0 5 2 418	0 5 2 378	0 5 2 338
0 6 3 079	0 6 3 003	0 6 2 927	6	0 6 2 886	0 6 2 846	0 6 2 806
0 12 6 139	0 12 6 006	0 12 5 854	Shilg. 1	0 12 5 702	0 12 5 550	0 12 5 398
1 9 0 316	1 9 0 302	1 9 0 288	2	1 9 0 274	1 9 0 260	1 9 0 246
2 5 0 477	2 5 0 463	2 5 0 449	3	2 5 0 435	2 5 0 421	2 5 0 407
3 2 0 535	3 2 0 521	3 2 0 507	4	3 2 0 493	3 2 0 479	3 2 0 465
3 14 6 794	3 14 6 780	3 14 6 766	5	3 14 6 752	3 14 6 738	3 14 6 724
7 13 1 539	7 13 1 525	7 13 1 511	10	7 13 1 497	7 13 1 483	7 13 1 469
11 11 8 233	11 11 8 219	11 11 8 205	15	11 11 8 191	11 11 8 177	11 11 8 163
15 10 3 177	15 10 3 163	15 10 3 149	2	15 10 3 135	15 10 3 121	15 10 3 107
31 4 0 354	31 4 0 340	31 4 0 326	3	31 4 0 312	31 4 0 298	31 4 0 284
46 14 0 632	46 14 0 618	46 14 0 604	4	46 14 0 590	46 14 0 576	46 14 0 562
62 0 0 709	62 0 0 695	62 0 0 681	5	62 0 0 667	62 0 0 653	62 0 0 639
78 3 0 886	78 3 0 872	78 3 0 858	6	78 3 0 844	78 3 0 830	78 3 0 816
156 6 1 772	156 6 1 758	156 6 1 744	10	156 6 1 730	156 6 1 716	156 6 1 702
312 13 3 544	312 13 3 530	312 13 3 516	20	312 13 3 502	312 13 3 488	312 13 3 474
469 8 1 316	469 8 1 302	469 8 1 288	30	469 8 1 274	469 8 1 260	469 8 1 246
625 10 7 083	625 10 7 069	625 10 7 055	40	625 10 7 041	625 10 7 027	625 10 7 013
782 1 2 859	782 1 2 845	782 1 2 831	50	782 1 2 817	782 1 2 803	782 1 2 789
1564 2 5 719	1564 2 5 705	1564 2 5 691	100	1564 2 5 677	1564 2 5 663	1564 2 5 649

209656

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-142	0 1 0-130	0 1 0-118	Pen. 1	0 1 0-106	0 1 0-094	0 1 0-083
0 2 0-255	0 2 0-261	0 2 0-237	2	0 2 0-213	0 2 0-189	0 2 0-165
0 3 0-427	0 3 0-391	0 3 0-355	3	0 3 0-319	0 3 0-288	0 3 0-248
0 4 0-569	0 4 0-521	0 4 0-473	4	0 4 0-426	0 4 0-378	0 4 0-330
0 5 0-711	0 5 0-652	0 5 0-592	5	0 5 0-539	0 5 0-472	0 5 0-413
0 6 0-854	0 6 0-782	0 6 0-710	6	0 6 0-638	0 6 0-567	0 6 0-496
0 12 1-708	0 12 1-564	0 12 1-420	Shilg. 1	0 12 1-277	0 12 1-134	0 12 0-991
1 8 3-415	1 8 3-127	1 8 2-840	2	1 8 2-554	1 8 2-265	1 8 1-982
2 4 5-123	2 4 4-691	2 4 4-260	3	2 4 3-830	2 4 3-402	2 4 2-973
3 0 6-830	3 0 6-255	3 0 5-686	4	3 0 5-197	3 0 4-535	3 0 3-865
3 12 8-538	3 12 7-818	3 12 7-101	5	3 12 6-384	3 12 5-669	3 12 4-956
7 9 5-075	7 9 3-637	7 9 2-201	10	7 9 0-768	7 8 11-830	7 8 9-912
11 6 1-613	11 5 11-453	11 5 9-302	15	11 5 7-153	11 5 5-008	11 5 2-867
15 2 10-120	15 2 7-273	15 2 4-402	£ 1	15 2 1-537	15 1 10-677	15 1 7-823
30 5 8-300	30 5 2-547	30 4 8-805	2	30 4 3-074	30 3 9-254	30 3 3-646
45 8 6-451	45 7 6-230	45 7 1-201	3	45 6 4-611	45 5 8-031	45 4 11-469
60 11 4-601	60 10 5-094	60 9 5-609	4	60 8 8-148	60 7 6-709	60 6 7-292
75 14 2-751	75 13 0-387	75 11 10-012	5	75 10 7-085	75 9 5-536	75 8 3-115
151 12 5-602	151 10 0-734	151 7 0-024	10	151 6 3-369	151 2 10-773	151 0 0-230
303 8 11-004	303 4 1-609	302 15 4-047	20	302 13 6-739	302 5 9-543	302 1 0-460
455 5 4-506	454 14 2-203	454 7 0-071	30	453 13 10-108	453 8 8-315	453 1 6-690
607 1 10-008	606 8 3-938	605 14 3-065	40	605 5 1-478	604 11 7-087	604 2 0-320
758 14 3-610	758 2 3-072	757 6 4-118	50	756 10 4-847	755 14 5-858	755 2 7-150
1517 12 7-020	1516 4 7-345	1514 12 8-287	100	1513 4 9-695	1511 12 11-717	1510 5 2-301

1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 3 ¹⁰ /10d.	1s. 4d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-071	0 1 0-059	0 1 0-047	Pen. 1	0 1 0-035	0 1 0-023	0 1 0-012	0 1 0
0 2 0-141	0 2 0-118	0 2 0-094	2	0 2 0-071	0 2 0-047	0 2 0-024	0 2 0
0 3 0-212	0 3 0-177	0 3 0-141	3	0 3 0-105	0 3 0-070	0 3 0-035	0 3 0
0 4 0-283	0 4 0-236	0 4 0-185	4	0 4 0-141	0 4 0-094	0 4 0-047	0 4 0
0 5 0-354	0 5 0-294	0 5 0-235	5	0 5 0-170	0 5 0-117	0 5 0-059	0 5 0
0 6 0-424	0 6 0-353	0 6 0-289	6	0 6 0-219	0 6 0-141	0 6 0-070	0 6 0
0 12 0-849	0 12 0-707	0 12 0-565	Shilg. 1	0 12 0-423	0 12 0-282	0 12 0-141	0 12 0
1 8 1-697	1 8 1-413	1 8 1-129	2	1 8 0-845	1 8 0-561	1 8 0-282	1 8 0
1 4 2-546	1 4 2-120	1 4 1-694	3	1 4 1-269	1 4 0-845	1 4 0-423	1 4 0
3 0 3-395	3 0 2-826	3 0 2-260	4	3 0 1-899	3 0 1-127	3 0 0-663	3 0 0
3 12 4-244	3 12 3-533	3 12 2-824	5	3 12 2-106	3 12 1-409	3 12 0-704	3 12 0
7 8 5-087	7 8 4-106	7 8 3-125	10	7 8 4-231	7 8 2-815	7 8 1-408	7 8 0
11 5 0-731	11 4 10-399	11 4 8-471	15	11 4 6-347	11 4 4-227	11 4 2-111	11 4 0
15 1 4-974	15 1 2-152	15 0 11-204	£ 1	15 0 8-469	15 0 5-626	15 0 2-815	15 0 0
30 2 9-949	30 2 4-253	30 1 10-550	2	30 1 4-925	30 0 11-212	30 0 5-620	30 0 0
45 4 2-923	45 3 6-305	45 2 9-882	3	45 3 1-387	45 1 4-908	45 0 5-446	45 0 0
60 5 7-898	60 4 8-528	60 3 9-178	4	60 4 2-849	60 1 10-544	60 0 11-261	60 0 0
75 7 0-872	75 5 10-828	75 4 8-471	5	75 5 2-631	75 2 4-180	75 1 2-076	75 0 0
150 14 1-745	150 11 8-315	150 9 4-941	10	150 10 7-623	150 4 3-360	150 2 4-123	150 0 0
301 12 3-430	301 7 6-630	301 2 9-882	20	301 14 1-243	300 9 4-720	300 4 8-305	300 0 0
452 10 5-234	452 3 3-043	451 12 2-824	30	451 5 1-869	450 14 1-080	450 7 0-457	450 0 0
603 8 0-978	602 15 1-260	602 5 7-765	40	601 12 3-402	600 2 8-440	600 0 4-610	600 0 0
754 8 8-723	753 10 10-675	753 15 0-708	50	752 3 3-115	751 7 5-800	750 11 8-782	750 0 0
1508 13 5-440	1507 5 9-130	1506 14 1-412	100	1506 6 8-229	1502 14 11-001	1501 7 5-525	1500 0 0

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 4 ¹ /10d.	1s. 4 ¹ /10d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ¹ /10d.	1s. 4 ¹ /10d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-958	0 0 11-977	Pen. 1	0 0 11-965	0 0 11-953
0 1 11-973	0 1 11-953	2	0 1 11-907	0 1 11-907
0 2 11-965	0 2 11-930	3	0 2 11-895	0 2 11-890
0 3 11-953	0 3 11-903	4	0 3 11-860	0 3 11-813
0 4 11-941	0 4 11-882	5	0 4 11-825	0 4 11-767
0 5 11-930	0 5 11-870	6	0 5 11-790	0 5 11-720
0 11 11-859	0 11 11-719	Shilg. 1	0 11 11-579	0 11 11-440
1 7 11-719	1 7 11-439	2	1 7 11-159	1 7 10-879
2 3 11-578	2 3 11-155	3	2 3 10-738	2 3 10-319
2 15 11-438	2 15 10-877	4	2 15 10-318	2 15 9-789
3 11 11-298	3 11 10-596	5	3 11 9-897	3 11 9-198
7 7 10-596	7 7 9-193	10	7 7 7-794	7 7 6-397
11 3 9-893	11 3 7-769	15	11 3 5-661	11 3 3-666
14 15 4-190	14 15 6-266	£ 1	14 15 3-667	14 15 0-794
29 15 6-280	29 15 0-772	2	29 14 1-717	29 14 1-588
44 15 3-570	44 14 7-155	3	44 13 10-702	44 13 2-381
59 15 0-760	59 14 1-544	4	59 13 2-349	59 12 3-475
74 4 9-951	74 13 7-930	5	74 12 3-936	74 11 3-909
149 13 7-902	149 11 3-859	10	149 8 11-871	149 6 7-923
299 11 3-805	299 6 7-719	20	299 1 11-743	298 13 3-875
449 8 11-707	449 1 11-579	30	448 10 11-615	448 3 11-813
599 6 7-610	598 13 3-439	40	598 3 11-456	597 10 7-751
749 4 3-512	748 8 7-298	50	747 12 11-287	747 1 3-689
1498 8 7-024	1497 1 2-593	100	1495 9 10-715	1494 2 7-377

1s. 4 ¹ /10d.	1s. 4 ¹ /10d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ¹ /10d.	1s. 4 ¹ /10d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-942	0 0 11-930	Pen. 1	0 0 11-919	0 0 11-907
0 1 11-883	0 1 11-830	2	0 1 11-837	0 1 11-814
0 2 11-825	0 2 11-790	3	0 2 11-756	0 2 11-721
0 3 11-767	0 3 11-720	4	0 3 11-674	0 3 11-628
0 4 11-708	0 4 11-650	5	0 4 11-593	0 4 11-535
0 5 11-650	0 5 11-581	6	0 5 11-511	0 5 11-442
0 11 11-300	0 11 11-161	Shilg. 1	0 11 11-022	0 11 10-884
1 7 10-601	1 7 10-322	2	1 7 10-045	1 7 9-767
2 3 9-901	2 3 9-483	3	2 3 9-067	2 3 8-651
2 15 9-201	2 15 8-645	4	2 15 8-069	2 15 7-533
3 11 8-501	3 11 7-806	5	3 11 7-112	3 11 6-419
7 7 5-003	7 7 3-613	10	7 7 2-223	7 7 0-837
11 3 1-504	11 2 11-417	15	11 2 9-235	11 2 7-256
14 14 10-006	14 14 7-223	£ 1	14 14 4-446	14 14 1-674
29 13 8-017	29 13 2-447	2	29 12 8-592	29 12 3-349
44 12 6-017	44 11 9-870	3	44 11 1-339	44 10 5-023
59 11 4-023	59 10 4-693	4	59 9 5-755	59 8 6-698
74 10 2-029	74 9 0-117	5	74 7 10-231	74 6 8-372
149 4 4-063	149 3 0-233	10	148 15 8-462	148 13 4-764
298 3 8-117	298 4 0-466	20	297 15 4-923	297 10 9-488
447 13 0-175	447 6 0-699	30	446 15 1-355	446 8 3-233
597 1 4-233	596 8 0-932	40	595 14 9-847	595 5 6-977
746 5 8-292	745 10 1-165	50	744 14 6-305	744 2 11-721
1492 11 4-535	1491 4 2-230	100	1489 13 0-617	1488 5 11-442

EXCHANGE TABLE

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 4 ²⁵ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ¹³ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ²⁷ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-714	0 0 11-703	Pen. 1	0 0 11-692	0 0 11-681
0 1 11-428	0 1 11-406	2	0 1 11-383	0 1 11-361
0 2 11-142	0 2 11-109	3	0 2 11-075	0 2 11-042
0 3 10-856	0 3 10-811	4	0 3 10-767	0 3 10-722
0 4 10-570	0 4 10-514	5	0 4 10-459	0 4 10-403
0 5 10-284	0 5 10-217	6	0 5 10-150	0 5 10-084
0 11 8-568	0 11 8-434	Shilg. 1	0 11 8-301	0 11 8-167
1 7 5-136	1 7 4-889	2	1 7 4-601	1 7 4-335
2 3 1-704	2 3 1-603	3	2 3 0-908	2 3 0-592
2 14 10-273	2 14 9-787	4	2 14 9-203	2 14 8-689
3 10 8-541	3 10 8-171	5	3 10 7-503	3 10 6-837
7 5 1-682	7 5 0-843	10	7 4 11-007	7 4 9-673
10 15 8-522	10 15 6-514	15	10 15 4-510	10 15 2-609
14 10 3-963	14 10 0-686	£ 1	14 9 10-013	14 9 7-348
20 4 6-736	20 4 1-371	2	20 3 8-627	20 3 2-692
43 14 10-080	43 14 2-057	3	43 13 8-040	43 12 10-033
58 9 1-145	58 8 2-748	4	58 7 4-053	58 6 5-354
73 3 4-816	73 2 3-420	5	73 1 2-067	73 0 0-730
146 5 0-632	146 4 6-851	10	146 2 4-133	146 0 1-460
292 13 7-204	292 9 1-714	20	292 4 8-266	292 0 2-920
439 4 4-899	438 13 8-571	30	438 7 0-400	438 0 4-290
585 11 2-528	585 2 3-420	40	584 9 4-553	584 0 5-840
732 2 0-100	731 6 10-286	50	730 11 8-666	730 0 7-300
1464 4 0-320	1462 12 8-571	100	1461 7 5-332	1460 1 2-601

1s. 4 ²⁵ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ¹³ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ²⁷ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-670	0 0 11-658	Pen. 1	0 0 11-647	0 0 11-636
0 1 11-339	0 1 11-317	2	0 1 11-295	0 1 11-273
0 2 11-009	0 2 10-975	3	0 2 10-942	0 2 10-900
0 3 10-678	0 3 10-634	4	0 3 10-590	0 3 10-545
0 4 10-348	0 4 10-292	5	0 4 10-237	0 4 10-182
0 5 10-017	0 5 9-951	6	0 5 9-884	0 5 9-818
0 11 8-034	0 11 7-901	Shilg. 1	0 11 7-769	0 11 7-636
1 7 4-068	1 7 3-893	2	1 7 3-638	1 7 3-273
2 3 0-105	2 3 1-704	3	2 2 11-306	2 2 10-909
2 14 8-157	2 14 7-605	4	2 14 7-075	2 14 6-545
3 10 4-171	3 10 3-507	5	3 10 2-844	3 10 2-182
7 4 8-242	7 4 7-013	10	7 4 5-687	7 4 4-364
10 15 0-643	10 14 9-320	15	10 14 8-591	10 14 6-543
14 9 4-884	14 9 2-037	£ 1	14 8 11-374	14 8 8-737
20 2 9-268	20 2 4-053	2	20 1 10-749	20 1 5-455
43 12 2-051	43 11 6-380	3	43 10 10-123	43 10 2-183
58 5 0-783	58 4 8-106	4	58 3 9-495	58 2 10-909
72 14 11-419	72 13 10-133	5	72 12 8-372	72 11 7-636
145 13 10-838	145 11 8-266	10	145 9 5-744	145 7 3-273
291 11 8-075	291 7 4-631	20	291 2 11-488	290 14 6-645
437 9 3-513	437 3 0-797	30	436 12 5-232	436 5 9-618
583 7 7-350	582 14 9-903	40	582 5 10-976	581 13 1-091
729 5 6-188	728 10 5-323	50	727 16 3-720	727 4 4-364
1458 11 0-378	1457 4 10-857	100	1455 14 9-441	1454 9 8-727

EXCHANGE TABLE

RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING.

1s. 3d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.
£ S. D. P.D.	£ S. D. P.D.	£ S. D. P.D.		£ S. D. P.D.	£ S. D. P.D.
0 0 0 0-312	0 0 0 0-312	0 0 0 0-313	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-313	0 0 0 0-313
0 0 0 0-625	0 0 0 0-626	0 0 0 0-628	2	0 0 0 0-627	0 0 0 0-627
0 0 0 0-937	0 0 0 0-938	0 0 0 0-939	3	0 0 0 0-940	0 0 0 0-941
0 0 0 1-250	0 0 0 1-251	0 0 0 1-252	4	0 0 0 1-254	0 0 0 1-255
0 0 0 1-562	0 0 0 1-564	0 0 0 1-565	5	0 0 0 1-567	0 0 0 1-569
0 0 0 1-875	0 0 0 1-877	0 0 0 1-879	6	0 0 0 1-881	0 0 0 1-883
0 0 0 3-750	0 0 0 3-754	0 0 0 3-757	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-762	0 0 0 3-765
0 0 1 3-500	0 0 1 3-508	0 0 1 3-515	2	0 0 1 3-523	0 0 1 3-531
0 0 2 3-250	0 0 2 3-262	0 0 2 3-273	3	0 0 2 3-285	0 0 2 3-296
0 0 3 3-000	0 0 3 3-016	0 0 3 3-031	4	0 0 3 3-046	0 0 3 3-062
0 0 4 2-750	0 0 4 2-770	0 0 4 2-789	5	0 0 4 2-808	0 0 4 2-828
0 0 9 1-000	0 0 9 1-563	0 0 9 1-578	10	0 0 9 1-607	0 0 9 1-636
0 1 2 0-250	0 1 2 0-308	0 1 2 0-347	15	0 1 2 0-415	0 1 2 0-484
0 1 3 0	0 1 3 0	0 1 3 0-125	Ra. 1	0 1 3 0-187	0 1 3 0-250
0 2 6 0	0 2 6 0-125	0 2 6 0-250	2	0 2 6 0-375	0 2 6 0-500
0 3 9 0	0 3 9 0-187	0 3 9 0-375	3	0 3 9 0-562	0 3 9 0-750
0 5 0 0	0 5 0 0-250	0 5 0 0-500	4	0 5 0 0-750	0 5 0 1-000
0 6 3 0	0 6 3 0-312	0 6 3 0-625	5	0 6 3 0-937	0 6 3 1-250
0 12 6 0	0 12 6 0-625	0 12 6 1-250	10	0 12 6 1-875	0 12 6 2-500
1 5 0 0	1 5 0 1-250	1 5 0 2-500	20	1 5 0 3-750	1 5 0 5-000
1 17 6 0	1 17 6 1-875	1 17 6 3-750	30	1 17 7 1-625	1 17 7 3-300
2 10 0 0	2 10 0 2-500	2 10 1 1-000	40	2 10 1 3-500	2 10 2 2-000
3 2 6 0	3 2 6 3-125	3 2 7 2-250	50	3 2 8 1-375	3 2 9 0-500
6 5 0 0	6 5 1 2-500	6 5 3 0-500	100	6 5 4 2-750	6 5 6 1-000

1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.
£ S. D. P.D.	£ S. D. P.D.	£ S. D. P.D.		£ S. D. P.D.	£ S. D. P.D.
0 0 0 0-314	0 0 0 0-314	0 0 0 0-314	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-315	0 0 0 0-315
0 0 0 0-628	0 0 0 0-629	0 0 0 0-629	2	0 0 0 0-630	0 0 0 0-631
0 0 0 0-942	0 0 0 0-943	0 0 0 0-944	3	0 0 0 0-945	0 0 0 0-946
0 0 0 1-256	0 0 0 1-258	0 0 0 1-259	4	0 0 0 1-260	0 0 0 1-262
0 0 0 1-570	0 0 0 1-572	0 0 0 1-574	5	0 0 0 1-576	0 0 0 1-577
0 0 0 1-883	0 0 0 1-887	0 0 0 1-889	6	0 0 0 1-891	0 0 0 1-893
0 0 0 3-780	0 0 0 3-778	0 0 0 3-777	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-781	0 0 0 3-785
0 0 1 3-539	0 0 1 3-547	0 0 1 3-554	2	0 0 1 3-562	0 0 1 3-570
0 0 2 3-308	0 0 2 3-320	0 0 2 3-332	3	0 0 2 3-344	0 0 2 3-355
0 0 3 3-078	0 0 3 3-094	0 0 3 3-109	4	0 0 3 3-125	0 0 3 3-141
0 0 4 2-847	0 0 4 2-867	0 0 4 2-886	5	0 0 4 2-906	0 0 4 2-926
0 0 9 1-605	0 0 9 1-794	0 0 9 1-773	10	0 0 9 1-812	0 0 9 1-852
0 1 2 0-342	0 1 2 0-601	0 1 2 0-659	15	0 1 2 0-718	0 1 2 0-778
0 1 3 0-312	0 1 3 0-375	0 1 3 0-437	Ra. 1	0 1 3 0-500	0 1 3 0-562
0 2 6 0-625	0 2 6 0-750	0 2 6 0-875	2	0 2 6 1-000	0 2 6 1-125
0 3 9 0-937	0 3 9 1-125	0 3 9 1-312	3	0 3 9 1-500	0 3 9 1-687
0 5 0 1-250	0 5 0 1-500	0 5 0 1-750	4	0 5 0 2-000	0 5 0 2-250
0 6 3 1-562	0 6 3 1-875	0 6 3 2-187	5	0 6 3 2-500	0 6 3 2-812
0 12 6 1-875	0 12 6 3-750	0 12 7 0-375	10	0 12 7 1-000	0 12 7 1-625
1 5 1 2-250	1 5 1 3-500	1 5 2 0-750	20	1 5 2 2-000	1 5 2 2-500
1 17 8 1-875	1 17 8 3-250	1 17 9 1-125	30	1 17 9 3-000	1 17 10 0-575
2 10 3 0-500	2 10 3 3-000	2 10 4 1-500	40	2 10 4 5-000	2 10 5 2-500
3 2 9 3-625	3 2 10 2-750	3 2 11 1-875	50	3 3 0 1-000	3 3 1 0-125
6 5 7 3-250	6 5 9 1-500	6 5 10 3-750	100	6 6 0 2-000	6 6 2 0-250

EXCHANGE TABLE

RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES.

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES.

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 days, showing the amount of one or more days.

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend HENRY WETTERHEAD, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, and Superior of the Oxford Mission in Calcutta. Consecrated at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 26th June, and installed in St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 12th October 1899.

The Venerable ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese.—Inducted and installed 26th September 1909.

The Reverend H. B. HYDE, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 11th Oct. 1899.
F. ROWLANDSON, Esq., B.A. & LL.B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 1st December 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at.
SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin.	20 June 1876	(On furl.)
" F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Camb.	3 Sept. 1877	Guardian Chaplain, Fort St. George.
" W. Scott, B.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin.	20 July 1878	St. Thomas' Monastery, Changanassery, Palayamkottai.
" J. Sharp.	(Liberate)	13 Jan. 1879	(On furl.)
" E. C. Giffens, M.A.	St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.	18 Oct.	(On furl.)
Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	18 Oct.	Archdeacon and St. George's Cathedral, Coimbatore.
Rev. E. H. Durham, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	25 Oct.	(On furl.)
" C. R. Whistley, M.A.	Jesus College, Camb.	7 Feb. 1881	(On furl.)
" J. English.	Divinity College, London.	14 Dec.	(On furl.)
" E. Gibson.	(Liberate)	1 Aug.	St. John's Church, Bangalore.
" C. H. L. Wright, M.A.	Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.	17 May	Bombay with charge of Coimbatore.
" A. J. Jones, A.B.C.	King's College, London.	26 Oct. 1884	Coimbatore.
" C. H. Maitson, M.A.	Trinity College, Camb.	18 Feb. 1885	Ootacamund.
" F. E. Palmer, M.A.	Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.	16 Mar.	Trichinopoly.
" P. N. Croft, M.A.	Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.	14 Sep.	Holy Trinity Church, Bangalore.
" H. B. Hyde, M.A.	Henry College, Lon.	4 Mar. 1887	Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop.
" E. J. Parker, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	13 May	South and North Black Town.
" E. J. Parker, M.A.	St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.	18 June	Secunderabad.
" W. C. Smith, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	7 June 1888	St. Mark's Church, Bangalore.
" A. A. Sharp, M.A.	Emmanuel Coll., Camb.	14 Aug. 1889	Joint Chaplain, Vepery.
JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
Rev. C. F. Bray, M.A.	Merton College, Oxford.	29 May 1897	Wellington.
" T. C. U. Molesworth, M.A.	Selwyn College, Camb.	6 Oct. 1895	Mysore and Mercara.
" E. Bull.	Schol. Camc. Lincoln.	12 June 1897	Vinayapattanam.
" A. E. Stanley, A.B.C.	King's College, London.	14 May 1896	Poonamallee.

SEE OF MADRAS—*concl.*

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at.
JUNIOR CHAPLAINS—<i>concl.</i>			
Rev. L. E. Cox.	Theol. Coll., Dorchester.	2 Dec. 1898	St. George's Cathedral.
" O. W. Giles, M.A.	Hertford Coll., Oxford and Ely Theol. Coll.	28 Feb. 1899	Trinagherry.
" R. H. Welchman.	Queen's Coll., Camb. and Wycliffe.	1 Jan. 1899	Bolarum.—(On privilege leave.)
" F. W. Heycock, M.A.	New College, Oxford.	21 Mar. 1898	On probation.—Ag. Bolarum.
" A. F. Lys.	Sartin Theol. Coll.	24 Jan. 1900	On probation.—Cannanore with charge of Calicut.
" W. Muspratt, M.A.	Queen's Coll., Camb.	18 Apr. 1900	Vellore.
" F. Nuttall, M.A.	Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.	29 Oct. 1900	Bellary.
" B. M. Morton, B.A.	Univ. College, Dur.		
" E. H. Creak, B.A.	Balliol Coll., Oxford.	16 Dec. 1900	

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS.

SEE OF MADRAS.

RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY WHITEHEAD, D.D.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras	Bishop of the See and Diocese of Madras.	11 Oct. 99		

DOMESTIC CHAPLAIN TO THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP.

1879. REV. H. B. HYDE, M.A., A.B.C.—(Vide Senior Chaplains.)

ARCHDEACON AND COMMISSARY OF THE DIOCESE.

1899. THE VEN. ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin)—(Vide Senior Chaplains.)

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

1875. FREDERICK ROWLANDSON, B.A., LL.B.; Joined the Service, 1st Dec. 1875; Born, 9th Jan. 1848.

Madras	Regr. of the Diocese of 1 Dec. 75			
	Madras and Secy. to the Lord Bishop, Madras.			
	Leave out of India for 3 months and 30 days, from 23rd Apl. 1892.			
Madras	Regr. of the Diocese of 22 Aug. 92			
	Madras and Secy. to the Lord Bishop, Madras.			
	Sheriff of Madras, 20th Dec. 1892 to 19th Dec. 1893.			

1876. REV. CHARLES HENRY PELLY, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin); Joined the Service, 20th June 1876; Born, 7th July 1844.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras	Jr. Chaplain	20 June 76		
Ditto	Ditto		Chaplain, S. Black Town	25 June 76
Ditto	Ditto		Ditto N. Black Town	2 Aug. 76

1878. Rev. William Scott, B.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin); Joined the Service, 20th July 1878;
Born, 2nd Feb. 1851.

Sub leave for 10 days, from 28th Mar. 1896.
Spl. leave for 5 months and 26 days, from 7th Apl. 1896.
Sub leave for 4 days, from 3rd Oct. 1896.

Madras	Chaplain, S. Black Town, Madras	7 Oct. 96
		Sub leave for 8 days, from 17 th Dec. 1897.
		Furl. to Eur. for 1 year, 11 months and 28 days, from 25 th Dec. 1897.
		Sub leave from 23 rd to 27 th Dec. 1899.
St Thomas & Mount.	Chaplain, St. Thomas' Mount with Pallavaram	28 Dec. 99
		18 years, 1 month and 3 days.

1879. Rev. James Sharp, (Literate); Joined the Service, 12th Jany. 1879;
Born, 21st Jany. 1845.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Spl. leave to Eur. for 3 months and 3 days, from 17th Apl. 1880.</i>				
Calicut	Chaplain, Calicut	24 July 80		
Madras	Ditto		Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	22 Mar. 84
Ditto	Ditto		Ditto, (N. Black Town)	18 June 84
Cuddalore	Ditto		Chaplain	26 Sept. 84
Ditto	Ditto, Cuddalore	9 Feb. 88		
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 7th Aug. 1888.</i>				
<i>Furlo. to Eur. for 2 years, from 10th May 1889 and exten. of furlo. on m. a. for 5 months and 18 days, from 10th May 1891.</i>				
Vellore	Chaplain, Cuddalore		Chaplain	7 Nov. 91
Cannanore	Ditto		Ditto	17 Dec. 91
Wellington	Ditto		Ditto	3 May 92
Bangalore	Ditto		Ditto, St. John's	23 May 94
Ditto	Chaplain, St. John's, Bangal.	25 June 95		
St. Thomas' Mount and Pallavaram	Ditto		Chaplain	23 Apl. 98
St. Thomas' Mount.	Chaplain, St. Thomas' Mount, with Pallavaram.	24 Oct. 98		
<i>Furlo. for 2 years, from 23th Dec. 1899.</i>				
<i>18 years and 3 months.</i>				
1879. Rev. Forster Clarke Gittens, M.A. , (St. Mary's Hall, Oxford); Joined the Service, 16th Oct. 1879; Born, 8th July 1846.				
Bangalore	Jr. Chaplain	16 Oct. 79		
Vizagapatam	Ditto		Chaplain, Trinity Church	28 Oct. 79
Ditto	Ditto		Chaplain	13 Jan. 80
<i>In charge of Visianagarum, 17th July 1880 to 3rd Mar. 1881.</i>				
Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Vizagapatam		Chaplain	11 Mar. 81
Vizagapatam	Ditto	12 Sept. 81		
Trimulgherry	Ditto, Trimulgherry	1 June 82		
Secunderabad	Ditto		Chaplain	17 May. 84
Ditto	Ditto, Secunderabad	23 Feb. 86		
<i>Overstayed priv. leave, 14th July 1886.</i>				
Secunderabad	Chaplain, Secunderabad	15 July 86		
<i>Furlo to Eur. for 1 year, 9 months and 1 day, from 20th Apl. 1887.</i>				
Poonamallee	Chaplain, Poonamallee	26 Jan. 89		
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 20th Mar. 1889.</i>				
Coonoor	Chaplain, Coonoor	10 Jan. 90		
Coonoor	Ditto		Chaplain, N. Black Town	16 Feb. 92
Coonoor	Ditto		Ditto	18 June 92
Coimbatore	Ditto, Coimbatore	23 June 94		
Coimbatore	Ditto, Coonoor	24 Sep. 96		
Coimbatore	Ditto, Coimbatore	25 Nov. 98		
<i>Sub leave for 10 days, from 7th Apl. 1897.</i>				
<i>Spl. leave on urgent private affairs for 6 months, from 17th Apl. 1897.</i>				

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Sub leave for 7 days, from 17th Oct. 1897.</i>				
Aurangabad	Chaplain, Coimbatore		Chaplain	24 Oct. 97
Cocanada	Ditto		Ditto	21 Nov. 97
Bolarum	Ditto		Ditto	7 Mar. 98
Ditto	Ditto, Cuddalore	30 June 98	Ditto	30 June 98
<i>Sub leave for 8 days, from 24th Nov. to 1st Dec. 1899.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1899.</i>				
<i>17 years, 11 months and 14 days.</i>				
1879. Rev. Charles John Etty, (Divinity Coll., London); Joined the Service, 11th Nov. 1879; Born, 8th May 1847.				
	Jr. Chaplain	11 Nov. 79		
Mercara	Chaplain, Mercara	1 Dec. 79		
Cannanore	Ditto		Chaplain	8 July 81
Mercara	Ditto	21 Oct. 81		
Madras	Ditto		Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	23 Apl. 83
Poonamallee	Ditto		Chaplain	24 Jan. 84
Madras	Ditto		Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.	21 Feb. 84
Poonamallee	Ditto, Poonamallee	1 July 84		
Vepery	Ditto		Jt. Chaplain	1 May 85
<i>Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, from 19th Nov. 1886.</i>				
Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	26 Nov. 87		
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 11th Nov. 1889.</i>				
Wellington	Chaplain, Wellington	22 Apl. 90		
Trimulgherry	Ditto, Trimulgherry	11 Aug. 92		
<i>Furlo. for 19 months and 17 days, from 9th Dec. 1893.</i>				
<i>Sub leave for 11 days, from 26th Oct. 1894.</i>				
Bangalore	Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Bangalore.	6 Nov. 94		
<i>Furlo. for 2 years, from 2nd Jan. 1899.</i>				
<i>Permitted to retire from service from 2nd Jan. 1901.</i>				
<i>17 years, 6 months and 4 days.</i>				
1880. THE VEN. ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A. , (Trinity Coll., Dublin); Joined the Service, 13th Oct. 1880; Born, 4th Nov. 1846.				
	Jr. Chaplain	13 Oct. 80		
Madras	Chaplain, Madras	4 Nov. 80		
Madras	Ditto		Jr. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	3 Mar. 81
Ditto	Ditto		Domestic Chaplain to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.	23 Aug.
Ditto	Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras.	15 Nov. 82		
Ditto	Ditto		Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	1 Dec. 83
Bellary	Chaplain, Bellary	18 Mar. 84		
Ootacamund	Ditto		Chaplain	30 Apl. 85
Bellary	Ditto	23 Aug. 89		

1884. Rev. Alexander James Jones, A.R.C., (King's Coll., London);
Joined the Service, 26th Oct. 1884; Born, 4th Apl. 1857.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Cannanore	Jr. Chaplain	... 26 Oct. 84		
Mangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 7 Nov. 84
Vepery	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 16 Feb. 85
Vellore	Ditto	...	Jr. Chaplain	... 7 Mar. 85
Bellary	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 14 Oct. 85
	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 30 Apl. 86
<i>Overstayed priv. leave, 22nd Nov. 1886.</i>				
Bellary	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 24 Nov. 86
Madras	Ditto	...	Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	... 22 Feb. 87
<i>Overstayed priv. leave, 5th Nov. 1889.</i>				
Madras	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	... 11 Apl. 90
Bellary	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 18 July 90
<i>Sub leave for 3 days, from 7th Nov. 1891.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 11 months and 17 days, from 10th Nov. 1891.</i>				
<i>Sub leave from 27th Oct. 1893.</i>				
Secunderabad	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	...
Trimulgherry	Ditto	...	Ditto	...
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 16th Oct. 1894.</i>				
Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	... 10 Jan. 95		
<i>Epl. leave from 2nd May 1896.</i>				
Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	... 27 Oct. 96		
St. Thomas Mount.	Ditto	...	Chaplain with ch. of Pallavarai.	... 2 June 97
Coonoor	Ditto, Coonoor	... 11 Sept. 97		
	Ditto	...	In charge of Chaplaincy of Wellington in addition to his other duties.	... 5 Dec. 97
	Ditto	... 26 Feb. 98		
	Ditto	...	Jr. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	... 15 Aug. 98
	Ditto, Nilgiris	... 21 Sept. 98		
	Ditto, Coonoor (Appd.)	...		
13 years, 8 months and 22 days.				

1885. Rev. Charles Herbert Malden, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Cambridge);
Joined the Service, 13th Feb. 1885; Born, 7th July. 1857.

	Jr. Chaplain	... 13 Feb. 85		
	Ditto	...	Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	... 17 Feb. 85
	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 4 Mar. 85
	Chaplain, Trivandrum	... 9 Feb. 86		
	Ditto, (S. Black Town, Madras)	... 9 Jan. 88		
	Ditto, Trivandrum	... 4 May 88		
	Ditto	...	Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	... 27 May 88
	Ditto, Mysore and Mercara	... 9 Nov. 89		

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Furlo. for 11 months and 25 days, from 30th Apl. 1892.</i>				
Fort St. George	Chaplain, Mysore and Mercara.	...	Garrison Chaplain	... 26 Apl. 93
Madras	Ditto	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	... 5 Apl. 94
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 13th Feb. 1895.</i>				
Madras	Chaplain, Mysore & Mercara	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	... 11 May 97
Mysore	Chaplain, Mysore	... 14 July 97		
Ootacamund	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 25 July 97
<i>Sub leave for 21st Apl. 1898.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 11 months and 26 days, from 22nd Apl. 1898.</i>				
<i>Sub leave from 17th to 22nd Apl. 1900.</i>				
Ootacamund	Chaplain of Ootacamund	... 23 Apl. 00		
12 years, 11 months and 18 days.				

1895. Rev. Francis Ewen Cameron, M.A., (Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge);
Joined the Service, 16th Mar. 1885; Born, 10th Dec. 1854.

Madras	Jr. Chaplain	... 16 Mar. 85		
	Ditto	...	Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral	... 18 Mar. 85
Ponnammallee	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 26 Apl. 85
Trimulgherry	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 9 Nov. 85
	Ditto	... 9 Feb. 86		
Vinagapatam	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	...	Ditto	... 18 Nov. 85
<i>Sub leave for 7 days, from 16th June 1892.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 6 months and 8 days, from 13rd June 1892 to 30th Dec. 1893.</i>				
Coimbatore	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 31 Dec. 9
Madras	Ditto	...	Jr. Chaplain, Vepery	... 29 Mar. 9
Trichinopoly	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 2 July 9
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 16th Mar. 1898.</i>				
Vepery	Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 8 May 95
Trichinopoly	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 7 July 95
<i>Sub leave from 7th Feb. 1898.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 6 months and 25 days, from 16th Feb. 1898.</i>				
<i>Leave in India from 25th Aug. to 9th Sept. 1899.</i>				
Trichinopoly	Chaplain, Trichinopoly	...	Chaplain	... 10 Sept. 99
<i>Priv. leave for 3 days, from 21st June 1900.</i>				
12 years, 11 months and 29 days.				

1885. **Rev. Francis Nelson Crowther, B.A.**, (Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge);
Joined the Service, 14th Sep. 1886; Born, 5th July 1857.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
	Jr. Chaplain	14 Sept. 86		
Bolarum	Ditto	...	Chaplain	22 Sept. 85
Mercara	Ditto	...	Ditto	2 Oct. 86
Cannanore	Ditto	...	Chaplain with ch. of Chaplaincy of Calicut	5 June 87
Bellary	Ditto	...	Chaplain	5 Mar. 88
Trichinopoly.	Ditto	...	Ditto	12 Apl. 89
Calicut	Ditto	...	Ditto	28 June 90

Also in charge of Cannanore Church.

Also in ch. of the Chaplaincy of Coimbatore.

Calicut ... Chaplain, Calicut ... 5 Apl. 94

Sub leave from 28th Nov. 1894.

Furlo. for 11 months and 22 days, from 1st Dec. 1894.

Sr. Chaplain, 14th Sept. 1895.

Sub leave for 5 days, from 23rd Nov. 1895.

Bolarum	Chaplain, Calicut	...	Chaplain	28 Nov. 95
Vizagapatam	Ditto	...	Ditto	8 Jan. 96
Secunderabad.	Ditto	...	Ditto	2 Feb. 96
Wellington	Ditto, Wellington	26 Feb. 96		
Ootacamund.	Ditto, Ootacamund	31 Apl. 96		
Bellary	Chaplain	...	Chaplain	2 May 00

Frie. leave for 3 months from 26th July 1900.

Bangalore ... Chaplain, Trinity, Bangalore, 29 Oct. 00

14 years, 8 months and 25 days.

1887. **Rev. Henry Barry Hyde, M.A., A.R.C.** (Durham). Joined the Service, 27th Jan. 1887;
Arrived, 4th March 1887; Born, 31st May 1854.

Calcutta	Jr. Chaplain, Bengal Eccl. Estab.	4 Mar. 87		
Dinapur and Bankipur in Patna	Ditto	...	Chaplain of Dinapur and also of Bankipur, Patna, in addn. to his own duties.	11 Mar. 87
Calcutta	Senior Chaplain, St. John's Church, Calcutta.	7 Apl. 88		
Kasauli in Punjab	Ditto	...	Chaplain	27 Jan. 94
Calcutta	Ditto	10 Feb. 95		

Sub leave from 29th Oct. 1895.

Furlo for 11 months and 30 days, from 2nd Nov. 1895.

Sub leave from 1st Nov. 1896.

Cuttack ... Chaplain, Cuttack ... 13 Nov 96

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-------

Sr. Chaplain, 4th Mar. 1897.

Calcutta ... Sr. Chaplain of St. John's ... 15 May 97
Church, Calcutta.

Frie. leave for 50 days, from 9th May 1899.

Madras ... Domestic Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Bishop of Madras. ... Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral. 30 Sept. 99

LITERARY WORK:—*The First Bengal Chaplain; The First Garrison Chaplain of Fort William; The Bengal Chaplaincy in the reigns of William, May and Anne.—The Parish of Bengal (Thacker Spink & Co.), 1899. Parochial Annals of Bengal (Bengal Gov. Press), 1900.*

12 years, 3 months and 27 days.

1887. **Rev. Harry Olince Parker, M.A.**, (Keble Coll., Oxford);
Joined the Service, 13th May 1887; Born, 2nd Feb. 1857.

Bolarum	Jr. Chaplain	13 May 87	Chaplain	13 May 87
Mysore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, with ch. of the Chaplaincy of Mercara.	26 Aug. 87

Chaplain with the Expeditionary Force in Burma, 5th Dec. 1887.

Berhampur	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	6 Jan. 90
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Ditto, Holy Trinity	1 Mar. 90
Madras	Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras.	11 Apl. 90		

Sub leave for 3 days, from 4th Aug. 1896.

Furlo. for 1 year, 2 months and 25 days, from 7th Aug. 1896.

(On furlo.) ... Chaplain, Aurungabad ... 10 Oct. 96

Sr. Chaplain, 18th May 1897.

Sub leave for 1st and 2nd Nov. 1897.

Madras	Chaplain, Aurungabad	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	3 Nov. 97
Ditto	Ditto	...	Chaplain, S. Black Town in addition to his own duties.	27 Dec. 97
Wellington	Ditto, Wellington	15 Apl. 98		
Bangalore	...	...	Chaplain, St. John's	10 May 00
Madras	Chaplain, South Black Town.	10 Aug. 00		

Also in charge of North Black Town, Madras, from 10th Aug. 1900.

War Services:—Awarded the Indian War Medal with clasp for service in Burma, 1887-89.
12 years, 6 months and 19 days.

1887. **Rev. Arthur Henry Barrett Brittain, M.A.**, (St. Edmund Hall, Oxford);
Joined the Service, 18th June 1887; Born, 21st Sept. 1854.

Vepery	Jr. Chaplain	18 June 87	Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias	21 June 87
Trimulgherry	Ditto	...	Chaplain	13 Aug. 87

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Calicut	Chaplain, Calicut, with ch. of Cannanore.	7 Dec. 88		
Cannanore	Ditto	...	Chaplain	13 Feb. 89
Calicut	Ditto	...	Ditto, with Cannanore	5 Mar. 89
Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	15 Mar. 89
Secunderabad	Ditto	...	Ditto	23 Mar. 89
Bellary	Chaplain, Calicut	...	Ditto	16 June 91
Trichinopoly	Ditto	...	Ditto	20 July 91
Bellary	Ditto	...	Ditto	11 Nov. 91
Madras	Ditto	...	Jr. Chaplain, Vepery	18 July 93

Furlo. on m. c. for 11 months and 21 days, from 20th Apl. 1895.

Sub leave for 4 days, from 10th Apl. 1896.

Vizagapatam	Chaplain, Calicut	...	Chaplain	14 Apl. 96
-------------	-------------------	-----	----------	------------

Sr. Chaplain, 18th June 1897.

Sub leave, from 14th June 1897.

Furlo. for 11 months and 24 days, from 25th June 1897.

Sub leave, from 18th June 1898.

Trinamulgherry	Chaplain, Trinamulgherry	...		23 June 98
----------------	--------------------------	-----	--	------------

Secunderabad	Ditto, Secunderabad	...		27 Apl. 00
--------------	---------------------	-----	--	------------

11 years, 6 months and 29 days.

1888. **Rev. Walter George Barry**, A.R.C., (King's Coll., London);

Joined the Service, 7th June 1888; Born, 1st Dec. 1855.

	Jr. Chaplain	...	7 June 88	
Coimbatore	Ditto	...	Chaplain	15 June 88
Madras	Ditto	...	Ditto, (N. Black Town)	3 July 88
Trinamulgherry	Ditto	...	Chaplain	17 Oct. 88
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Ditto, (St. Mark's)	30 Apl. 89
Thomas' Mount	Ditto	...	Chaplain, with ch. of Pallava-ram.	9 Apl. 90
Trinamulgherry	Ditto	...	Chaplain	25 Oct. 90

Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India for duty in the Diocese of Bangalore, from 8th Oct. 1891.

Madras	Jr. Chaplain	...	1 Nov. 91	
	Ditto	...	Chaplain, Holy Emmanuel Church, S. Black Town.	16 Aug. 92
Bellary	Ditto	...	Chaplain	11 Oct. 93
	Chaplain, Bellary	...	5 Apl. 94	

Sub leave for 7 days, from 11th Apl. 1896.

Furlo. for 1 year, 11 months and 29 days, from 18th Apl. 1895.

Sub leave, from 17th to 19th Apl. 1898.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Bangalore	Chaplain, Bellary	...	Chaplain, St. Mark's	30 Apl. 93

Sr. Chaplain, 7th June 1898.

Bangalore	Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangal-lore	...	10 Aug. 93	
-----------	-----------------------------------	-----	------------	--

10 years, 6 months and 26 days.

1889. **Rev. Arthur Ainsworth Sharp**, M.A., (Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge);

Joined the Service, 14th Aug. 1889; Born, 4th July 1862.

Madras	Jr. Chaplain	...	14 Aug. 89	Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	14 Aug. 89
Shwebo	Chaplain, Shwebo	...	2 Sept. 89		
Thayemyo	Ditto, Thayemyo	...	24 Sept. 91		
Cocanada	Chaplain	...		Chaplain	8 Dec. 91
Vizagapatam	Ditto	...		Ditto	16 June 93
Madras	Ditto	...		Jr. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral	31 July 93
Cannanore	Ditto	...		Chaplain	26 Oct. 93
Calicut and Cannanore	Ditto	...		Ditto	13 July 93
Cuddalore	Ditto	...		Ditto	18 Oct. 93

Sub leave for 11 days, from 7th Feb. 1894.

Furlo. on m. c. for 1 year, from 18th Feb. 1894.

Sub leave from 18th to 22nd Feb. 1895.

Vellore	Jr. Chaplain	...		Chaplain	23 Feb. 95
Secunderabad	Ditto	...		Ditto	14 Mar. 95
Madras	Ditto	...		Ditto, S. Black Town	22 June 95
Vepery	Ditto	...		Chaplain	27 Sept. 95

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 30th Apl. 1897.

Wellington	Jr. Chaplain	...		Chaplain	30 Sept. 97
Vepery	Ditto	...		Jr. Chaplain	7 Dec. 97
Ditto	Jr. Chaplain, Vepery	...	10 Aug. 98		

Sr. Chaplain, 14th Aug. 1899.

Vepery	Sr. Chaplain, Vepery	...	14 Aug. 99		
--------	----------------------	-----	------------	--	--

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 4th May 1900.

10 years, 4 months and 16 days.

JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.

1897. **Rev. Christopher Francis Breeny**, M.A., (Merton Coll., Oxford);

Joined the Service, 29th May 1879; Born, 27th Apl. 1866.

Trinamulgherry	Chaplain	...		Chaplain	29 May 97
Secunderabad	Ditto	...		Ditto	29 June 98
Wellington	Ditto, Wellington	...	4 May 00		

6 years, 7 months and 3 days.

1894. **Rev. Thomas Charles Underwood Molesworth, M.A.**, (Selwyn Coll, Cambridge).
Joined the Service, 25th Oct. 1894; Born, 27th Oct. 1868.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Upper Seind.	Chaplain, Upper Seind, under the Adm. Clergy Society, Lahore.	25 Oct. 94		
Aurangabad.	Chaplain, Aurangabad	6 Oct. 95		
Madras	Ditto		Chaplain, S. Black Town	28 Mar. 96
Calicut	Ditto		Chaplain	4 Oct. 97
<i>Junior Chaplain, 25th Oct. 1897.</i>				
Bangalore	Chaplain Aurangabad		Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church	5 Mar. 98
Ditto	Ditto		Chaplain, St. Mark's Church	4 Apr. 98
Trichinopoly.	Ditto		Chaplain	23 Apr. 98
<i>Priv. leave for 3 months, from 14th June 1898.</i>				
Mysore	Chaplain, Aurangabad		Chaplain, of Mysore and Mercara.	22 Sept. 99
<i>6 years, 2 months and 7 days.</i>				

1897. **Rev. Edmund Bull**, (Theological Coll., Lincoln); Joined the Service, 12th June 1897; Born, 15th Nov. 1897.

Madras	Chaplain (on probn.)		Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	12 June 97
Vizagapatam.	Ditto		Chaplain	16 July. 97
<i>Jr. Chaplain, 12th Nov. 1897.</i>				
Secunderabad.	Chaplain (on probn.)		Chaplain	17 Feb. 98
<i>Sub leave from 23th June 1898.</i>				
<i>Furl. on m. c. for 6 months, from 2nd July 1898.</i>				

Bangalore	Jr. Chaplain		Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church	2 Jan. 99
Bolarum	Ditto		Ditto	24 Nov. 99
Vizagapatam.	Chaplain, Vizagapatam with charge of Cocanada.	15 Jan. 900		
<i>5 years, 7 months and 19 days.</i>				

1895. **Rev. Albert Edward Stanley, A.R.C.**, (King's Coll., London);
Joined the Service, 14th May 1895; Born, 28th Feb. 1892.

Trichinopoly.	Chaplain, (on probn.)	18 May 95		
Ponamallee.	Ditto		Chaplain	8 July 95
Calicut	Ditto		Ditto	1 Aug. 95
Mannore	Ditto		Ditto	5 Nov. 95
Vizagapatam	Ditto		Ditto	1 Mar. 96

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Jr. Chaplain, 14th May 1898.</i>				
Vizagapatam	Chaplain, Vizagapatam	10 Aug. 98		
Ponamallee.	Ditto	15 Jan. 900		

5 years, 7 months and 18 days.

1898. **Rev. Lionel Edgar Cox**, Joined the Service, 2nd Dec. 1898; Born, 28th Mar. 1868.

Madras	Chaplain, (on probn.)		Chaplain, N. Black Town	2 Dec. 98
Ditto	Ditto		Ditto, St. Matthias' Church, Vepery.	
Ditto	Joint Chaplain	1 Dec. 98	Ditto	1 Dec. 98
Bangalore	Ditto		Chaplain, Trinity Church	19 Nov. 99
Vepary	Ditto		Ditto, St. Matthias' Church	4 May 00
Bellary	Ditto		Chaplain	2 Aug. 00
Madras	Jr. Joint Chaplain of the Cathedral, Madras.	30 Oct. 00		
<i>2 years and 1 month.</i>				

1896. **Rev. Clement Douglas Giles, M.A.**, (Hertford Coll., Oxford and Ely Theological Coll.)
Joined the Service, 29th Feb. 1896; Born, 7th Aug. 1864.

Madras	Chaplain (on probn.)	29 Feb. 96		
Vizagapatam	Ditto		Chaplain	7 Mar. 96
Cocanada	Ditto		Ditto	19 Apr. 96
Trinavalgherry	Ditto		Ditto	1 May 96
Cocanada	Ditto, Cocanada	30 Oct. 96		
Bellary	Ditto		Chaplain	26 Apr. 97
Ditto	Ditto	10 Aug. 98		
Ditto	Jr. Chaplain	1 Mar. 99		
Trinavalgherry	Chaplain, Trinavalgherry	26 Apr. 00		
<i>4 years and 10 months.</i>				

1899. **Rev. Richard Herbert Welchman, B.A.**, Joined the Service, 1st Jan. 1899;
Born, 20th Mar. 1869.

Ponamallee	Chaplain	4 Jan. 99		
Ditto	Jr. Chaplain	1 Sept. 99		
Bolarum	Ditto, Bolarum	12 Jan. 00		
<i>Priv. leave for 3 months, from 1st Nov. 1900.</i>				
<i>4 years and 4 months.</i>				

1898. **Rev. Francis Wheaton Heycock, B.A.**, (New Coll., Oxford); Joined the Service, 21st Mar. 1898; Born, 28th July 1868.

Madras	Chaplain, (on probn.)	21 Mar. 98		
Vepary	Ditto		Joint Chaplain	23 Mar. 98
Madras	Ditto		Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	3 May 98

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Coonoor	Chaplain (on probn.)	23 Aug. 86	...	...
Madras	Ditto	...	Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	24 Sept. 86
Poonamallee.	Ditto	...	Chaplain	5 Nov. 88
Calicut	Ditto	...	Ditto	8 Jan. 89
Cannanore	Chaplain, Cannanore	July 89	...	...
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, Holy Trinity	3 May 90
Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto St. John's	...
Bolarum	Ditto	...	Chaplain	...

2 years, 7 months and 11 days.

1900. Rev. Alleyne FitzHerbert Lys. Joined the Service, 24th Jan. 1900;
Born, 14th Nov. 1836.

Calicut ... Jr. Chaplain, Calicut ... 24 Jan. 00
Also in charge of the Cannanore Chaplaincy.

Cannanore ... Chaplain of Cannanore with charge of Calicut ... 16 Oct. 00
11 months and 8 days.

1900. Rev. Walter Muspratt, M.A., Joined the Service, 18th Apl 1900;
Born, 10th Sep. 1834.

Vellore ... Jr. Chaplain, Vellore ... 18 Apl. 00
Priv. leave for 14 days.
8 months and 14 days.

Rev. Frank Nuttall, M.A., Joined the Service ... Arrived, 29th Oct. 1900.
Born, 24th Sept. 1870.

Calicut ... Chaplain on (probu.) ... 1 Nov. 00
2 months.

Rev. B. M. Morton.

Chaplain on (probu.)

Rev. Ettrick Havelock Creak.

Chaplain on (probu.)

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

SENIOR CHAPLAIN.

1885. Rev. James Nicoll Ogilvie, M.A., (King's Coll., Aberdeen University);
Joined the Service, 8th June 1885.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
	Asst. Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.	8 June 85		
Madras	Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	17 June 85		
Bangalore	Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	2 Nov. 87		
Ditto	Ditto, of Church of Scotland, Bangalore.	14 July 89		
Ditto	Ditto	...	Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland.	8 Apl. 90
Madras	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church.	11 July 90
Bangalore	Ditto St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	1 Mar. 92		

Sub leave for 4th and 5th Apl. 1893.

Furl. for 1 year, 6 months and 14 days from 6th Apl. 1893.

Sub leave for 3 days, from 20th Oct. 1894.

Bangalore	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	23 Oct. 91		
Madras	Ditto	...	Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland.	23 Apl. 95
Bangalore	Ditto	Oct. 95		
Madras	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	...	Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland and Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church.	1 Oct. 98

Sub leave from 11th to 13th Apl. 1900.

Furl. for 1 year, from 14th Apl. 1900.

13 years, 6 months and 10 days.

1889. Rev. Robert Horne Stevenson, M.A., (Univ. of Glasgow);
Joined the Service, 5th Dec. 1889.

	Asst. Chaplain of the Church of Scotland	5 Dec. 89		
Madras	Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	5 Dec. 89		
Secunderabad	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	16 Jan. 90
Madras	Ditto	19 Apl. 90		
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	12 July 90
Madras	Ditto	2 Mar. 92		
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	4 Apl. 93

Sub leave for 3 days, from 24th July 1893.

Furl. on m. c. for 9 months, from 27th July 1894.

Secunderabad.	Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	4 May 95
Madras	Ditto	...	Ditto	23 Apl. 96
Secunderabad.	Ditto	...	Ditto	8 Aug. 96

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-------

Services are placed at the disposal of Govt. of India, Home Dept., from 15th Feb. 1897.

Sialkot ... Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Sialkot. 23 Feb. 97

On priv. leave for 3 months, from 3rd Aug. 1897.

Sialkot ... Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Sialkot. 3 Nov. 97

Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India, Home Dept., from the afternoon of 28th Dec. 1897 for duty with the Malakand Field Force.

Ast. Chaplain, Malakand Bover Field Force. 30 Dec. 97

Ditto, Tirah Expedition Force. 23 Jan. 98

Ditto, King's Own Scottish Borderers. 1 Mar. 99

Cawnpore ... Chaplain, Cawnpore. 1 May 98

Ditto 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers. Aug. 98

On priv. leave in India from 14th to 23rd Oct. 1898.

Ditto out of India from 18th May to 16th Aug. 1899.

Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of Punjab.

Services placed at the disposal of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh.

Services are replaced at the disposal of the Govt. of Madras.

Sr. Chaplain, 5th Dec. 1899.

Madras ... Presy. Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland and Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church. 11 Apl. 00

On priv. leave for 2 months, from 2nd Aug. 1900.

10 years, 5 months and 8 days.

JUNIOR CHAPLAIN.

1893. **REV. JOHN HERON, M.A., B.D.,** (Univ. of Edinburgh); Joined the Service, 30th Mar. 1893.

Madras ... Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras. 30 Mar. 93

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 5th July 1894.

Mandalay (Fort Dufferin) ... Presbyterian Royal Scots. Chaplain 15 Nov. 95

Ast. Chaplain, Church of Scotland, from 30th Mar. 1896.

Priv. leave for 3 months and 15 days, from 24th June 1897.

Bangalore ... Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church 7 Mar. 99

Priv. leave for 2 months and 27 days, from 29th Sept. 1899.

7 years, 9 months and 2 days.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

N.B.—Churches held in Trust and repaired by Government are marked with a asterisk.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.
1	Arcot	St. Mary's Church *	20 Oct. 1844	Bishop Spencer.
2	Aurangabad	Trinity Church *	23 Nov. 1879	Do. Gell.
3	Bangalore	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Do. Spencer.
4	Do.	St. Mark's Church *	21 Nov. 1880	Do. Turner.
5	Do.	Trinity Church *	16 Sept. 1851	Do. Dealtry.
6	Do.	St. John's Church *	13 Apl. 1858	Do. do.
7	Do.	All Saints' Church	17 Oct. 1870	Do. Milman.
8	Do.	The Fort Church	.....	.....
9	Do. Pettah	St. Matthew's Church	10 Nov. 1896	Bishop Gell.
10	Sellary	Trinity Church *	14 " 1841	Do. Spencer.
11	Do.	Holy Trinity Church	.....	.....
12	Barar, Akola	All Saints' Church *	6 Dec. 1878	Bishop Gell.
13	Do. Amraoti	St. Thomas' Church *	2 " 1873	Do. do.
14	Berhampore	St. Stephen's Church *	12 Jan. 1874	Do. do.
15	Bimlipatam	St. Peter's Church *	17 Mar. 1864	Do. do.
16	Calicut	St. Mary's Church *	28 Sept. 1864	Do. do.
17	Canandacody	St. Paul's Church	30 Jan. 1845	Do. Spencer.
18	Chattrapur	.....	.....	.....
19	Chicacole	S' Matthew's Church (destroyed).	6 Mar. 1874	Bishop Gell.
20	Chittoor	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct. 1844	Do. do.
21	Chuddergaunt	Christ Church	24 Dec. 1869	Do. do.
22	Cocanada	St. Thomas' Church *	17 Feb. 1870	Do. do.
23	Coimbatore	All Souls' Church *	27 Jan. 1872	Do. do.
24	Coonoor	All Saints' Church *	18 Mar. 1854	Do. Dealtry.
25	Do.	St. John's Church	24 June 1894	Do. Gell.
26	Cuddalore	Christ Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do. Spencer.
27	Cuddapah	Do.	25 Aug. 1856	Do. Dealtry.
28	Dowlaiswaram	Good Shepherd Church *	18 Feb. 1887	Do. Gell.
29	Ellichpur	St. Andrew's Church *	1 Dec. 1873	Do. do.
30	Gudalur	St. John the Evangelist's Church *	14 Sept. 1889	Do. do.
31	Guntur	St. John the Baptist's Church.	3 Dec. 1892	Do. do.
32	Hingolee	St. Paul's Church *	17 Jan. 1877	Do. do.
33	Jainrah	St. George's Church *	21 Feb. 1844	Do. Spencer.
34	Kalsapad	St. Peter and Paul	3 Dec. 1887	Do. Gell.
35	Kodalkannai	St. Peter's Church	23 May 1886	Do. Caldwell.
36	Kumbakonam	Christ Church	8 Feb. 1856	Do. Dealtry.
37	Kurnool	Do.	4 July 1865	Do. Gell.
38	Madras	St. George's Cathedral *	8 Jan. 1816	Do. Middleton.
39	Do.	St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George.	28 Oct. 1880	Rev. Richard Portman.
40	Do.	St. Mark's Church, N. Black Town.	5 Feb. 1804	Rev. E. H. Kerr.
41	Do.	Emmanuel Church, S. Black Town.	13 Apl. 1862	Bishop Gell.

Churches consecrated within the Diocese of Madras—contd.

N.B.—Churches held in Trust and repaired by Government are marked with one asterisk.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.
42	Madras	Christ Church, Mount Road	22 Dec. 1852	Bishop Dealtry.
43	Do.	St. Thomas' Church, St. Thomas	18 Dec. 1852	Do. Spencer.
44	Do.	St. Matthias' Church, Vepery.	14 Feb. 1842	Do. do.
45	Do.	Black Town Chapel*	5 Feb. 1804	Rev. R. H. Kerr.
46	Do.	St. Paul's Church, Vepery.	18 Nov. 1858	Bishop Dealtry.
47	Madurai	St. George's Church	15 Jan. 1881	Do. Gell.
48	Madurai	St. Bartholomew's Church*	19 Aug. 1865	Do. do.
49	Madurai	Christ Church*	24 Nov. 1891	Do. do.
50	Malappuram	St. Paul's Church*	5 Nov. 1843	Do. Spencer.
51	Madurai	St. Mary's Church, Pectah	10 Jan. 1842	Do. do.
52	Do.	St. John the Baptist's Church, Fort*	11 do. 1842	Do. do.
53	Mercara	St. Mark's Church*	29 Apr. 1859	Do. Dealtry.
54	Madurai	Church of the Nativity	9 Dec. 1893	Do. Gell.
55	Nellore	Christ Church*	2 Sept. 1836	Do. Dealtry.
56	Chidambaram	St. Stephen's Church*	5 Dec. 1880	Do. Turner.
57	Do.	St. Thomas' Church*	29 Oct. 1870	Do. Milman.
58	Palamcottah	Christ Church*	21 Feb. 1836	Do. Dealtry.
59	Palamcottah	Holy Cross Church	3 Oct. 1896	Bishop Gell.
60	Pondicherry	St. Mary Magdalen's Church*	13 Apr. 1819	Do. Middleton.
61	Do.	St. Paul's Church	28 Oct. 1844	Do. Spencer.
62	Do.	St. Thomas' Church*	31 Dec. 1840	Do. do.
63	Quilon	Holy Trinity Church*	21 Jan. 1867	Do. Gell.
64	Rajahmundry	Christ Church*	26 Oct. 1875	Do. do.
65	Do.	Holy Trinity Church	11 Nov. 1887	Do. Johnson.
66	Rayachoti	St. John the Baptist's Church*	12 Dec. 1841	Do. Spencer.
67	Do.	St. Thomas' Church	22 Nov. 1854	Do. Dealtry.
68	Do.	Do.*	31 Oct. 1880	Do. Turner.
69	St. Thomas' Mount	St. Peter's Church	31 Jan. 1845	Do. Spencer.
70	Do.	Christ Church	1 Feb. 1845	Do. do.
71	Do.	St. John's Church*	22 Oct. 1868	Do. Gell.
72	Tellicherry	Christ Church	15 Nov. 1859	Do. Dealtry.
73	Tiruvandram	St. John's Church*	2 Feb. 1816	Do. Middleton.
74	Tirunelveli	Christ Church	17 Feb. 1845	Do. Spencer.
75	Do.	St. Stephen's Church	21 Jan. 1896	Do. Gell.
76	Tamilpattinam	St. John's Church*	27 Dec. 1846	Do. Spencer.
77	Do.	St. Mary's Church*	4 Mar. 1870	Do. Gell.
78	Do.	St. Stephen's Church	29 Oct. 1844	Do. Spencer.
79	Valluvaran	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do. do.
80	Walur	St. George's Church	14 May 1887	Bishop Gell.
81	Walington	Trinity Church	3 Oct. 1858	Do. Dealtry.
82	Yercaud			
83				

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS.

With their respective Office-Bearers and Times of Service.

NOTE.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p.m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

S. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL,

TRYNAMPET (1815).

Venble A. Acheson Williams, M.A.,
Archdeacon and Joint Chaplain: Rev.
Lionel Edgar Cox, Joint Chaplain: F. G.
R. Bramble, M.A., Colonel H. Harvey,
R. Kelly and A. W. H. Higgins, Esq., J.C.S.,
Trustees; Mr. Wm. Douglas St. Leger,
Organist and Choir-Master; Mr. G. Oliver,
Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees,
Church-Super and Sexton; Mr. S. M.
Burgess, Reader; Mr. James Ellis,
Bishop's Verger.

DIVINE SERVICE ON SUNDAYS:—

In the cold season, 7-30 A.M., 8-30 A.M.
and 6 P.M.

In the hot season, 7 A.M., 8 A.M. and
6 P.M.

One of the Morning Services is always a
Celebration of the Holy Communion
throughout the year.

WEEK DAYS.

Daily Service at 7 A.M. or 7-30 A.M.

Sunday School at the Royapettah School-
rooms every Sunday at 4-30 P.M.

Evensong with Sermon at 6-30 P.M.
at the Royapettah School-house every
Wednesday evening, Holy Communion on
Thursdays and Festival Days at 7-30 A.M.
or 8 A.M. Besides the above there are
Special Services during the Seasons of
Lent and Advent.

The Clergy can always be spoken with
in the Vestry after Service, or by appoint-
ment at any other time.

BAPTISM.

The Sacrament of Holy Baptism may be
administered at any week-day Morning's
Service, notice being given beforehand to
the Chaplain.

CONFIRMATION OF WOMEN.

This office of Thanksgiving is said before
or after any of the above week-day Services,
notice being given to the Chaplain the day
before.

VISITATION OF THE SICK.

When any person is sick, notice should
be given thereof to the Minister of the
Parish.—See Office for the Visitation of the
Sick.

S. MARY'S CHURCH,

FORT SAINT GEORGE (1636).

Garrison, Chaplain; Rev. F. Penny,
M.A., J.C.S., Lay Trustees; F. A. Major Earle
and Captain S. B. Wigham, J.C.S.—Hours of
Sunday Services, 7 A.M., 8 A.M. and 6-10 P.M.
The Holy Communion is celebrated every
Sunday at 8 A.M., 8; and every Thursday and
Holy Day at 8-30 A.M. The Celebration of
Holy Communion on the 1st Sunday in
the month is Choral.

Sunday School at 5 P.M.; Children's Ser-
vice at the same hour on the 2nd Sunday of
the month.

Litany on Wednesdays and Fridays at
8-30 A.M.

Bible Class on Friday at 6-30 P.M., at the
Garrison Prayer Room.

HOLY EMMANUEL CHURCH,

SOUTH BLACK TOWN.

NEAR THE GENERAL MARKET (1862).

Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., Senior Chaplain;
Messrs. F. Debnam and A. J. Bennett,
Lay Trustees; Mr. A. E. D. Wiltshire,
Clerk; Miss S. Augusta Hart, Organist.

Sunday Services.—On alternate Sundays
Holy Communion at 7-30 A.M. (Plain) and at
8 A.M. (Choral) with Sermon.

Matins at 7-30 A.M. (Plain) and at 8 A.M.
(Choral) with Sermon. Evensong and
Sermon at 6 or 6-30 P.M., (according to the
time of the year).

Daily Service at 7-30 A.M.; on Mondays,
Tuesdays and Saturdays, Morning Prayer;
on Wednesdays and Fridays, Litany; and

on Thursdays and Holy Days, Holy Communion, Wednesdays, 6-30 p.m.; Evensong and Address throughout Advent and Lent.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY,
SOUTH BLACK TOWN BRANCH.

President and Treasurer.—Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A.

Secretary.—Mr. H. A. Hart.

MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE.

President.—Miss Hart.

S. MARK'S CHURCH.

NORTH BLACK TOWN (1804).

Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., Chaplain in charge; Lieut. Col. W. A. Lee, I.M.S.; and Mr. J. H. Waples, Lay Trustees; Mr. J. H. Waples, Clerk; Mr. J. Gilbert, Organist; Mr. D. Gabriel, Scripture Reader.

CHURCH SERVICES.—Sundays, 7-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M.; Sunday School, 5 or 5-30 P.M.; Daily Service, 7-30 A.M.; Children's Service, Churching and Baptism at 5 P.M., and Choir Practice at 5-30 P.M., on Wednesday. Temperance Meeting on last Thursday in the month at 6-30 P.M. in Drury School. Services in Loper Hospital on Sunday at 7-30 A.M. and 5 P.M.; on Wednesday at 7-30 A.M., and other days at 9 A.M.

S. MATTHIAS' CHURCH.

VEPPEY (1836).

Rev. A. A. Sherry, M.A., Chaplain; Messrs. C. E. Phipps and S. J. Coase, Lay Trustees; Mr. C. T. Bacon, Organist.

SERVICES.—Sundays, Holy Eucharist 6-30 A.M. (alternate Sundays), and 7-40 A.M. (every Sunday); Matins (alternate Sundays) 7 A.M.; Sunday School 8-10 P.M.; 4-30 P.M. Children's Service (first Sunday in the month); 6 P.M. Evensong and Sermon; Vigils and Ecce, Evensong and Sermon 8-40 P.M.; Week Days, Holy Eucharist 7 A.M., Matins 8-40 A.M., Evensong 6 P.M. Extra Special Services in Advent and Lent.

NEW TOWN SCHOOL CHAPEL.—Served by the Chaplain of Vepery.—Sundays, 9 A.M. Holy Eucharist, and Matins and Sermon alternately; Sunday School 4-8 P.M.; Evensong and Sermon 6-8 P.M. Extra Special Services in Advent and Lent.

The Chaplain of Vepery has also under his charge the Maternity Hospital, the Eye Infirmary, the Friend-in-Need Society's Home and the Penitentiary.

HOLY CROSS CHURCH.

PERAMBUR.

Consecrated 5th October 1896.

(MADRAS RAILWAY.)

Rev. C. N. Bazely, Incumbent; Master W. Ball-Salisbury, Organist; Miss Fisher and Miss Alice Bazely, *Relieving Organists*; Messrs. C. J. Phipps, J. F. Dinwoodie and L. H. Fisher, Church Committee; Master Chas. Fisher, Sacristan; Mr. Wm. Smith, Superintendent of Sunday School; Mr. Walter Ward, Choir Master.

SERVICES.—From March to September, Sundays, 7 A.M. Holy Communion; 8 A.M. Matins and Sermon; 5-15 P.M. Sunday School; 6-30 P.M. Evensong and Sermon; Thursdays and Holy Days, 6-30 A.M. Holy Communion; Tuesdays and Fridays, 8-15 A.M. Children's Service and Address; Wednesday, 6-30 P.M. Litany and Address. ORARY (S. MICHAEL'S CHAPEL OF EASE), Dedicated 6th December 1893.—Messrs. W. Smith and H. Rodgers, Lay Readers; Miss Dwyer, Organist; Mrs. Rolfe, *Relieving Organist*; Messrs. W. Smith and C. W. Jackson, Church Committee; ———, Superintendent of Sunday School; ———, Choir Master.—Sundays, 8-45 A.M. Matins (twice a month Holy Communion) and Sermon; Thursdays, 6-30 P.M. Litany and Address. MADAVARAM S. MATTHEW'S CHAPEL OF EASE, Dedicated 17th February 1894.

———, Lay Reader; ———, Organist; Mr. H. L. Dias, Church Warden. Sundays, 8-45 A.M. Matins and Sermon or (twice a month) Litany, Holy Communion and Sermon. From October to February the Morning Services are half an hour later and the Evening Services half an hour earlier. S. JOHN'S (TAMIL) CHAPEL, SEMBUNG, Dedicated 27th December 1897.—Rev. John Peter, Asst. Priest; Mr. John Tirumalai, Church Warden; Muvaiyam Pillay, Lay Reader. Sundays, 7 A.M. Litany, Holy Communion or Matins and Sermon; 4-30 P.M. Evensong and Sermon.

CHRIST CHURCH.

MOORE ROAD (1853).

Incumbent.—Rev. S. E. G. Haddy, Church Warden.—Mr. D. S. Morrison, Members of Select Vestry.—Messrs. D. S. Morrison, J. E. Rodgers and Commander C. W. R. Hooper, Organist.—J. Powles, Clerk.—G. Ellis, Sunday Services and Festivals 7-30 A.M. and 6 P.M. The Lord's Supper is administered on the first and third Sundays in the month at the Morning Service.

Hymn book in use: Hymnal Companion to the Book of Common Prayer (Revised Edition). Offertories, 1st and 3rd Sundays are devoted to the District Charities; 2nd and 4th Sundays, to the Church Fund; 5th Sundays and Festivals, to various Charities and Missionary Societies.

S. THOMAS' CHURCH.

ST. THOME.

Rev. F. J. Taylor, Incumbent; E. J. Pirih, Esq., Church Warden.—Sunday: Morning 7-30; Evening 6-30 from 1st April to 30th September, and 6 o'clock from 1st October to 31st March. Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning.

TRINITY CHAPEL.

PARK TOWN (1831).

(EXCHURCH)—Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., Incumbent; Rev. R. A. L. Moore, M.A., Mr. W. R. Arbuthnot and Mr. E. L. Millett, Wardens; Mr. J. Dover, Mr. D. W. Harting, Mr. R. J. Wilkins and Mr. R. A. Gabel, Clerks; Sidesmen; Miss W. Bowie, Organist.—Sunday: Morning 7-30; Evening 6-15. Holy Communion on the 1st Sunday in the morning and on the 3rd Sunday in the evening.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL.

BROADWAY (1820).

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Off. Incumbent.—Rev. A. Theophilus, Church Warden.—Messrs. J. A. Hart and J. T. Coombes; Organist.—J. Fewkes. Services.—Sunday: Morning, at 7 o'clock, Evening, from October to February at 6 and from March to September at 6-30 o'clock. Holy Communion on the first Sunday of each month after the Evening Service, and on the third Sunday after the Morning Service.

NATIVE CONGREGATION.

Rev. J. Sathianathan, Minister. Sunday: Morning, 8-15; Evening, 4 o'clock. Wednesday morning, 8-30; Thursday evening, 6 o'clock. Holy Communion on the 1st and 3rd Sundays of every month.

C. M. SOCIETY'S SOUTHERN

PASTORATE.

1.—"ZION CHURCH,"

CHINTADRIPETTA.

Rev. W. D. Clarke, M.A., Minister; Catechist, Mr. G. Sengunam.—Sunday: Morning Service 7-30; Evening Service 4 o'clock; Daily Service 7 A.M.; Holy Communion on first Sunday every month at 7-30 A.M.; Temperance Meeting once in three months; Missionary Meeting on Wednesday at 6-30 P.M.; Sunday School at 3 P.M.; Cottage Prayer Meetings every evening on the week-days; Divine Service at the Penitentiary on Saturday at 4 P.M.

II.—TRINITY CHAPEL.

JOHN PERKIRA'S.

Sunday Services: Morning 10 o'clock, Evening 4 o'clock. Holy Communion on second Sunday every month at 10 A.M. Week-day Service, Friday, 7-30 A.M.

MEMBERS OF THE PASTORATE COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. D. Clarke.—(President).

Messrs. S. Sathianathan, E. S. Henman, J. Bunyan, G. Sengunam, P. T. Tharyan, A. Mathiaswamy, A. S. Vedanayagan, J. J. Henman, J. Kuryan and S. Devanayagan, Devanayagan Peter, Secretary.

ASSOCIATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE PASTORATE.

1. Chintadripetta Christian Association.
2. Juvenile Association.
3. Preachers' Association.
4. Bible Union.

ST. PAUL'S.

HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPPEY (1859).

Priest in charge, Rev. N. Gnanaaprakasam, M.A. Divine Services.—Sundays: 7 A.M. Holy Communion; 8-30 A.M. Matins and Sermon; 4 P.M. Evensong and Sermon. Second Sunday, 8 A.M. Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon; Thursdays and Saints' Days, Holy Communion 7 A.M.; other Week-days, Matins 7 A.M.; Evensong 5-15 P.M. Wednesdays and Fridays, Litany; Special Evensong and Sermon on Friday, 6 P.M. Sunday School at 3 P.M. Choir practice three hours in the week. Festival days, Special services.

Mission workers together preaching the Gospel on Monday and Thursday evenings at appointed places. Evangelistic Band working daily. Instruction to Mission workers.—Men, Thursdays, at 10 A.M.; Women, Saturdays, at 10 A.M. Visiting the congregation, Monday and Tuesday mornings, 7-30 to 10 A.M.; Tuesday and Wednesday evenings, 5-30 to 7-30 P.M., when not otherwise engaged. Visiting the sick whenever wanted. Visiting the sick in the General Hospital on Tuesdays and Fridays.

S. P. G. EGMORE MISSION.*

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHEON ROAD (1842).

Rev. S. Theophilus, Clergyman in charge, and Manager of the Egmore S. P. G. Mission Schools. Hours of Services.—7-10 A.M. first Sunday in the month, Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon; 7 A.M. Holy Communion on other Sundays, Saints' Days and Thursdays; 8 A.M. usual Sunday Services; 4-30 P.M. Evensong. Week-days.—Matins at 7 A.M.; on

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

MORNING STAR CHURCH.

LUTHERAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION,
BOYAPURAM (1882).

Ministry.—Rev. Joh. Nabis, at Kil-
pink; **Pastor**, Rev. J. Arokiam at Bethany
House, Cemetery Road, Washermenpet.
Elders.—Messrs. E. S. Thambi Pillay, S.
D. Thanassamy Pillay and R. V. Muthiya
Pillai. **Catechist.**—Mr. S. Joseph Naidu.
Organist and Choir-Master.—Mr. D. Swarna
Pillai. **Services.**—Sunday: Morning
8 o'clock, Evening 4 o'clock; Friday eve-
ning 6-30 o'clock.

THE MADRAS UNITARIAN CHRIS- TIAN MISSION OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION.

CHAPEL—No. 2, MENAETH'S LANE,
PUNSWALKUN, MADRAS.

Minister, Rev. William Roberts. **Divine
Service** on Sundays in Tamil at 11 A.M. A
Lending Library of religious works is
attached to the Parsonage, No. 1, adjacent
to the Chapel, where English and Tamil
books and tracts on the principles of Unitari-
an Christianity may be had on week-days
for price or loan, from 10 A.M. till 5 P.M., ex-
cepting Saturdays, when the Library will
be open from 10 A.M. till 1 P.M. Those in the
neighbourhood who may be desirous of knowing
the particulars of Unitarian Christianity,
can obtain tracts either in English or in
Tamil by sending two Indian stamps,
which will include postage as well; all
letters sent must be pre-paid. Any small
donations or monthly subscriptions by
friends for the continuance of the Mission
will be gratefully acknowledged, and the
particulars of expenditure will be sent in
due time by the Minister to the contri-
butors.

Postal Mission being established in
Madrass, parties desirous of reading Unitari-
an Christian books and tracts can as
well apply to Mr. Samuel Turnbull Roberts,
at Bangalore.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

Archbishopric of Madras.—The Most Rev.
J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop.

Vicar-General.—The Very Rev. E. P.
Morris.

ST. MART OF ANGELS (CATHEDRAL),

ARMENIAN STREET.

BUILT IN 1785.

Sunday: Masses at 6 o'clock, 7-15 and
8-30 A.M.; Vespers at 5-30 and during the
winter months at 6 o'clock P.M.; Daily Masses

at 7 o'clock A.M.—Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D.,
Archbishop of Madras; Very Rev. E. P.
Morris, Catholic Army Chaplain; Rev. E.
M. Angelo, Secretary to His Grace the Arch-
bishop and Procurator of the Archbishopric
of Madras; Rev. T. A. Dorsey, Rev.
W. Gernon Hood, Rev. J. Boyland and Rev.
J. Meyer.

**ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S, North Black
Town.**—Sunday, Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.
and Evening Service at 6 o'clock.—Rev. J.
H. Eyres and Rev. M. Davidson Nader.

ST. PETER'S, Royapooram.—Sunday,
Masses at 8-30 and 10 o'clock A.M.—Very
Rev. Monsgr. J. E. Ballinader and Rev. S.
Ignatius.

ST. ANDREW'S, Vepery.—Sunday: Masses,
1st at 8-30, 2nd at 8 o'clock A.M.—Rev. P. E.
Heilmann and Rev. S. P. Joseph.

**CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES,
Perambore.**—Sunday: Mass at 7-15 A.M.—
Served from St. Andrew's, Vepery.

ST. ANTHONY'S, Poodooppet.—Sunday:
Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.; Chintadripettah
at 8-30.—Rev. S. Shevari Nader.

AURUM.—Sunday: Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.—
Rev. R. Leo.

**CHURCH OF THE PURIFICATION AT
WALLAJAPETTAH.**—Sunday: Mass at 7 A.M.—
Rev. J. J. Hoshart.

BISHOPRIC OF SANTOME.

The Right Rev. Dom Theotimo Manuel
Ribeiro, Vicar of Castro, Bishop of Myla-
por; Rev. C. Frago, Secretary; The
Very Rev. J. Lopes, Vicar-General; Rev.
A. P. da Costa, Chancellor.

SANTOME SEMINARY.—Rev. E. A.
Quintão, Rector.

SANTOME CATHEDRAL.—Rev. C. Frago,
Vicar of the Cathedral; Rev. J. de B. das
M. Araujo, Master of Ceremonies; Rev.
T. Pereira, Coadjutor; Rev. A. F. da
Costa, Sub-Chanter; Rev. Araujo, Rev.
E. Durando and Rev. A. Moniz, Chaplains.

B. V. M. OF THE SNOW, Lnz.—Rev. G. F.
Paes, Vicar.

THE MAR DE DEUS, Mylapore.—Rev.
J. F. P. Dias, Vicar.

SACRED HEART OF JESUS, Poodooppet.—
Rev. B. M. de S. Furtado, Vicar.

**CHURCH OF THE ASSUMPTION, Black
Town.**—Rev. L. X. Fernandes, Vicar.

ST. JOHN'S, Black Town.—Rev. A. C.
D'Silva, Vicar.

**CHURCH OF THE REFUGE, North Black
Town.**—Rev. A. B. Nunes, Vicar; Rev. C.
Joseph, Coadjutor.

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH, Rayapuram.—
Rev. T. B. de Quadros, Vicar.

LESSONS FOR SUNDAYS AND HOLY DAYS, 1901.

MORNING PRAYER.			EVENING PRAYER.		
Day of Month	SUNDAY, &c.	FIRST.	SECOND.	FIRST.	SECOND.
JAN.	1 Circumci- sion	Genesis 17 & 9	Rom. 2 & 17	Deuteronomy 19 & 13	Col. 2 & 8 to & 18
	2 Epiphany	Isaiah 60	Luke 3 & 15 to & 23	Isa. 44 & 12 to & 24	John 3 & 4 to & 19
	3 1st. Epiph.	 51	Math. 8 to & 18	 52 & 13 & 53 or 54	Acts 5 & 6 to & 26
	4 2nd. Epiph.	 52	 12 to & 22	 51 or 61	 12
	5 3rd. Epiph.	 53	 15 to & 21	 65 or 66	 13 & 14
	6 Septuages.	Genesis 1 & 2 to & 4	Rev. 21 to & 9	Gen. 1 & 4 or Job 38	Rev. 21 & 2 to & 22 & 6
	7 Octaves.	 3	Matthew 22 & 41 to & 46	 6 or 8	Acts 26
	8 Quinquages.	 9 to & 20	 26 & 31 to & 37	 12 or 13	Romans 2 to & 17
	9 1st. Pentec.	Isaiah 55 to & 13	Mark 2 & 13 to & 23	John 3	Hebrews 12 & 3 to & 18
	10 2nd. Pentec.	Gen. 19 & 13 to & 20	 1 & 21	Gen. 22 to & 26 or 23	Romans 8 to & 18
	11 3rd. Pentec.	(or 1 Sam. 2 & 27 to & 29)	 5 to & 11	 28 or 32	1 Corinthians 9
	12 4th. Pentec.	 37	 9 & 30	 36 or 40	 9
	13 5th. Pentec.	 42	 13 & 14	 43 or 45	 14 & 20
	14 6th. Pentec.	Exodus 2	Luke 1 & 26 to & 36	Exodus 5 or 6 to & 14	Luke 19 & 28 or 30 & 9
	15 Palm Sun.	 9	Matthew 26	 10 or 11	(to & 31)
	16 Good Friday	Gen. 22 to & 29	John 18	Isaiah 52 & 13 and 53	1 Peter 2
	17 Easter Day	Exodus 12 to & 23	Rev. 1 & 19 to & 19	Exod. 12 & 29 or 14	John 20 & 1 to & 10 or & 11
	18 1st. Sunday	Numb. 16 to & 26	1 Cor. 15 to & 27	Numb. 16 & 36 or 17 to & 20	Rev. 5
	19 2nd. Sunday	 20 to & 26	Luke 19	 20 & 24 to & 25	Eph. 4 & 17, or Mat- thew 3
	20 3rd. Sunday	 22	 20 to & 27	 25 or 34	Colossians 1 & 1 to & 21
	21 4th. Sunday	Deut. 4 & 26 to & 28	 23 to & 31	Deut. 4 & 23 to & 41 or 61	1 Thess. 2 & 1 to & 3
	22 5th. Sunday	 6	John 8 & 12 to & 20	 9 or 10	1 Timothy 1 & 1 to & 18
	23 1st. Ascen.	Psalm 77 & 1 to & 15	Luke 24 & 44	2 Kings 2 & 1 to & 16	Hebrews 4
	24 2nd. Ascen.	Deut. 30	John 6 & 22 to & 31	Deut. 34 or Josh. 1	2 Timothy 2
	25 Whit Sunday	 16 to & 18	Rom. 8 to & 15	Isa. 11 or Ezek. 38 & 25	Gal. 5 & 16 or Acts 13
	26 Trinity Sun.	Isaiah 6 & 1 to & 11	Rev. 1 to & 9	Gen. 18 or 1 & 2 to & 4	Eph. 4 to & 17, or Mat- thew 3
	27 1st. Trin.	Joshua 3 & 7 to & 15	John 1 & 28	Josh. 5 & 13 to & 31 or 24	James 1
	28 2nd. Trin.	Judges 4	Acts 1	Judges 5 or 6 & 11	1 Peter 1 & 22 to & 24
	29 3rd. Trin.	1 Sam. 2 to & 27	 6	1 Sam. 3 or 4 to & 19	2 Peter 3
	30 4th. Trin.	 12	 9 to & 23	 13 or Ruth 1	1 John 3 & 18 to & 47
	31 5th. Trin.	 15 to & 24	 13 & 26	 16 or 17	Matthew 2
	1 6th. Trin.	2 Sam. 1	 18 to & 24	2 Sam. 12 & 24 or 18	 6 & 19 to & 7 & 7
	2 7th. Trin.	1 Chron. 21	 21 & 37 to & 29	1 Chron. 22 or 28 to & 21	 10 & 24
	3 8th. Trin.	 29 & 9 to & 29	 27	2 Chron. 10 or 1 Kings 3	 14 & 18
	4 9th. Trin.	1 Kings 10 to & 25	Romans 4	1 Kings 11 to & 15 or & 16	 18 & 21 to & 19 & 3
	5 10th. Trin.	 12	 9 & 19	 13 or 17	 22 & 15 to & 41
	6 11th. Trin.	 18	 15 & 8	 19 or 21	 23 to & 31
	7 12th. Trin.	 22 to & 41	1 Corinthians 6	2 Kings 2 to & 16 or & 17	Mark 1 to & 21
	8 13th. Trin.	2 Kings 5	 11 & 17	 6 to & 24 or 7	 5 & 21
	9 14th. Trin.	 9	 16	 10 to & 32 or 13	 8 & 2 to & 30
	10 15th. Trin.	 18	2 Cor. 7 & 2	 19 or 23 to & 31	 12 & 23 to & 13 & 14
	11 16th. Trin.	2 Chron. 35	Galatians 1	Neh. 1 & 2 to & 9 or 8	Luke 1 to & 26
	12 17th. Trin.	Jeremiah 5 or Gen. 32	Acts 12 & 3 to & 18	Jeremiah 22 or 35 or & 36	Rev. 14 & 14
	13 18th. Trin.	 36	Ephesians 6 & 10	Ezek. 9 or 13 to & 17	Luke 7 & 24
	14 19th. Trin.	Ezekiel 14	Colossians 2 & 8	 13 or 24 & 15	 11 to & 20
	15 20th. Trin.	 34	1 Thess. 5	 37 or Daniel 1	 14 & 25 to & 15 & 11
	16 21st. Trin.	Daniel 3	1 Timothy 4	Daniel 4 or 5	 16 & 11 to & 25
	17 22nd. Trin.	 6	2 Timothy 4 & 1 to & 24	 7 & 9 or 12	 22 & 31 to & 24
	18 23rd. Trin.	Hosea 14	Hebrews 3 & 7 to & 8	Joel 2 & 21 or 3 & 9	John 1 & 25
	19 24th. Trin.	Amos 3	 10 & 19	Amos 5 or 9	 4 & 24
	20 25th. Trin.	Ezek. 11 and 12	James 3	Haggai 2 to & 16 or Ma- lachi 3 & 4	 3 & 31
	21 1st. Advent	Isaiah 1	1 Peter 3 & 8 to & 9	Isaiah 2 or 4 & 2	 11 & 47 to & 12 & 30
	22 2nd. Advent	 5	1 John 2 & 1 to & 15	 11 to & 11 or 21	 16 & 16
	23 3rd. Advent	 26	3 John	 26 or 28 & 5 to & 19	 20 & 19
	24 4th. Advent	39 to & 27	Revelation 8	 32 or 33 & 3 to & 23	Revelation 10
	25 5th. Advent	 9 to & 8	Luke 2 to & 15	 7 & 10 to & 17	Titus 3 & 4 to & 9
	26 1st. Christ.	 35	Rev. 19 to & 11	 38 or 40	Revelation 19 & 11

NOTE.—When a Saint's Day falls on a Sunday the Lessons for both Sunday and Saint's Day are given, those for the Saint's Day being in Italics. In 1901, St. Matthias (February 23) falls on 1st Sunday in Lent, and St. Michael and All Angels (September 29), falls on 17th Sunday after Trinity.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District.*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Coom to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thomas.
2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls, and the Ordnance and Commissariat Lines.—(G.O.G., 9th July 1893, No. 46, Ecclesiastical.)
3. *Black Town, Northern.*—Including Royapuram and the part of Black Town north of Mahboob Khan's Street and Mahnuddy Street.
4. *Black Town, Southern.*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
5. *Vepery.*—Including the villages of Pernambore, Vesaravally, Choolay, Vepery, Purselwalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Peedoopettah.
The boundaries are as follows:—
To the East, Cochrane's Canal.
To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the western boundary to the eastern side of the Spar Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District.*—Trinity Church.
7. Christ Church.
8. St. Thomas.
9. Pernambore, comprising the entire villages of the Red Hills, Madavaram, Siravabore, Pernambore, Otary and part of Veysarapady.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 13th April 1892.

"Section 97 of the regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan, being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thereafter be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1889.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1889, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1882.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
North Black Town.....	Once in 2 months.....	1	3rd April 1879, No. 84.
Nellore.....	Four visits a year (a).....	1	15th January 1884, No. 8.
Pulicat.....	Once a year.....	1	
South Black Town..... (Jain)	Once a year.....	1	
Cathedral (Senior Joint Chaplain)	Once a quarter.....	2	Gaz., p. 514, 17th Mar. 1874, and 21st Aug. 1871, No. 184.
Chingleput.....	Once a quarter.....	1	
Fort (Garrison Chaplain).....	Once a quarter.....	1	
Vepery (St. Matthias).....	Once a quarter.....	2	
Aurangabad.....	Once a quarter.....	1	
Jalna.....	Eight visits a year.....	1	
Mominabad.....	Once a year.....	1	
Bangalore.....	Once a year.....	8	
Rosur*.....	Once in 2 months.....	1	{ 6th July 1864, No. 170, and
Remount Depot*.....	Once in 2 months.....	1	{ 26th Feb. 1884, No. 38.
Tumkur†.....	Once a quarter (b).....	1	26th February 1884, No. 38.
Kolar with Oregaum Mines†.....	Once in 6 weeks.....	1	{ 26th Feb. 1884, No. 38, and
Whitefield†.....	Twice a quarter.....	1	{ 28th April 1888, No. 77.
Sansmond†.....	Twice a quarter.....	1	28th Oct. 1888, No. 150.
Bellary.....	Once a quarter.....	1	
Anantapur.....	Once a quarter.....	1	17th July 1888, No. 102.
Dharwad.....	{ Once in 3 months	1	
Ramavaram.....	{ on a week day.....	1	
Ramavaram.....	Once in 6 weeks.....	1	10th July 1877, No. 153, and
Guntakal.....	Once in 3 months (c).....	1	6th May 1880, No. 89.
Kurnool.....	Once in 2 months.....	1	
Berar.....	Once in 2 months.....	1	
Akola.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Amroli.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Basin.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Budnara.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Buldana.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Chikaldia.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Ellichpur.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Hingoli.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Khamgaon.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Yeotmahl.....	As often as may be found practicable.	1	
Berhampur**.....	Once a month.....	1	8th March 1887, No. 31.
Chattrapur.....	Once a month.....	1	
Gopalpur.....	Once a month.....	1	
Russalkonda.....	Once a quarter in one tour.....	1	25th Sept. 1886, No. 376.
Ashta.....	Once a quarter in one tour.....	1	
Calagapatam.....	Once a quarter in one tour.....	1	

(a) To be visited in the same tour in which Nellore is visited.

(b) To visit only on hearing beforehand that there will be a sufficient number to form a congregation.

(c) To visit on a week day each time he visits Anantapur.

* To be visited by the Chaplain of St. Mark's District.

† Do. Trinity

† Do. St. John's

† Do. Fort and All Saints' Church.

** When there is no Chaplain at Berhampur, the Chaplain of Vizagapatam should visit it with its out-stations once in three months.

Chaplain's Visits to Out-stations, &c.—contd.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
Bolarum.....		1	
Shahabad.....	Once in 2 months..	1	{ 3rd Oct. 1881, No. 157. 1st Dec. 1886, No. 365. 6th August 1886, No. 171.
Gulbarga.....			
Raichur Cantonment.....			
Wadi.....			
Calicut.....		1	
Vayitri.....	In one journey every quarter.	1	{ 10th May 1881, No. 74. 22nd Feb. 1885, No. 24.
Meppati.....			
Sultan's Battery.....			
Cananore.....		1	
Tellicherry.....	Once in 2 months.	1	25th August 1892, No. 60.
Mangalore.....			
Manantoddy.....	Once in 3 months	1	{ Gazette, 17th March 1874, p. 514.
Cocanada [†]	Twice a month	1	{ 26th June 1855, No. 205.
Rajahmundry.....	Twice a month	1	
Dowlaiswaram.....	Twice a month	1	
Ellore.....	Once in 2 months	1	
Coimbatore.....		1	
Malapuram [†]			
Cochin.....			
Palghat [†]	Once in 3 months	1	30th June 1887, No. 101.
Polachi.....	Twice a year	1	
Cosoor.....		1	
Kotagiri.....	Once in 2 months	1	30th Nov. 1869, No. 187.
Coimbatore.....		1	
Pondicherry.....			Gaz. dated 17th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Nellikuppam.....	Once a month	1	1st August 1873, No. 164.
Villupuram.....			
Tindivanam.....	Once a quarter	1	
Mercara and Mysore.....		1	
Bamboo.....	{ Once in each of 9 months. (b)	1	22nd Sept. 1882, No. 183.
Hoonoor.....			
Hassan.....	Twice a year	1	9th Sept. 1874, No. 214.
Munjerabad.....		1	31st January 1883, No. 15.
Chickamagalur (a).....	Once a quarter	1	26th February 1884, No. 43.
Koppa.....			
Arakki.....	{ (b)	1	
Shimoga.....			
Nellore.....		1	
Ongole.....	Six times a year	1	
Outacamund.....		1	
Nadawatham and Gudalur.....		1	{ Gaz. dated 17th March 1874, p. 514. 6th July 1875, No. 174.
Devala.....	Once in 3 months	1	
Oucherlony Valley.....			
Poonamallee.....		1	
Tripasore.....	Once a month	1	Gaz. 17th March 1874, p. 514.

† To remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit; goes via Thiroor Station.
‡ When the Chaplain of Coimbatore is in charge of Calicut, he should spend in a quarter 6 Sundays at Calicut, 3 Sundays in Malapuram and Coimbatore and one Sunday at Palghat.

¶ When there is no Chaplain at Cocanada, the Chaplain of Vizagapatam should visit it with its out-stations.

(a) To be visited on hearing beforehand that there will be a sufficient number to form a congregation.

(b) To be visited by the Incumbent of Fort Church and All Saints', Bangalore. Shimoga to be visited on a week-day.

Chaplain's Visits to Out-stations, &c.—contd.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
Secunderabad.....		1	
Kazipet and the Mines at Yellandu.....	Thrice a year	1	
St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Pallacaram.....			
Trichinopoly.....		1	
Madura and out-stations of Trichinopoly*.....	Once a month	1	
Negapatam [*]	Once in 2 months	1	2nd July 1884, No. 138.
Tranquebar [*]			
Puducottai.....	Once in 2 months	1	12th July 1892, No. 52.
Trinagerry.....		1	
Vellore.....		1	
Ranipet.....	Twice a month	1	{ 15th June 1870, No. 102. Gaz. 7th March 1874, p. 514.
Arcot.....			
Pakala.....	(a) Once a month	1	22nd April 1883, No. 94.
Renigunta.....	(b) Once in every month on a Sunday	1	(a) 28th July 1892, No. 53.
Chittoor.....	Once a month	1	29th Oct. 1892, No. 83.
Palmanair.....	Once a year	1	
Madanapalle.....	Fifth Sunday in any month	1	
Vizagapatam.....		1	
Waltair.....	4 times in the month	1	{ 9th April 1857, No. 162, 22nd July 1858, No. 245, and 18th Apr. 1866, No. 81.
Vijayanagara.....	Once in 6 weeks	1	22nd February 1865, No. 58.
Bimlipatam.....	Once a month	1	
Chicacole and Kimeri.....	Once in 3 months	1	
Wellington.....		1	17th July 1876, No. 176.

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27TH OCTOBER 1845.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.....Commissionary.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Registrar. | Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in Trust for the Church of England.

II. (1) At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

(2) When the Trustee thus appointed is not a gazetted officer in Government service, he shall vacate office on Wednesday in the next Easter week; but shall be eligible for re-appointment, provided no gazetted officer is qualified and willing to accept office.

III. (1) The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station. He will hold the appointment for one year from the Wednesday in Easter week, having been previously nominated by the Chaplain and approved by the Bishop; and will be eligible for re-appointment.

* These stations are now in charge of Clergymen.

(b) To be visited on the same day that Pakala is visited.

(2) If he vacate office between Easter and Easter, the person appointed in his place will vacate on Wednesday in the next Easter week, but be eligible for re-appointment.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstance to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Church-yard, or Cemetery,* are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N.B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church, and (in places where they are authorized) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their meetings.

VIII. All indent, letters, proceedings, and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons, which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indent, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Ministers, presides at all meetings of the Committee of Management and signs all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whether in the Church or Church-yard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rs. 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding Rs. 50 per annum, will be entered in a contingent bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

(Signed) W. WESTON ELWES, M.A., Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS

St. George's Cathedral	F. G. R. Branson, Esq., Col. H. Harvey Kelly and A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.
Fort St. George (St. Mary's)	Major P. A. Earle and Capt. S. B. Graham, I.S.C.
N. Black Town (St. Mark's)	J. H. Waples, Esq., and Lt.-Col. W. A. Lee, I.M.S.
S. Black Town (Holy Emmanuel)	F. Debnam, Esq., and A. J. Bennett, Esq.
Church Mission Chapel	J. A. Hart, Esq., and J. W. Coombes, Esq.
Christ Church, Mount Road	C. S. Morison, Esq., J. Rodgers, Esq., and Comdr. C. W. R. Hooper.
Trinity Church	A. W. Sanifelt, Esq.
St. Thomas (St. Thomas')	E. J. Firth, Esq., and H. C. King, Esq.
Vepery (St. Matthias)	C. E. Phipps, Esq., and S. J. Loane, Esq.
Aurangabad (Holy Trinity)	Capt. H. P. Lane and Lt.-Col. J. W. B. Meade.
Bangalore (Trinity)	Lt.-Col. J. Hotham, R.H.A., Major A. H. Carter, R.A., Major A. H. Caster, R.A., and Major H.M. Campbell.
Do. (St. Mark's)	Lt.-Col. D. Robertson and Lt.-Col. P. H. Benson, I.M.S.

Lay Trustees and Church Wardens—concl.

Bangalore (St. John's)	J. E. Tate, Esq., and J. W. Best, Esq.
Do. (All Saints')	H. Donne, Esq., and F. Goodall, Esq.
Do. (The Fort)	J. W. Hardy, Esq.
Bellary (Garrison)	Lieut. A. S. Arnold and Major A. P. Westlake.
Do. (Holy Trinity)	Capt. R. W. C. Vyvyan and W. A. Walton, Esq.
Benar, Akola (All Saints')	H. P. Congrave, Esq.
Do. Amecoti (St. Thomas')	Col. C. T. Lane, I.S.C., F. S. Bullock, Esq., and Lieut. W. Haig.
Herbampore (St. Stephen's)	Capt. R. K. Mitter, I.M.S., & W. L. Venkataramayya, Esq., B.A.
Bimlipatam (St. Peter's)	F. Hodding, Esq.
Bolarum (Holy Trinity)	Col. W. A. Ramsay and Lt. Col. L. Herbert.
Calicut (St. Mary's)	Lt.-Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins, I.M.S., and N. A. W. Hamilton, Esq.
Cannanore (St. John's)	Major R. J. A. Durant, R.A.M.C., and Capt. J. S. Hodding.
Chattrapur	Asst. Surgeon J. W. Pritchard, I.C.S.
Chittoor (St. Luke's)	Dr. J. W. Delaney, L.N.C.S. & S., and R. H. Campbell, Esq.
Chudderghaut (St. George's)	J. D'Costa, Esq., C. D. L. Prayero, Esq., E. J. Lawder, Esq., and H. G. Rochford, Esq.
Cocanada (St. Thomas')	G. W. Wicks, Esq., and A. E. C. Stuart, Esq., I.C.S.
Cochin (St. Francis')	A. G. Gover, Esq., (Bar-at-Law), and M. W. Woodhouse, Esq.
Coimbatore (All Souls')	C. H. Mooney, Esq., I.C.S., (Bar-at-Law), and B. H. Gadaden, Esq.
Coonoor (All Saints')	Col. G. Rowlandson and A. Allan, Esq.
Cuddalore (Christ Church)	C. A. Smith, Esq., I.M.C.S., C.S., and L. M. Wynch, Esq., B.A.
Cuddappah (Christ Church)	J. B. D. Walter, Esq., I.C.S.
Dewashwaram (Good Shepherd)	E. W. Bennett, Esq., and C. Mildred, Esq., A.M.I.C.E.
Ellichpur (St. Andrew's)	Lieut. K. E. Nangle.
Gudalur (St. E. Wynand)	H. O. de R. Norman, Esq., and E. T. Wright, Esq.
Guntur (St. John's)	H. S. Clarke, Esq., and R. P. Gill, Esq.
Hingolee (St. Paul's)	Lt.-Col. E. G. L. Wortabet, I.M.S.
Jabra (St. George's)	Lieut. C. C. Ranton and Capt. F. F. Major.
Kodakanal (St. Peter's)	J. Lloyd, Esq.
Kolagiri (Christ Church)	C. W. Deane, Esq.
Kumbakonam	and J. G. Ashworth, Esq.
Kurnool (Christ Church)	W. M. Thorburn, Esq., B.A., I.C.S., and K. Mackenzie, Esq.
Madura	R. Fischer, Esq., and C. E. Smith, Esq.
Maistur (St. Bartholomew's)	G. W. Burton, Esq., and J. Weir, Esq., M.A.
Malappuram (Christ Church)	A. R. Loftis-Tottenhara, Esq., C.S., and Capt. J. S. Jones.
Manantoddy	C. J. Puddicombe, Esq.
Mangalore (St. Paul's)	J. W. Boys, Esq., and D. J. McFarlan, Esq.
Masulipatam (St. Mary's)	R. Morris, Esq., M.A., I.C.S., and J. W. Maclen, Esq.
Mercara (St. Mark's)	C. W. Moss, Esq., and H. L. East, Esq.
Nagapattam (St. Peter's)	Capt. J. S. Dallas, S.C.
Nellore (Christ Church)	N. La Touche, Esq., and J. H. Shortt, Esq.
Onacamund (St. Stephen's)	Col. C. A. Lizardet and Brig.-Genl. J. P. C. Neville.
Palamcottah (Christ Ch.)	E. Winckler, Esq., B.A.
Palghat	C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
Palavaram (St. Stephen's)	J. A. H. Hankins, Esq.
Pollibetta (Christ Church)	R. Hamilton, Esq., and E. M. Briethaupt, Esq.
Pondicherry	Capt. R. G. R. de Vismes and Lieut. J. Cormac.
Poonamallee (St. Mary Mag.)	Capt. F. G. M. Rowley.
Quilon (St. Thomas')	Lt.-Col. H. H. H. Aspinall.
Ranipet (St. Mary's)	G. Thorburn, Esq., and R. W. Ward, Esq.
Rajahmundry (Holy Trinity)	G. Charlesworth, Esq., B.A., L.S.A., and J. H. Munro, Esq.
Salem (Christ Church)	S. A. Shuttie, Esq., B.A., and C. G. Spencer, Esq., I.S.C.
Secunderabad (St. John's)	A. J. Dunslop, Esq., and Lieut. P. B. Lewis.
St. Thomas (St. Thomas')	Lt.-Col. A. G. Burn and Lt.-Col. John Temple, B.A.
Tellicherry (St. John's)	R. Tatham, Esq., and A. W. G. Stranack, Esq.
Trevandrum (Christ Church)	H. C. Perkins, Esq., and H. S. Ferguson, Esq.
Trichinopoly (St. John's)	W. H. Spalding, Esq., and B. H. Shipley, Esq.
Trimulgherry (All Saints')	Major F. W. Bromfield and Capt. D. F. Drake, R.H.A.
Tuticortin	W. H. H. Chatterton, Esq., and M. J. Woodhouse, Esq.
Vayitri (St. John's)	J. William Hocken, Esq.
Vellore (St. Paul's)	Lt.-Col. J. Lancaster, M.B., I.M.S., and S. D. Pears, Esq.
Villupuram (St. John's)	H. E. W. Knight, Esq.
Vizagapatam (St. John's)	W. T. J. Scanlon, Esq., and F. A. Jordan, Esq.
Vizianagaram (St. Mary's)	H. H. Daine, Esq., F. S. J. Stricke, Esq., and H. F. W. Gillman, Esq., I.C.S.
Waltair	Lieut. F. Isely, R.N.R., and P. A. Jordan, Esq.
Wellington (St. George's)	Lt.-Col. J. G. White and Lieut. P. E. Lewis, R.A., F.R.A.
Vercand (Trinity)	C. G. Lechler, Esq., B. W. B. Gomperts, Esq., J. Wilkins, Esq., and H. W. Leeming, Esq.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July 1872, No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises, the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funereal Rites on Verdicts of Coroners' Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and that Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergyman to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop to issue his license for the solemnization of Holy Matrimony in the Diocese of Madras without the publication of banns:—

The Right Rev. Samuel Morley, M.A., Bishop in Tinnevely and Madras.
The Venable. A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
W. Scott, B.A.	F. F. Cameron, B.A.	A. A. Sharp, M.A.
James Sharp.	F. N. Crowther, B.A.	A. B. Stanley, A.M.C.
C. H. L. Wright, M.A.	H. C. Parker, M.A.	T. C. U. Moleworth, M.A.
F. C. Gittens, M.A.	Hector Macduff.	B. H. Welchman, M.A.
A. A. Williams, M.A.	A. J. Jones, A.M.C.	C. F. Bony, M.A.
R. H. Durham, M.A., D.D.	A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.	E. Bail.
C. E. Whiteley, M.A.	C. H. Menden, M.A.	C. D. Giles, M.A.
W. W. Elwes, M.A.	C. N. Baxby.	F. W. Haycock, B.A.
J. English.	F. Penny, LL.M.	L. H. Cox.
E. Gibson.	W. G. Harry, A.M.C.	F. Nuttall.
S. H. Johnston, M.B.		

Parties desirous of being married by License should apply direct to the nearest Surrogate; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will obtain the Bishop's directions according to the special circumstances of each case as it may arise. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license.

Further information respecting marriages by license can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Madras.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I. Every application for the Bishop's license to be married without the publication of banns must be made in writing and the names of both the applicants be given in full with the age, race, condition, (i.e., bachelor, spinster, widower, or widow, and occupation, if any,) of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.

II. No license can be claimed by any person as a matter of right or of course, and no license is to be issued by any Surrogate until four days after the receipt of such application. And in no case and under no circumstances is any license to be issued for the

marriage of any divorced person, and that notwithstanding that such person may have been divorced without any fault on his or her part; or, in other words, whether his or her former marriage has been dissolved by the civil law on the ground of his or her adultery or otherwise. Moreover, no license is to be issued in order to make marriage less public to persons who have been living in sin.

III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant the license, until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons to whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the 5th day (that is, the ninety-seventh hour), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall in every case appear before the Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.

This is the exhibit referred

A

to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn
to herein on the day of before me.
E. F.,
Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI. In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

VII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

IX. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

X. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years,) and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 form.

XI. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIII. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true. So help you God."

XIV. The party answers "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XV. The same form is to be observed to each person sworn.

XVI. The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and send the license to the parties.

XVII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry of litigation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XVIII. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

XIX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty is to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

XX. In every case in which the Surrogate does not himself perform the marriage for which he issues a license, he shall send the license direct to the Clergyman who is to perform the ceremony.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in (or, if there be none then a Surrogate in the next District to that in) which the parties usually have resided to grant them a license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is recommended to all his Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

(Signed) F. ROWLANDSON, LL.B.,

Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVING ALLOWANCES FROM GOVERNMENT IN THE ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Stations.	REMARKS.
Rev. C. N. Bazely.....	Perambore.....	Railway Chaplain.
" A. J. Godden.....	Tuticorin.....	
" G. Yesudhyan.....	Tranquebar.....	
" W. H. Blake, M.A.....	Tanjore.....	
" J. W. Foley.....	Bangalore.....	All Saints' and Fort.
" G. H. Smith, M.A.....	Negapatam.....	
" S. H. Johnston, B.D.....	Chadarghat.....	Incumbent.
" J. P. Spencer.....	Yercaud.....	Bible Society.
" W. Nisbit, M.A.....	Podanur.....	Railway Chaplain, Podanur, (S.-W. Line).

MADRAS DIOCESAN COUNCIL.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

President.—The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop.

Vice-President.—The Venble The Archdeacon, Honorary Secretaries.—Rev. H. B. Hyde, M.A., and —.

Clerical Members.—All the Priests in the Diocese holding the Bishop's License and in active work.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Madras, St. George's Cathedral.	F. G. R. Branson, Esq.	Teynampet.
" "	H. C. King, Esq.	Do.
" Port St. George.	Col. W. R. Routh.	Fort St. George.
" St. Mark's.	Mr. J. H. Waples.	North Black Town.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C.—contd.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Madras, Holy Emmanuel	C. A. French, Esq.	Black Town.
" "	W. J. Evers, Esq.	Do.
" St. Matthias'	C. E. Phipps, Esq.	Perambur.
" "	S. Loane, Esq.	Vepery.
" Trinity Chapel	W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Madras.
" "	E. L. Millett, Esq.	Do.
" Christ Church	" "	" "
" C. M. Chapel	" "	" "
" St. Thomas', St. Thomé.	E. J. Firth, Esq.	St. Thomé.
" St. Paul's, S. P. G.	Mr. Christian Abraham Pillai.	C/o Rev. N. Gnana-prakasam.
" "	Joseph Satya Nadar	Do. do.
" St. Thomas', S. P. G.	" S. R. Manuel	Galilayapuram, Royapettah.
" "	" S. Abraham	St. Thomé Dispensary.
" St. John's, S. P. G.	" "	" "
" Zion Church, C. M. S.	E. S. Hensman, Esq.	Royapettah.
" "	S. Sathianadhan, Esq.	Do.
" C. M. Chapel, C. M. S.	Mr. D. Jesudassen	C/o Rev. J. Sathianadhan.
" "	" S. S. Samuel	Do. do.
Perambur, Otary and Madavaram.	L. H. Fisher, Esq.	C/o Rev. C. N. Bazely.
" "	C. T. Shunker, Esq.	Do. do.
Aurangabad	Capt. W. W. Warren.	Aurangabad.
Bangalore, St. Mark's	Lt.-Col. P. H. Benson, I.M.S.	Bangalore.
" "	J. H. Smith, Esq.	Bishop Cotton's School.
" St. John's	Fercy Barton, Esq.	St. John's Hill.
" "	C. E. Plunkett, Esq.	Do.
" Holy Trinity	A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.	Madras.
" The Fort	J. W. Hardy, Esq.	The Fort.
" All Saints'	J. Goodall, Esq.	Bangalore.
" "	H. Donne, Esq.	Do.
" St. Paul's, S. P. G.	Mr. John S. Powell	Do.
" "	" Y. Ponnappa, B.A.	15, Christian Street, Cubbon Petta.
" St. Matthew's	A. B. Mackenzie, Esq.	Bangalore.
Bellary, The Fort	" "	" "
" Garrison	Mr. W. M. A. Walton	1st Class Inspector of Police, Bellary.
" S. P. G.	Not qualified to elect.	" "
The Berners—Amraoti	" "	" "
" Akola	" "	" "
" Ellichpur	" "	" "
" Ringoli	" "	" "
" Yeotmahl	" "	" "
Berhampur	" "	" "
Bolarum	" "	" "
" S. P. G.	W. C. Phillips, Esq.	Bolarum.
" "	Mr. S. D. Abraham	Do.
" "	E. A. Chelvam	Do.
Calicut, St. Mary's	Surg. Lt.-Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins.	Calicut.
" "	" "	" "
" C. M. S.	" "	" "
Cannanore, St. John's	" "	" "
Chadarghat Hindustani Church	" "	" "
" St. George's	H. G. Rochford, Esq.	Chadarghat.
" "	G. Tate, Esq.	Do.
" S. P. G.	Mr. F. M. Daniel	Do.
" "	N. Hoosainee	Do.
Cocanada	Captain Wicks	Cocanada.
" "	G. W. Bennet, Esq.	Dowlahiswaram.
Cochin, St. Francis'	" "	" "
" C. M. S.	" "	" "
Coimbatore, All Souls'	C. M. Barrow, Esq.	Palghat.
" "	E. H. Gadsden, Esq.	Coimbatore.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C.—contd.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Coimbatore, S. P. G.	Alexander Allan, Esq.	Coonoor.
Coonoor, All Saints'	Col. George Howlandson	Do.
" C. M. S.		
Cuddalore, Christ Church	Lt.-Col. J. C. Maraden, I.M.S.	Cuddalore.
" S. P. G.	J. J. Bond, Esq.	Do.
Cuddapah, Christ Church		
Guntur		
Kalsapad, S. P. G.	John D. Ezekiel, Medical Evangelist	Kalsapad.
	Iamara B. Gnanaprakasam, M.D.C. Catechist	
Matyalapad, S. P. G.	Elisha Gnanatharanam	C/o. Rev. R. D. Shepherd.
	John Gnanamuttu	Do. do.
Kolar Gold Fields	Dr. B. J. Farmer	Urigan.
	J. B. Elphick, Esq.	Mysore Camp, Mysore State.
Kurnool		
" S. P. G.		
Lovedale		
Masulipatam	Mr. M. Venkataswami	Presidency College, Madras.
	J. D. Samuel	Masulipatam.
" C. M. S.		
Mercara		
Mysore, St. Bartholomew's	J. Weir, Esq.	Mysore.
St. Thomas' Mount, St. Thomas'	Lieut.-Col. A. G. Burn	St. Thomas' Mount, 14th M. I.
" C. M. S.	Mr. P. Moses	D. P. W., St. Thomas' Mount.
	J. Samuel	Gabady School, Saidapet.
Nagpur	A. David Naidu	Apothecary, S. I. R., Mayavaram.
Negapatam, St. Peter's		
" S. P. G.		
Nellore	Cecil Scott, Esq.	Nellore.
Ootacamund, St. Stephen's		
" C. M. S.	Mr. W. Bell	Ootacamund.
	Samuel John Naidu	C/o. Rev. G. Swaminathan.
	Samuel John	Do. do.
Poonamallee		
" C. M. S.	W. Swamidasan	Hospi. Asst. Poonamallee.
	D. Daniel	Clerk, Staff Office, Q. D.
Railway Chaplaincy, S. W. L.		
" N. W. L.		
Rajahmundry		
Salem, Christ Church		
" S. P. G.	Mr. S. Doraswamy Iyer	Salem.
	D. M. Kanagakotaram Pillai	Do.
Secunderabad, St. John's	A. J. Dunlop, Esq.	Secunderabad.
" S. P. G.	T. A. Palm, Esq.	Sebastian Road, Secunderabad.
	J. Zaccarus, Esq., B.A.	Do. do.
Tanjore, St. Peter's		
" S. P. G.		
Tranquebar		
Trichinopoly, St. John's		
" S. P. G.	Mr. J. M. Harries	Trichinopoly.
	Aiyah Pillai	Do.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C.—contd.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Trichinopoly, Mettupatti, Pastorate, S. P. G.	Mr. T. Swamidasan	Sengaraiyur.
	C. Devasagayam	Alampakam.
Trimulgherry	Major F. W. Bromfield	Trimulgherry.
	Lieut. P. E. Lewis, R.A.	Do.
Tumalapalli, St. Stephen's, Native Congregation	M. Venkataswami Garu, Esq.	Presy. Coll., Madras.
	J. D. Samuel Garu, Esq.	Masulipatam.
Vayitri		
Vellore, St. John's		
" S. P. G.	Not qualified to elect	
Vizagapatam	Capt. F. Icely, R.N.R.	Waltein.
	H. H. Davis, Esq.	Vizianagaram.
Wellington	Lt.-Col. J. Grove White	Wellington.
	Major H. D. Fanshawe	Do.
Wynaad, S. E.		
Yercaud		

At the close of the Council, November 1888, it was agreed that each European Member should subscribe Rs. 2 towards the expenses of the Council. The Honorary Secretary will be happy to receive similar subscriptions each year.

The following gentlemen form the Board of Finance:—

Rev. F. E. Cameron.	Rev. C. H. L. Wright.	C. R. Phipps, Esq.
" C. E. Madden.	W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. A. A. Sharp.
" J. Sharp.	F. G. R. Branson, Esq.	
" H. C. Parker.	A. J. Dunlop, Esq.	

The following gentlemen form the Board of Missions:—

Rev. C. N. Bazely.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith.	Major-Genl. Robert Cole.
" A. H. B. Brittain.	" F. Penny.	L. H. Fisher, Esq.
" W. D. Clarke.	" D. A. Peter.	E. S. Hensman, Esq.
" F. N. Crowther.	" E. Sell.	E. L. Millett, Esq.
" Jacob Gnanasolivo.	" A. Westcott.	Mr. S. Samuel.
" H. D. Goldsmith.	Mr. Christian Abraham.	S. Sathianadhan, Esq.

The following gentlemen form the Board of Education:—

Rev. S. V. Abraham.	Rev. F. Penny.	Rev. A. Westcott.
" G. Arumanyagam.	" J. S. Peter.	S. Sathianadhan, Esq.
" C. J. Eddy.	" A. A. Sharp.	Rev. F. W. N. Alexander.
" J. W. Foley.	" J. Visuvaniam.	" A. Margoschis.
" E. Gibson.	" E. Sell.	

The following gentlemen form the Board of Employment:—

Rev. G. Arumanyagam.	Rev. F. Penny.	J. H. Waples, Esq.
" W. D. Clarke.	W. B. Arbuthnot, Esq.	
" V. Gnanasuttu.	S. Loane, Esq.	

The Honorary Secretaries are *ex-officio* Members of all Boards or Sub-Committees, *vide* Bye-Law 18.

OBJECT.

The object of the Madras Diocesan Council is to aid the Bishop in his work by giving counsel and assistance in those matters which do not belong specially to the Episcopal Office.

RULES.

1. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be, *ex-officio*, President of the Council; the Archdeacon, *ex-officio*, Vice-President. There shall be two Honorary Secretaries, one of whom shall be the Bishop's Chaplain and the other be selected by the Council; one shall undertake the Agenda papers and Minutes of the Council, and the other, elections and the Council accounts.

2. All the Priests in the Diocese holding the Bishop's License, and in active work, shall be Members.

3. (a) Every congregation or group of congregations forming the charge of one or more Priests, having Lay-Trustees, Church Warden, or a Church Committee, shall be entitled to elect two Lay Representatives to the Council.

(1) The Priest in charge of each congregation shall be the convener of the communicants for the election; and the Lay Representatives, who must be communicants of the Church of England, shall be elected biennially in January.

By-elections shall take place as occasion may require. Any Lay Representative Member, leaving the Diocese with the intention of being absent for a longer period than 6 months, shall be held to have vacated his seat on the Council.

4. It shall be within the power of the Council to revise these Rules, and to frame Bye-Laws, provided that such Rules and Bye-Laws receive the written sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese.

BYE-LAWS.

1. The Council shall meet once at least in the year.
2. Fifteen Members, of whom ten must be Lay Representatives, shall constitute a quorum.
3. The Secretaries shall, at least one month before the meeting of the Council, issue notices of the same to all the Members, and not less than 14 days beforehand circulate an Agenda paper stating the subjects to be discussed thereat, and the order in which they are to be taken.
4. No subject shall be placed on the Agenda paper without the Bishop's sanction.

Motions.

5. Any motion brought forward at a meeting must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop. If seconded, it shall at once be stated from the Chair for debate.

Amendments.

6. Amendments may be proposed to any motion, with the permission of the President; and, if seconded, shall be at once stated from the Chair.
7. Not more than one amendment, together with the original motion, shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.
8. Subsequent amendments may be proposed as soon as the previous amendment has been either rejected or put as a substantive motion.

Miscellaneous.

9. Members must rise to speak and address the Chair.
10. A Member is not at liberty to speak more than once in Council to any motion or amendment, except for the purpose of explanation, or asking questions. The Council may resolve itself into a Committee to consider any subject which is before the meeting. In Committee a motion need not be seconded, and a Councillor may speak more than once. The decisions of the Committee shall be reported to that or to a subsequent meeting of the Council, for confirmation.
11. Votes shall be taken by show of hands.

Boards and Sub-Committees.

12. The Council may appoint any number of its members to serve as a Board or Sub-Committee for any Diocesan object.
13. In a motion for the appointment of a Board or Sub-Committee the names of the members proposed to serve thereon shall form part of the motion. A Board or Sub-Committee may, under sanction from the Bishop, add to its number of members.
14. Vacancies occurring in any Board or Sub-Committee must be filled up; the new Member or Members being appointed by that Board or Sub-Committee in which the vacancy has occurred, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese.
15. The Bishop of Madras shall be, *ex-officio*, President, and the Archdeacon of Madras, *ex-officio*, Vice-President, of every Board or Sub-Committee appointed by the Council.
16. The Honorary Secretaries, M. D. Council, shall be, *ex-officio*, Members of all Boards or Sub-Committees.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A.D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1823.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.—*President*.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-President*.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras; *Members*.—Lieut.-Colonel W. J. B. Bird; Douglas Grant, Esq.; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.; R. Hill, Esq.;

Rev. H. B. Hyde, M.A.; Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A.; Rev. F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.; C. E. Phipps, Esq.; Lieut.-Colonel T. H. Pope, M.D., I.M.S.; Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A.; Lieut.-Colonel J. L. VanGeyzel, M.B., I.M.S.; Ven'ble W. W. Elwes, M.A., *Secretary*; Lieut.-Colonel T. H. Pope, M.D., I.M.S., *Hon. Consulting Physician*.

TINNEVELLY AND MADURA FINANCE COMMITTEE.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras; Ven'ble W. W. Elwes, M.A., *Secretary*, and C. E. Phipps, Esq.

S. P. G. Clergy, Tinnevelly and Madura Bishopric.

EUROPEANS.

PRIESTS.

Rev. J. E. L. Frost.....Tuticorin, (on
furl.).
" A. J. Godden.....Sawyerpuram.
" A. D. Limbrick.....Ramanad.
" A. Margöschis.....Nazareth.

NATIVES.

PRIESTS.

Rev. V. AbrahamParamagudi,
Ramanad.
" V. AbrahamNazareth.
" D. S. Bakkiannadhan.Kilakarai.
" D. Devapiriam.....Pudukotai.
" G. EliazarKudankulam, Ra-
dhapuram.
" A. Gnanakan, B.A.,
L.T.....Caldwell High
School, Tuticorin.
" C. P. Gnanakan, B.A.Tuticorin.
" A. Gnanaprasadam.Mela Seithalai,
Otapidaram.
" P. GnanayuthamRajasingamanga-
lam.
" J. JesudasonTuticorin.
" J. JosephSawyerpuram.
" I. PerianayaganIdaiyangudi.

Rev. D. M. Perianaya-
gam, B.A.....Nazareth.
" A. Pitchaimuthu.....Do.
" S. PonnappanIdaiyarkadu, Saw-
yerpuram.
" J. SadananthamRamanad.
" A. SamuelMudukulatur,
Ramanad.
" V. Samuel.....Christianagaram.
" G. Swamidian.....Nagalapuram.
" P. Swamidian.....Do.
" S. Vedakan.....Mudalur.
" D. VedamuthuNagalapuram.
" M. YesadianNazareth.
" S. G. Yesadian.....Puthiamputhur.
" V. Yesadian.....Idaiyangudi.

DEACONS.

Rev. V. Arumanayagam.....Sithambaram,
Radha-
puram.
" S. Assirvatham.....Sawyerpuram.
" S. Daniel.....Idaiyangudi.
" Y. Gnanamuthu.....Kadaiyanodai,
Nazareth.
" S. Vedamuthu.....Nagalapuram.
" D. P. Vedamonikam.Nazareth.

PENSIONED CLERGY.

Rev. S. Suvisheshamuthu.Tharuvakulam,
Otapidaram.

S. P. G. Clergy, Madras Diocese.

EUROPEANS.

PRIESTS.

Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A.....Tanjore.
" A. Britten, B.A.....Training College,
Nandyal.
" A. Groves.....Kallasepad.
" A. Inman, M.A.....Nandyal.
" J. A. Sharrock, M.A.....Trichinopoly.
" R. D. Shepherd.....Mutyalapad, (on
furl.).
" G. H. Smith, M.A.....Trichinopoly Col-
lege.
" F. J. Taylor, B.A.....Jammalamadugu
and Madras.
" A. Westcott, M.A.....Theological Col-
lege, Madras.

NATIVES.

PRIESTS.

Second Division.

Rev. S. Assirvatham.....Ariyalur.

Rev. S. Gnanamuthu, M.A.Trichinopoly Col-
lege.
" I. Gnanoolivu.....Negapatam.
" J. Gnanoolivu, B.A.Trichinopoly Col-
lege.
" A. Manuel.....Tanjore.
" T. Y. Sagaium.....Puthur, Trichino-
poly.
" R. SamuelAnnamangalam,
Irungalur.
" A. SathianadhanIrungalur.
" J. VisuvanathamTanjore.
" G. YesadianNangur, Shiyali.

Third Division.

Rev. S. Y. Abraham, B.A.Theological Col-
lege, Madras.
" G. Arumanayagam,
B.A.....Vepery High
School.
" V. David.....Cuddalore (Old
Town).
" S. Devasagayam.....Salem.

S. P. G. Clergy, Madras Diocese—concl'd.

Rev. V. Gnanamuthu, S. Thomé, Madras	DEACONS.
" N. Gnanaprakasam, S. Thomé, Madras	
" M. D. Israel, Vepery, Madras	Second Division.
" S. Pakkianadhan, Bolaram, Decan.	Rev. S. B. Asirvatham, Trichinopoly.
" S. Paranjothi, B.A., Bangalore	
" A. Sebastian, Bellary	Third Division.
" S. Theophilus, Egmore, Madras	
" D. Vedanayagam, Secunderabad, Decan.	Rev. D. Rajamani, S. Thomé, Madras.
	Fourth Division.
Rev. S. Abishekananthan, Mutyalapad	
" J. Appavoo, Kalasapad	Rev. B. L. Gnanapra-
" J. Desigacharry, Jammalamadugu	Kasam, Racheris, Kalasapad.
" D. Gnatabharanam, Nandyal	
" D. Gnanamuthu, Rudravaram	DEACONS WHOSE SERVICES ARE LENT.
" S. Gnanamuthu, Nandyal Training College	Rev. S. T. Vedamuthu, Durban, Natal.
" S. Gnanayutham, B.A. Badvel	" S. Savarinuthu, Madura.
	PENSIONED CLERGY.
PRIESTS WHOSE SERVICES ARE LENT.	
Rev. N. Joseph, Pietermaritzburg, Natal	Rev. I. Ignatius, Tanjore.
" M. Yesadian, Vellore.	" G. Lazarus, Rangoon.
	" P. Sebaganam, Black Town, Madras.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1786; Extended its operation to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S OFFICE.

RITHERDON ROAD, EGMORE, 10 A.M. TO 6 P.M.

Secretary.—The Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

SOUTH INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, President; The Rt. Rev. Bishop Gell; The Rt. Rev. Bishop Morley; The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras; The Ven'ble Western Elwes, M.A.; Rev. W. Scott, M.A.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; W. B. de Winton, Esq.; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.; W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.; S. Sathianadhan, Esq.

Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

Names.	Date of commencement of Service.	Address.
<i>Madras.</i>		
Rev. E. Sell, B.D.	1865	Church Mission House, Madras.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	1872	Chudderghaut, Hyderabad, Decan.
" H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.	1880	Royapettah, Madras.
" A. E. L. Moore, M.A.	1896	Do. do.
<i>Nilgiris.</i>		
Rev. A. H. Lash	1866	Ootacamund.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
Rev. T. Kember	1865	Palamcottah.
" T. Walker, M.A.	1889	Panneivilai, Perunkulam.
" E. S. Carr, M.A.	1887	Palamcottah.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society—concl'd.

Names.	Date of commencement of Service.	Address.
Rev. J. M. Hawkins, B.A.	1894	Palamcottah.
" H. J. Schaffter, M.A.	1877	Tinnevely.
" E. A. Douglas, M.A.	1889	Mengnanapuram.
" R. F. Ardell	...	Tinnevely.
" F. W. Breed	1891	Sachiapuram, Sivagasi.
" L. G. S. Price, M.A.	1891	Palamcottah.
<i>Kistna and Godavari.</i>		
Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.	1886	Masulipatam.
" H. W. Fales	1878	Do.
" H. J. Tanner, M.A.	1887	Do.
" A. E. Goodman	1889	Do.
" E. G. Roberts, M.A.	...	Do.
" R. W. Peachey	1892	Khammamet, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions.
" J. Harrison	1867	Bezawada.
" F. W. N. Alexander, M.A.	1857	Baghavapuram, Nandigama.
" W. J. Williamson	1896	Ellore.
" E. S. Tanner	1898	Dummagudem.
" E. E. Hamshire	1899	Ellore.
<i>At Home.</i>		
Rev. A. N. C. Storrs, B.A.	1889	Bezawada.
" W. C. Penn, M.A.	1892	Do.
" J. Cain	1869	Do.
" J. B. Paves	1883	Do.

European Lay Agents and Ladies connected with the Society.

Miss F. E. Thomas	1866	Elliot Tuxford School, Mengnanapuram.
" E. C. Vines	1889	Do. do.
A. J. Carr, Esq.	1893	Palamcottah.

List of Native Clergymen connected with the Society.

Names.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Post Towns.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A.	1893	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" J. Sathianadhan	1890	Northern do.	Do.
" Samuel John	1880	Evangelist	Do.
" J. S. Peter, B.A., I.C.S.	1894	Harris School	Royapettah.
" L. Dhan Singh	1897	Do.	Do.
" G. Swaminathan	1886	Local Mission	Ootacamund
" D. A. Peter	1885	St. Thomas' Mount	Madras.
" C. P. Gnanamani	1900	Coonoor.	

TINNEVELLY MISSION.

SOUTH TINNEVELLY.

PALAMCOTTAH TOWN.—Revs. T. Kember, E. S. Carr, M.A., A. N. C. Storrs, B.A., J. M. Hawkins, B.A., L. G. S. Price, M.A., and Mr. E. Keyworth.

TINNEVELLY TOWN.—Rev. H. J. Schaffter, M.A.

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.—Revs. T. Walker, M.A., E. A. Douglas, M.A., R. F. Ardell, and F. W. Breed, B.A.

List of Native Clergy, Tinnevely Mission.

Names.	Station.	Names.	Station.
Rev. I. Gurubadam...	Palamecottah.	Rev. G. Yesudias ...	Nallur (Retired).
" S. Masillamani ...	Perpalkulam.	" D. Devaprasham ...	Kongarayakurichi.
" D.M. Pakianadham ...	Serandai.	" D. Amirthanaya-	
" V. Abraham ...	Edyankulam.	gam ...	Pottalpatti.
" J. Asirvatham ...	Parapadi.	" J. Selvanayagam ...	Pannikulam.
" I. Abraham ...	Panniselai.	" S. David ...	Sivakasi (Dispy.).
" V.Y. Pakianadham ...	Madathupatti.	" J. David ...	Alvaneri.
" V. Gnanamuttu ...	Arumugneri.	" A. Samuel ...	Vagalkulam.
" S. Arulanandham ...	Sinnammalpuram.	" V. Gnanamuttu ...	Paneidipatti.
" J. David ...	Mengnanapuram.	" J. Griffith ...	Achampatti.
" M. H. Cooksley ...	Do. (Dispy.).	" S. A. Daniel ...	Sankaranainarkoil.
" T. Yesudian ...	Nedunkulam.	" P. N. Devanaya-	
" E. Asirvatham ...	Ukaramanotta.	gam ...	Tinnevely.
" J. Paul ...	Anandhapuram.	" D. S. David ...	Nallur, Alankulam.
" A.V. Thomas, B.A.	B. B. School.	" A. S. Devapiriam ...	Ambasamudram.
" P. J. Harris ...	Nalumavadi.	" G. Manikam ...	Palamecottah, Pre-
" S. Horshington ...	Santhapuram.		parandi, Instita-
" R. Hopper ...	Dohnavar.	" V. Abraham ...	Shermadevi.
" I. Samuel ...	Areikulam.	" J. Albert ...	Koilpatti.
" A. Nallathambi ...	Dharmaganagaram.	" A. S. Vorse ...	Alvaneri.
" S. Santhosham ...	Manarkadu.	" N. Adolphus, B.A.	Srivilliputtur.
" S. Asirvatham ...	Vellalanyilei.	" M. Asirvatham ...	Panneivilei.
" T. Hastings ...	Nallammalpuram.	" S. M. Devadas ...	Asirvadhapuram.
" P. Samuel ...	Maruthukulam.	" A. Devadha ...	Palavanur.
" S. S. Simeon ...	Sathishanagaram.	" J. Gnanapraga-	
" P. G. Simeon, B.A.	Suvisheshapuram.	ssan ...	Kylasapuram.

List of Native Clergy, Kistna and Godavari Mission.

Names.	Station.	Names.	Station.
Rev. G. Krishnaswamy ...	High School, El-	Rev. M. Kalyanasamiar	Masulipatam.
" I. Venkatarama	lore.	" K. Ephraim	Raghavapuram.
" Razu ...	Dummagudem.	" D. Anantam, B.A.	Bezavada High
" M. Sadhava ...	Do.		School.
" M. David ...	Masulipatam.	" J. Gnanapragassan	
" G. Anandaya ...	Do.	B.A. ...	Nandigama.
" M. Devanandam ...	Do.	" K. Naganna ...	Bezavada.
" K. Peter ...	Ellore.	" B. Daniel ...	Do.
" M. Tonah ...	Do.	" K. Adam ...	Do.
" M. Jivaratham ...	Do.	" K. David ...	Khammamet.
" A. Subbarayudu ...	Jaggayapet.	" M. Ganasiga-	
" G.H. Asirvatham ...	Ellore.	mami ...	Malkanagiri, Dum-
" D. Shadrach ...	Do.		magudem.

STATISTICS FOR 1898-99.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations, 541; European Ordained Missionaries, 412; European Lay (Male and Female) Missionaries, 826; Native Clergymen, 266; Native Christians and Country-born Lay Teachers, 6,474; Communicants, 71,500; Native Christians, including candidates for Baptism and their children, 270,600; Scholars, about 104,197.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Clergy, 80; Native Ministers, 76; Catechists, Teachers and Readers, 1,719; Villages containing Christians, 1,599; Communicants, 16,975; Baptized, 64,925; Adherents, 7,416.

DIOCESE OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

Rev. E. Sell, B.D.—Secretary.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

Names.	Date of com- mencement of Service.	Address.
<i>Travancore.</i>		
The Right Rev. E. Noel Hodges, D.D., Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.	1877	Kottayam.
Rev. F. M. Ashwith, M.A. ...	1894	Do.
" J. Beauchamp Palmer, B.A. ...	1891	Do.
" C. A. Nera ...	1879	Do.
" B. E. Kelly, M.A. ...	1890	Do.
" C. E. E. Romilly, M.A. ...	1887	Trinwalla.
" W. J. Richards, D.D. ...	1871	Alleppe.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A. ...	1867	Trichur.
" P. Bower ...	1887	Kunnankulam.
" J. E. McDonald ...	1897	Trichur.
<i>At Home.</i>		
The Ven'ble Archbishop J. Caley	1871	
Rev. A. F. Painter	1897	

European Lay Agents connected with the Society.

Miss M. F. Baker	1886	Girls' School, Kottayam.
" L. A. Baker	1899	Do. do.

List of Native Clergy connected with the C. M. Society.

Names.	Date of Ordina- tion.	Station.	Post Town.
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>			
The Ven'ble Archbishop Oomen Mamen	1856	Mavelikara	Mavelikara.
Rev. Jacob Tharion (Retired) ...		Do.	Do.
" K. Koratha (Retired) ...	1868	Arputara	Kottayam.
" C. Thomas ...	1872	Puttopalli	Kayankulam.
" P. P. Joseph ...		Kattanam	Do.
" P. M. Gurien ...		Thalavadi	Trinwalla.
" J. Chandy ...	1875	Pallam	Kottayam.
" E. V. John ...	1879	Olesha	Do.
" W. C. Kuruvilla ...	1882	Malavu	Do.
" T. E. Joseph ...	1883	Mallappalli	Trinwalla.
" A. O. Matthai ...	1887	Poovalthoor	Do.
" M. C. Chakkho ...		Kannam	Kottayam.
" M. O. Thomas ...		Elantur	Trinwalla.
" A. E. David ...		Trichur	Trichur.
" M. Nallathambi ...	1882	Peer Mad	Peer Mad.
" K. M. Matthai ...	1890	Kannit	Kayankulam.
" T. K. Niran ...	1891	Cochin	Cochin.
" T. I. Abraham ...		Koduvallangi	Mavelikara.
" K. M. Metthan ...		Changanassheri	Changanassheri.
" M. P. Mathian ...	1892	Kunnankulam	Kunnankulam.
" T. K. Benjamin, B.A. ...	1895	Kottayam	Kottayam.
" T. Koshi ...	1895	Alleppe	Alleppe.
" A. J. Pothan ...	1895	Arputam	Kottayam.
" P. A. Samuel ...	1895	Kannampu	Do.
" K. P. Oomen ...	1895	Trinwalla	Trinwalla.
" K. P. Vackal ...	1899	Mallappalli	Changanassheri.
" W. C. Cheryan ...		Karyar	Trinwalla.
" C. C. Thammam ...	1903		
" E. V. Mani ...			

STATISTICS FOR 1898-1900.

European Ordained Missionaries, 11; Native Clergymen, 29; Catechists, Teachers and Readers, 636; Villages containing Christians, 2,219; Communicants, 11,552; Baptized, 4,118; Adherents, 5,540; Schools, 250; Pupils, 11,523.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1846.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh, and all the Bishops.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

President.—The Lord Bishop.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon.

Members.—Rev. E. Sell, C.M.S.; Rev. W. Scott, The Venerable Western Elwes, and W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.

Secretary.—Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, C.M.S.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1825.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED 1815.

The Madras Diocesan Committee was formed with the following objects:—

1. To circulate, at very low rates, the Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, Religious Books and Tracts, and Works of Pure Literature.

2. To supply Mission and other Charitable Schools with maps and apparatus at cost prices.

3. To publish translations of the Prayer Book and Religious and Educational Works and Tracts into the Vernaculars of South India.

4. To aid in forming Libraries for Barracks, Hospitals, Schools and Missions.

5. To assist in Church and School Building, and generally to assist the work of the Church in India in every possible way.

In pursuit of the above objects the Society has, during nearly 50 years, and in this country nearly 80 years, originated or supported a variety of agencies of the greatest importance to the progress of Christianity.

It assists largely, in addition, in the spread of religious education in the diocese.

No less than one hundred native girls are entirely maintained and educated by the Society, in schools under the direct supervision of Missionaries, and eight students who are being prepared to take part in Mission work are maintained at a Theological College.

Subscriptions, Donations, Church Collections and Legacies are earnestly sought, that the Society may be able to increase its activity in proportion to the growing wants of the Church.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-officio*.Vice-Presidents.—The Right Rev. The Bishop in Tinnevely, *do.*
The Right Rev. The Bishop in Travancore, *do.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, *do.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

Hill, Esq., B.
Penny, Rev. F., M.A.
Phipps, Esq., C.E.Sell, Rev. E., B.D.
Sharp, Rev. A. A.
Westcott Rev. A., M.A.Higgins, Esq., A. W. B.
Moore, Rev. A. B. L., M.A.

Acting Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

SUB-COMMITTEES FOR PUBLICATIONS.

English.—

Tamil.—Rev. S. John (Convener), Rev. A. Margóschi, Rev. Jacob Guanaolivo, B.A., Rev. J. David and Rev. T. Walker, M.A.

Telugu.—Rev. J. Cain (Convener), Rev. A. Inman and Rev. D. Anantam Garu.

Head Depository and Press.—Church Road, Vepery.
Madrass Branch.—Poole Memorial Hall.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZANANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(In connection with the Church Missionary Society.)

This Society carries on Mission work in Calcutta, the North-West Provinces, the Punjab and in the Madras Presidency. The South India Stations are:—Ootacamund, Bangalore, Mysore, Masulipatam, Bezwada, Ellore, Jagtjeepee, Khammam, Dummagudem, Madras, North Tinnevely and Palamcottah.

Native ladies in about 2,989 Zananas receive constant instruction.

President.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Secretary.—The Secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

List of Missionaries of the C. E. Z. M. Society (in co-operation with the C. M. S.).

Names.	Date of joining the Society.	Station.	Post Town.
Miss J. R. Brandon	1875	Masulipatam	Kistna District.
" J. F. Brandon	1875	Do.	Do.
" A. Bassed	1885	Do.	Do.
" Morris	1892	Do.	Do.
" Frohlich	1897	Dummagudem	Godavari District.
" G. Freeman	1896	Masulipatam	Kistna District.
" A. Moore	1895	Mysore	Mysore.
" Riden	1895	Masulipatam	Kistna District.
" Walls	1896	Khammam	Nizam's Dominions.
" Mary White	1898	Do.	Do.
" Bachler	1894	Do.	On furlough.
" E. J. Digby	1884	Ellore	Godavari District.
" Symonds	1889	Do.	Do.
" F. E. M. Rogers	1897	Do.	Do.
" Jennings	1892	Bezwada	Kistna District.
" J. Graham	1885	Dummagudem	On furlough.
" Bruce	1894	Do.	Do.
" Ling	1881	Ootacamund	Ootacamund.
" Daniels	1893	Do.	Do.
" D. Grover	1897	Do.	Do.
" Kember	1892	Palamcottah	Palamcottah.
" Ashwith	1891	Do.	On furlough.
" Swainson	1883	Palamcottah	Palamcottah.
" A. M. Naish, B.A.	1897	Do.	Do.
" Walford	1891	Do.	Do.
" Cowell	1892	Do.	Do.
" Max	1892	Do.	Do.
" E. B. Morris	1899	Do.	On furlough.
" H. Turner	1891	Do.	Do.
" A. Mivie	1896	Palamcottah	Palamcottah.
" A. M. Smith	1887	Bangalore	Bangalore.
" Ewart	1891	Do.	Do.
" Alexander	1891	Mysore	Mysore.
" B. Clarke	1885	Do.	Do.
" Longmuir, M.B., C.M.S. (Clas.)	1893	Bangalore	Bangalore.
" A. G. Livingston, L.H.C.F. and S.	1891	Do.	On furlough.
" Potter	Do.	Bangalore	Bangalore.
" Wilson Carmichael	1895	Palamcottah	Palamcottah.
" E. Oxley	1876	Royapettah	Madras.
" L. Oxley	1876	Do.	Do.
" E. Sell	1896	Egmore	Do.
" Mrs. Hymman	Do.	Chintalapettah	Do.
" Clark	Do.	Do.	Do.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
ANANTAPUR.						
Rev. W. W. Stephenson.	London Mission.	Gooty	Act XV of 1872.	10th June 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. Redmond Bacon.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26th July 1876.	...	Do.
" F. Lionel Marier.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Aug. 1890.	...	Do.
" S. B. Simon.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th Mar. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" H. W. Hinkley, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th Mar. 1894.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. Clavally Luke.	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th Mar. 1899.	...	Under Section 9.
Mr. Sydney Nicholson.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Oct. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Evangelist Mahademinah Nushala.	Do.	Do.	Do.	14th Feb. 1900.	...	Under Section 9.
Mr. D. Percebe.	Ceylon and Indian General Mission.	Do.	Do.	20th Jan. 1899.	...	Under Section 6.
" David Kiddle Logan.	Do.	Hindupur	Do.	18th Mar. 1899.	...	Under Sections 5 and 9.
ARCOOT, NORTH.						
Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.D., American Arcot Mission.	Palmanur	Do.	Act V of 1865.	30th June 1865 & 22nd Oct. 1897.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. C. Scudder, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Mar. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" L. R. Scudder, M.D.	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th Mar. 1870.	...	Do.
" Isaac Lazar.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Abraham Nani.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" J. A. Beattie.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" E. Tavanani.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Benjamin Thomas.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" John Yennamun.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Henry Huzibig, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" H. T. Scudder, M.A., B.D.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" E. A. Sebastian.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" W. J. Scudder, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Johnas Selvin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
ARCOOT, SOUTH.						
C. Kohlmeier.	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Thirupati	Do.	8th Jan. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
T. Rohrer.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th Nov. 1898.	...	Do.
H. Rieu.	Church of Scotland Mission.	Do.	Do.	3rd Nov. 1899.	Temporarily.	Under Sections 8 and 9.
E. Leventhal.	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	13th Aug. 1895.	...	Under Section 9.
BELLARY.						
Rev. G. K. Guder.	M. E. Church.	Do.	Do.	16th Sept. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Mathew Savisesiam.	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	11th Feb. 1879.	...	Under Section 9.
V. Solomon.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th April 1895.	...	Do.
Solomon Visvasiam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th May 1896.	...	Do.
Erik Valdemar Gotsche.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16th Mar. 1899.	Temporarily.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Anders Larsen.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th June 1897.	...	Do.
J. H. Wyckoff, M.A.	American Arcot Mission.	Do.	Do.	24th Sept. 1875.	...	Do.
Paul Bailey.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Moses Nathaniel.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18th May 1890.	...	Under Section 9.
John Peter.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th Aug. 1891.	...	Do.
Michael Peter.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th Mar. 1894.	...	Do.
Hermann Mathes.	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	24th Oct. 1899.	Temporarily.	Under Sections 6 and 9, Part 1.
R. Schomerus.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th April 1890.	...	Under Section 6 and 9.
T. Mattiappen.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th April 1896.	...	Do.
Th. Meynert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th April 1890.	...	Do.
Hermann Gaeher.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Oct. 1899.	Temporarily.	Do.
F. Schad.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th Oct. 1890.	...	Do.
V. M. Antony.	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th May 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
K. S. Suba Rao.	South Arcot Highways and Hedges.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Nils Peter Hansen.	Danish Mission.	Do.	Do.	20th April 1890.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Sophus Frantz Berg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th May 1897.	...	Do.
Rev. Edwin Herbert Lewis.	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	1st Feb. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
F. Lewis.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th Jan. 1899.	Temporarily.	Under Sections 6 and 9.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
BELLARY— <i>contd.</i>						
Rev. B. Lewis	London Mission	Bellary	Act XV of 1872.	25th Mar. 1889.	On furlough	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. F. William Lester.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Nov. 1890.	Do.	Do.
Evangelist W. Burder	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865	17th Jan. 1892.	Do.	Under Sections 5 and 47.
Rev. Joshua Parker	Methodist Church.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Mar. 1895.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
CANARA, SOUTH.						
Rev. M. Hoch	Basel Evangelical Mission.	Udupi	Act XV of 1872.	16th May 1880.	On furlough	Under Sections 5 and 9.
" C. Hiden	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Mar. 1885.	Do.	Under Section 6.
" Mark Salis	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	30th April 1897.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Obed Samira	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 6.
" N. Sanson Vira	Do.	Gudde, Udupi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Timothy Furtado	Do.	Satwa, Udupi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Rooble	Do.	Moolky	Do.	12th Feb. 1895.	Do.	Do.
" S. Parthole	Do.	Udupi	Act V of 1865	13th April 1879	Do.	Under Section 8.
" G. Ritter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" A. Brasche	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Johannes Bachelo	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	6th Feb. 1886.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" C. Kuppier	Do.	Moolky	Do.	17th June 1882.	Do.	Under Section 6.
" D. Fernandes	Do.	Udupi	Do.	11th June 1875.	Do.	Do.
" Ch. Gajar	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865	19th Sept. 1890.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" L. Gencagel	Do.	Basar	Act XV of 1872	25th Nov. 1885	On furlough	Under Section 6.
" S. Andrews	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" M. Schaidle	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" I. Soosa	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" I. Furtado	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Hermelink	Do.	Moolky	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Gals	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	15th Feb. 1874.	On furlough	Under Section 6.
" T. Digel	Do.	Karkala	Do.	16th Dec. 1880.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. Bucher	Do.	Moolky	Do.	23rd Feb. 1893.	Do.	Do.
" M. Brudenbach	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" O. Singer	Do.	Moolky	Do.	6th Mar. 1894.	Do.	Do.

" K. Ernst	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	25th May 1898.	Do.	Do.
" Ernst Latal	Do.	Basar	Do.	21st Feb. 1899.	Do.	Do.
" Johannes Muller	Do.	Udupi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Felix Borel	Do.	Kanagad	Do.	3rd Feb. 1897	Do.	Do.
" Alfons Schuster	Do.	Karkala	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Gottlieb Fischer	Do.	Basar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Ph. Stier	Do.	Karkala	Do.	12th Jan. 1899.	Do.	Do.
" Ch. Durr	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. Spatz	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
CHINGLEPUT						
Rev. W. B. Simpson, B.A.	Wesleyan Mission	Madurania- kam.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Oct. 1896.	Temporarily	Under Section 8.
" Thomas Little	Do.	St. Thomas' Mount.	Do.	5th April 1893.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Abraham David	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Jan. 1891	Do.	Under Section 9.
" A. C. Clayton	Do.	Do.	Do.	5th April 1898.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" William Gaudin	Do.	Prasadar Do.	Do.	12th July 1897 & 19th Dec. 1896.	Do.	Do.
" Ralph Ernest O'Leary	Do.	Madurania- kam.	Do.	10th Dec. 1899.	Do.	Do.
" Herbert Watkins	Do.	St. Thomas' Mount.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" G. H. Menden, B.A.	Do.	Guindy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Rempward	Do.	St. Thomas' Mount.	Do.	2nd Oct. 1886.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Yoeatraghacharya Srinivasacharya.	London Mission	Tirupattur	Do.	4th Sept. 1897.	Do.	Do.
" Adam Andrew	Free Church of Scot- land Mission	Do.	Do.	9th July 1881 & 1st Nov. 1890.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" P. Appayn Chetti- rathnam	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Aug. 1898.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Martin Lindsay Jeeva- rathnam	Do.	Skaravani	Do.	6th Mar. 1899.	Do.	Do.
" Krumbayil Robert	Methodist Episco- pal Church.	Do.	Do.	23rd Feb. 1897.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Gopalab Aiyar	Do.	Poonamallee.	Do.	19th July 1889.	Do.	Do.
" Abel Michael	Strict Baptist Mission	St. Thomas' Mount.	Do.	8th July 1892.	Do.	Do.
" Jacob John	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Dec. 1829.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Robert Charles Shack- ton.	S. I. Strict Baptist Mis- sion.	Do.	Do.	20th Aug. 1900.	Do.	Do.
" Ernst Leberecht Fuchselt	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Chingleput	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—contd.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
COIMBATORE.						
Rev. S. F. Harberg	Lutheran Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Coimbatore	Act XV of 1872.	31st Oct. 1883.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" D. Russell	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd Oct. 1883.	Do.	Do.
" T. P. Joseph	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th April 1884.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" A. Johnson	Do.	Do.	Do.	30th May 1884.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Theodore Blumenthal	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" V. Unnikrishnan	London Mission	Do.	Act V of 1865	3rd Nov. 1883.	Do.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" Sidney Joseph Long	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	3rd April 1886.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Anthony W. Brough	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th May 1886.	Do.	Do.
" W. J. Harsh	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th April 1886.	Do.	Do.
" H. Handley Bird	Pastor of Union Church Coimbatore.	Do.	Do.	4th Oct. 1885 & 26th Dec. 1885.	Do.	Do.
" Mr. Ebenezer Lyon	Kollegal Mission	Kollegal	Do.	7th Jan. 1886 & 14th Oct. 1887.	Do.	Do.
Rev. Vedanayagam Jendran	North Tinnevely Mission	Coimbatore	Do.	21st Oct. 1888.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" J. Pennamoni	Wesleyan Mission	Cheruvu	Do.	12th Nov. 1888.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Edwin Woodward	Do.	Karur	Do.	22nd April 1890.	Do.	Do.
" Joseph West	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Mar. 1890.	Do.	Do.
" A. V. Isaac	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th April 1890.	Do.	Do.
CUDDAPAH.						
Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.D.	American Art of Mission, Madrasapalle	Madrasapalle	Act V of 1865 and XV of 1872	11th July 1882 & 11th Jan. 1879	Do.	Under Section 6. Also Section 47, Part V.
" L. B. Chamberlain	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	2nd Mar. 1882	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" M. A. S. S. S. S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Mar. 1882	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Koruparti John Soma	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th May 1890.	Do.	Do.
" Joseph John	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th May 1890.	Do.	Do.
" G. H. MacFarlane	London Mission	Cuddapah	Do.	4th May 1882	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. H. Griffin	Do.	Kadiri	Do.	12th June 1878	Do.	Do.
" J. Cole	Do.	Proddatur	Do.	26th Sept. 1882	Do.	Under Section 9.
GANAPAM.						
" W. Howard Campbell, M.A., M.D.	Do.	Jammalamadugu.	Do.	17th Jan. 1885	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" David Leighton	Do.	Pulivendla	Do.	13th June 1882	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Thomas V. Campbell, M.A., M.D., C.M.	Do.	Jammalamadugu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" N. Matthew Strickland	Do.	Salwar Upper	Do.	6th April 1887	Do.	Under Section 9.
" J. M. Ure	Do.	Salwar Upper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" James Irvine Macrair	Do.	Salwar Upper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" F. Ward	Do.	Salwar Upper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Catechist Bharanasi Samuel	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Kodur Pullam	Do.	4th May 1880	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Ambe Nathaniel	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd Nov. 1889	Do.	Do.
" Gungulur Simon	S. P. G. Mission	Do.	Do.	16th Mar. 1890	Do.	Do.
" Daniel Bhargava Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Dec. 1889	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Daniel Bhargava Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Dec. 1889	Do.	Do.
" Daniel Bhargava Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Dec. 1889	Do.	Do.
Rev. J. C. Archibald, M.A.	Mission of the Baptist Churches of Maritime Provinces of Canada	Chikara	Act XV of 1872	29th Jan. 1884	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
" W. V. Higgins	Canadian Baptist Telugu Telukall	Do.	Do.	5th Dec. 1898	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. Y. Corey	Do.	Do.	Do.	14th Feb. 1896	Do.	Do.
" Mr. Daniel Mahabadi	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th July 1891	Do.	Registrar for the District.
Rev. Gordon S. Wilkins	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st Jan. 1896	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" F. W. Jerry	Do.	Do.	Do.	28th Oct. 1898	Do.	Do.
" Baintkavara Prudhika	Do.	Do.	Do.	5th Dec. 1898	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Daniel Dass	Baptist Mission	Do.	Do.	3rd Feb. 1897	Do.	Do.
GODAVARI.						
Rev. H. G. Schmidt, M.D.	American Lutheran Mission Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	Act XV of 1872 and V of 1865	28th Feb. 1871 & 19th Jan. 1874	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. Joseph	Do.	Do.	Do.	26th July 1879	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. E. Isaacson	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Apr. 1895	Do.	Under Section 9.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
GODAVARI— <i>contd.</i>						
Rev. F. J. McCready	American Lutheran Mission	Tadapatri	Act XV of 1872	12th Jan. 1882	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" E. H. Muller	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th Feb. 1893	...	Do.
" R. Aaga	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Apr. 1906	...	Under Section 9.
" J. B. S. Willard	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th Mar. 1892	...	Do.
Mr. F. Allen Joseph	Canadian Baptist Mission	Chinnam	Do.	4th May 1892	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. N. H. P. P. P.	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th Sept. 1897	...	Under Section 9.
Sampram Venkataswami	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. J. E. Davies, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd Oct. 1888	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
M. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th Sept. 1887	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Feb. 1880	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. A. B. Walker, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th July 1890	...	Under Section 9.
" J. E. Chate, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th Nov. 1894	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Palani Chinnam Joseph	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st July 1900	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. H. C. Priest, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th July 1897	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Sadava David	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Nov. 1897	...	Under Section 9.
" A. A. McClellan	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Nov. 1892	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
H. F. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd Oct. 1889	...	Under Section 9.
K. N. G. G. G. G.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd Dec. 1887	...	Under Section 9.
M. T. Heale	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th Nov. 1870	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. E. S. Bowden	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th Feb. 1872	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. C. H. B. B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd July 1884	...	Under Section 9.
Mr. J. N. Macrae	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd Oct. 1895	...	Under Section 9.

Rev. F. Patchimura	T. P. Native Baptist Church	Nalluru	Do.	7th Oct. 1895	...	Do.
Tando Lazarus	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th July 1900	...	Under Section 9.
Pann David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
KISTNA.						
Rev. E. Unang, M.A.	American Evangelical Church	Narasaraopet	Act V of 1865	11th July 1865 & 12th Oct. 1867	Temporarily	Under Sections 8 and 47, Part V.
Catechist Guram Isaac	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	20th Aug. 1886	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
Sub-Pastor Niam Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Aug. 1888	...	Do.
" L. L. Chel, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th May 1890	...	Under Sections 6 and 9, Part I.
" Chakala Paulus	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
" Medakandam	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th July 1875	...	Do.
Nadaniel	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd Oct. 1885	...	Do.
Catechist Neltari Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th July 1887	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. Moses Benjamin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Kori Ephraim	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th July 1895	Temporarily	Do.
Scrigala Joseph	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th June 1898	...	Do.
Rev. Benjamin	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th June 1893	Temporarily	Do.
" Dargi Daniel	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
" Mathias Anandam	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th June 1894	Temporarily	Do.
" G. W. H. T. Abrecht, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Mar. 1896	...	Do.
" N. E. Yelzer	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Aug. 1896	...	Do.
Catechist M. Yesubhakan	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th Oct. 1894	...	Do.
Rev. L. B. Wolf	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Nov. 1896	...	Under Section 9.
Godpathi David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Not known	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. J. H. Harpster, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th April 1877	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
Irada Joseph	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. Yerramasetti David	American Baptist Telugu Mission	Kondamunda	Act XV of 1872 as amended by Acts VI of 1886 and II of 1891	13th Feb. 1892	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
" Palapogu Bhushanam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.

123

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—contd.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
MADRAS—contd.						
Rev. T. Rungiah	American Baptist Perambur Telugu Mission.	Perambur	Act XV of 1872.	24th June 1890.	...	Under Section 9.
" A. H. Curtis	Do.	Vepery	Do.	21st June 1894.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" James Nethagandan	London Mission	Madras	Do.	18th Nov. 1895.	...	Do.
" Ernest Alfred Booth.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29th Jan. 1897.	...	Under Section 9.
" H. F. Doll	Strict Baptist Mission	New Town, Madras.	Do.	30th June 1898.	...	Do.
" S. J. Chelweynappa	Baptist Mission	Vepery	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.	Temporarily in Bangalore.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" John Lazarus, B.A.	Do.	Madras.	Do.	19th April 1877.	...	Under Section 9.
" John Bitman	Denish Evangel. Lutheran Mission.	Vepery	Do.	13th Mar. 1894 & 27th Nov. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Mathew Tindale	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Aug. 1900.	...	Do.
" J. B. Battrick	M. E. Mission	Madras	Do.	23rd Jan. 1897.	...	Under Section 9.
" Karl E. Anderson	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th Mar. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" N. Devanagayan	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th Feb. 1900.	...	Do.
" J. R. A. Kalis	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	25th Mar. 1900.	...	Under Section 9.
" Jagannath Arakyan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Major Sukh Singh (Arthur Robert Bowers).	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. William Roberts	Salvation Army	Do.	Do.	1st Oct. 1899.	...	Do.
British and Foreign Unitarian Christian Mission.						
Rev. E. Chester, M.D.	Do.	Pursewaikun.	Act XXV of 1894.	Feb. 1895.	...	Under Section 4.
" G. T. Washburn, D.D.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 4.
" O. Williams	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 4.
MADURA.						
Rev. E. Chester, M.D.	American Mission	Dindigul	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	...	Under Section 8.
" G. T. Washburn, D.D.	Do.	Pasumalai	Do.	25th July 1865 and 3rd April 1868.	...	Do.
" O. Williams	Do.	Periyakulam	Do.	3rd Aug. 1865 and 3rd Aug. 1869.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.

Y. J. Taylor	Do.	Aruppakottai	Act XV of 1872.	19th April 1894.	...	Under Section 6.
G. K. John	Do.	Mandapakkal	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
J. Rowland	Do.	Madura	Do.	17th Mar. 1891.	...	Do.
A. Savarimuthu	Do.	Dindigul	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865 and 3rd April 1868.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
M. Fancis	Do.	Kannady	Do.	7th April 1871.	...	Under Section 47.
S. Isaac	Do.	Cumbaru	Act XV of 1872.	11th Mar. 1873 and 13th Sept. 1894.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
A. Glack	Do.	Pagalipattin	Do.	11th Mar. 1893.	...	Under Section 6.
J. Colton	Do.	Dindigul	Do.	25th June 1875 and 31st Oct. 1876.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
A. Gnanamban	Do.	Moondalaippu	Do.	19th Feb. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
C. S. Vaughan	Do.	Manamadurai	Do.	19th July 1896.	...	Do.
A. Barnes, M.A.	Do.	Pasumalai	Act V of 1865.	12th Sept. 1871.	...	Under Section 6.
Sammal Nallathambi	Do.	Kombai	Act XV of 1872.	11th Sept. 1893.	...	Under Section 9.
D. S. Harriet	Do.	Ballaranda	Do.	15th July 1896.	...	Do.
M. S. Thiruthuvu	Do.	Melur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
P. Vedanayagam	Do.	Savvaipatti	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
J. E. Tracy, D.D.	Do.	Periyakulam	Do.	19th July 1878.	...	Do.
H. C. Hazen, M.A.	Do.	Aruppakottai	Do.	19th April 1893.	...	Under Section 6.
S. Chondler, M.A.	Do.	Madura	Do.	20th June 1873.	...	Under Section 9.
J. S. Chondler, M.A.	Do.	Paranadu	Do.	10th April 1897.	...	Under Section 6.
W. P. Jones, D.D.	Do.	Pasumalai	Do.	25th Nov. 1878.	...	Under Section 9.
W. P. Edwards, M.A.	Do.	Pahni	Do.	4th June 1892.	...	Under Section 8.
M. Nallathambi	Do.	Madura	Do.	19th Feb. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
A. Perumal	Do.	Vellakulam	Do.	9th Oct. 1890.	...	Do.
W. M. Zumbro, M.A.	Do.	Pasumalai	Do.	19th Oct. 1897.	...	Do.
W. W. Wallace, M.A.	Do.	Madura	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 6.
F. R. Jellery, M.A.	Do.	Melur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
P. Thomas	Do.	Trumangalam	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
J. C. Perkins, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
S. Simon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
E. P. Holton, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Catechist Peter	Do.	Thirupavasa	Do.	3rd Aug. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
T. Leones	Do.	Madura	Do.	25th May 1892.	...	Do.
E. Senthappan	Do.	Thirumangalam	Do.	4th June 1893.	Temporarily	Under Section 8.
Rev. A. Pichamuthu	Do.	Madura	Act V of 1865.	11th Mar. 1873.	...	Under Section 47.
"	Do.	Sivaganga	Do.	17th Mar. 1898.	...	Do.
"	Do.	Ballaranda	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
"	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th July 1874.	...	Do.

538

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

NELLORE—*contd.*

Rev. Yerragunta Ramayya, American Baptist Telugu Rajapattam Mission.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Oct. 1896.	Under Section 9.
Kola Peddayya	Perichenda	24th June 1881	Do.
Talluri Daniel	Dondalur	Do.	Do.
Srinani Solomon	Darsi	Do.	Do.
Gnanai Ramayya	Pedur	2nd Oct. 1886	Do.
Nakapati Akayya	Pattipad	Do.	Do.
Pidiata Perayya	Chinna Ulava-lamad	Do.	Do.
Guduri Yerrayya	Kotlapalli	Do.	Do.
Pulakuri Poley	Nayandupeta	Do.	Do.
Punuri Papayya	Purimetta	4th Nov. 1887	Do.
Itadi Ismayya	Fallur	Do.	Do.
Rev. Namburi Peddi Lakshminarayana	Vullagella	Do.	Do.
O. Newton White	Udayagiri	25th Sept. 1894	Do.
Wheeler Boggs	Kandukur	9th Oct. 1894	Under Sections 6 and 9.
W. H. Manley, M.A.	Udayagiri	13th Oct. 1894	Do.
Kakotha Samuel	Tadapadu	11th Dec. 1894	Under Section 9.
Mukkara Narasimha	Tunnielachernu	Do.	Do.
Rev. W. S. Davis	va. Pettu Div.	Do.	Do.
Talapati Madayya	Allur	22nd Dec. 1894	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. Gangarupa Jalayya	Pungalur	4th Nov. 1887	Under Section 9.
Bezada Lakshunayya	Nedamatur	Do.	Do.
Addanki Kondrayya	Sankarapuram	Do.	Do.
Rev. Yenduri Rangayya	Tumugurra	Do.	Do.
India Philip	Ravikuntapalli	27th Feb. 1894	Do.
Yedavuluri Narayya	Addanki	30th April 1894	Do.
Danam Samuel	Totopalli	27th Feb. 1894	Do.
	Gudur.	Do.	Do.
	Allur	5th Mar. 1894	Do.

" Machavarupa Subayya	Do.	Kundigunta	Do.	30th April 1891.	Do.
" G. Samuel	Do.	Cocavaram.	Do.	12th Nov. 1896.	Do.
" E. Ballari, M.A.	Do.	Kacigudi	Do.	21st Jan. 1878.	Do.
" Emda Prasangi	Do.	Kerel	Do.	4th Oct. 1888.	Do.
" J. Hendrick	Do.	Dharmavaram.	Do.	14th Oct. 1899.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Aloka Guraviah	Do.	Clainge Am.	Do.	23rd Aug. 1899.	Under Section 9.
" John Alasco Curtis	Do.	Maipalem.	Do.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Frederick William	Do.	Kangidi	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Stott.	Do.	Nellore Dist.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Yeduri Angutine	Do.	Udayagiri	Do.	19th Sept. 1890.	Do.
" Kodamala Kelly	Do.	Chichi	Do.	4th Oct. 1885.	Do.
" Bandar Luka	Do.	Peddaggarla-	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Gunundi Laksh-	Do.	padi.	Do.	19th Mar. 1899.	Do.
" J. E. Hocking	American Baptist Mission	Santhavarur	Do.	13th Dec. 1895.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. L. Ferguson	Do.	Ambatur	Do.	At present in Madras.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" M. Seydelt	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Rampatam	Do.	16th Mar. 1896.	Do.
" W. Peterson	Do.	Rapat	Do.	30th April 1893.	Under Section 9.
" W. Lotze	Do.	Yerragiri	Do.	20th Jan. 1891.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" E. Krueger	Do.	Solurpet	Do.	13th April 1899.	Do.
" J. Woorlen	Do.	Do.	Do.	14th Dec. 1897.	Under Section 9.
" J. Moneto	Do.	Nayandupeta	Do.	25th Aug. 1898.	Do.
" Johan Rollwer	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Jan. 1891.	Do.
" Johan Mancke	Do.	Sulurpet	Do.	21st April 1899.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Carl Serbie	Do.	Vakod	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Meisel Schulz	Do.	Gudur	Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" H. Rarms	Do.	Nayandupeta	Do.	7th Sept. 1898.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. Abraham Chinnayya	Wesleyan Mission	Ootacamund.	Do.	17th July 1899.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" David.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" W. Slemmer	Basel German Evangelical Mission.	Kotagudi	Do.	18th Jan. 1874.	Do.
" Jacob Kanaka	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th Sept. 1877.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" C. W. Lutze	Do.	Katy	Do.	28th Oct. 1886.	Do.

NILGIRIS.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—contd.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Address.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
NILGIRIS—contd.						
Rev. G. Wichard	Basel German Evangelical Mission.	Kaity	Act XV of 1872.	14th Sept. 1891.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" William Stocke	Do.	Coonoor	Act V of 1865.	12th April 1870.	...	Under Section 9.
" G. Grossmann	Do.	Kotagiri	Act XV of 1872.	6th April 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Periyannayagam Samudram	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	5th May 1903.	...	Do.
Mr. E. C. M. Lazarus	Native Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	28th Feb. 1889.	...	Under Section 9.
SALEM.						
Rev. G. P. Arangan	London Mission.	Hosur	Act XV of 1872.	29th Jan. 1895.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Richard Cohen	Do.	Salem	Do.	2nd May 1895.	...	Do.
" William Robinson	Do.	Do.	Do.	30th May 1875 & 2nd Nov. 1896.	...	Do.
" A. A. Higgins	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd Sept. 1898 & 26th July 1899.	...	Under Section 6.
" Abraham Davanagayam	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th Jan. 1889.	...	Do.
" Moses Arulappan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Charles Geo. Marshall	Do.	Do.	Do.	26th July 1889.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Zachariah Ross	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st May 1894.	...	Under Section 9.
" Merton Anderson	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Yercaud	Do.	6th Feb. 1891.	...	Do.
" C. P. Gershen	M. E. Church Mission.	Hosur	Do.	14th April 1897.	...	Do.
TANJORE.						
Rev. E. Weisler, M.A.	Wesleyan Mission.	Mannargudi	Act XV of 1872.	20th Mar. 1890.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. A. Samuel	Do.	Mannargudi	Do.	6th April 1892.	...	Under Section 9.
" A. B. Dayar	Do.	Mannargudi	Do.	13th Nov. 1895.	...	Under Section 6.
" A. A. Thomas, B.A.	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	10th May 1897.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" E. T. Lazarus	Do.	Mannargudi	Do.	5th Dec. 1898.	...	Under Section 9.

" S. D. Ponnappan	Leip. Evan. Luth. Miss. F. Anapalli.	Mayavaram	Do.	30th May 1900.	...	Do.
" J. B. David	Do.	Tiruvallur	Do.	2nd July 1877.	...	Under Section 9.
" K. Devanagayam	Do.	Manalmedu	Do.	17th May 1879.	...	Do.
" N. J. Samuel	Do.	Tiruvallur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" K. F. Farnier	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st April 1884.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" R. T. Goetsching	Do.	Kundakonam.	Do.	13th July 1886.	...	Do.
" A. Geisinger	Do.	Porsiyar	Act V of 1865.	16th April 1872.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" A. Solomon	Do.	Tiruvallur	Act XV of 1872.	17th May 1879.	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
" V. Devanagayam	Do.	Mayavaram	Do.	24th Oct. 1891.	...	Do.
" F. Schud.	Do.	Frankenber.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" K. S. Samuel	Do.	Manikamam.	Do.	18th May 1891.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" K. Froebel	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	12th July 1894.	...	Do.
" S. Zehme	Do.	Mayavaram	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
" Gnanamuthu Devanagayam.	Do.	Suyali	Do.	7th Aug. 1897.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" K. Thangott Ruerger	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	4th Oct. 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" C. J. Sandgren	Do.	Shiradi	Act V of 1865.	15th Jan. 1870.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" Gnanamuthu Isaac	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	31st Mar. 1886.	...	Under Section 9.
" S. Jacob	Do.	Porsiyar	Do.	24th Oct. 1891.	...	Do.
" P. Dwarkowicz	Do.	Anaikadu	Do.	7th April 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
TINNEVELLY.						
Catechist Gnanamuthu	S. P. G. Mission	Chalipatti	Act V of 1865.	24th July 1865.	...	Under Sections 6 and 47.
Devadas V. Swamidasa	St. George Baptist Mission	Karaiyapatti	Act XV of 1872.	4th Nov. 1899.	...	Under Section 6.
Manuel Mannan	Do.	Karaiyapatti	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Thirunel Suriveshamuthu	Do.	Karaiyapatti	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Perinbam Gurubatham	Do.	Mayasamundal	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
TRAVANCORE.						
Rev. J. Dutbie	London Mission	Nagercoil	Act XV of 1872.	28th June 1879.	...	Under Sections 8, 9 and 47.
" Y. Solomon	Do.	Agasteeswararam.	Do.	19th June 1877.	...	Under Section 9.
TRICHINOPOLY.						
Rev. W. Christian	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Metupatti	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.	...	Under Section 47.
" T. Daniel	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	30th April 1895.	...	Under Section 9.
" Franz Richard Helmier	Do.	Pudukottai	Do.	29th June 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. S. W. Shrewsbury	Wesleyan Mission	Oraiyur	Do.	3rd July 1895.	...	Do.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Address.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
TRICHINOPOLY—<i>contd.</i>						
Rev. S. David	Wesleyan Mission	Portugudi	Act XV of 1872.	1st Sept. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" R. Moorthy	Do.	Putur	Do.	6th April 1899.	...	Do.
" H. Chandrasekhar	Do.	Trichinopoly	Do.	28th April 1900.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
VIZAGAPATAM.						
Rev. G. Sankaranarayanan	London Mission	Malkangiri	Act XV of 1872.	3rd Dec. 1887.	...	Under Section 9.
" N. C. Daniel	Do.	Vizagapatam	Do.	32nd April 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. F. Haines	Do.	Waltair	Do.	4th Dec. 1899.	...	Do.
" E. Meyer	Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Kotapad	Do.	3rd April 1894.	...	Under Section 9.
" W. van Eick	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th Feb. 1892.	...	Do.
" J. J. T. T. T.	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th Mar. 1897.	...	Do.
" J. J. T. T. T.	Do.	Narasingapur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" E. Pohl	Do.	Pervathur	Do.	1st Aug. 1885.	...	Under Section 6.
" C. Sankaranarayanan	Do.	Kotapad	Do.	24th Mar. 1893.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" N. T. Andrews	Do.	Nowrangapur	Do.	23rd Nov. 1892.	...	Do.
" G. Chaganti	Canadian Bapt. Mission.	Belhall	Act XV of 1872 as amended by Act VI of 1886 and Section I of II of 1891.	1st Feb. 1899.	...	Under Section 6.
" E. Sanford	Do.	Vizagapatam	Do.	21st Sept. 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" R. G. Smith	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Oct. 1899.	...	Do.
" J. G. Smith	Do.	Yellamanchilli	Act XV of 1872.	1st Oct. 1898.	...	Do.
" J. G. Smith	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Sept. 1897.	...	Do.
" J. G. Smith	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Jan. 1899.	...	Do.
" J. G. Smith	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Aug. 1895.	...	Under Section 6.
MYSORE.						
Rev. J. A. Yates	Wesleyan Mission	Bangalore	Act XV of 1872.	9th June 1892.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" D. A. Yates	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" H. Yates	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" E. W. Thompson, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Sept. 1894.	...	Do.
" E. W. Farnell, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Temporarily.	Do.

" E. W. Relfern	Do.	Do.	Do.	29th Dec. 1892.	...	Do.
" W. W. Holdsworth, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th June 1888.	...	Do.
" John Mark	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd Jan. 1890.	...	Do.
" E. Nathaniel	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th June 1888.	...	Do.
" H. Prenaka	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Andrew Philip	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
" F. Luke	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" E. Stanley Edwards	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th Sept. 1897.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. Hubert Thorp, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" C. G. Crags	Do.	Do.	Do.	3rd Dec. 1897.	On leave.	Do.
" F. B. Wilson	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" F. Goodwill	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" R. A. Ellis	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd June 1898.	...	Do.
" A. B. Nightingale	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th Nov. 1895.	...	Do.
" W. E. Frowdella	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" S. Nathaniel	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd Jan. 1880.	On furlough.	Do.
" H. Gulliford	Do.	Do.	Do.	27th Nov. 1889.	...	Do.
" H. H. Newman	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Sept. 1897.	At present at Karur.	Do.
" E. Woodward	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th Feb. 1900.	...	Do.
" G. C. Walker, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th June 1886.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. E. Slater	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" W. J. Lawrence	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th May 1894.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. J. Lawrence	Do.	Do.	Do.	27th Dec. 1894.	...	Do.
" S. Gnananathan	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th June 1888.	...	Under Section 9.
" C. Ranganathan	Do.	Do.	Do.	27th June 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. Paul	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st Oct. 1899.	...	Do.
" Richard Anderson	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th April 1897.	Temporarily.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Hickling	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th Dec. 1888.	At present in Madras.	Under Section 9.
" Rev. J. G. Hawker	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Mar. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6, 7, 8 and 9.
" A. H. Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th Nov. 1891.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. W. Holbaker	Do.	Do.	Do.	16th Jan. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" J. B. Buttrick	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Aug. 1897.	...	Do.
" C. W. Ross De Souza	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Under Sections 6, 7, 8 and 9.
" H. F. Doll	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. P. P.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" J. H. Aston	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—concl'd.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
HYDERABAD.						
Rev. J. S. Timpany, M.D.	Baptist Mission	Hannukenda	Act XV of 1872	29th Oct. 1894...	...	Under Section 6.
" A. Friesen	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th Aug. 1890.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" R. Chubb	Do.	Palmer	Do.	10th Nov. 1886.	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" Daburay Narayana.	Do.	Nalgunda	Do.	27th July 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" Kuchapudi Peter.	Do.	Muthira	Do.	15th Dec. 1896.	...	Do.
" W. H. L. Batstone, M. E. Church	Do.	Chuddeghat.	Do.	25th Mar. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" D. O. Ernberg.	Do.	Gulbarga	Do.	14th Mar. 1888.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" J. H. Garden.	Do.	Vikarabad	Do.	28th Nov. 1888.	...	Do.
" A. W. Cook.	Do.	Bider	Do.	8th June 1893.	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" E. Roberts.	Do.	Lingasagar	Do.	25th April 1896.	...	Do.
" C. B. Ward.	Do.	Yellandu	Do.	25th July 1892.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" Samuel Mauger.	Do.	Koppal	Do.	17th June 1897.	...	Under Section 9.
" Nanappa Desai.	Do.	Shorapur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Monappa Naraya	Do.	Yellandu	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" W. L. King	Do.	Chuddeghat.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 6.
" Fawcett Shaw	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	8th Feb. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Benjamin Pratt	Wesleyan Mission	Do.	Do.	27th July 1891.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" G. H. Kadari	Do.	Madak	Do.	13th May 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" W. H. Soper	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	11th July 1888.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" Charles T. Winters	Do.	Karimnagar	Do.	21st April 1892.	In England	Under Section 6.
" J. C. Knight Anstey	Do.	Indore	Do.	9th May 1894.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" Fred. Lamb	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	10th May 1894.	...	Do.
" B. Bagaviyah	Do.	Kandi	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" P. Venkatasamy	Do.	Karimnagar	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" N. David.	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" A. S. Dharmiah	Do.	Chuddeghat	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" B. Enock.	Do.	Aler	Do.	Do.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" Charles Walker Pog-	Do.	Madak	Do.	22nd Dec. 1896.	...	Under Section 6.
" netl.	...	...	...	...	...	...
" R. B. Douglas	Free Church Mission	Jalna	...	18th March 1898.	...	...

" Dr. A. G. Mowat	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd May 1893.	...	Under Section 9.
" A. J. Hubert	American Mission.	Baptist Nalgonda	Do.	13th Feb. 1899.	...	Do.
" Atmakur Rangiah	Do.	...	Do.	11th Dec. 1889	...	Do.
" Kalsappa Henry	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" W. E. Hopkin	Do.	Secunderabad.	Do.	24th Jan. 1900	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.

REGISTRARS OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY, &c.

Names or Designation.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
DARGANAPALLE.					
Collector of Kurnool and Political Agent		Kurnool	.....	.....	.....
Registrar of Assurances		Marcava	.....	.....	.....
Special Clases.		Do.	.....	.....	.....
Marriage Registrar		Trichinopoly	.....	.....	.....
Pudukottai.		Bellary	.....	.....	.....
Collector and Political Agent		Trevandrum	.....	.....	For Travancore and Cochin.
SANDURC.					
Collector and Political Agent					
Travancore.					
Local Area.					
Resident in Travancore and Cochin					

Registrars of Births and Deaths, &c.—contd.

Names or Designation.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
<i>Special Classes.</i>					
Rev. J. Dublin	.....	Trevandrum	.....	In England	.....
Mr. A. Thompson	.....	Trevandrum	.....	.....	.....
Mr. J. H. Price	.....	Cardamom Hills,	.....	.....	.....
Mr. J. S. Sealy	.....	Devikulam.	.....	.....	.....
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.					
<i>Local Area.</i>					
All the Registrars of Assurance					
Rev. Ph. Stier	Basel German Evan- gical.	.....	7th Feb. 1898	.....	.....
Mr. J. G. Kuhle	Do.	Palghat	.....	Temporarily	.....
Mr. J. Jacob Jans	Do.	Calicut	.....	.....	.....
Mr. S. Walter	Do.	Vaniyankulam	.....	.....	.....
Mr. G. Ritter	Do.	Malai	.....	.....	.....
Mr. W. Bader	Do.	Cananore	17th July 1899	.....	.....
Mr. P. Borel	Do.	Kasargod	13th Mar. 1895	Europe	.....
Mr. M. Schauble	Do.	Mangalore	17th July 1899	.....	.....
Mr. Charles Keppler	Do.	Udupi	7th Feb. 1899	Temporarily	.....
Mr. J. Wiesmann	Do.	Chombala	.....	Do.	.....
Mr. J. Kanaka	Do.	Kotagiri	7th April 1896	.....	.....
Mr. G. Fischer	Do.	Karkala	7th Aug. 1897	.....	.....
Mr. O. W. Lotze	Do.	Katki	11th May 1898	.....	.....
Mr. Karl Hole	Do.	Palghat	Do.	.....	.....
Mr. Stephen Kalhat	Do.	Codakal	Do.	.....	.....
Mr. George Peter	Do.	Cananore	4th Aug. 1900	.....	.....
Mr. Th. Ueber	Do.	Chombala	Do.	.....	.....
Mr. C. Hermon	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	.....	.....

Registrars of Births and Deaths, &c.—contd.

Names or Designation.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
<i>For Local Area</i>					
Mr. The Second Assistant Registrar	.....	Hyderabad	14th Aug. 1890.	.....	In respect of classes of persons indicated in Section 11 (1) (b) of Act VI of 1896.
HYDERABAD.					
Commissioner, Magistrate, Secunderabad	.....	Secunderabad	Do.	Do.	Do.
The Superintendent of the Railway Police.	.....	Hyderabad	Do.	Do.	Do.
Superintendent of Police.	.....	Belaram	22nd July 1891.	.....	Do.
Do.	.....	Aurangabad	Do.	.....	Do.
Do.	.....	Jalga	Do.	.....	Do.
Do.	.....	Hingoli	Do.	.....	Do.
Do.	.....	Ratnour	Do.	.....	Do.
Do.	.....	Moninabad	Do.	.....	Do.
<i>Special Classes.</i>					
Rev. C. T. Winters	Wesleyan	Karimnagar	18th Nov. 1891	.....	Persons in Section 11 (1) (b) for which he is in the habit of officiating at Baptisms or Burials.
Mr. D. O. Brinsberger	Methodist Episcopal	Gulbarga	Do.	.....	Do.
Mr. W. Hunt Soper	Wesleyan	Secunderabad.	14th Jan. 1892.	.....	Do.
Mr. E. G. Harding	Wesleyan	Madak	Do.	.....	Do.
Mr. B. Pratt	Wesleyan	Secunderabad.	18th Nov. 1891.	.....	Do.

Registrars of Births and Deaths, &c.—conold.

Names or Designations.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.	Area for which appointed.	Agent permanently or temporarily.	REMARKS.
HYDERABAD—conold.						
Rev. J. S. Timpany, M.D.	Baptist	Hauan konda	7th Feb. 1895.	Hyderabad State, excluding Hyderabad District and Cantonment of Secunderabad.	.....	In respect of British subjects he is in the habit of ministering to.
MYSORE.						
Rev. James Goudie	Wesleyan	Bangalore	.....	.....	Europe At present in Madras.	.....
" E. P. Kloe	Methodist Episcopal	Bowringpet	.....	.....	.....	.....
" J. B. Butrick	Wesleyan	Bangalore	.....	.....	.....	.....
" J. A. Vane	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" W. W. Holdsworth	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" D. A. Rees	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" E. W. Redfern	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mr. Thomas Paton	Brethren	Malavalli	20th June 1897	.....	.....	.....
" J. H. Arden	Do.	.....	9th Jan. 1896	.....	.....	.....
Rev. F. Goodwill	Wesleyan	Kolar Gold Fields	23rd July 1897	.....	.....	.....
" R. A. Ellis	Wesleyan	.....	14th Dec. 1897	.....	.....	.....
" H. F. Dall	Strict Baptist	.....	11th April 1898	.....	.....	.....
" T. E. Slater	London	.....	2nd March 1896	.....	.....	.....
" W. H. Thorp, B.A.	Wesleyan	Shimoga	24th Jan. 1898	.....	.....	.....
" W. B. Trochella	Do.	.....	10th March 1899	.....	.....	.....
" R. H. Newman	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Walker, B.A.	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
District Judge	Local Area.	Bangalore	.....	.....	.....	.....

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of	
Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Senior Chaplain, (en furl.)	1885	1885	8th June 1885	Government.	
" R. Horne Stevenson, M.A., Senior Chaplain, Ag. Presidency Senior Chaplain	1880	1880	5th Dec. 1889	Do.	
" John Heron, M.A., B.D., Junior Chaplain	1888	1893	30th Mar. 1893	Do.	
MISSIONARIES					
Rev. Henry Rice	1869	1869	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.		
" W. Chree, M.A., B.D.	1869	1896			
" B. John... ..	1898	.....			
PRINCIPAL.					
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., ... ..	.....	.....			

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS.—St. Andrew's Church, (The Kirk), Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821).

Rev. R. Horne Stevenson, M.A. Ag. Presidency Senior Chaplain.

Times of Service.—Sundays, 7-30 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Sunday School, 4-45 P.M.; Choir Practice, Thursday, 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR, The Chaplain.

ELDERS.—Lt.-Col. Allison, I.M.S.; S. E. Falconer, Esq.; J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B.; D. McConaughy, Esq.; C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Rev. H. Rice; J. Short, Esq.; W. Ure, Esq.

ORGANIST.—Signor D. Aloisio. CHURCH CLERK.—Mr. McGavin.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church, Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Rev. John Heron, B.D.

ELDERS.—J. Cook, Esq., M.A.; R. Hewitson, Esq.; J. B. Forster, Esq.; R. Rickie, Esq. CHOIR.—Mrs. Fletcher, Organist.

CHURCH OFFICER.—Mr. J. Macdonald.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service Morning and Evening.—Rev. J. G. Philip, Ag. Chaplain.

Fees fixed by Government for Sacred Offices.

Officiating Chaplain's fee for Marriage by * Declaration (equivalent to License)....Rs. 60 Banns on three Sundays.....Free.

Church Clerk's fee for an extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....Rs. 2

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply to the Chaplain, or to the Church Clerk, but all information will be given, with Forms of Declaration, &c., by the Church Clerk, St. Andrew's Church Compound.

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Presidency Senior Chaplain.

Fees for ground and monuments in Cemeteries.—See Notification by the Government of India, Home Department, No. 178, 21st May 1897, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk at Madras.

* In accordance with Act of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 1893, marriages may be celebrated without Proclamation of Banns and without any term of previous residence of the parties, on the Chaplain's acceptance of the following documents, namely, (a) a declaration sworn by the two parties desiring to be married, before a Justice of the Peace or other person entitled to administer oaths, to the effect that no lawful impediment exists to their marriage; (b) a certificate granted by a person who is, or whose respectability is attested by, a Justice of the Peace, a Minister of religion, or an officer in Her Majesty's Service to the effect that the man is unmarried; (c) a similar certificate as regards the woman.

996 THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION. [PART VIII.]

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing. An annual Tour of Visitation is made by the Presidency Senior Chaplain to the other stations in the Presidency where work by Scots Chaplains is carried on.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Purlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1865.

PRESBYTERS.—Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; J. Heron, M.A., B.D.; J. G. Philip; H. Rice; W. Chree, M.A., B.D.; Rev. Benjamin John; C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; J. Cook, Esq., M.A.

ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

PRESBYTERY CLERK.—Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, or his Chaplain at Madras.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
Madras, St. Andrew's Church	2	
St. Thomas' Mount	Periodical visits 8 times in the year	28th July 1861, No. 162. 2nd May 1873, No. 96.
Pallavaram		
Poonamallee		
Madurai, St. Andrew's Church	1	
Mysore and Coorg	Periodical visits	28th July 1864, No. 162. 2nd May 1873, No. 96.
Secunderabad		
Chudderghat	Twice a month	
Bolarum	Once in 2 months	
Kazipet		
Goolburga		

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(OPENED FEBRUARY 1860).—CHULAI, LINGUNPAUPH STREET.

Pastor.—Rev. B. John, Ordained Missionary.

Service Hours.—Sundays, 8-30 A.M. and 4-30 P.M.; Wednesday, 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. B. John, Moderator.

Mr. P. Manickam.
" R. Michael.

Mr. C. Alagassundram.
" M. Job.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

Missionaries.—Rev. H. Rice and Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D.; Principal of the College.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

I.—MADRAS.—The College, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 677 Hindus and Mahomedans and 68 Native Christians. There is a Staff of 29 Teachers and 7 Pandits. Native Church, Chulai.—Native Missionary, Rev. B. John. Congregation of all ages, 535; Communicants, 248.

II.—BRANCH STATION.—Arkonam.—Missionary in charge, Rev. H. Rice; Congregation of all ages, 273; Communicants, 47; Seven schools at Arkonam, Sholingur and Nagavedu, attended by 471 boys and 64 girls.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.—Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; Rev. H. H. Stevenson, M.A.; Rev. J. Heron, M.A., B.D.; J. Short, Esq.; S. R. Turnbull, Esq.; J. Currie, Esq., M.D.; Rev. H. Rice; Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D.; Rev. B. John. C. A. Paterson, Esq., LL.B., Secretary. The members take the chair in rotation.

MEMBERS OF THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., (Chairman), Rev. H. Rice and Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D.

Convener of the General Assembly's Foreign Mission Committee.

Rev. J. McMorris, M.A., D.D., 22, Queen St., Edinburgh.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

KILPAUK, MADRAS.

The Association supports five Schools in Madras, and one at Sholinghur. The Schools at Triplicane, Black Town, and Pursewalkum are Hindu Caste Girls' Schools, as is also the one at Sholinghur. The School at Chetput is for non-caste poor boys and girls, while the School at Kilpauk is a Boarding School for Native Christian girls. An Industrial Class for teaching lace-making and embroidery has been added to the Kilpauk School.

The attendance at the Madras Caste Girls' Schools amounts to505.
At the Chetput Poor School to.....127.

At the Boarding School, Kilpauk, to 95 girls, and Sholinghur to about 50.

The Association supports a large staff of Zanana teachers and Bible-women, who visit the homes regularly; teaching the Bible, English, Tamil and Telugu; reading and plain and fancy needlework.

One of the most interesting departments of the Association's work is the village work carried on in some of the villages near Kilpauk, as well as near Sholinghur. Bible-women visit from house to house teaching the Scriptures to such women as they can gather, their work being superintended by one of the Ladies in charge of Zanana work.

As the teaching of Christian doctrine is the chief object of the Association's work, Bible is taught in all the Schools in every Zanana visited.

Mission Staff.—Miss McLean, in charge of Sholinghur Station; Miss A. E. Henderson, in charge of Madras Station; Miss Woodhouse, in charge of Zanana and Village work; Miss A. Dougall, Zanana and Village work.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital; the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.	Rev. P. Appavu.	Rev. M. Peter.
" Adam Andrew.	" J. M. Russell, M.A.	" J. H. Maclean, M.A., B.D.
" William Skinner, M.A.	" E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.	" M. L. Jivareddin.
" G. Pittendrigh, M.A.	" John Stewart.	" A. Moffat, M.A., B.Sc.
" T. K. Itty.	" Wm. Weston, M.A., B.D.	" John Mackenzie, M.A.
	" P. B. Ragaviah, B.A.	

CHURCHES AND SERVICES.

I. The College Church.—Tamil—Sundays at 8-30 A.M.; Wednesdays at 6-30 P.M. English—Sundays at 6 P.M. The Tamil Services are conducted by the Rev. P. B. Ragaviah, B.A., the Pastor. The English Services by the Professors of the Christian College and others.

II. The Royapuram Church.—Tamil—Sundays at 8 A.M.; Fridays at 6-30 P.M. Pastor—Rev. T. K. Itty.

EUROPEAN LADY MISSIONARIES.

Miss Stephen, Superintendent of the Female Boarding School.
" Smart, do.
" Macphail, L.B.C.F. & S.E., Medical Missionary.
" McNeil, M.B., A.C.H., do.
" Hogg, in charge of Zanana work.
" Miller, do.
" MacGregor, in charge of Girls' Day Schools.
" Binnie, in charge of Hospital.

TAMIL CHURCH, ROYAPURAM.

Rev. T. K. Ity.—Minister in charge.

KERE SESSION.

Rev. T. K. Ity.—Moderator.

Rev. G. Pittendridge, M.A., Rev. J. H. Maclean, M.A., B.D., and Rev. W. Meeson, M.A., Ministers; Mr. V. Shengul Pillai, Mr. P. S. Soondram and Mr. Y. G. Bennell, Elders; Dr. H.T. Mathew, L.B.C.P., Messrs. N. Peters, V. D. Kailasam, and P. D. Theolasingam, Deacons.

COMMUNICANTS, 202.

The children of the Free Church Female Boarding School attend the Church.

Services.—Sundays at 8 A.M.; Sunday School at 8 P.M.; Fridays, Prayer Meeting at 6 P.M.; Free Church Mission Hospital Service, Sundays, at 9.30 A.M.; Tangal Church Services, Sundays, at 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Casimedu, Sundays, Service at 6 P.M.; Christian Endeavour Society Meeting, Sundays, at 1 P.M.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MEDICAL MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny & Co.

Miss A. M. Macphail, L.B.C.P. & S.M., and Miss McNeil, M.B. & C.M., are in charge of the work. Two Dispensaries are carried on—one in Black Town (318, Mint Street), on Mondays and Thursdays, and one in Royapuram (Main Road) on Tuesdays and Fridays. They are open from 7 to 9 A.M.

There is also a Hospital for Women and Children in Royapuram containing 16 beds. Superintendent—Miss Binnie. In it 864 patients were treated last year.

Patients are also visited in their own homes.

The Mission receives no aid from Government, and is supported by voluntary contributions, assisted to a small extent by fees received from private patients.

OTHER PROTESTANT BODIES.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

I.—THE MADRAS DISTRICT.—James Cooling, B.A., Chairman of the District and General Superintendent, Madras South (Royapettah).—James Cooling, B.A.; Charles W. Ambalavanar, Paul Ponnalai, Indian Ministers, Royapettah Hindu Girls' School.—A. Devadasen.* Mercantile School, Royapettah.—P. Namasivoyam.* Industrial School.—T. J. Ratnam.* ROYAPETTAM COLLEGE.—Charles Pollard, M.A., Principal; George G. Cooke, B.A., Vice-Principal; Devadasen David, B.A., Assistant Indian Minister; K. Krishna Rao.* D. Gnanaprasadam.* F. Francis.* UNITED CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.—Frederick W. Kellett, M.A. WORK AMONG EDUCATED HINDUS.—One wanted. SOUTH INDIAN TAMIL TRAINING INSTITUTION, GUINDY.—Charles H. Monahan, M.A. MADRAS NORTH (Black Town).—H. W. Raw.* R. Theophilus Sundaravolu, Indian Minister; S. Christian, Evangelist. Chulai.—S. Murugesan.* Perambur Barracks Road School.—D. Narayanaswamy.* Perambur.—M. James, Evangelist. Parak.—J. Jeyamani Israel, Evangelist. Tulukkan Chattram.—John Aruldasen, Evangelist. Tulukkan Chattram School.—Bakkianathan Asceervatham.* Kompanur.—An Agent. MADRAS, ENGLISH.—John Brendon, St. Thomas' Mount.—A. Oswald Brown, Abraham David, Indian Minister; John Joseph, Evangelist. Saidapet.—K. P. Gnanakann, Evangelist. Vendalur.—T. A. Vethanayagam, Evangelist. Telur.—An Agent. Komancheri.—An Agent. Vadavajayaram.—An Agent. Dharmam.—Sampson Francis, Evangelist. POONAMALLEE.—D. Irving, European Lay Evangelist; S. Sawyer, Evangelist. Virugambakam.—An Agent. Perali.—An Agent. Kunnathur.—P. Elias, Evangelist. Palanur.—An Agent. Paratharajapuram.—An Agent. MADURANTAKAM.—Ralph E. Groves; A. M. Deshpriam, Evangelist. MADURANTAKAM SCHOOL.—M. S. Asceervatham, Kurnigudi.—John Rangaswamy, Indian Minister. Uniravur.—S. Gnanamuthu, Evangelist. Andavurkkan.—An Agent. Tachur.—An Agent. Melur.—An Agent. Kinar.—An Agent. Butur.—An Agent. Virathamangalam.—G. Savarimuttu, Evangelist. TIRUVALLUR.—Albert C. Clayton; Herbert Waldron; Asceervatham Arumomayagam, Indian Minister; S. Gnanayutham, Evangelist. Jekodu.—Theophilus Subramanyam, Assistant Indian Minister; V. Gamaliel, Evangelist. Othikkadu.—Parinjothi Israel, Evangelist. Pullarambakam.—Y. Ponniah, Evangelist. Arumbakam.—An Agent. Kannigai.—An Agent. Sittambakam.—Moses Solomon, Evangelist. Melur.—An Agent. Korakondalam.—An Agent. Damareibakam.—An Agent. Pandavaram.—An Agent. Tinnamur.—An Agent. Nemalaicheri.—

* These workers have been received by and set under the direction of the District Synod.

Joseph Asceervatham, Evangelist. Torur.—An Agent. Kannigai.—An Agent. Peltimedu.—An Agent. Makkurambakam.—A. Samuel, Evangelist. Sivavaram.—An Agent. Saththivadu.—David Abraham, Evangelist. Nemalur.—Mark Malliy, Evangelist. Ma-thurambakam.—K. S. Soleippan, Evangelist. Desikuppam.—An Agent. Tiruvani.—Vethanandam David, Evangelist. Iruppur.—R. Francis, Evangelist. Krishnapuram.—An Agent. Seadi.—An Agent. Nagarathippam.—An Agent. N.B.—1. Madras English, St. Thomas' Mount, Poonamallee and Madurantakam Circuits are under the superintendence of the Chairman of the District. 2. William Goudie is visiting England.

WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.—MADRAS SOUTH.—Miss Greenwood, Superintendent of Hindu Girls' Schools; Miss Mee, Principal of Royapettah Girls' Boarding High School; Miss Evers, Mrs. Martha Devadasen, Mrs. Devadoss and Mrs. Namasivoyam, Zannana Teachers; Mrs. G. Moses, Mrs. Sarah Titus, Bible-women. MADRAS NORTH.—Mrs. Elisha, Zannana Teacher; Mrs. Mackenzie, Bible-woman. St. Thomas' Mount.—Miss E. H. Sinclair, Superintendent of Girls' Schools; Mrs. Coipillai, Bible-woman. Alandur.—Mrs. Elizabeth Appavoo, Bible-woman. Saidapet.—Mrs. Rachel Ingram, Bible-woman. Periapet.—Mrs. K. P. Gnanakann, Bible-woman. Poonamallee.—Mrs. Matthew, Bible-woman. TIRUVALLUR.—Ikadu.—Miss Palmer, Medical Missionary; Mary Abraham, Susannah Gamaliel, Nurses; Miss Scott, (Village Work); Drevium, Lace Teacher; Rakumani, Bible-woman. Tiruvallur.—Paripuram Gnanayutham, Susannah, Bible-women. Pullarambakam.—Grace Yesudian, Bible-woman.

II.—NEGAPATAM AND TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.—Joseph West, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent. NEGAPATAM (Tamil).—A. A. Thomas, B.A.; H. T. Lazenby; S. Suvisheshamutta, Assistant Indian Minister; S. D. Swamidasan, Evangelist. Kadambadi.—A. D. Raphael, Evangelist. Nagore.—J. Pakkianathan, Evangelist. Sikkil.—R. Ponnuswamy, Reader. Kurumanangudi.—A. Reader wanted. Kottai.—A. Samuel, Reader. Kireigar.—A. Gnanathikkam, Reader. NEGAPATAM (English) is under the care of the Superintendent of Negapatam (Tamil). Tiruvallur is under the care of Henry T. Lazenby; Samuel David, Evangelists. Nanniam.—Edward Isaac, Evangelist; J. Aiyaswami, Reader. Tirukandesvaram.—D. Joseph, Evangelist. Tirupundi.—A. Samuel, Evangelist. MANNARGUDI.—E. Webster, M.A.; J. A. Samuel, Indian Minister; Elias Daniel, Assistant Indian Minister, (Medical Work); R. Ponnambalam, S. Mateer, Evangelists. Apperampet.—S. Josina, Evangelist. Agampet.—A. Vethamuthu, Evangelist. Peikramankottai.—R. Chinnappan, Evangelist. FINDLAY COLLEGE.—A. H. Davey. MELNATTAM.—A. Wesley Samuel, Indian Minister; S. Selvanayagam, Evangelist. Pangianadu.—C. P. Swamidasan, Evangelist. Kilakurci.—Joseph Venkataraman, Reader. N.B.—The Melnattam Circuit is under the charge of the Superintendent of Mannargudi. TRICHINOPOLY (Worior).—E. G. Price, B.A.; Alfred Smith; Rayana Y. A. Daniel, Evangelist. Koppu.—W. Moses, Evangelist. Kappalayam.—S. Dharmakann, KAEUR.—Joseph West; A. Vethakkann Isaac, Assistant Indian Minister; J. Bastian, Evangelist, (Industrial School); (Mavadian St.) V. Sathnel, Reader. KONGANAD MISSION.—Edwin Woodward; J. Samuel, Evangelist. Andankol.—D. Gnanamuthu, Evangelist; A. Sundram, Reader. Pallarupalayam.—A. S. Jacob, Reader. Nerur.—V. Zacharias, Evangelist. Vangal.—E. T. Gabriel, Reader. Somur.—P. Jonah, Reader. Panchamulur.—P. Mack, Reader. Kattalai.—T. N. Joshua, Evangelist. P. Gnanamuthu, Reader. Puliyur.—A. Jacob, Reader. Janapiritti.—M. P. Daniel, Reader. Aravakurichi.—A. Gnanayutham, Evangelist. Muthugoundrapalayam.—A. Michael, Reader. DARAPURAM.—John Ponnuswami, Indian Minister. Nanjayampalayam.—J. Chinnappan, Reader. Kolinjivadi.—J. Daniel, Reader. Abangayam.—P. Matthew, Evangelist. Ammapatty.—V. Paul, Reader. N.B.—The Darapuram Circuit is under the care of E. Woodward.

WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.—NEGAPATAM.—Miss A. Oliver, Superintendent of Girls' Schools; Miss D'Silva, Superintendent of Bible-women; J. Rathinam, Amirthavasagam, Santhammal, Anna Francis, Marial, Gnanamangalam, Sromani, Miriam, Mariammal, Gnanadipam, Sarai, Mary Paripurannin, Marial, Bible-women. MANNARGUDI.—Jane Samuel, Gnanavadiya, Pakkiam, Marial, Bible-women. MELNATTAM.—Girls' Schools, (on furlough); Emily Daniel, S. Santhammal, Catherine, Annammal, Suvisheshamutta, Kather Lazarus, Elizabeth Isaac, Mary, Bible-woman. KAEUR.—Mrs. Vethamuthu, Bible-women. KONGANAD MISSION.—Elizabeth (Nerur); Sudharan (Janapiritti); Muthuthai (Puliyur); Rachel (Somur); Anna (Panchamadevi); Deborah (Muthugoundrapalayam); Jessi (Nanjayampalayam), Bible-women. DARAPURAM.—Jessi (Nanjayampalayam), Bible-women.

III.—THE HYDERABAD DISTRICT.—B. Pratt, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent. HYDERABAD.—A. S. Dharmiah, Indian Minister; J. Stephen, Lay Evangelist. SECUNDERABAD (Telugu).—E. Pratt; N. David, Indian Minister; Samuel Ramaswamy, Reader; B. Oosiah, Lay Evangelist. SECUNDERABAD (Aler Sec-tion).—Frederick Lamb. Yematala.—Billa Enoch, Indian Minister. Malipuram.—V. Yesudass, Lay Evangelist. Gathiparthy.—Gnanandam, Reader. Parthala.—P. Stephen, Lay Evangelist. Panikara.—G. Yesurathnam, Reader. Rawulpalli.—D. Rangiah, Lay

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

President.—The Right Rev. Bishop Gell, D.D.

Vice-Presidents.—The Right Rev. Dr. E. Noel Hodges, Bishop in Travancore and Cochin; Colonel K. F. Stevenson; Rev. J. W. Seadder, D.D.; Rev. J. Duthie; Rowland Hill, Esq.; Thomas Stanes, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

W. Reiersen Arbuthnot, Esq., Junr.	R. Hill, Esq.	W. F. Pelly, Esq.
J. C. Cox, Esq.	W. H. Hoare, Esq., M.A.	S. Sathianadhan, Esq., LL.M.
E. S. Dunhill, Esq., B.A.	G. Kent, Esq.	Joseph Satya, Esq., M.A., M.L.
F. S. Golden, Esq.	T. Luker, Esq.	G. Benton Smith, Esq., B.A.
W. Heaton, Esq.	D. A. McCready, Esq.	C. Sowden, Esq.
E. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A.	E. Millet, Esq.	
	J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.	

And all the Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society, with power to add to the number.

Rev. S. W. Organe, *Secretary*.

Rev. Arthur Theophilus, *Superintendent of Colporteurs*.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

F. S. Golden, Esq.	R. Hill, Esq.	D. A. McCready, Esq.
W. Heaton, Esq.	W. H. Hoare, Esq., M.A.	
E. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PRINTING, BINDING AND PUBLICATION.

Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. J. Stewart.
R. Hill, Esq.	" A. W. Rudisill, D.D.	
Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.	" J. Sathianadhan.	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. A. Theophilus.
" N. Gnana prakasam, B.A.	Rev. C. G. Marshall.	
R. Hill, Esq.	" C. Pollard.	

EDITORIAL SUB-COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.	Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.	Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
" H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.	" J. Lazarus, B.A.	" E. Sell, D.D.
" T. K. Itty.	" C. G. Marshall.	" A. Theophilus.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. W. Robinson.	Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
" H. Rice.	" J. W. Seadder, M.D., D.D.	" G. T. Washburn, D.D.

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. Annam, B.A. | Rev. J. R. Bacon.

COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE.

Rev. J. Cain.	[D.D.] Rev. T. Hecla.	Rev. L. L. Uhl, D.D.
" W. H. Campbell, M.A.	Rev. A. Theophilus.	Ch. Venkatachalam Garu.

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. H. Fitzpatrick, M.A.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., <i>Convener and Principal Revisor.</i>	
" H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.		
" E. Sell, B.A.		

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. S. Chandren.	Rev. E. V. John.
" W. Diger, <i>Chairman</i> .	" O. Joseph.

TULU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. Charles Gojar.	Rev. M. Schallie.	Rev. Obel Sumitra.
" G. Ritter.	" Jared Stevens.	

KONKANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Mr. Christanuja Wadia and others.

BADAGA REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Lütze.	Rev. W. Sikemeier.	Rev. J. Kauaka.
----------------	--------------------	-----------------

BRYLARY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. H. Lewis, *Secretary*.

BEZWADA BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. J. Harrison, *Secretary*.

CALICUT BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
H. Kühner, Esq., *Secretary*.

CANNANORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. K. Schaal, *Secretary*.

COCONADA BRANCH.

Rev. H. F. Laflamme, *Secretary*.

COIMBATORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. W. Brough.	Rev. W. J. Hatch.	R. Stanes, Esq., <i>Secretary</i> .
H. C. Golden, Esq.	" S. Long, <i>Dep't Secy.</i>	

COONOO BRANCH.

T. Stanes, Esq., *Secretary*.

COTTAYAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. H. Bellerby, B.A., } *Secretaries*.
" J. J. B. Palmer, B.A., }

ELLORI BRANCH.

J. Gnanaiduthu, Esq., B.A., *Secretary*.

GUNTUR BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. S. C. Burger, *Secretary*.

MADURA BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., *Secretary*.

MANGALORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

G. Hirner, Esq.	F. Huber, Esq., <i>Secretary</i> .
Rev. M. Hoch.	Rev. M. Schallie.

MASULIPATAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. H. J. Tanner, M.A. *Secretary*.

NAGERCOIL BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. J. Duthie, *Secretary*.

NEGAPATAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. A. Thomas, B.A. *Secretary*.

NURSAPUR BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
C. H. Beer, Esq., *Secretary*.

OOTACAMUND BRANCH.

Rev. A. H. Lash, *Secretary*.

QUILON BRANCH.

Rev. W. J. Edmonds, *Secretary*.

RAJAHMUNDRY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. Dr. H. C. Schmidt, *Secretary*.

SALEM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. A. Digaum, *Secretary*.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. C. K. Anstey.	Rev. F. Lamb.	Major Tennent, <i>Treasurer</i> .
" Dr. W. H. L. Batstone.	" G. T. Peat.	Rev. D. Vedanayagaru.
" F. C. Gittens, M.A.	" C. W. Fosnett.	" B. P. Wesley.
" M. D. Israel.	" B. Pratt, <i>Secretary</i> .	" C. T. Winters.
" S. H. Johnston.	" F. Shaw.	
" W. L. King.	" W. H. Soper.	

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
E. Keyworth, Esq., *Secretary*.

TIRUPATI BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. F. N. Wittmann, *Secretary*.

TREVANDRUM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. H. Hewitt, *Secretary*.

TRICHINOPOLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. H. Guard Price, } *Secretaries*.

" J. A. Sharrock, M.A. }

TRICHUR BRANCH.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, M.A., *Secretary*.

TUTICORIN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. A. J. Godden, *Secretary*.

VIZAGAPATAM BRANCH.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. W. P. Haines, M.A., *Secretary*.

YERCAUD BRANCH.

W. I. Lechler, Esq., *Secretary*.Rev. J. F. Spencer, *Deputy Secretary*.

DEPOTS.

Alleppey.....	Rev. Dr. W. J. Richards, <i>Secy.</i>	Kannankulam.....	Rev. F. Rower, <i>Secy.</i>
Alway.....	" J. H. Bishop, M.A., "	Kurnul.....	" W. A. Stanton, "
Arkonam.....	" H. Rice, "	Megnanapuram.....	E. Keyworth, Esq., "
Chadarghaut.....	" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., "	Nazareth.....	" Rev. A. Margöschis, "
Chingleput.....	" A. Andrew, "	Neyoor.....	" I. H. Backer, "
Chotabala.....	" R. Schilling, "	Palghat.....	" C. Holé, "
Codacal.....	" O. Eckelmann, Esq., "	Pondicherry.....	" J. H. Wyckoff, D.D., "
Cuddapah.....	" Rev. G. H. Macfarlane, "	Raghavapur.....	" H. W. Eales, "
Goody.....	" S. Nicholson, "	Raichur.....	" D. O. Ernsberger, "
Kaity.....	" T. Lütze, "	Salur.....	" P. Schülze, "
Karur.....	" J. West, "	Tiruvallur.....	" A. C. Clayton, "
Khammamett.....	" J. B. Panes, "	Vellore.....	" W. I. Chamberlain, "
Kotergiri.....	" G. Grossmann, "	Wallajabad.....	" Dr. W. Walker, "
Kulbarga.....	" Miss Ernsberger, "	Wadiyankulam.....	" Rev. G. Renschler, "

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818.

The primary object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Religious Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to more than forty millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are *Ex-officio* Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*; Rev. F. W. Kellett, Rev. A. H. Curtis, W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A., Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. F. B. Ragaviah, B.A., Rev. A. Theophilus, Rev. J. Devadasen, Rev. N. Devasahayam, B.A., Rev. Benjamin John, Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A., Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., D.D., Rev. A. Westcott, M.A., and E. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A.

And Members on Sub-Committees.

SUB-COMMITTEES.—I. *English Revision*, Rev. F. W. Kellett, B.A., Rev. H. Rice, —J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., *Convener*.

II. *Hindustani Revision*.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D., *Convener*.

III. *Tamil Revision*.—Revs. J. S. Chandler, M.A., W. D. Clarke, B.A., J. Colton, J. David, W. Goudie, J. Lazarus, B.A., V. Moses, N. Samuel, T. Walker, M.A. G. T. Washburn, M.A., D.D., J. P. Jones, B.D., M. Phillips, J. E. Tracy, J. M. Maclean, M.A., B.D., and J. S. Peter, B.A., LL.D.

IV. *Telugu Revision*.—Revs. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., D. Anantam, B.A., W. B. Boggs, D.D., J. Cair, W. H. Campbell, B.D., W. W. Stephenson, LL.D., Mr. M. Venkataratnam, B.A., and Dr. T. Narayanaswamy, LL.D.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., } *Secretaries*.

Rev. J. Cooling, }

Mr. A. T. Scott, *Assistant Secretary*.

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, Periodicals, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary, Memorial Hall, Madras.

Cheques should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurer. Money Orders should be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Secretary.

THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY MISSION.

STARTED 2ND FEBRUARY 1895.

Object.—By means of tracts and books, to propagate the Gospel of Christ among the passengers and employés of the South Indian Railway, the Madras Railway, and the Ceylon Government Railway.

The Mission is maintained by public contributions, and annual reports of its working are published for the information of the subscribers.

Founder and Agent.—Mr. Sam. Manickam.

Address.—Saidapet, Madras.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—W. E. Hoare, Esq., B.A., D. McConaghy, Esq., M.A., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. E. Sell, B.D., S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., E. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A., Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A., Rev. A. H. Curtis and Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., D.D. **TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.**—Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., Rev. N. Devasahayam, B.A., Rev. G. T. Washburn, M.A., D.D., Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A., Rev. J. Duthie, Rev. M. Phillips, Rev. W. Robinson, Rev. T. Walker, M.A., Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M.A., and Rev. J. P. Jones, D.D. **TELUGU COMMITTEE.**—Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., Mr. M. Venkataratnam, B.A., Rev. D. Anantam, B.A., Rev. J. Cair, Rev. W. H. Campbell, B.D., Rev. D. Downie, D.D., and Rev. A. Theophilus. **MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.**—Ven'ble Archdeacon Caley, Ven'ble Archdeacon Koshi, D.D., Rev. W. J. Richards, Rev. J. Chandry, Rev. K. Koratta, Rev. J. R. Palmer, B.A., Mr. K. I. Chakko, Rev. A. E. David, H. T. Wills, Esq., Rev. G. W. Rasalam, Rev. Oomen Mamen and Rev. J. H. Bishop, B.A. *Treasurers.*—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.; *Secretaries.*—J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., and Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.; *Assistant Secretary.*—Mr. A. T. Scott.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the Madras Branch of the Christian Literature Society for India.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and to supply School books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee, composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such officer as may be found necessary.

It is particularly requested that all cheques be made payable to the *Treasurers*, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; Money Orders to be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN ADVENT MISSION.

(THE SCRIPTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY.)

Bony. Secretary and Treasurer.—Captain J. Spence, Bangalore.

Paid Workers.—Evangelists and Tract Distributors, 3; Schoolmaster 1; Schoolmistresses, 2; Voluntary workers, 24.

I. Publishing work of this Society in India commenced in July 1882, and its object is to enlighten the people on Bible truths, especially on those relating to the Life only in Christ, and His personal Second Advent to reign in His Kingdom on earth. *Head Quarters with Press and Publishing House.*—THE ADVENT MISSION HALL, BANGALORE, where Life and Advent literature is printed and published in seven languages—English, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kanarese, Hindustani and Persian. The literature, including The

ADVENT CHRISTIAN REVIEW in English, is gratuitously distributed by paid and unpaid workers in Madras, Calcutta, Bangalore, Secunderabad, Poona, Trichinopoly, Travancore, Coonoor, Pulicat, Vellore, Nellore, Madras, Ceylon, Burma, Natal, and other places. This Society has, since its commencement in 1862, published in five languages 22,509,800 pages of Tracts—in Tamil 11,658,800; Telugu 5,730,000; Hindustani 686,000; Persian 224,000; English 6,311,000.

II. Evangelistic work of this Society commenced in 1886. Since then the Life and Advent truths have been extensively preached by the paid and the voluntary workers, and through the wide circulation of the numerous tracts and pamphlets.

III. Educational work of this Society commenced in 1892, with the object of affording a sound elementary education of secular and religious nature to the children of the Pariahs and other poor classes. The Mission has 2 Day Schools and 2 Sunday Schools, where about 100 pupils, males and females, get free education.

IV. In connection with the A. A. M. Tract Repository, there is a Selling and Lending Library at the Mission Hall. Books, pamphlets, and tracts on Life and Advent topics are to be had by the poor on loan, and to all others at cost price.

Contributions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the undersigned. The co-operation of all believers in the Soon Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, and Eternal Life, only in Him, is earnestly requested.

J. SPENCE, CAPTAIN,
Agent and Manager.

WOMEN'S HOME AND FOREIGN MISSION

(OF THE ADVENT CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA).

Superintendent..... Miss Spence.

I. Paid Workers.—1 Superintendent, 6 Evangelists and Tract Distributors and School Teachers.

II. Mission Field, Villacherria, near St. Thomas' Mount.—This field was taken over from the S. P. G. in 1898. There are two Schools—one Brahmin, the other Pariah.

III. One hundred Famine orphans have been allotted to this Mission.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER 1854.)

Pastor.—Rev. G. W. Gillings.

Place of Worship.—Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.

(Opened 18th August 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A.M. and 6-15 P.M.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting 8-30 P.M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the late Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras), then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March 1856 the late Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor. He died on the 2nd September 1890, at the ripe old age of 89, after an exemplary service in the Ministry of 33 years.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, the Pastor devoted a considerable portion of his time to Evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the station. Mr. Gillings entered on the Pastorate in 1891.

THE AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION.*

TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

NELLORE DISTRICT.—Nellore.—Rev. D. Downie, D.D., Mrs. D. Downie, Miss Katharine Darmstadt, Miss Frances M. Tencate and Miss Lillian V. Wagner; Ongole.—Rev. J. E. Clough, D.D., Miss Sarah Kelly, Miss Amelia E. Duce, Miss L. Bertha Kahlen, Rev. L. E. Martin, Mrs. L. E. Martin, Rev. J. M. Baker and Mrs. J. M. Baker; Ramapatnam.—Rev. W. B. Boggs, D.D., Mrs. W. B. Boggs, Rev. W. L. Ferguson and Mrs. W. L. Ferguson; Aluru.—Rev. W. S. Davis and Mrs. W. S. Davis; Udayagiri.—Rev. F. W. Stait and Mrs. F. W. Stait; Kanigiri.—Rev. G. H. Brock and Rev. J. A. Curtis; Kaval.—Rev. Edwin Bullard and Mrs. Edwin Bullard; Atmakur.—Rev. Isaac S. Hankins and Mrs. Isaac S. Hankins.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

KISTNA DISTRICT.—Pinnabada.—Rev. Frank Kurtz, Miss Dorcas Whitaker and Miss Anna M. Linker; Narasaraopeta.—Rev. Wm. Powell; Bapatla.—Rev. W. C. Owen and Mrs. W. C. Owen; Gurzalla.—Rev. John Dussman and Mrs. John Dussman.

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—Secunderabad.—Miss Emma Pinney, Rev. W. E. Hopkins and Mrs. W. E. Hopkins; Hanamakonda.—Rev. J. S. Timpany, D.D., and Mrs. J. S. Timpany; Palmar.—Rev. Elbert Chute and Mrs. Elbert Chute; Nalgonda.—Rev. A. J. Hubert, Mrs. A. J. Hubert, Rev. H. Unruh, Mrs. Lorena M. Breed, M.P., and Miss Etta F. Edgerton.

KURNOOL DISTRICT.—Kurnool.—Rev. W. A. Stanton and Mrs. W. A. Stanton; Chembur.—Rev. John Newcomb and Mrs. John Newcomb; Markapur.—Rev. C. R. Marsh and Mrs. C. R. Marsh.

CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.—Madras.—Miss M. M. Day, Rev. A. H. Curtis and Mrs. A. H. Curtis.

NILGIRI DISTRICT.—Ootacamund.—Mrs. Lavinia P. Pearce, Miss Sarah R. Bustard and Mrs. Sarah E. Bustard.

Mission Treasurer.—Rev. D. Downie, D.D.; Mission Secretary.—Rev. J. A. Curtis.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—Rev. J. E. Clough, D.D., Rev. W. B. Boggs, D.D., and Rev. W. L. Ferguson.

The Missionaries of the American Baptist Telugu Mission have an Annual Conference of which the Officers for 1899 are:—

President.—Rev. W. L. Ferguson; Vice President.—Rev. F. H. Levering; Secretary.—Rev. J. A. Curtis; Editor of Annual Report.—Rev. F. Kurtz.

ENGLISH CHURCHES.

MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1847.

CHAPEL.—Veppery High Road, New Town.

Pastor.—I. S. Hankins.

Deacons.—Dr. J. W. Egbert and Mr. P. H. England.

Treasurer and Clerk.—Mr. Fred. Lewin.

Times of Service.—Lord's day morning, 1 past 7 o'clock throughout the year. Lord's day evening, 1st April to 30th September, 1 past 6; 1st October to 31st March, 6 o'clock. Wednesday evening, Prayer-meeting, 1 past 6 o'clock.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which there are about 100 children.—Hours of Service.—1st April to 30th September, 1 past 4 o'clock P.M.; 1st October to 31st March, 4 o'clock P.M.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

I.—The Foreign Mission Board of Ontario and Quebec, Canada.—This Mission was established by the Rev. John McLaurin, D.D., with the first station at Cocanada in the year 1874. He took over some 150 adult converts and the work which had for several years been prosecuted by the Rev. Thomas Gabriel. There were then but one ordained Minister, Rev. Thomas Gabriel, who died a short time after, two unordained preachers, and three school teachers. The annual income of the Home Society for that year amounted to \$1,892, a portion of which went to the support of a family then working with the A. B. M. U. Telugu Mission to the south. The baptisms of believers for the first year numbered 57.

Through the 25 years of the Mission's history, 18 men with their wives, and 11 single ladies have been sent out from Canada. Of these, 2 men and two married women have died, two single ladies and five families have been forced to retire owing to ill health, including the founder of the Mission, who is now under the A. B. M. U. on one of their hill stations.

There are at present 9 families and 9 single ladies on the staff. There are 10 stations, of which 3 are in Vizagapatam, 1 in the Kistna and 6 in the Godavari districts. There are now 19 ordained native Ministers, 58 unordained preachers, 6 colporteurs, 31 Bible women, 63 male and 21 female teachers, and 4 medical assistants, or a total native staff, amongst whom are included two very competent Eurasian Biblewomen, of 191.

The churches number 34, one being English, and the entire membership totals 8,924. Of these, 357 received believers' baptism in 1899. The native Christians contributed alone some Rs. 4,118 in 1899; 3,434 scholars are gathered in 151 Sunday Schools. The day schools number 71, with an average attendance of 783. There are 8 boarding schools with 159 boys and 121 girls, or a total of 277 pupils. The Mission property is worth about \$47,000, or at Rs. 3 to a dollar, some Rs. 1,41,000. The converts are mostly from the out-caste classes.

There are two Medical Missionaries, one of these being the wife of a Missionary.

The Mission has a Theological Seminary and Lower Secondary School at Samalkotta under the Principalship of the Rev. John Craig, B.A.

The work amongst the English and Eurasians in Cocanada includes a Day and Boarding School for boys and girls, known as the Timpany Memorial School. Only girls are admitted as boarders. Boys up to 15 years of age may attend the day classes.

The officers of the Conference of the Missionaries in India are as follows:—

President.—Rev. A. A. McLeod, Anakapalli.

Vice-President.—Rev. H. E. Stillwell, Vuyyuru.

Secretary.—Rev. H. C. Priest, Tuni.

Missionaries.—Miss A. E. Baskerville, (*on furlough*); Rev. J. and Mrs. Chute, (M.D.) Akida; Rev. J. and Mrs. Craig, Samalkotta; Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Davis, Ramachandrapuram; Miss E. A. Folsom, Cocanada; Miss S. I. Hatch, Ramachandrapuram; Rev. H. P. Laffan, Cocanada; Mrs. Laffan, Wolfville, N. S., Canada; Miss E. S. McLaurin, Vuyyuru; Miss S. Morrow, Akida; Miss A. Murray, Cocanada; Rev. H. C. and Mrs. and Miss E. Priest, Tuni; Rev. A. A. and Mrs. McLeod, Anakapalli; Miss McLeod, Peddapuram; Miss S. A. Simpson, Cocanada; Dr. B. G. and Mrs. Smith, Yellamanchilli; Rev. H. E. and Mrs. Stillwell, Vuyyuru; Rev. J. A. E. Walker, Peddapuram; Mrs. Walker, Renfrew, Ont., Canada.

2.—*The Foreign Mission Board of the Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces of Canada*.—Rev. I. C. and Mrs. Archibald, (*on furlough*); Rev. W. V. Higgins, Tekkali; Mrs. Higgins, Wolfville, N. S., Canada; Rev. R. Sanford, and Mrs. Sanford, Vizianagram; Rev. L. D. and Mrs. Morse, (*on furlough*); Rev. H. Y. and Mrs. Corry, Parlakimadi; Miss Clarke, Chicacole; Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Gullison, Binolipatam; Miss I. M. Newcombe, Binolipatam; Miss M. M. E. Harrison, Parlakimadi; Miss Mabel Archibald, Chicacole; Mr. John, Palkonda; Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Churchill, Bobbili; Miss Helen Blachadar, Vizianagram; Rev. J. W. Manning, Secretary and Treasurer, St. John, N. B., Canada.

BANGALORE BAPTIST CHURCH.

UNION HALL.—Cookburn Road (near Benson Town Railway Crossing).

Pastor.—Rev. H. F. Dill, *Deacon*.—; *Treasurer*.—; *Secretary*.—; *Services*.—Sundays, 9 P.M.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting, 6 P.M.; Sunday School, 8 A.M.

INDIA BAPTIST MISSION.

Director.—Rev. H. F. Dill, Bangalore. *Missionary*.—, Kollipatti. Has stations in the Tinnevely District.

MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

CHURCH.—Chintalapetti.

Pastor.—Rev. H. F. Dill; *Deacon*.—J. Herron; *Secretary and Treasurer*.—C. Pencock. *Services*.—Sundays, 6.30 P.M.; Friday, Bible Class, 6.30 P.M.; Tuesday, Cottage Prayer Meeting, 6.30 P.M.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting in Chapel, 6.30 P.M.; Sunday Schools, 8 A.M. and 5 P.M.

AMERICAN LUTHERAN MISSION, GUNTUR.

FOUNDED IN 1842.

Ordained Missionaries.—Rev. L. L. Uhl, *P.R.*, *President*; Rev. J. H. Harpster, *D.D.*, *Corresponding Secretary*; Rev. L. B. Wolf, *M.A.*, (*on furlough*); Rev. John Aberly, *M.A.*, (*on furlough*); Rev. Geo. Albrecht, *B.D.*, *Reinholdtsdal*; Rev. S. C. Burget, *M.A.*; Rev. Victor McCauley, *M.A.*; Rev. Allen O. Becker, *M.A.*; Rev. E. H. Harris, *M.A.*; Rev. E. H. Mosler.

Native Workers.—Sub-Pastors, 7; Bible Colporteurs, 4; Catechists, 17; Sub-Catechists, 102; Helpers, 47; Elementary School Teachers, 197; College and High School (with Branches) Teachers, 40.

Sunday Schools, 206; Pupils, 10,903; Pupils in College and its Branches, 883; Pupils in Elementary Schools, 4,970; in Boys' Boarding School, 137.

Villages containing Christians, 529; Members, old and young, 16,864; Communicants, 6,742.

Zenana Work.—Anna S. Kugler, *M.D.*, Superintendent, Woman's Hospital; Miss Mary Baer, *M.D.*, Assistant Physician, Woman's Hospital; Miss Katherine Fahn, Superintendent, Nurses' Hospital; Miss Jessie Brewer, Manager, Girls' Boarding School; Miss Annie E. Sanford, *M.A.*, Manager, Zenana Work and Caste Girls' Schools; Miss Mary C. Krause, *M.A.*, Manager, Caste Girls' Schools; Mrs. J. H. Harpster, Superintendent, Mohammedan Industrial School; Miss Minnie Mores, Head Mistress, Training School;

Eurasian Assistants, 6; Bible Women, 28; Pupils in Schools, 826; Mohammedan Industrial School, 1; Employés, 28; Girls' Boarding School, 1; Pupils, 101.

Women and Children's Hospital and Maternity.—Anna S. Kugler, *M.D.*, in charge.

The Mission has also in connection with it a Printing Press, Book Bindery, and a Book Depot.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861.

Rev. J. W. Scudder, *M.D.*, *D.D.*, *Postmaster*; Rev. Jacob Chamberlain, *M.D.*, *D.D.*, *Coonoor*; Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, *M.A.*, *D.D.*, (*Secretary and Treasurer*), *Tridicanam*; Rev. E. C. Scudder, *M.A.*, in *America*; Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, *M.A.*, *P.R.*, *Vellore*; Rev. L. R. Scudder, *M.A.*, *M.D.*, in *America*; Rev. L. B. Chamberlain, *M.A.*, *Madanapalle*; Rev. H. J. Scudder, *M.A.*, *B.D.*, *Ranipettai*; Rev. J. A. Beattie, *Chittoor*; Mr. W. H. Farrar, *Arni*; Miss M. K. Scudder, *Ranipettai*; Miss J. C. Scudder, *Palmaner*; Miss Lizzie Von Bergen in *America*; Miss L. H. Hart, *M.D.*, *Ranipettai*; Mrs. John Scudder, Rev. Walter T. Scudder, Miss Ida Scudder, *M.D.*, and Miss A. E. Hancock.

NATIVE PASTORS.—Rev. Moses Nathaniel, *Gnanodiam*; Rev. Paul Bailey, *Oratur*; Rev. Isaac Lazar, *Kandipattur*; Rev. Abram Muni, *Yehamur*; Rev. John Peter, *Gingee*; Rev. John Souri, *Madanapalle*; Rev. Erskine Tavamani, *Palmaner*; Rev. Benjamin Thomas, *Katpadi*; Rev. John Yamaratnam, *Chittoor*; Rev. Meshach Peter, *Tindicanam*; Rev. Joseph John, *Madanapalle*; Rev. S. A. Sebastian, *Vellore*; Rev. Joseph Shelvam, *Ranipettai*.

LICENTIATES.—S. Santosham, Elia M. Nathaniel, N. Jotinayakam, John Wilkins, J. M. Sundram, David Muni, Cephas Whitehead, Simeon Cornelius, Jepamani Aaron, J. Solomon, J. Daniel, J. P. Timothy, Samuel Thomas, J. I. David, Edward Bedford, Nathaniel John Kay, D. Lazarus, A. Isaac, Joseph Paul, C. Isaac, Moses Joshua and P. Kadirvelu.

In connection with the Arcot Mission there are 36 Catechists, 26 Assistant Catechists, 35 Masters in Anglo-Vernacular Schools, 79 Readers and Teachers, 40 School Mistresses, 20 Female Bible Readers, 5 Colporteurs. Total Native Christian Assistants, 300.

THE ARCOT MISSION COLLEGE.—The Mission High School at Vellore, with 900 pupils and fifty teachers, was advanced to Second Grade College from January 1898, with Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, *M.A.*, as Principal.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—This is an endowed institution located at Palmaner, 25 miles from Chittoor. It has a four years' Theological course. Rev. Dr. J. W. Scudder is Principal and Professor of Theology, and Mr. Edward Savarimuttu and Rev. Erskine Tavamani are Teachers. Students from other Missions are received without fees, payment being made only for board and incidentals. Apply to the Principal, Palmaner.

The Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the northern part of the South Arcot District, the Punganur Zemindary, two Taluks in the Cuddapah District and one in the Mysore, and occupies 8 principal stations and 153 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents at the end of 1894 was 8,982, and the number of communicants was 2,305.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1864.)

MISSIONARIES.—*Madura Station*; (1864) Rev. J. S. Chandler, *M.A.*, (*Mission Treasurer*), Mrs. Chandler, Rev. W. W. Wallace, *M.A.*, Mrs. Wallace, Miss H. E. Parker, *M.D.*, Miss E. M. Swift, Miss M. T. Noyes, *B.A.*, Miss M. M. Root, Miss G. Barker, Miss D. B. Noyes, *B.A.*, Miss E. B. Chandler, *B.A.*, *Dindigul*; (1865) Rev. E. Chester, *M.D.*, Mrs. S. Chester, *Tirunagalam*; (1868) Rev. J. C. Perkins, Miss Perkins, *Tirupuram*; (1868) in charge of Rev. F. E. Jeffery, *M.A.*, *Pasumalai*; (1845) Rev. J. P. Jones, *M.A.*, *D.D.*, (*Mission Secretary*), Rev. W. M. Zumbro, *M.A.*, *Periakulam*; (1848) Rev. J. E. Tracy, *M.A.*, *D.D.*, Mrs. Tracy, *Arupukottai*; (1851) Rev. H. C. Hazen, *M.A.*, Mrs. Hazen, *Battalagundu*; (1867) Rev. D. S. Herrick, *M.A.*, Mrs. Herrick, *Melur*; (1869) Rev. F. E. Jeffery, *M.A.*, Mrs. Jeffery, *Palani*; (1862) Rev. W. F. Elwood, *B.A.*, Mrs. Elwood, *Mena Madura*; (1864) Rev. C. S. Vaughan, *B.T.L.*, Mrs. Vaughan.

NATIVE MINISTERS.—*Madura*; Rev. J. Rowland, Rev. S. Simon, Rev. Y. S. Taylor, Rev. M. Nallatambi, *Dindigul*; Rev. J. Colton, Rev. A. Savarimuttu, Rev. I. Savarimuttu, *Tirunagalam*; Rev. A. Perumal, Rev. A. Gnanamuttu, Rev. P. Thomas, *Pasumalai*; Rev. A. Barnes, *M.A.*, Rev. T. C. Alagundram, *Periakulam*; Rev. C. William, Rev. S. Isaac, Rev. S. Nallatambi, Rev. S. Vedamanickam, Rev. G. N. Fakiruddin, *Madanapalle*; Rev. M. Eames, Rev. Y. J. Taylor, Rev. G. K. John, Rev. P. Vathanasakam, *Battalagundu*; Rev. A. Pichaimuttu, Rev. S. Jacob, *Palani*; Rev. A. David, *Mena Madura*; Rev. P. Anirudham.

OTHER LABOURERS.—Catechists 183, Evangelists 15, Bible-women 70, Schoolmasters 202, Schoolmistresses 131, Medical Agents 24.

CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.—Organized Churches 38, Communicants 4,855, Adherents 16,851 (of whom 5,931 can read), Congregations 348, Villages with Christians 491, Sunday Schools 260, Sunday School Pupils 7,468, Contributions of Christians Rs. 10,305.

EDUCATIONAL WORK.—*Pasumalai Theological Seminary*: Missionary 1, Teachers 3, Students 36. *Pasumalai College* (including Normal, High, Middle, and Practising Schools): Missionary 1, Teachers 21, Students 374. *Madura Girls' Training School*: Missionary Ladies 8, Teachers 12, Students 248. *Madura High School*: Missionary 1, Teachers 13, Students 271. *Women's Bible Training Institute*: Missionary Lady 1, Teacher 1, Students 15. 7 *Boarding Schools*: Teachers 35, Pupils 633. 16 *Hindu Girls' Schools*: Teachers 45, Pupils 9-0. 169 *Village Schools*: Teachers 203, Pupils 4,821. Total Students and Pupils 7,632.

WORK FOR WOMEN.—Women under instruction 2,994, Hindu Houses visited 16,160, Hearers 175,040.

MEDICAL WORK.—Hospitals 8, Minor Dispensaries 1, In-patients 471, Out-patients 78,443.

BOOK DISTRIBUTION.—Bibles 487, Testaments 633, Bible Portions 7,270, School books 12,583, Tracts 160,710, Receipts Rs. 1,872.

SOCIETIES.—*Native Evangelical Society*.—Receipts Rs. 1,917-14-7. Aid to 8 Churches Rs. 396. Aid to 9 Branch Societies Rs. 877-10-10. *Widows' Aid Society*.—Members 223, Widows assisted 49, Families of Orphans aided 4, Aged Members aided 4, Invested Funds Rs. 46,631.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH,

MADRAS DISTRICT.

Rev. J. B. Buttrick, *Presiding Elder*.

MADRAS.

Vepery Circuit.—Rev. J. B. Buttrick and Karl Anderson, *Pastors*.

Services.—Methodist Church, Vepery, on Sunday, Preaching 8-30 A.M. and 6 P.M., (Tamil) 4-30 P.M.; Sunday Schools, 7-15 A.M. and (Tamil) 8-30 P.M.; Epworth League Prayer-meeting, 5-30 P.M.; Wednesday, Preaching and Prayer-meeting, 7 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service, 3-30 P.M. and Class-meeting, 7 P.M.—Pudupet School Room, on Sunday, English Preaching at 9 A.M., Tamil Preaching, 11 A.M.; Sunday Schools, English 3-30 P.M., Tamil 4-30 P.M.—Otary, Sunday, Preaching at 9 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Tamil Preaching 2 P.M.; Sunday School, 7-30 A.M.; Thursday, Prayer-meeting 7 P.M.; Class Meeting Tuesday, 7 P.M.; Woman's Meeting, Wednesday, 5 P.M.; Children's Service, Friday, 5-15 P.M.

Tamil Circuit.—Rev. W. Raju, *English Pastor*, *Rayapooram*, and *Tamil and Telugu Missionary*.—Rev. M. Tindale.

Acting Agent of M. E. Press, Mount Road.—Rev. M. Tindale.

BANGALORE.

Richmond Town and Memorial Church, St. John's Hill, and Kanarese Mission.—Rev. C. W. Ross de Souza. *House*.—Rev. G. Gershon.

Kolar Mission and Orphanage.—Rev. W. H. Hollister, *Missionary*.

Baldwin High Schools.—Principal, Rev. C. W. Ross de Souza.

HYDERABAD DISTRICT.—Rev. W. L. King, B.D., *Presiding Elder*.

Vikarabad.—Rev. J. H. Garden, *Missionary*; *Sidar*.—Rev. A. E. Cook; *Hyderabad*.—Rev. W. H. L. Batstone, M.D.; *Secunderabad*.—Rev. Fawcett Shaw.

RAJGUR DISTRICT.—Rev. D. O. Hrnberger, *Presiding Elder*.

Raichur.—Rev. D. O. Hrnberger and Rev. E. G. Ozanne; *Wondalbi*.—Rev. Ellis Roberts; *Bellary*.—Rev. J. Parker.

GODAVARI DISTRICT.—Rev. G. K. Gilder, *Presiding Elder*.

Raipur, Central Provinces.—Rev. G. K. Gilder; *Sironcha*.—Rev. K. H. Madden; *Tellandu*.—Rev. C. B. Ward.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

NARASINGAPURAM CIRCUIT.

Preacher-in-charge.—Rev. W. Raju; *Sunday School Superintendent*.—Mrs. Emmy Samuel.

Tamil Services in the Narasingapuram Preaching Hall on Sunday at 9 A.M.; Sunday School at 2 P.M.; Prayer Meeting on Wednesday at 6 P.M.; Open-air Meetings on Monday,

Tuesday and Thursday in Panchama hamlets. Tract distribution in the General Hospital twice a week.

THE NARASINGAPURAM TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION.—This Association has on its rolls more than 50 members, who have pledged themselves to enforce the principles of total abstinence, by education and moral suasion, inspiring all in the neighbourhood, and especially the young as to the nature and effects of alcohol on the human system. Monthly meetings are held in the P. Vencatachellum Upper Primary School Hall.

OFFICE-BEARERS.—Mrs. Rynes, *President* (now in England); Rev. W. Raju, *Vice-President*; the Head Master of the School, *Honorary Secretary*.

VEPERY CIRCUIT.

Rev. J. B. Buttrick, *Presiding Elder*; Rev. W. Raju, *Pastor*.

Tamil Services in the Methodist Episcopal Church, Vepery, at 4 P.M.; Tamil Sunday School at 3 P.M.; Class-meeting every Friday evening at "Bethesda" attached to the Methodist Episcopal Deaconess' Home and Girls' Orphanage, Ritherdon Road, Egmore. There is a Tamil Epworth League. There is also a Boys' Orphanage in connection with the Mission.

KODAMBAKAM, MADRAS.

Rev. K. B. Gopalakrishnan, *Preacher-in-charge*.
M. Jesudasan and C. Sathianathan, *Catechists*.

The village of Kodambakam is situated three miles away from the City of Madras, in the Saidapet Taluk, and consists of more than 500 houses, occupied by Hindu Sudras, Muhamadans and Pariahs. The place has achieved a notoriety for toddy, and drunkenness is largely prevalent among all classes of people. The Methodist Episcopal Mission began its operations here in January 1895, under its Native Agent, the Rev. K. B. Gopalakrishnan, who is assisted by two Catechists. The Mission owns Butler's Gardens in the heart of the caste village, and there is an infant congregation, numbering nearly 50 souls. There is a small agricultural settlement also, and Mr. Gopalakrishnan has obtained some lands for his converts. One day and one night school is held in connection with the Mission, which are attended by pupils of the much oppressed and depressed classes of Pariahs. Evangelistic work is carried on in four villages,—Kodambakam, Saligramam, Nekundrum and Madura, and the Mission work is most promising. Sunday service is held at 10 A.M. at Kodambakam, and at 4 P.M. at Nekundrum, and four Sunday Schools are held on every Sabbath day, with an average attendance of 130 children, most of whom are heathen.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

FOUNDED 1816.

Chairman and Secretary.—Rev. L. J. Frohnmeyer, *Tellicherry*.
General Agent and Treasurer.—Mr. H. Altenmüller, *Mangalore*.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—*Mangalore*: Seminary, Rev. J. Hermelink; Congregation, Rev. M. Schabbe; *Itan*: Rev. M. Breidenbach; High School, Rev. J. Pfäiderer; Girls' Schools, Miss H. Kaus and Miss E. Kaundinya; M. H. Altenmüller, General Agent and Treasurer. *Mercantile and Industrial Department*: Printing, Mr. G. Hirner; Weaving, Mr. F. Stierlin; Mechanical, Mr. H. Stokes; Publishing, Mr. F. Huber; Mercantile, Mr. J. Seiber; *Tile Works*, Messrs. Glattfelder and M. Stuckert. *Mulki*: Revs. G. Ritter and J. Beechle. *Udipi*: Congregation, Rev. Ch. Kessler; High School and Orphanage, Rev. A. Brusch; *Itan*: Revs. J. Müller and Ch. Eblen. *Tile Works, Malpi*: Mr. H. Brutschneider. *Karkala*: Rev. G. Fischer. *Basarur*: Revs. Ph. Siler and S. Luthi. *Kanargode*: Revs. P. Borel and Ch. Dürr. *Mercara*: Rev. J. Nikemeier. *Mercantile*: Mr. J. Völk. *Anandapur, Amutty*: Rev. Ch. Fritz. *Pattur*: Revs. A. Schösser and W. Späth.

II. SOUTHERN MADRATA COUNTRY AND NORTH-CANARA.—*Dharwar*: Revs. K. Ernst and T. Hensch. *Hulki*: Revs. D. Bern and W. Sath. *Rattiger*: Rev. K. Mayer. *Gulabpood*: Revs. F. Bisfelder, Ph. Lutz and Tr. Braun. *Bijapur*: Rev. A. Metz. *Honavar*: Rev. A. Risch.

III. MALABAR.—*Cananore*: Rev. K. Schestl and J. Peter; Weaving, Messrs. Schinthal and H. Eidenbenz. *Tellicherry*: Revs. J. Frohnmeyer, O. Seugle, A. Schener and A. Müller. *Chombala*: Revs. Th. Über and Schilling. *Calicut*: Rev. J. J. Jans; Medical Mission, Dr. W. Stokes; High School, Mr. J. Knobloch; Mercantile, H. Kuhnner; Weaving, Mr. Buesch; *Tile Works*, Mr. Beckelmann. *Cochin*: Rev. W. Butler; *Tile Works*, Mr. F. Buss. *Parappur*: Mr. O. Eckelmann. *Vazhankulam*: Revs. S. Walter and G. Renschler. *Palghat*: Revs. G. Kahle and E. Hole; *Tile Works*, Mr. Gebhardt.

IV. NIOGARA.—*Katty*: Revs. W. Lutz and Wieland. *Coocepur*: Rev. W. Stokes. *Katagiri*: Rev. Grossmann.

Members of the Managing Committee.

Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., President.	Mr. R. S. Visuvanathan
Mr. S. Sathianathan, M.A., LL.M., Vice-President.	Devasayagam Peter.
J. Hanuman, B.A.,	E. S. Rensman, M.A.
J. Kuryan.	Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A., (Treasurer).
	Mr. Joseph Muliyl, B.A., (Secretary).

Members, 40, of whom 49 are Christians and 11 non-Christians, 18 are Europeans and 42 Natives, 28 are graduates and 15 under-graduates of the Madras University, and 14 are graduates of other Universities, and 2 are lady members.

Lecture meetings and discussions are held. A large Reading Room is also in the Lecture Hall. A literary meeting is also held every second Friday in the month. A Devotional meeting is held on the third Wednesday of the month.

The annual income from subscriptions and donations is Rs. 200-10-0.

MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dr. S. Palmer Andy, F.L.S.

Vice-President.—Rev. Arthur Theophilus.

COMMITTEE.—Mr. Satya Joseph, M.A., M.L.; Rev. W. Raja; Mr. S. Devasayagam; Mr. E. S. Hanuman, B.A.; Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. P. S. Sagaviah, B.A.; Mr. J. R. Sivasubramanyam; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A.; Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A.; Rev. N. Devadasan; Mr. P. T. Tharyan, B.A.; Mr. S. Sathianathan, M.A., LL.M., Secretary; Mr. K. Krishna Rao, Treasurer.

The object of the Association is to promote the welfare of the Native Christian community by every legitimate means in its power; provided, however, that the Association shall not raise any question regarding, or otherwise interfere with, the distinctive doctrines or practices of any denomination of the Christian Church. Native Christians of all denominations are eligible to become members of the Association.

There are branch Associations at Palamcottah, Bangalore, Ootacamund and Rangoon.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

ARCH-DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras; Very Rev. E. F. Morris, Vicar General and Military Chaplain; Rev. E. M. Angelo, Secretary to His Grace and Procurator of the Mission; Rev. A. A. Dorayswamy, Rev. W. Gernon Hood, Rev. J. Boyland and Rev. J. Meyer.—St. Francis Xavier's Church, North Black Town, Rev. J. H. Eyres and Rev. M. Devadas Nader.—Royapuram, Very Rev. Monsgr. J. E. Balanader and Rev. S. Ignatius.—Vepery and Perambore, Rev. P. K. Hoffmann and Rev. S. P. Joseph.—Poddopet, Rev. S. Shevan Nader.—Adyar, Rev. E. Lee.—Wallajapettah, Rev. J. J. Hooleman.—Poonamallee and Tripassore, Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick, Catholic Chaplain.—Pannour, Place's Garden and Seelampattin, Rev. M. J. Michael and Rev. S. Domiano.—Kilacheri, Rev. A. Miklanin and Rev. J. D'Vaz.—Chittoor, Christianpet, Arcot, Rev. M. Xavier.—Arcot, Rev. A. S. John, Guntur and Ferozshahpet, Rev. J. Westelacken, Rev. P. Rayanna, Rev. I. Bromley, Rev. V. Eder, Rev. B. Ogan Klein and Rev. Geo. Rindge.—Nellore, Rev. Desam Thomas and Rev. G. Joseph.—Anantapur and Nandyal, Rev. E. Mayr.—Urutur, Rev. R. C. Pink.—Bellary, Rev. J. Klausmeyer and J. Rajenna.—Yalcyron, Rev. C. Thomas. There are in all 24 Missionary Districts or stations in the Town of Madras and 18 outside Municipal limits served by 44 priests. The Catholic population of the Archdiocese is 115,781.

Colleges and Schools.

Besides St. Mary's College at Madras, affiliated to the Madras University, with a nominal roll of 280 students, the native Ecclesiastical Seminary at Nellore, St. Joseph's Boarding Institution, Black Town, and the 3 Convent Schools,—there are in the Archdiocese, for the education of the rising generation, seventeen English Schools—nine for boys, viz., Cathedral, St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Vepery, Perambore, Pundapet, Royapettah, Nellore and Bellary; and eight English Schools for girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, New Town, Vepery, Perambore, Pundapet, Royapettah and Bellary.

There are 24 Tamil Schools,—18 for boys, viz., Black Town, St. Francis Xavier's Vepery, Royapuram, Vansarpet, Cassimoodoo, Wallajapettah, Pundapet, Chindadripet, Marth's Garden, Poonamallee, Tripassore, Place's garden, Ootoor, Coopum, Kilacheri, Oodiam, Nellore and Bellary; and 6 for girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Cassimoodoo, Vansarpet, Vepery and Pundapet.

There are also 18 Telugu Schools, viz., Bellary, Ferangipur, Patibandla, Siripuram, Moonoor, Rentachintala, Ravipawdoo, Kanaparthi, Koorapadoo, Wontedhoopallee, Poloor, Nellore, Siddaram, Urutur, Nemely, Pannoor, Pinjebakum and Kilacheri. There are 4,982 children receiving education in the Schools, viz., in the English Schools, 2,261; in the Tamil Schools, 1,196; and in the Telugu Schools, 1,476.

DIOCESE OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Vizagapatam.—Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Dr. J. M. Clerc, Episcopal Curia.—The Vicar-General, Very Rev. M. V. Domenge; Chancellor, Rev. E. Bonaventure; Fiscal Advocate, Rev. J. M. Rassat; Consultors, Rts. Revs. L. F. Decarre, A. Rey, P. M. Payraud and J. M. Descombes. Vizagapatam.—Rev. J. M. Rassat, Rev. A. Rey, Rev. P. Vittor, Rev. J. Centat, Rev. A. Gangloff and Rev. E. Chevalier. Waltair Station.—Rev. M. Rossillon. Vizagapatam.—Very Rev. M. V. Domenge and Rev. A. B. Voisin. Palconda.—Rev. P. M. Payraud and Rev. E. Aillon. Berhampur.—Rev. F. Avillon. Surada.—Rev. J. M. Descombes, Rev. P. Descombes and J. Prunier. Cuttack.—Rev. L. F. Decarre, Cocanada.—Rev. J. Meynet. Rajahmundry.—Rev. S. Anthony. Yanam.—Rev. J. Phupin.

St. Aloysius' School, Vizagapatam.—Principal, The Rev. S. Bonaventure. St. Joseph's Primary English School, Vizagapatam.—Directress, Sister St. Charles. St. Joseph's Primary Vernacular School for Girls, Vizagapatam.—Directress, Sister Claudia. St. Joseph's High School and Boarding School for Girls, Waltair Station.—Directress, Sister Juliana, and several other English and Vernacular Schools for boys and girls in Vizagapatam, (Directress, Sister Sabina), Yanam, Cocanada, (Directress, Sister Collette), Cuttack, (Directress, Sister Aloysia), Surada, Cotta-Valsa, &c.

Catholic Population of the Diocese, 12,793.

N.B.—The Seminary is now at Vizagapatam.

DIOCESE OF SAN THOME.

The Right Rev. Dom. Theotimo Manuel Ribeiro Vieira de Castro, Bishop of Mylapore; The Very Rev. J. Lopes, Vicar-General; Rev. O. Frugoso, Secretary; Rev. E. A. Quintao, Rector; Rev. P. P. H. Franco, Principal, San Thomé College; Rev. A. F. da Costa, Manager, San Thomé Orphanage.

SAN THOME CATHEDRAL.

Rev. C. Frugoso, Vicar; Rev. J. de B. das M. Araujo, Master of Ceremonies; Rev. T. Pereira, Coadjutor; Rev. A. F. da Costa, Sub-Chantor; Rev. J. de B. C. das M. Araujo, Rev. F. Durando and Rev. A. Meniz, Chaplains.

ENVIRONS.

Lar Church.—The Rev. G. F. Paes, Vicar. Mac de Deus Church.—Rev. J. F. F. Dias, Vicar. St. Thomas' Mount.—Rev. D. S. da Costa, Military Chaplain; Rev. T. Arputham, Coadjutor and Assistant of the Church on the Hill, Pallavarum.—Rev. J. L. Paes, Vicar. Kovelong.—Rev. A. M. H. da Costa, Vicar. Chingleput.—Rev. M. do R. N. Ferrao, Vicar. Palnelloor.—Rev. Ferrao, Visiting Missionary. Little Mount, Saidapet.—Rev. R. M. Barretto, Vicar.

TOWN DISTRICT.

St. John's Church, South Black Town.—Rev. M. V. de Sa, Vicar. Church of Our Lady the Refuge of Sinners, North Black Town.—Rev. A. S. Nunes, Vicar; Rev. P. C. Joseph, Assistant. Church of the Assumption, North Black Town.—Rev. L. X. Fernandes, Vicar. St. Anthony's Church, Royapuram.—Rev. T. B. de Quadros, Vicar. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pundapet.—Rev. B. M. da S. Furtado, Vicar.

BENGAL DISTRICT.

Superior and Vicar of Boitakana.—Very Rev. M. D. Corrêa; Coadjutor.—Rev. A. O. Pereira; Sub-Administrator.—Rev. P. A. S. F. de Souza; Shippur.—Rev. T. O. S. de S. M. e Menezes, Vicar; Bandel.—Rev. M. V. Rodrigues, Prior; Duca.—Rev. I. F. Fernandes, Vicar; Nagory.—Rev. A. F. de B. Mascarenhas, Vicar; Rev. N. A. Lobo, Vicar; Coadjutor.—Rev. L. da C. Parrão; Visiting Missionary.—Rev. J. F. Fernandes.

MISSIONS OF TANJORE AND THE SOUTH COROMANDEL COAST.

Tanjore.—Rev. A. X. Coelho, Vicar; Rev. J. de N. Alvares, Coadjutor; Negapatam.—Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.—Very Rev. J. J. Luis, Vicar forane; Church of Mai de Deus.—Rev. M. J. L. Ferreira, Vicar Felangan.—Rev. C. Fernandes, Vicar; Vallam.—Rev.

F. A. de Noronha, Vicar; *Mannargudi*—Rev. G. R. das D. Rodrigues, Vicar; *Tiruvai*—Rev. S. H. de Noronha, Vicar; *Patukota*—Rev. C. C. Barreto, Vicar; *Trichinopoly*—Very Rev. J. N. X. das A. Mesquita, Vicar; *Forane*; *Aucor* (posterior Kolliatur, *Pudukota* District)—Rev. A. C. da Silva, Vicar; *Malsiadipatty* (via *Manapara*)—Rev. M. J. Norbert, Vicar; *Pencatukulam*—Rev. A. C. da Silva, Visiting Missionary; *Madura*—Rev. F. X. Monteiro, Vicar; *Dindigul*—Rev. A. B. C. Drum, Vicar; *Oriur* (Vattannam P. O., *Madura* District)—Rev. J. B. X. de Souza, Vicar; *Curnim* (P. T. *Tiruvadanant*, *Madura* District)—Rev. J. B. X. de Souza, Visiting Missionary; *Muthupet* (Kilacore, P. O.)—Rev. A. M. de S. A. Gomes, Vicar; *Tuticorin*—Very Rev. J. B. X. de Souza, Vicar; *Forane*; P. H. da Silva, Assistant; *Pinkail* (via *Tuticorin*)—Rev. S. H. de Souza, Vicar; *Vaipar* (Ottapidaram)—Rev. S. H. de Souza, Visiting Missionary; *Manapad* (Palamcottah)—Rev. A. M. de Miranda, Vicar; *Gurdalle*—Rev. A. M. de Miranda, Visiting Missionary.

There is an Ecclesiastical Seminary at San Thomé with 24 students; an Orphanage with 50 inmates; one Second Grade College at San Thomé affiliated to the Madras University. There is also one Lower Secondary School at Chingleput. There is a Convent School at San Thomé, attended by over 60 girls; two Anglo-Vernacular Schools and twelve Parochial or Charity Schools. There are also four Asylums for the old and infirm, one at Mylapore, one at Covelong, and two in the Bengal District. There are, besides, one High School at Negapatam affiliated to the Madras University, and another at Calcutta; two Lower Secondary Schools, one at Tanjore and the other at Tuticorin; one Girls' School at Tuticorin; and over 50 Parochial Schools in different villages.

DIOCESE OF COCHIN.

REORGANIZED ACCORDING TO THE CONCORDAT OF 22ND JUNE 1886 CONCLUDED BETWEEN HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII AND HIS MOST FAITHFUL MAJESTY THE KING OF PORTUGAL.

Catholic Population ... 78,224 | Clergy ... 68 Priests

Churches and Chapels.—There are 56 Parishes, and 72 Churches and Chapels.

Educational Institutions.—(a) There is in the Diocese 1 Ecclesiastical Seminary at Alleppey. (b) One High School designated Santa Cruz High School, Cochin, where English, Latin and Malayalam are taught, and it contains over 300 day-scholars. Besides the Manager and the Head Master there are 10 Assistant Teachers, 1 Latin Professor, 1 Malayalam Teacher, a Music Master, a Drawing Master and a Gymnastic Instructor. (c) *Convent of St. Mary, Cochin*, (founded on the 7th October, 1889), is conducted by 6 Sisters of Charity of the Carmossian Order, and 6 lay Teachers; attached to it there is an English Middle and Fourth Form School, attended by about 200 girls, where English and Music are taught. A School for Native girls is also attached to St. Mary's Institution, consisting of 66 girls with 2 Teachers for Malayalam. (d) *Orphanage of St. Antony, Alleppey*—For boys, (founded on the 28th June 1889). Annexed to it there are an English Middle School, an Industrial School and a Printing Press. The Middle School is attended by 124 pupils, including 17 orphans. Besides these three, there are in the Diocese 6 Primary English Schools for boys and girls and 47 Vernacular Schools, attended by 3,010 boys and 1,526 girls. (e) *Orphanage*—For girls in Alleppey. It is under the direction of the Nuns of the Carmossian Order; it has an English School attended by 90 girls, and a Malayalam School attended by 20 boarders and 30 orphans. There are two Catechumines—one for males and the other for females, attached to St. Joseph's Convent of the Carmossian Nuns attached to the Seminary at Alleppey.

Religious Institutions.—There also exist in the Bishopric Confraternities 64; Congregations of the 3rd Order of St. Francis Assisi 2; Association of Holy Family 1; Society of St. Vincent de Paul 1; Society of Jesus, Mary and Joseph for the relief of the Souls in Purgatory 1; Sodality of the Children of Mary 3; Society of the Holy Angels 1.

Dr. Mathews d'Olivera Xavier ... Bishop.
Very Rev. Fr. S. O. Xavier ... Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese.
J. Gil Vaz, S.J. ... Rector of the Seminary.
Rev. Fr. J. A. Pires, S.J. ... Director of Santa Cruz College and High School.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Very Rev. Fr. N. B. da Cruz ... Councillor.
Rev. Fr. Antonio de Padua ... do.
" Vincent B. das Neves ... do.
" T. P. de Nazeth ... do.

THE CATHOLIC SYRIAN CHURCH IN MALABAR.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CHANGANACHERRY.

(ESTABLISHED 1896.)

The Vicariate Apostolic of Changanacherry comprises the five Divisions or Deanates of Nordia, viz. Changanacherry, Callarkatt, Anakkallunkel, Pels, Muttachira, and two Deanates of Sudista, viz. Kadanthurathi and Kottayam. The Vicariate extends on the South as far as Parakad, and is bounded on the North by the Vicariate of Ernakulam, on the East by the Ghats, and on the West by the Diocese of Cochin and the Arabian Sea.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.—The Right Rev. Mathew Makil, D.D., Bishop of Tralies and Vicar Apostolic of Changanacherry.—Elected 11th August 1896; Consecrated at Kandy by His Excellency the Delegate Apostolic on the 25th October 1896. Residence—Changanacherry.

COUNCIL OF THE VICARIATE.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. Joseph Thayil.

Councillors.—Rev. Cyriac Kandankary, Rev. Emmanuel A. Nidiry, Rev. Joseph Pallikunnel and Rev. Ignatius Kandanchalam.

Secretaries.—Rev. Mathew Vattakalam, S.D., and Rev. Thomas Parakal.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

(a) St. John Berchman's High School at Changanacherry, with 250 pupils:—

Manager.—Rev. Cyriac Kandankary; **Rector of the Boarding House.**—Rev. Thomas Parakal; **Latin Instructor.**—Rev. Thomas Kurialacherry, S.D.; **Head-Master.**—A. Sandaralingam Iyar, B.A., L.T., with a staff of 8 Assistant Masters, one Malayalam Pandit and one Gymnastic Instructor.

(b) Number of Middle Schools, 2, viz. St. Ephraim's, Mannanam, St. Aloysius', Edathuvu.

(c) Number of Parish Schools, 418.

Educational Institutions for girls—

1. St. Joseph's Girls' School at Changanacherry, with 80 pupils.

2. Sacred Heart Girls' School at Kaipura, with 70 pupils.

Religious Institutions—

Four Convents for Carmelite Monks, viz. St. Joseph's, Mannanam; St. Sebastian's, Pulinkunnu; St. John of Cross, Matholy; Sacred Heart, Chethipura.

Total number of Monks, 30; Lay Brothers, 20.

Convents for Nuns—

1. St. Joseph's Convent at Changanacherry for Carmelite Nuns—Chaplain, Rev. Abraham Pallucatt—Post Town, Changanacherry.

2. St. Theresa's Convent at Matholy for Carmelite Nuns—Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Frederick, S.D.—Post Town, Kottayam.

3. Sacred Heart Convents at Pulinkunnu for Carmelite Nuns.

1 Sacred Heart Convent at Kaipura for Nuns of the Visitation Order—Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Muky, S.D.—Post Town, Mannanam.

2 St. Germain's Convent at Changanacherry for Tertiary Nuns of St. Clara—Chaplain, Rev. Abraham Pallucatt—Post Town, Changanacherry.

CATECHUMENATES.

(1) Chethipura; (2) Mannanam; (3) Curavilangad.

SEMINARISTS.

Students in Pathenpalli Seminary, 21; Papal Seminary, Kandy, 8; Propaganda College, Rome, 1.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CHANGANACHERRY.

Summary of Statistics for 1901.

Inhabitants, about 890,000; Catholics (Census 1900) 140,272. Churches and Chapels, 138; Elementary Schools, 418; Children, 14,328; Seminaries, 1; Students, 31; Native Priests, 274; Orphanage, 1; Orphans, 25; Religious Communities, 4; Religious men, 60; Religious women, 61.

Summary of the Catholic Statistics of all Syro-Malabar Churches.

Vicariates' Apostolics.	Catholics.	Jacobites and Protestants—about	Infidels—about	Churches	Chapels.	Priests.	Seminarians.	English High Schools.	English Middle Schools.	Boarding institutions.	Boarders.	Convent Schools.	Elementary Vernacular Schools.
Changanachery ...	140,372 (Census 1900).	130,000	600,000	88	50	274	31	1	2	3	195	5	418
Ernakulam ...	89,949	60,000	550,000	73	11	115	15	1	1	3	68	3	167
Trichur ...	69,855	60,000	550,000	62	14	76	10	1	1	4	110	4	153
Total...	299,576	250,000	1,700,000	223	75	465	56	2	4	12	374	12	738

Vicariates' Apostolics.	School boys.	School girls.	Orphanages.	Orphanas.	Catechumens.	Baptisms from heathens, (1900).	Convents for Carmelite Monks.	Convents for Carmelite Nuns.	Carmelite Brothers.	Carmelite Nuns.	Visitation Convents.	Visitation Nuns.	Charist Convents.	Charist Nuns.	Printing Establishments.
Changanachery ...	9,216	6,112	125	3	150	1,025	4	3	50	30	1	162	15	1	
Ernakulam ...	4,185	3,614	...	...	...	...	3	4	20	50	...	...	...	...	
Trichur ...	5,218	3,370	...	...	1	20	3	2	35	22	...	...	...	...	1
Total...	18,619	12,994	125	3	150	1,280	10	9	105	102	1	162	15	2	

Total inhabitants, excluding the territories of Cochin and Quilon Dioceses, 2,249,576.

Vicariate Apostolic of Changanachery.

Divisions.	Serial No.	Names of Parish Churches.	Patron Saints.	Names of Vicars.	No. of Chapels attached to each parish.
Changanachery.	1	Changanachery ...	St. Mary	Rev. Cyriac Kandankary	2
	2	Kidangara ...	St. Gregorius	Mathew Nelluvelli	...
	3	Kumaracam (old) ...	St. John Nep.	Jacob Kattakayam	...
	4	Kurumpanadam ...	St. Anthony	Gervasius Kadanthott	...
	5	Kuthrapalli ...	St. Mary	Thomas Marattucalam	...
	6	Manimala (old) ...	Holy Magi	Job Aikarett	...
	7	Do. (new) ...	St. Basilus	Joseph Mulanpadam	...
	8	Muttar ...	St. George	Zacharias Kagnaparampil	...
	9	Nedunkunnam ...	St. John Baptist	Cyriac Thayil	...
	10	Paipad ...	St. Thomas	Joseph Kayalakum	...
	11	Thottakad ...	St. George	Thomas Chakalukel	...
	12	Thuruthi ...	St. Augustine	Francis Mullankuli	1
	13	Vaipur (old) ...	St. Mary	Mathew Srambikal	...
	14	Do. (new) ...	St. Joseph	Joseph Chothirakunnel	...
Kallurkatt.	15	Kallurkatt ...	St. Mary	Ignatius Kandankalam	3
	16	Alleppey ...	Holy Cross	Joseph Chakala	1
	17	Chennankari ...	St. Joseph	Anthony Puthanpara	...
	18	Kainucari ...	St. Mary	Xavier Payampalli	...
	19	Kavalam ...	St. Theresa	John Nilavanthra	...
	20	Koilamk Edathuva ...	St. George	Thomas Olakapadi	2
	21	Mithrakari ...	St. Fr. Xavier	Philip Chenpantkara	...
	22	Mucama ...	St. George	Mathew Kuplikatt	...
	23	Palinkunnu ...	St. Mary	George Srambikal	3
	24	Purakad ...	Holy Cross	Thomas Vettithuruthel	...
	25	Pathukari ...	St. Joseph	Cyriac Alumparampil	...
	26	Thathapalli ...	St. Michael	George Karucakulam	2
	27	Velapra ...	St. Paul	Mathew Padapura	...

Vicariate Apostolic of Changanachery—concl.

Divisions.	Serial No.	Names of Parish Churches.	Patron Saints.	Names of Vicars.	No. of Chapels attached to each parish.
Anakallunkal.	28	Anakallunkal ...	St. Mary	Rev. Zacharias Thayil	3
	29	Arithura ...	St. George	Thomas Parakari	...
	30	Edamattam ...	St. Michael	Zacharias Olucal	...
	31	Kadmad ...	St. Augustine	George Plathotham	1
	32	Kanjirapalli ...	St. Dominic	Emanuel Mundattu-chunda	1
	33	Plachanal ...	St. Anthony	Mathew Chakankulam	...
	34	Ponkonnur ...	Holy Family	Francis Kannankulam	...
	35	Pravithanam ...	St. Augustine	Sebastian Chandran-kunnel	1
	36	Pugnar ...	St. Mary	Luke Puthanpara	2
	37	Ramapuram ...	St. Augustine	Joseph Aiyankana	1
	38	Thamarakunnu ...	St. Ephrem	Cyril Thavari	...
	39	Thedamad ...	St. Joseph	Mathew Thonakara	...
	40	Vilakumadam ...	St. Fr. Xavier	Jacob Vellaringatt	...
	41	Pala ...	St. Thomas	Sebastian Velmattam	5
Pala.	42	Anikad ...	Lady of Dolors	Joseph Padicara	...
	43	Oherpunkal ...	Holy Cross	George Koladi	2
	44	Chittar ...	St. Fr. Xavier	Alexander Karisumattil	...
	45	Elangolam ...	Lady of Dolors	Joseph Mailadi	...
	46	Karur ...	Sacred Heart	Andreas Pallivaducal	...
	47	Koluvanal ...	St. John Nep.	Abraham Kargapilakel	1
	48	Kuruvanal ...	Holy Family	Cyriac Manneanal	...
	49	Lilam (old) ...	St. Mary	Joseph Madapati	...
	50	Do. (new) ...	St. George	Thomas Thottunkal	...
	51	Nariveli ...	St. Sebastian	Thomas Mannanal	...
	52	Paingalam ...	St. Mary	Mathew Maliekal	...
	53	Palayam ...	St. Fr. Xavier	Paul Kunnathett	...
	54	Pannathra, (new) ...	St. Joseph	Jacob Mannanal	...
	55	Puvaram ...	Sacred Heart	Emanuel Puvadam	...
Muttuchira.	56	Muttuchira ...	Holy Ghost	Jacob Kadavil	2
	57	Akkurachira ...	St. George	Joseph Muttathupadam	...
	58	Athirampala ...	St. Mary	Mathew Pazumakel	3
	59	Coravilangad ...	Do.	Emanuel Nadiry	2
	60	Elangi ...	St. Peter	Emanuel Maplaparampil	...
	61	Kaduthurathi (Minor) ...	Holy Family	Alexander Upumakel	2
	62	Kakur ...	St. Mary	Cyriac Vattapalli	...
	63	Kolangai ...	St. Michael	Mathew Vattankandam	...
	64	Kothanallur ...	St. Gervase, Protase	Cyriac Mailaparambil	1
	65	Kudallur (old) ...	St. Joseph	Philip Perumpula	...
	66	Kudakachira ...	Do.	Joseph Thayil	...
	67	Kudamalur ...	St. Mary	Thomas Maruthunkunnel	1
	68	Mannarapara ...	St. Fr. Xavier	Joseph Pulikal	...
	69	Manvettam ...	St. George	Mathew Mulel	...
Keduthuruthi.	70	Marengad ...	St. Francis Assis.	Joseph Pidickal	1
	71	Mulakulam ...	St. Mary	Alexander Poriparara	...
	72	Mutholapuram ...	St. Sebastian	Paul Pallikarambil	...
	73	Thalolaparamp ...	St. George	Thomas Ayancanal	...
	74	Vadacara ...	St. John Baptist.	Xavier Kacheramattam	...
	75	Kaduthuruthi (Major) ...	St. Mary	Jacob Kattapuram	2
	76	Kallara ...	St. Thomas	Luke Chorath	...
	77	Elavur ...	St. Stephen	Joseph Padikkali	2
	78	Monipalli ...	Sacred Heart	Luke Kallalandi	...
	79	Manjur ...	St. John Evang.	John Aathi	...
	80	Paingalam ...	St. Mary	George Pallikunnel	...
	81	Piravam ...	Holy Magi	Philip Vattaparambil	...
	82	Valliemali ...	Holy Family	John Kunsachery	...
	83	Kottayam ...	St. George	Mathew Palukapiaki	2
Kottayam.	84	Kaipara ...	Do.	Luke Makil	1
	85	Kannankara ...	St. Fr. Xavier	Mathew Kuplikatt	...
	86	Kudallur, (new) ...	St. Mary	Thomas Maplett	...
	87	Kumaracam, (new) ...	St. John Nep.	Thomas Puvathil	...
	88	Nindur ...	St. Michael	Joseph Mary	...
	89	Perur ...	St. Sebastian	Luke Vanchigara	...
	90	Punnathra, (old) ...	St. Thomas	Joseph Pallikunnel	1
	91	Velianad ...	St. Michael	Joseph Nedunthurthi	...

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TRICHUR.

(ESTABLISHED 1887.)

VICAR APOSTOLIC.—The Right Rev. Dr. J. Menachery, Bishop of Paralus and Vicar Apostolic of Trichur.—Elected 11th August 1896; Consecrated by His Excellency the Most Rev. Dr. Michael Ladislaw Zaleski, Delegate Apostolic in the East Indies, 25th October 1896, at Kandy, and assumed the reins of the government of his Vicariate 4th November 1896, at Trichur. *Residence*—Trichur.

THE EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—The Very Rev. George Mainpally, *Councillors*.—The Rev. Francis Alappatt, Vicar of Ollur; The Rev. Francis Masekel, Vicar of Manalur; The Rev. George Irmpen, Vicar of Puthanchery; The Rev. Henry Nellichery, Vicar of Paratti. *Secretary*.—The Rev. S. G. Pullen. *Director of Schools*.—Rev. Paul Alappatt, M.B.

Education and Charitable Institutions.—St. Thomas High School, Trichur—*Manager*, Rev. Paul Alappatt. Catechuminate at Trichur, one, with an average of 89 inmates.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. M. Israel, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—J. M. Narcis, Esq.; B. M. Satoor, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS AND DIRECTORS.—J. M. Narcis, Esq., and B. M. Satoor, Esq.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber on the north of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George, the Priests being paid by the Funds of the Church. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1803 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand, from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1832.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

Act (XV) OF 1872.

	The District Magistrate.
Anantapur	Mr. S. Stephen.
Arcoot, North	T. J. O'Connell.
Arcoot, South	J. T. Lever.
Bellary	Hozekiah Samuel Aiman.
Canara, South	J. H. Whitbread.
Chingleput	William Arthur Robert Lowe Evans.
Coinbatore	First Asst. Commissioner.
Coorg	Mr. W. T. A. Chavrel.
Cuddapah	Daniel Mahant.
Ganjam	A. Norfor (Senior).
Godavari	Kholoff Gnanaprakasam.
	J. W. Maiden (Senior).
	Kholoff Gnanaprakasam.
Kistna	R. M. Bigwood.
Kurnool	Frank Dacomb Bird (Senior).*
Madras Town	Felix Alexander D'Cruz.*
Madura	P. J. Devasagayam Pillai.
Malabar	T. W. Barboza (Senior).
	George Francis Pereria.
Nellore	John Kollandavela Pillai, B.A.
Nilgiris	W. C. McMurray.
Salem	S. Boalth.
Sandar	
Tanjore	Mr. Isaac Daniel Pillai.
Tinnevely	J. D. Savariraya Pillai.
	J. H. Prince; Rev. Alfred Thomp-
	son, (in England); Rev. J. Duthie.
Travancore	J. S. Sealy.
	G. A. Salisbury.
Trichinopoly	D. Lazarus, B.A.
Vizagapatam	

* Also Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872.

† Pay Rs. 50.

REVISED RULES FOR CEMETERIES, OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL FEES, CHURCH AND BURIALS.

The revised Ecclesiastical rules, received with Government of India letter, No. 213, dated 8th June 1897, recorded in the second of the orders read above, as amended by Government, are appended to these proceedings. They will be communicated to all officers concerned for information and guidance in supersession of those issued with G.O., 141, Ecclesiastical, dated 17th July 1885, and will be republished in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

I.

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India, except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, and the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Bombay.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1) The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery, and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department* Resolution, Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

(2) The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed, or other clergyman of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3) Where there are Lay Trustees of a Church Committee they will have the same powers and the responsibilities in regard to the cemetery as in regard to the church. At stations where there are no Trustees or Committee, if there is no Resident Chaplain or during the temporary absence of the Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior military officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4) At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the Senior Member of the Committee, provided that if the station does not contain a church which is the property of the Government, the appointment of the Senior Member of the Committee to hold charge of the cemetery will be subject to the approval of the Bishop or Archdeacon who may, if he consider it advisable, appoint some other person to the charge. At out-stations where there is no Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to such person as may be nominated thereto from time to time by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the District, but subject to the control of such Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a *mal-chowkidar* or *chowkidars* in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution,† Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These *chowkidars* are paid by Government through

the Resident Chaplain, by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the *chowkidars* are paid, appointed and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I., not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this rule, see Rule I and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution,‡ Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

RULE IV.—The *chowkidar* will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X, XI and XII, with the exception of the approval of designs of tombstones and of inscriptions to be cut on them. In the case of a tombstone in that part of the cemetery which is reserved for the Church of England, the proposed design and inscription must be forwarded to the Resident or Visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and no action taken to erect the monument till his sanction has been obtained. In all other cases the design and inscription must be approved by the Minister of the particular denomination to which the deceased belonged. Should there be no Resident or Visiting Minister of that denomination, the inscription and design must be approved by the senior Minister belonging to it in the province, or, if there be none, then by the Local Government or Administration. Should a design or inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those who are interested desire this, through the Ecclesiastical superior of the denomination concerned, to the Local Government or Administration for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1) The Chaplain will bury Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department,* No. 159, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

* Appendix B.

(2) A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3) The unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1) Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given by the Chaplain or Minister of the denomination to which the deceased belonged, or, in his absence from the station, by the friends of the deceased, to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in current charge. The Chaplain, or officer in current charge of the cemetery, should, on receipt of the notice, give the conducting Chaplain or Minister or in his absence, the friends of the deceased, a certificate as to the hour when the funeral may take place. The period herein prescribed may for special reasons be shortened, with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it bring the facts to the notice of the local magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary.

(2) In the cases in which the deceased was in the military or civil employment of Government and the death occurred in a military station, it is the duty of the Officer Commanding the Corps or Head of the Department concerned to inform the Minister of the denomination to which the deceased belonged, of the hour at which the funeral may be expected at the cemetery. This report is to be in addition to that required by Rule VII (1).

(3) A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the Register kept up by him. The Officer Commanding the station or regiment or the Local Head of the Department with which the deceased was connected is responsible for the submission of the certificate.

RULE VIII.—(1) No burial can, as a general rule, take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that church is read by the Chaplain, if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

(2) Where in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England there is a family vault or grave, or a reserved plot of ground purchased by a member of the family, or a masonry grave prepared in immediate contiguity to such family vault or grave, or reserved plot, any deceased member of a family may, if the relative, friend, or legal representative having charge of the funeral arrangements shall so desire, be interred in such family vault, grave, or reserved plot without the performance of the service for the burial of the dead according to the rites of the Church of England.

(3) The burial may take place at the option of the person having charge of the same either without any religious service or with such Christian and orderly religious service at the grave as such person shall think fit; and any person or persons who shall be thereto invited, or be authorized by the person having charge of such burial, may conduct such service or take part in any religious ceremonial.

(4) Notice of any burial which it is intended to conduct under the provisions of clauses (2) and (3) shall be given to the Chaplain or other officer in charge of the burial-ground in the manner prescribed by Rule VII.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—Where there is a Resident Chaplain he is responsible for the arrangements for digging a grave and shall, ordinarily, arrange for the preparation of a coffin. Should he find

or anticipate difficulty in making private arrangements for the preparation of a coffin, he should apply in military stations to the senior military officer, and in civil stations to the chief local Magistrate to make the necessary arrangements; and these officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations and the Civil Executive Engineer in civil stations; but the senior military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, in cases of emergency, direct the Civil Executive Engineer or the Military Works Executive Engineer, respectively, to make the necessary arrangements. The Resident Chaplain is in all such cases responsible that timely notice is given to the Government officers who may be called upon to arrange for the preparation of a coffin.

The senior military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, should the Resident Chaplain report that private arrangements for the preparation of coffins are not feasible, issue a general order on the Executive Engineer, Military Works, and the Civil Executive Engineer, respectively, to prepare coffins upon the requisition of the Resident Chaplain. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account till repaid by the officer under whose special or general order it was incurred.

During the absence of the Resident Chaplain from the station the senior military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station shall be responsible for the arrangements for digging graves and preparing coffins.

NOTE.—The expenses incurred in connection with the burial of paupers who die within Cantonment limits will be defrayed from Cantonment Funds under the orders contained in the Circular from the Quarter-Master-General in India, No. 18, dated the 20th March 1884. In the case of paupers who die out of Cantonment limits, the expenses will be defrayed by the Magistrate of the District.

RULE X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the church registers.

NOTE.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

RULE XI.—The officer in charge of the cemetery may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for ten years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

RULE XII.—The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

RULE XIII.—(1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any after time within 14 years to re-open unless the coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight manner by properly cemented stone or brick work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate air-tight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above 12 years of age, or within eight years after the burial of a child under 12 years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than three feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XIV.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V.

RULE XV.—When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 3' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 3' 6" from the ground level. But, with the permission of the officer in charge of the cemetery, a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

RULE XVI.—No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the local Government.

RULE XVII.—No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 6 feet from the ground-level.

RULE XVIII.—No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

RULE XIX.—The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Archbishop, or, in his absence, of the Bishop, is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave; and no such sanction will be given unless the fee required by Rule I of Part II has been paid.

RULE XX.—When a monument needs repairing, the officer in charge of the cemetery should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

NOTE.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

(3) A person other than a British soldier or a non-commissioned officer desiring to erect a monument over a grave is required to pay into the treasury a sufficient sum of money to be invested in Government securities, so that the interest on it will be sufficient to cover the cost of repairs annually. A British soldier or a non-commissioned officer is not compelled to make a deposit; but in the event of money for repairs not being forthcoming, Rule XX is held to apply. The foregoing rules shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to railings round graves, which shall not be constructed until the requisite sum has been paid to cover the cost of repairs.

Explanation.—It is optional with a person, other than a British soldier or non-commissioned officer, proposing to erect a simple cross, head-stone or slab, consisting of a single stone over an adequate foundation, to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance and repairs; but, if no such fee is paid, the cross, head-stone or slab will be liable to removal, if it should need renewal, under Rule XXI. The optional endowment fee may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

NOTE.—Is the Madras Presidency endowments of all monuments is entirely optional. [Letter from the Government of India, Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 526, dated 25th December 1897 and G.O., Nos. 30-31, Ecclesiastical, dated 23rd February 1898.]

RULE XXI.—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

INSPECTION.

RULE XXII.—The cemetery should be inspected annually by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archbishop, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's office.

RULE XXIII.—(1) Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours, and should bring to the notice of the Local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archbishop.

(2) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XXIV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march; that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

II

Rules regarding fees in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

RULE I.—The following are the rates of fees chargeable:—

(1) For every square foot of ground occupied by a grave, whether masonry or not Rs. A. P. 0 8 0

NOTES.—(1) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2) By the terms *ground occupied* in this rule is meant, in the case of an unenclosed grave, the area actually occupied by the grave; and in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument.

(3) The fee of eight annas in question is irrespective of all charges leviable under clauses (2) to (5) of this rule.

	RS.	A.	P.
(2) For a masonry monument, per square foot	1	0	0
(3) For a cut-stone or marble monument, per square foot	0	8	0
Provided that no fee under (2) or (3) shall be less than	5	0	3
(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground-level	16	0	0
(5) For a head-stone or cross over a non-masonry grave	5	0	0
(6) For a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church	75	0	0

NOTES.—(1) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery shall be regarded as a monument.

(2) The term "stone or marble" does not include "slate."

(3) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty is in all cases to be spent in charity.

(7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of .. 30 0 0

NOTE.—If any of the persons commemorated are interred beneath a monument, it should not be classed as a cenotaph.

(8) For burial in a family vault 3 0 0

RULE II.—Fees are leviable over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Nonconformists.

NOTES.—(1) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Nonconformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery, but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE III.—Regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are exempted from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children; but not from the fees prescribed under Rule I (5) and (7). The widows and children of regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in Part I of these rules.

NOTES.—(1) This rule is applicable to regimental and non-departmental warrant officers, and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers whether in military or civil employ.

Native Christians belonging to Her Majesty's army are British soldiers within the meaning of this rule.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by regimental (including non-departmental) warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE IV.—The Chunar pensioners, being more or less under military control, come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE V.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or in cases of extreme poverty altogether remit, the fee leviable on the construction of graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VI.—The Chaplain or other officer in charge of a cemetery may appoint an official mason, who may be granted a monopoly of the whole or any portion of the masonry work beneath the surface within the cemetery, subject to such conditions as may be agreed upon at the time of making the appointment; and may, subject to the same conditions, discharge him at his discretion. When an official mason has been appointed, he shall be responsible for the collection and payment to the Chaplain or other officer as aforesaid of the requisite fees in respect of all work executed by him. Fees in respect of work in the cemetery not executed by an official mason must be paid in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance; but in case of failure of payment their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE VII.—The fees prescribed in Rule I should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the cemetery and remitted at once to the civil treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which should be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

RULE VIII.—All cemetery receipts and charges are to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution,* Nos. 6—370-382, dated the 9th November 1873.

* Appendix A.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE IX.—(1) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial place for himself and his family so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. In such special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the Local Government.

† From Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, dated 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, the 20th December 1877.

A Mr. Joseph Gill came out to this country with letters of introduction to me, and died very suddenly at the General Hospital, Calcutta. On a reference from the hospital authorities I had his body interred in the catholic portion of the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur. His widow, now resident in Paris, writes to me to have his body exhumed and buried in a family vault in the Roman Catholic Church at Dhurumtolla, but I am advised that the Garrison Chaplain, under whose care the burial-ground is, requires the sanction of Government (Home Department) before permitting this to be carried out; and I would be much obliged if you would be good enough to give me the necessary sanction.

As the body will be interred in another grave without loss of time, I would also be obliged if you would dispense with the necessity of a zinc coffin, which, from its imperishable nature, is likely to form a serious obstruction in a family vault.

From F. C. DAVIES, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, No. 1, dated Fort William, the 3rd January 1878.

I am directed to forward the accompanying letter, dated the 20th ultimo, from Mr. James Sutherland, asking for permission to remove the body of one Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurumtolla Roman Catholic Church, and to enquire what is the rule or practice in such cases, and whether there is any objection to permission being granted to remove the body for re-interment.

From H. H. RILEY, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, No. 377, dated Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.

With reference to your office letter No. 1 of the 3rd instant, and its enclosure, on the subject of the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurumtolla Roman Catholic Church, I am directed to submit herewith a copy of a letter (a) from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta, and to say that, under the conditions specified therein,

(a) No. 702, dated 18th January 1878.

the Lieutenant-Governor thinks that permission to

remove the body may unobjectionably be granted.

From the Venerable J. BALLY, Archdeacon, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, No. 702, dated Morarjipore, the 18th January 1878.

With reference to your note No. 122 of 8th January 1878, forwarding copy of letters relating to the removal of a body from the Bhowanipur cemetery to the Roman Catholic Church in Dhurumtolla, I have the honor to say that there is no Government order bearing exactly on such a case, but that there is a regulation recently passed that no entombment should be opened for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave or entombment without previous reference to the Archdeacon and the certificate of the Principal Medical Officer that no risk would be incurred thereby to the public health.

If this is certified with respect to the removal of the body referred to, and the Roman Catholic authorities make no objection to its re-interment in the Dhurumtolla Church, I see no particular reason why the removal should not be sanctioned. I think, however, that the coffin should certainly be cased with a zinc covering while it is being removed, which could be taken away—necessary, when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault,

(2) All private rights must, however, cease if, for sanitary or other public reasons, the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated; but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3) No entombment can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE X.—(1) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing are left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the Officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, nor for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license, shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of one rupee shall be charged for the first year, and four annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, sailors and non-commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTES.—(1) The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each Local Government.

From J. O'KINNEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, to Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, No. 44, dated Fort William, the 31st January 1878.

In reply to your letter, dated the 20th ultimo, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant permission for the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurumtolla Roman Catholic Church on the following conditions:—

- (1) That you obtain a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer at the Presidency that no risk to the public health will be incurred by the removal of the body;
- (2) that the Roman Catholic authorities have no objection to the re-interment of the body in the Dhurumtolla Church; and
- (3) that the coffin be encased in a zinc covering while it is being removed, which covering may be taken off when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

No. 45.

Copy to the Government of Bengal for information, with reference to letter thence, dated the 25th instant, No. 377.

No. 46.

Copy to the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta for information.

* Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 1603, dated the 9th June 1882. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised clergymen, or Diocesan Registrars and granted to:—

- (1) soldiers, sailors, or non-commissioned or petty officers;
- (2) or persons in needy circumstances, in whose favor Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IX (a) of the Ecclesiastical Fee Rules published on the 28th September 1869, and may grant exemption from the payment of fees under Rule IV (b) of those rules.

(a) Rule IV, note (2) above.

(b) Same as Rule IV above.

rate per sitting for the excess number of seats over such lower figure being arrived at by dividing the difference between the maximum grant shown against the next higher figure and the said lower figure by the difference between the higher and lower figures. Thus, for 110 seats, the Government grant for 100 seats will be Rs. 5,000, and for the remaining 10 at the rate of Rs. 20 per seat.

(2) As a rule, only one Protestant and one Roman Catholic church will be provided. In the case of Protestant churches, accommodation will ordinarily only be provided for the number willing to attend the Church of England service.

(3) In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women and children belonging to the families of European British-born subjects in the general service of Government and pensioned soldiers and their families may be taken into account; two children being counted as one adult.

(4) In case of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State; but no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, or at Hill Sanatoria. In the latter case, the number of European British-born subjects in Government service must exceed (without their families) 120 to warrant the grant for a church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings.

RULE XI.—No Government grant for a church in a civil station will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the grant will not exceed double the amount thus actually realised, the maximum figure in column 2 of the table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the church.

RAILWAY STATIONS.

RULE XII.—Whenever there are, at any State Railway station or depot so situated that other church accommodation does not exist, or is not available with reasonable convenience, at least 25 persons in the Railway service who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion, whether Protestant or Catholic, churches will be provided by the Government for them in accordance with Rules IV, V and VIII; the number of sittings being calculated on the principle, *mutatis mutandis*, of Rule X, notes (2) and (3), and the grant being in conformity with Rule LX.

RULE XIII.—Whenever such separate churches are not required, church accommodation for any such persons may be provided in the plans of any church which is about to be erected at a military or civil station; but in the case of a church at a civil station, the restrictions in Rule X, note (4), and in Rule XI shall not apply in respect of the numbers of, and grants for, such persons.

RULE XIV.—In cases where a State Railway station or depot is considered by the Railway Administration to be likely to increase, such addition may be made to the number of sittings, calculated as above provided, as the Government of India in the Public Works Department may, in each case, sanction.

NOTES.—Rules XII to XIV apply only to State Railways worked by the State and in other cases when the State is in the position of the employer of labour.

RULE XV.—In the case of church accommodation for servants of a Railway not worked by State Agency and not falling within the note to Rule XIV, it will be within the discretion of the Board of Directors or other duly empowered representative of the Company, with the approval of the Government of India, to provide funds for church accommodation under Rules XII to XIV. In such cases the cost will be chargeable to the Capital or Revenue account of the Railway as the circumstances of each case may suggest.

GENERAL.

RULE XVI.—It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil or Railway with the Military church of a station, the grant allowed for the church accommodation of the British troops or State Railway servants before given being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in Rules X and XI, or XII to XV, as the case may be. In special cases buildings may be rented for Divine service, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, or of the Local Government or Administration, according to whether the charge is Imperial or Provincial.

RULE XVII.—In addition to church accommodation as above prescribed, a house for the chowkidar or resident bearer may be provided. In cases, however, where the church is distant from the bazaar and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants; but such further accommodation will be

limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within, the church compounds; but when within them, they should be erected in keeping with the other church buildings.

RULE XVIII.—Grants from Imperial Funds will be sanctioned by the Government of India in the Public Works Department only. Grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Local Governments and Administrations, subject to the limitations contained in these rules.

RULE XIX.—The scales of accommodation and expense for all churches above laid down are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

RULE XX.—Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born or State Railway servants, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

RULE XXI.—When private contributions are combined with a Government grant towards building a church, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

(a) Under ordinary circumstances, the amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in the preceding rules, and the amount of private contributions actually realised.

(2) Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, or guaranteed by sufficient security, and carried to credit of deposits in the accounts of the department.

NOTE.—In the case of a grant from the Church Building Fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted, showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Government or Administration concerned respecting the precise date on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

(3) In dealing with cases of this nature, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from public funds being considered as grant-in-aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works officers with respect to the preparation of estimates and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as where only public funds are expended.

NOTE.—In the case of State Railways, the functions assigned in this and succeeding rules to the Executive Engineer will devolve on the manager.

(b) In special cases, however, the Government grant for a church at a Civil or Railway station may, with the sanction of the Government of India or of the Local Government or Administration, as the case may be, be treated as a grant-in-aid of private contributions raised for a church intended either as a Civil or Railway church within the meaning of these rules, or partly for the use of non-official residents or others for whom grants are not admissible under these rules.

(2) In such cases, the plans and specifications shall be submitted to the Executive Engineer for the approval of the proper officers in the Public Works Department, who shall sanction them on satisfying themselves that they are safe and suitable and can be executed for the estimated amount. The construction of the building may then be left to the managers or trustees of the private contributions raised, with whom must rest the responsibility for excess, if any, over the amount of this sanctioned estimate.

(3) In such cases, the grant will ordinarily not be paid in full until the Executive Engineer has certified that the building has been completed in accordance with the sanctioned plans and specifications; but the Executive Engineer may make advances out of the sanctioned grant on receiving sufficient proof that the building is proceeding satisfactorily, and on the managers or trustees certifying that all subscriptions relied on in support of the application for the grant have been paid up in full or guaranteed by sufficient security.

(4) When a grant is made under clause (b) of this rule for a church intended partly for the use of non-official residents and others for whom grants are not admissible under these rules, there shall be a trust deed, duly registered—(1) declaring that the building is granted in trust for church purposes only; (2) giving to Government a prior lien on the building for the recovery of the grant in the event of the former being diverted to other purposes; (3) providing for the legal ownership of the building; and (4) indicating sufficient sources for its proper maintenance.

RULE XXV.—The Executive Engineer will be guided, in granting the certificates alluded to in clauses 2 and 5 of Rule XXIV, by the following principles:—

Class I, Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the church was built by Government for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II, Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificates should state that the church received a building grant of Rs. ————, equal to the ————, part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government or of State Railway servants, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles of service will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III, Churches rented by Government and Government buildings temporarily set apart as churches.—The certificate should state that the building is wholly rented by Government or is a Government building temporarily set apart as a church for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants.

NOTE.—The required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the service.

RULE XXVI.—When a church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of articles to which note I. to clause (2) of Rule XXIV applies, which may be purchased as therein allowed.

RULE XXVII.—Government will not ordinarily undertake the cost of the renewal and repair of furniture and articles of service in churches which are not primarily intended for the accommodation of troops. Where pew rents are charged, the cost of such renewals and repairs will be met from the pew rent fund; where pew rents are not charged, it is expected that the cost will be met from contributions by private persons and members of the congregation. In churches in which a portion of the seats are actually reserved by Government for troops or other Government servants entitled to free seats, the Government will pay a share of the cost of renewals and repairs equal to the proportion which the number of seats so reserved bears to the whole number of seats in the church. Seats will be reserved by Government under this rule only for troops and Military officers on duty with troops, and for such Government servants of the classes described in Rule X, and State Railway servants of the classes described in Rule XII, as cannot afford to pay for seats. But all Government servants (other than troops and Military officers on duty with them), who are in a position to pay for seats, will be liable to be charged pew rents.

RULE XXVIII.—In cases in which articles of furniture belonging to a Government church are stolen, an immediate enquiry should be held in view to ascertaining whether the loss was caused through the negligence of the person responsible for the custody of such furniture. In the case of Protestant churches at Civil or Railway stations, the enquiry should be conducted by the Chaplain and the members of the church committee; and in the case of Roman Catholic churches at such stations, by the Chaplain in charge and the chief civil officer of the place, or such other person or persons as the chief civil officer may nominate for that purpose. As regards Protestant and Roman Catholic churches in cantonments, the investigation should be made by a committee assembled under the orders of the officer commanding, as is the case in respect of all other enquiries into loss of Government property, the Chaplain in charge being invited either to be a member of the committee or to give evidence before it.

(2) If the result of the enquiry should be to show that the loss was occasioned by negligence on the part of the person responsible for the custody of the furniture, such person should, if possible, be required to make good the loss; or if it should appear that the loss was due to circumstances beyond the control of the responsible officer, then the Government of India will be prepared to consider an application for the replacement, at the public expense, of the articles stolen. Such application should be submitted through the ordinary channels and should be accompanied full report of the enquiry.

RULE XXIX.—The care of church clocks is to be charged against the pew rent fund, where it exists.

RULE XXX.—The pay of chowkidars of churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

RULE XXXI.—Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

OWNERSHIP AND REPAIR OF CHURCHES.

RULE XXXII.—All churches built under these rules, except Rule XXI, clause (b), shall be considered the property of the Government.

As a general rule, all churches, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, which have in past times been built by the Government, are the property of the Government.

Churches, whether built wholly by private contributions or by such contributions jointly with State grants, which have been borne for a series of years on the books of the Public Works Department and have been repaired and otherwise dealt with, unchallenged, as Government buildings, shall be deemed to be the property of Government.

Churches built wholly or in part by private contributions which have not been so borne, repaired or dealt with, but which may be taken over on behalf of Government, under sanction of competent authority, shall be brought on the books of the Public Works Department as the property of Government.

RULE XXXIII.—All churches which are the property of Government shall be in charge of the Executive Engineer, and shall be repaired under the ordinary rules of the Public Works Department.

In every case in which any alteration in a church belonging to the Government, which affect its structure or its permanent fittings, may be desired by the Chaplain or other clergy, the Executive Engineer must be consulted and his consent obtained in writing before the alteration is carried out.

COMPENSATION FOR ACCOMMODATION IN CHURCHES NEITHER BELONGING TO, NOR RENTED BY, GOVERNMENT.

RULE XXXIV.—The rate of compensation for sittings for Protestant and Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods within a year counting as a year, but when sittings are occupied consecutively for any period exceeding twelve months, payment will be made for the number of months in excess of the year for which the sittings are so occupied, at the rate fixed for the year.

NOTE.—The payment should, as far as possible, be regulated by the official year.

RULE XXXV.—The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be regulated by the highest attendance at a parade service during the year of soldiers and their families (two children up to the age of 16 being counted as one adult) actually quartered in the station, subject to the following maximum limits in the case of Roman Catholics and each denomination of Protestants recognised by the Government of India (vide note to Rule III):—

	Numbers, including soldiers' families.
Regiment of British Infantry	240 or 32 per company and 4 for the head-quarter staff of the regiment.
Wing of British Infantry	170
Regiment of Cavalry	200
Wing of Cavalry	130
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery	50
Heavy Field Battery	25
Garrison Battery	30
Mountain Battery	34
Convalescent depôts and miscellaneous detachments, per section of 100 men	32

NOTE.—One maximum should be taken for the nominal strength of the whole garrison instead of the several maxima of the several units.

RULE XXXVI.—Compensation may be charged for sittings provided for British-born commissioned and non-commissioned officers (including families) employed on the staff or with Native Regiments, in addition to the number of sittings for which compensation is admissible under Rule XXXV.

RULE XXXVII.—Compensation may, under the conditions of Rule XXXIV, be paid for Protestant or Roman Catholic State Railway servants for whom church accommodation has not been provided by the Government; the number of sittings for which

compensation may be allowed being regulated by the highest attendance on any one occasion during the year of Railway servants and their families (two children up to 16 being taken as one adult) who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion.

RULE XXXVIII.—Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the Officer Commanding the station or the Manager of the Railway of the numbers of soldiers or State Railway servants and their families for whom accommodation has been obtained under Rules XXXV, XXXVI and XXXVII, and by a receipt for the money paid.

Such charges as have once been approved by the Government of India need not be re-submitted annually for sanction, but may be paid on the authority of the Local Government or Administration, or Director-General of Railways, as the case may be, subject to the conditions under which the original sanction was obtained.

RULE XXXIX.—Local Governments and Administrations, including the Director-General of Military Works and the Director-General of Railways, may delegate to Chief and Superintending Engineers the power vested in them under the foregoing rule.

RULE XL.—The outlay will appear in the departmental budget estimates and accounts under head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

APPENDIX A.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department,
No. 6—370-382, (Ecclesiastical), dated Simla, the 8th November 1876.*

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 8th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with Ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and clergyman in charge.
- (2) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 20th October 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

1. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes; (1) those in Public Works Department, stations where there are military cantonments and the military works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works, and (2) those in 1874. other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

- (a) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, e.g., pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department.

By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.

- (b) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, walls, chowkidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

* The estimates should be for the financial year, and should be prepared in advance as is prescribed for other budget estimates.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- (I) New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- (II) New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- (III) New works connected with additions to existing burial grounds.
- (IV) Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- (V) Repairs to burial grounds to be executed by Public Works officers.
- (VI) Repairs to burial grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or chief civil or military officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the budget estimate of the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or Local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial grounds are under the Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works budget estimate. In other provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works budget estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i) for a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chowkidar;
- (ii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 5 and less than 10 acres, one mali-chowkidar and one assistant coolie;
- (iii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 10 and less than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and two assistant coolies; and
- (iv) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the Local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other Local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil budget estimate.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries and church compounds should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries and church compounds in charge of the Military Works Branch, and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works Accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations, the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior military officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting

of shrubs and trees" by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior military officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several Local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Financial Department,
No. 2292, (Expenditure), dated Simla, the 15th August 1876.*

Read the undermentioned papers relative to the reduction of minor charges on account of church establishments in India:—

Resolution of the Government of India (Home Department), Nos. 132 to 147, dated 6th February 1875.

Letters from the Government of Madras, Nos. 297 and 143, dated, respectively, 27th December 1875, and 6th June 1876, with enclosures.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, No. 9004—50, dated 10th March 1875.

" " Government of Bombay, No. 3, dated 5th January 1876, with enclosures.

" " of Bengal, No. 446, dated 16th February 1876.

" to the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 409, dated 14th December 1875.

" from the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 896, dated 29th November 1875.

" from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 612-A, dated 3rd April 1875, with enclosure.

" to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 199, dated 15th June 1875.

" from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 2038-A, dated 29th October 1875.

Letters from the Government of the Punjab, Nos. 1370 and 830, dated, respectively, 6th April 1875 and 7th March 1876.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, No. 1018—39, dated 19th March 1876.

" from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 1726—260, dated 7th September 1875, with enclosure.

" from the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 85, dated 29th November 1875, with enclosures.

" from the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, No. 4362, dated 18th October 1875, with enclosure.

Home Department letter to the Ven'ble the Officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, No. 170, dated 22nd May 1888.

*In regard to churches and cemeteries situated within the limits of a military cantonment, the Government of India have decided—

- (1) that the Chaplain is required to obtain the permission of the Officer Commanding the station before ordering a tree to be cut down in a cemetery or church compound situated within the limits of a cantonment;
- (2) that the Officer Commanding the station may order a tree to be cut down in the cemetery or church compound without the Chaplain's consent;
- (3) that it rests with the Chaplain to sell the trees cut down in the cemetery or church compound, the proceeds being paid in, as required by the standing rules, to the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department; and
- (4) that the consent of the Commanding Officer should be obtained in respect of all repairs or alterations over which he or the Cantonment Committee may exercise control under the Cantonment Rules and Regulations, e.g. Rules 13 and 26 of Chapter IV.

These orders, however, do not interfere with the duty of the Chaplain to see that the cemetery is kept clean of rank vegetation, shrubs, and undergrowth which are not included under the designation of trees.

Home Department letter to the Ven'ble the Officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, No. 148, dated 26th June 1883.

the cemetery is kept clean of rank vegetation, shrubs, and undergrowth which are not included under the designation of trees.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 911-B., dated 8rd July 1875.

" to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 224, dated 20th July 1875.

" from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 1192-B., dated 16th August 1875.

First class (churches, the property of Government, containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

1 Clerk	Rs. 12
1 Chowkidar-bearer	5
1 Water-carrier	5
1 Sweeper	4
Lighting	20
Total ..	47 a month.

Second class (churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

1 Clerk	Rs. 5
1 Chowkidar-bearer	4
1 Sweeper	4
Lighting	10
Total ..	19 a month.

Third class (churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops):—

Chowkidar-bearer	Rs. 5 a month.
------------------------	----------------

	Number of churches.
*1st class (military)	8
2nd do. (do.)	6
3rd do. (non-military)	42
Total ..	56

that an establishment of Rs. 47 a month be allowed to the church at Black Town; and that to five of the remaining 36 3rd class non-military churches, the marginally

	Rs.
1 Bearer	7
1 Sweeper	5
Lighting allowance	18
Total ..	30 each.

5. The Government of Bombay proposes (1) to raise the pay of chowkidar-bearers; (2) to allow a peon to each Chaplain; (3) to retain clerks for 2nd class military churches; (4) to do away with water-carriers and sweepers, and provide for their duties from the contingent allowance of Rs. 20 a month for lighting for 1st class churches; and (5) to allow a small contingent allowance to poor 3rd class non-military churches. The tabular statement submitted by the Bombay Government also shows other variations from the standard scale fixed in 1875. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to sanction peons for Chaplains in Bombay; but he is pleased to sanction the following scale for adoption in the Bombay Presidency from 1st April 1877, with a request that a tabular statement showing the charges now made may be forwarded to Government for communication to the Audit Department:—

	1st class military churches.	2nd class military churches.	3rd class non-military churches.
1 Clerk	A	...	...
1 Chowkidar-bearer	7	7	7
Contingent allowance to cover lighting and sweepers' and water-carriers' wages	20	10	B

A.—On the pay proposed by the Archdeacon of Bombay.

B.—A list of the poorer churches, for which a special contingent allowance is asked, should be entered in the tabular statement.

6. The proposal of the Government of Bengal in respect to the six military (1st class) churches, including the two within the Fort William, for which the authorised allowance of Rs. 47 a month is considered to be sufficient, is sanctioned with effect from the

* St. John's.
Old Church.
St. James's.
St. Thomas's.

1st April 1873; Rs. 100 a month is also allowed for each of the four (3rd class) non-military presidency churches* from 1st April 1877, for two years, subject to reconsideration at the end of that period; and an allowance of Rs. 55 a month is sanctioned for St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore, and the church at Howrah, on the same terms. Considering the peculiar

character of St. Andrew's Kirk in Calcutta, and its use by the military, the recommendation of the Reverend Mr. Thompson, for an allowance of Rs. 100 when there are two Chaplains and Rs. 185 a month when there is one, is approved from the same date. The necessity for so large an allowance as Rs. 32† a month for the care of the clock must be further established. The entire services of a competent Native artisan could probably be secured for a much smaller sum.

7. In respect to the non-military (3rd class) churches in Bengal, the Governor-General in Council considers that the scale laid down in February 1875 should be more closely adhered to than is proposed by the Government of Bengal. The exceptional allowances there contemplated were intended only for churches with *fluctuating and limited congregations*, and not for general adoption. The churches at Dacca, Cuttack, Berhampur, and other places do not appear to be of this class. His Excellency in Council desires, therefore, that the Government of Bengal will submit a tabular statement more in accordance with the scale laid down in February 1875, and showing the financial results of the arrangements now sanctioned for church establishments in Bengal.

8. The classification of churches, submitted by the Government of the North-Western

† 7 (1st class) military, including three Roman Catholic churches;
11 (2nd class) military, including three Roman Catholic churches; and
15 (3rd class) non-military churches.

Provinces, shows that there are 36 churches, the proposed cost for the establishments of which is Rs. 470. But it appears doubtful if this classification includes the Episcopal and Presbyterian churches at Allahabad. This should now be made clear,

and the church at Chunar should be ranked as a 3rd class (non-military) church, and not as a second-class military church. The usual tabular statement should also be submitted, showing the financial result of the charges now authorized with effect from the beginning of the next financial year.

9. There are 48 churches in the Punjab, and the cost of the establishments proposed for them is Rs. 878 a month. It is also recommended that Rs. 50 a month may be placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for allotments when necessary to the poorer 3rd class (non-military) churches. The proposals of the Government of the Punjab are sanctioned with effect from 1st April 1877. The usual tabular statement should be submitted.

10. There are 15 churches in the Central Provinces, the cost of the establishments of which is Rs. 205 a month. Revised establishments as shown below are sanctioned for these churches, resulting in an increase of Rs. 17 a month over the existing charge:—

	Existing cost, per mensem.	Now sanctioned, per mensem.
1st class church at Rampore	Rs. 71	Rs. 47 A.
Do. do. at Sagor	30	47
2nd class do. at Jabalpur	88	81 B.
Do. do. at Sitabdi, Nagpur	40	31
3rd class do. at Narsingpur, Narmad and Seoni	17	18
Do. do. at 1 Chanda, 2 Wardha, 3 Bhandar, 4 Raipur, 5 Hoshangabad, 6 Damoh, 7 Betul, and 8 Chindwara	..	48
Total ..	205	222
Increase ..	..	17

11. The Chief Commissioner of British Burma submits a list of church establishments in that Province, and recommends "that the establishments should be restricted to the scale fixed by the Government of India; but that the rates of pay should be in accordance with those which are customary throughout Burma, where the cost of living is greatly in excess of that of India." He also recommends that an allowance of Rs. 30 a month may be granted to the Roman Catholic church at Thayetmyo. In accordance

† This charge was subsequently accepted by the Government of India as an Ecclesiastical charge and as part of the church allowance which is given in consideration of the benefit derived by the public from the use of the clock. —(Letter to Government of Bengal, No. 816, dated the 27th September 1877.)

A.—As detailed in paragraph 1 of this Resolution.

B.—Do. plus the pay of a clerk, temporarily, as sanctioned in paragraph 8.

with these recommendations, the establishments noted below, which are in conformity with the scale laid down in February 1875, are sanctioned for the churches in British Burma with effect from 1st April 1877:—

	1st class Roman church.	1st class Roman church.	1st class Thetaymyo Protestant church.	2nd class Thetaymyo Roman Catholic church.	1st class Thetaymyo church.	3RD CLASS.				Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Insein.	Moulmein.	Akyab.	Kyauk Phayoo.	Rs.
1 Clerk	12	12	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	48
1 Chowkidar-bearer	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	86
1 Water-carrier	9	..	10	..	8	..	..	..	..	27
1 Sweeper	6	6	5	5	6	..	..	..	..	29
Lighting, &c.	30	15	30	15	15	..	..	..	5	110
Present cost	67	43	67	30	51	10	10	8	13	299
Decrease	96.8	67.10	80	..	55	10	114	15	..	437.2
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138.8

12. In addition to the higher rates of pay for chowkidar-bearers on account of the prevalent wages in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Resident at Hyderabad proposes to add 8 pence at a cost of Rs. 34 a month to the authorized scale of church establishments. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to depart from the scale already fixed, but is pleased to sanction the other proposals, as shown below, from the beginning of the next financial year:—

	Clerk.	Chowkidar-bearer.	Water-carrier.	Sweeper.	Lighting, &c.	Total.	Existing cost.	Saving.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1st class church at Secunderabad	12	6	5	4	20	47	64	17
1st do. do. at Trimulgherry	12	6	5	4	20	47	74	..
2nd do. do. at Bolaram	8*	..	..	4	10	28	51	23
3rd do. do. at Aurangabad	..	8	..	..	..	8	38	26
3rd do. do. at Jalna	..	8	..	..	..	8	7	1
3rd do. do. at Hingoli	..	8	..	..	..	8	20	12
<i>Paid from Herar Revenues.</i>								
3rd class church at Akola	..	8	..	..	..	8	48	40
Do. do. at Ellichpore	..	8	..	..	..	8	27	10
Do. do. at Amarnoti	..	8	..	..	..	8	48	40
Total ..	32	64	10	12	50	170	305	175

13. The list submitted by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh shows that there are only six churches in Oudh—three of the first and three of the second class. The proposed classification of these churches is approved with effect from 1st April 1877 with a request that a tabular statement may now be forwarded.

14. The Chief Commissioner of Assam states that there are in Assam six third-class non-military churches, and proposes to pay the chowkidar-bearers at Rs. 10 each a month, remarking that "this is the lowest salary on which a servant can be entertained to perform the above duties in this Province." The Governor-General in Council sanctions a chowkidar-bearer for each of the churches in Assam on the pay of Rs. 6 each a month from 1st April 1877, and requests that the usual tabular statement may now be forwarded.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3874, dated Simla, the 3rd November 1881.

Read again:—

(1) Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2202, dated the 15th August 1876, directing a reduction of minor charges on account of Church Establishments in India, and fixing the scale of charges

* Till vacancy occurs.

shown below for general adoption, with effect from the 1st April 1867 in some and from the 1st April 1877 in other cases:—

First class.—(Churches, the property of Government containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

1 Clerk.....	Rs.
1 Chowkidar-bearer.....	12
1 Water-carrier.....	6
1 Sweeper.....	5
1 Lighting.....	4
	20
	47 a month.

Second class.—(Churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

1 Chowkidar-bearer.....	Rs.
1 Sweeper.....	5
1 Lighting.....	4
	10
	19 a month.

Third class.—(Churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops.)

1 Chowkidar-bearer.....	Rs. 5 a month.
-------------------------	----------------

(2) Order No. 572, dated the 12th May 1881, forwarding a copy of the above-mentioned resolution to the Military Department for information and guidance, with the intimation that the scale of charges mentioned above (which are debitable to the Military Department on account of Roman Catholic churches) should have effect from the 1st April 1880.

Read also—

(3) A letter from the Military Department to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 1246 S. D., dated the 26th August 1881, sanctioning, as a very special case, the grant to the Roman Catholic Chaplain, Fort William, of the difference of lighting allowance between Rs. 33 and Rs. 47 a month, with arrears from the 15th August 1876 up to the 1st January 1881, and intimating that final orders in regard to the allowances admissible to Roman Catholic churches generally will be shortly passed.

RESOLUTION.—On reconsideration, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Resolution of the 15th August 1876 read in the 1st section of the preamble is inapplicable to Roman Catholic churches. Those churches are mostly not the property of Government, and it is only to churches owned by Government that the Resolution applies. Moreover, the application of the Resolution to Roman Catholic churches would have the effect, in the majority of cases of largely reducing the allowances now given to them, and the Governor-General in Council does not consider that their reduction would be expedient.

2. Under this decision the increased grant passed in the Military Department for the Roman Catholic church of St. Patrick, Fort William, should be discontinued.

No. 7, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINALEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Madras.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, dated the 2nd January 1877, No. 2, submitting for approval the Proceedings of the Madras Government determining the proposed scale of establishment for the cathedral.

2. In reply, I am to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix a limit of Rs. 400 per mensem as the maximum grant towards the maintenance of the establishment of the cathedral, with effect from the 1st April 1878.

No. 9, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINALEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

With reference to paragraph 8 of your letter, dated the 5th February 1877, No. 376, regarding the establishment at St. Paul's cathedral, Calcutta, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to comply with the recommendation of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, and sanctions the continuance of the Government grant of Rs. 400 per mensem at present made towards the maintenance of the cathedral establishment.

No. 11, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINALEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Ecclesiastical Department.

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter, dated the 29th November last, No. 249, regarding the establishment at St. Thomas' cathedral, Bombay, I am directed to observe that it appears from the papers submitted that the cost of the cathedral establishment and contingent charges amounts to Rs. 1,084 per mensem, and the Trustees of the cathedral object to any reduction being made, holding that under the trust deed they have an indefeasible right to claim from Government both establishment and contingent charges on the existing scale.

2. The Governor-General in Council does not admit that the Trustees alone have the power to decide the question at issue, but His Excellency in Council does not desire to press the matter, and leaves it to be settled by the Bombay Government on the most favorable terms which may be found possible.

3. I am to add that a maximum grant of Rs. 400 per mensem has been fixed for the cathedrals at Calcutta and Madras.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4016, dated Simla, the 9th November 1881.

Read—

Office Memorandum from the Military to the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 1618 S. D., dated the 17th October 1881, proposing a general rule to regulate the incidence of charges on account of clerical and menial establishments for religious services in connection with the troops.

The undersigned is desired to acknowledge the receipt of the docket from the Home Department, No. 75, dated 5th May 1881, on the subject of the provision of a clerical and menial establishment for Presbyterian religious service in connection with troops. The case in point is that of the 72nd Highlanders.

2. In reply, he is to forward the correspondence marginally noted, and to suggest that, as (in regard to the general question) there would seem to be some doubt as to the proper incidence of charges on account of such establishments, the present opportunity be taken to settle the question finally.

From Adjutant-General in India, No. 2795-B, dated the 29th June 1881.

From Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 10642. Return requested.

3. The present rule as regards Chaplains is understood to be as follows, viz.—The Church of England Chaplains and the church establishments are paid in the Civil Department, even though employed in a cantonment solely for the use of the troops.

The pay of the Roman Catholic Chaplains and of the chapel establishments engaged the service of the troops is borne by the Military Department.

The pay of Presbyterian Chaplains and of the church establishments at ordinary stations is borne by the Civil Department, but the pay of Presbyterian Chaplains with Highland regiments is a military charge.

4. It seems, therefore, to the Military Department right that the charge on account of establishments, for the church services of Highland regiments should also be a military charge, when the Chaplain employed in the services is paid by the Military Department, and that in all other cases where there is a service performed for Presbyterian troops by a civil Presbyterian, Wesleyan, or other Chaplain, the charge for his services and any temporary establishment should be borne by the Civil Department.

5. The Military Department consider that the above would be a clearly defined rule, which would prevent the mistakes which appear to have been made on more than one occasion in regard to the debit of such charges, and the undersigned is to recommend its adoption to the Home Department.

RESOLUTION.—The rule proposed in paragraph 4 is sanctioned.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, Nos. 2-275 to 287 (Ecclesiastical), under date Simla, the 5th September 1875.

Read the undermentioned correspondence relative to a proposed revision of the rules at present in force for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of such persons as have laid violent hands upon themselves and of those who having been members of the Roman Catholic Church, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church—

From Government of Fort St. George, No. 142, dated 12th June 1874, No. 203, dated 25th August 1874.

To Solicitor to Government, No. 827, dated 22nd September 1874.
From do. do. No. 2316, dated 26th September 1874.
From the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, dated 18th January 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The first question was raised by the refusal of the Reverend C. H. Deane, Chaplain of Bangalore, to read the funeral service over a person who was found by a Court of Inquest to have committed suicide while in a state of temporary insanity.

2. The subjoined letter* from the Rev. C. H. Deane sets forth the ground of his refusal:—

"When I answered your memorandum about the interment of the remains of the late Sergeant Spiers, of the 18th Hussars, I was not aware that he had committed suicide. If, as I understand, there is no doubt that he poisoned himself, I regret to say that I shall not be able to officiate at his funeral. The Rubric before the burial service distinctly forbids it to be used for any that 'have laid violent hands upon themselves,' so that I have no option in the matter. The grave will be ready at 5 P.M., but no service can be used."

3. The view taken of the question by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras is stated in the subjoined letter:†

"I am directed by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras to acknowledge your communication of the 17th ultimo, forwarding copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General, transmitting correspondence relative to the Reverend C. H. Deane's refusal to read the funeral service over the late Sergeant Spiers, 18th Hussars, who committed suicide.

"2. In reply, I am desired to state that Mr. Deane seems to have been requested to perform the funeral without having been furnished with the customary death-report or any intimation that it was a case of suicide.

"3. The Coroner's warrant in itself appears to be 'no more than a certificate that the body is not demanded by the law, and that therefore the relations may dispose of it as they please.'—(Wheatley on the book of Common Prayer.) It does not, therefore, indicate the duty of a clergyman, or place him under legal obligation to give to a body Christian burial.

"4. In keeping with this view, the Government Notification in *Fort St. George Gazette*, June 11th, 1850, page 628, when it intimates that 'the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it,' adds, 'if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.'

"5. What is the duty of a clergyman when requested to bury a person who has committed suicide is to be ascertained partly from the Rubrics of our Church, which are binding upon the clergy and have the force of law, and partly from the limitations of recognized legal commentators.

"6. The Rubric at the opening of 'the Order for the Burial of the Dead' forbids a clergyman to use that service for any that 'have laid violent hands upon themselves.'

"7. In Burn's 'Ecclesiastical Law' it is laid down: 'Of this sort (suicide) are to be understood not all who have procured death unto themselves, but who have done it voluntarily, and consequently have died in the commission of a mortal sin; and not idiots, lunatics, or persons otherwise of insane mind.'

"8. In the same book it is also stated that 'the proper judges whether persons who died of their own hands were out of their senses are doubtless the Coroner's jury.'

"9. In case under consideration, it appears that the Reverend Mr. Deane having regard only to the Rubric and *pro conscientia* according himself responsible for the interpretation of it, refused to bury the corpse even when he knew that the Coroner's jury had returned a verdict of 'temporary insanity.'

"10. In this refusal, I am instructed to state that Mr. Deane has not, so far as the Bishop can ascertain, violated any law, but he has departed from a recognized custom in not accepting the verdict of the Coroner's jury as a justification for the using of the church's service over the remains of Sergeant Spiers.

"11. Mr. Cripps, in his 'Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the church and the clergy' (Ed. 1869), states: 'No case appears ever to have occurred in which a clergyman who has refused to bury the corpse of one who has committed suicide in insanity has been punished by the Ecclesiastical Law.' At the same time he adds: 'It must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment.'

"12. In the absence of any Court competent to visit with ecclesiastical punishment, the Bishop desires me to point out that it is very painful to a laborious and conscientious clergyman, such as Mr. Deane is, to deny the last offices of the church to one who has

been under his spiritual charge, and it must, the Bishop thinks, be allowed that there was much in the circumstances of the present case to support the conclusion at which Mr. Deane arrived. I am, therefore, directed to say that His Lordship is disposed to take a lenient view of Mr. Deane's action, and the more so as those who are endeavouring to check the prevalence of intemperance in the army can ill-afford to lose any aid which a clergyman in the honest discharge of his duty can lawfully render."

4. The Government of Madras referred the whole correspondence for the information and orders of the Government of India.

5. The following brief statement of the English Law will be found sufficient for the present purpose: By Common Law Christian persons are entitled to burial with the rites of the church. The Statutes passed from time to time for the uniformity of public worship have proceeded upon, though not expressly dealing with this state of things. The 68th of the Canons of 1603 recognises it and enjoins the clergy to act upon it. In that Canon occurs the exception of persons excommunicated for some grievous and notorious crime, and of whose repentance no testimony could be given. The Canons of 1603 are no part of the Statute Law, and it is only in a qualified sense that they are part of the law at all. But this Canon has been taken as truly expressing the ancient Common Law of the Church. The Books of Common Prayer have been embodied into the Statute Law by the various Acts of Uniformity, and Rubrics are authoritative guides when they speak on the question when the services are or are not to be used.

6. Down to the year 1661 there was no Rubric for bidding the performance of the Burial service over any persons except persons excommunicated. The Rubric now in force was framed in the year 1661, and received the force of law from the Uniformity Act of 1662. It prescribes that "the office is not to be used for persons unbaptised or excommunicated or who have laid violent hands on themselves."

7. The question now is whether the expression "have laid violent hands on themselves" includes all who have committed the overt act of suicide, or only those who have done so deliberately, being in their sound senses and in a state in which moral responsibility attaches to them.

* Page 793.

8. In Mr. Cripps's* Treatise the following statement is made:—

"The uniform practice, however, so far as it has been able to be ascertained, is in accordance with the reasoning and opinion of Dr. Burn, and it must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with Ecclesiastical punishment."

9. The opinion of Dr. Burn will be found in his work on Ecclesiastical Law, Vol. I, p. 265. After referring to the ancient Canon which forbade Christian burial to those who violently put themselves to death, and stating that this rule was understood to apply to those who did the act voluntarily, Dr. Burn intimates that the Rubric should not be construed as severer than the preceding Ecclesiastical Law, and therefore should not apply to persons of insane mind.

10. In the year 1809 the Court of Arches, speaking of the treatment of suicides, puts it on the ground that they are supposed to die in the commission of mortal sin, and to have renounced Christianity.—(*Kemp versus Wicker*, 3 Phillimore, pp. 272, 273.)

11. The Government of India have not been referred to, and do not know of, any authority for holding that the words of the Rubric apply to persons who are not responsible for their actions. It is certain that the practice has not been to apply these words in that way.

12. Under the circumstances, the Governor-General in Council comes to the following conclusions:—

(a) It is reasonable in this matter to regulate the conduct of clergymen of the Church of England, who serve the Government of India, by the law and practice of the Church of England.

(b) There is no authority for holding that the Rubric under consideration applies to those who have caused their own death when in a state of mental insanity. For holding the contrary there is the authority of commentators and of judicial dicta. There is also the much greater authority derived from a usage which is very widespread and long continued, if indeed it is not quite unbroken. Testing the question by reason, it is only reasonable to hold that the framers of this Rubric did not intend, as regards the burial of suicides, to alter the law and practice that they found in existence, or to visit with what must be considered as an ecclesiastical penalty, an act for which the doer is not responsible.

(c) Sincere respect is due to the scruples felt by conscientious men in performing a service of extreme solemnity. Nevertheless, it would not be reasonable that such scruples should prevail against the ancient law and practice of the Church of England which has been handed down to the present time, and which plainly authorizes the use of the burial service over persons who have caused their own death while in a state of insanity.

13. The Governor-General in Council must, therefore, require from all clergymen connected with the Government their conformity to this ruling.

14. The next point for consideration is the rule requiring Chaplains to read the funeral service over the bodies of persons who, having died in the profession of the Roman Catholic faith, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church. It is stated by the Bishops of Calcutta and Madras that the clergy of the Church of England look upon the rule as bearing hardly upon them, and they desire to have it reconsidered.

15. This rule was laid down in the year 1855 under the belief that the case was governed by positive law, viz., the 68th of the Canons of 1603. But, on reconsideration of the matter, the Governor-General in Council is of opinion—1st, that the Canon in question, which is founded on the English parochial system, *namely*, for the purpose now under consideration, be applied to the very different circumstances of an Indian station; and, secondly, that even if it were applicable, it would not prevent the Government from establishing a different rule of conduct for Indian Chaplains if found expedient.

16. The Governor-General in Council further thinks that for the case now under review a different rule is expedient. The Chaplain of an Indian station does not stand to the residents in the station in the relation which the Parson of an English parish bears to his parishioners. It was expressly so ruled by the Court of Directors in their Despatch on this subject bearing date the 30th October 1844. Chaplains have been ordered to abstain from endeavours to influence the religious tenets of Roman Catholic soldiers, and in one case a Chaplain was compelled to resign the service for persisting in such endeavours.

17. As regards the Chaplains themselves, it does not seem consistent that they should be compelled to perform duties towards the corpse of a man whom when living they were forbidden to approach in any pastoral relation, and the Governor-General in Council admits that the dissatisfaction which the Chaplains have felt with the order of 1855 rests on reasonable grounds.

18. As regards other persons, it can hardly be agreeable to the feelings of either Protestants or Roman Catholics that the Chaplain should be called in to supply a service which the Priest has refused. To Protestants it must seem that, in so acting, their church is lax and careless about the performance of its solemn rites. To Roman Catholics it can hardly be otherwise than offensive that a stranger, who in their eyes has no authority, should affect to give to a member of their church what the recognised authority of that church has thought fit to withhold. And neither community can wish it on account of any advantage to the dead man: not Protestants, because the whole notion of such an advantage is contrary to their tenets; and not Roman Catholics, because they do not attribute any spiritual character to the Chaplain.

19. For the above reasons the Governor-General in Council is pleased to revoke the order issued in the year 1855, and he will request the Military authorities to make arrangements for the decent burial of Roman Catholic soldiers to whom the rites of their church have been refused by the Priests.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, under date Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, No. 275—287, dated the 31st September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding for an expression of opinion, a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided—

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic soldier brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the Rubrics and Canons of the Roman Catholic church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three above-mentioned grounds, the Military authorities

shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse: 3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, dated 8th September 1875.

NOTES.—(1) The expression "proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse" in Rules 1 and 2 means that when both the Roman Catholic and Protestant Chaplains refuse burial in a case of suicide by a Roman Catholic soldier whilst of unsound mind, the burial service should be read over the body by the Officer Commanding the deceased's company.

(2) The intention of the passage "bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England" in Rule 2 is, that the service of the Church of England should be read over the body, if the Protestant Chaplain is requested by the friends of the deceased to do so, but the rule does not in any way reimpose on Protestant Chaplains the burden of reading the burial service over either soldiers or civilians to whom a Roman Catholic Chaplain has refused burial. There is nothing to prevent a Chaplain burying any one if he chooses to do so, provided they are not unbaptized even by lay baptism, excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felo de se*; only the Protestant Chaplain is no longer bound to do so.

(3) The expression "unbaptized even by lay baptism" in Rule 2 is equivalent to "unbaptized by either clerical or lay baptism." The meaning intended to be conveyed is that baptism, either by lay or clerical, is sufficient to prevent a person from being regarded as "unbaptized" for the purposes of the rule.

Letter to Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No 194, dated the 2nd June 1879.

J. P. HEWETT, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Ootacamund, September 1st, 1882.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 75.—The following extract from the *Gazette of India*, dated 1st July 1882, is published for general information:—

"Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamped paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

"The stamp duty payable under Article 22 of Schedule I to the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court fee labels."

(Signed) C. G. MASTER,

Chief Secretary.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

Ootacamund, August 25, 1892.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 74.—The following revised rules are published for information and guidance:—

RULES.

I. The burial-ground shall be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery," this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance, and the right of interment shall belong to all Christians not being members of the Church of England.

II. The management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" shall be confided to a Committee selected by the Madras Missionary Conference, to which the Governor in Council may, from time to time, add any person whom he shall think fit to nominate. The appointments made by the Missionary Conference shall be duly submitted to the Governor in Council, who shall be at liberty, for reasons stated, to veto any such appointment.

III. The Committee shall keep the burial-ground in order, free from all rank vegetation the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped. They shall receive the fees leviable under Rule VIII below, and shall make over to Government, at the end of each official year, any sums that may accrue therefrom after the payment of all expenses necessary for the upkeep of the cemetery. They shall also prepare an account of their receipts and disbursements

for each official year, and shall render the same to Government in the Ecclesiastical Department for scrutiny and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. The Committee may nominate their own Secretary, and may fill up vacancies in their own body, subject to the conditions specified at the close of Rule II, above.

V. All applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, and late profession or employment.

Applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names and profession of the parents.

VI. The Committee shall register all burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

VII. The Committee shall be careful to have the graves so arranged that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. The following are the rates of fees chargeable for interment in the cemetery:—

	RS.	A.	P.
(1) For every square foot* of ground occupied by a grave	0	8	0
NOTE.—This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.			
(2) For a masonry monument per square foot	1	0	0
(3) For a cut-stone or marble† monument per square foot	0	8	0
Provided that no fee under articles (2) or (3) shall be less than	5	0	0
(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground level	16	0	0
(5) For a head-stone or cross over a non-masonry grave	5	0	0
(6) For the erection of a tablet on a wall of the cemetery	75	0	0
(7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of	50	0	0
(8) For burial in a family vault	3	0	0

In the case of Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, the charge may be reduced to one-half of the amounts specified above.

IX. British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children, but not from the fees prescribed under Rule VIII (6) and (7). The widows and children of British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in XVI *et seq.* of these rules.

NOTE.—(1) This rule is applicable to British soldiers and non-commissioned officers, whether in military or civil employ.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of Ecclesiastical fees.

X. Applications for the erection of monuments, must, like those for interments, be made in writing to the Secretary to the Committee, and all charges for monuments must in every case be paid for in advance.

XI. The Secretary to the Committee shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery, to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the Church registers.

NOTE.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

XII. The Secretary to the Committee may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground-fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for 10 years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

* This fee is intended to be chargeable in the case of a grave of any description; and the expression "ground occupied" is meant to refer (1), in the case of a non-enclosed grave, to the area actually occupied by the grave, and, (2), in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments, or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, to the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument. The fee in question is independent of all charges for monuments, which are leviable under Articles (2) to (5) of this rule.

† The item "stone or marble" does not include slate.

XIII. The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

XIV. (1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any aftertime within 14 years to re-open, unless the coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight manner by properly-cemented stone or brick-work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate air-tight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above 12 years of age, or within 8 years after the burial of a child under 12 years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave, any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than 3 feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERECTION AND REPAIRS OF MONUMENTS.

XV. Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of by the Secretary to the Committee. Should an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those interested desire it, to the Government for decision.

XVI. When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 3' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 3' 6" from the ground-level. But with the permission of the Secretary to the Committee, a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

XVII. No monument of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the Government.

XVIII. No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

XIX. No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

XX. The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Committee is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave; and no such sanction shall be given unless the same fees are paid as for the construction of a masonry grave.

XXI. When a monument needs repairing, the Secretary to the Committee should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the province*; and if a monument falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

NOTES.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

XXII. All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion, is liable to a fine of Rs. 5, which shall be paid to the Committee and credited to the funds of the cemetery.

XXIII. The cemetery shall be inspected once in a half-year by the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule XI being also examined, and a report made to the Government.

J. F. PRICE, Chief Secretary.

As the fees levied are not enough to pay the wages of four gardeners, and otherwise maintain the cemetery in good condition, persons interested in the graves are requested to become subscribers to the Cemetery Fund.

As equal attention is paid to all the graves, persons interested in the graves are strictly prohibited from giving anything to the gardeners, who are liable to immediate dismissal if they accept such gifts.

Visitors desirous of becoming subscribers are requested either to inform the undersigned or leave their name and address with the head gardener, who has a supply of stationery.

As a rule all the four gardeners should be at work from early morning till 6-30 p.m. Visitors are requested to record briefly any irregularities they may notice in a book kept for that purpose in the cemetery office.

J. LAZARUS, Manager.

RULES FOR THE ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS OF STONE.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, July 10, 1895.

No. 60.—The following rules for the erection and repair of monuments of stone, with or without iron railings, and for the endowment of those erected already in cemeteries, are published for general information:—

(a) The following information with a drawing of the monument, showing the dimensions and material and giving all particulars necessary for the estimate of its repairs, should be sent to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, in order that it may be submitted to the Archdeacon, together with an estimate of the average annual sum which will be required to keep it in repair. This estimate should be obtained by the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery from the Executive Engineer of the district:—

Application to erect a monument or to endow a monument already erected in the Government cemetery at:—

- (1) Date.
- (2) Name of deceased, as inscribed on monument.
- (3) Plot, line and number of grave.
- (4) If the grave is not of masonry throughout, state what masonry foundations will be provided.
- (5) (a) If the monument consists of a single stone without border or railings, state if the persons interested wish to pay the minimum endowment fee of Rs. 18.
- (b) For any other monument, state—
 - I.—Dimensions.
 - II.—Kind of stone.
 - III.—Whether there is a stone border.
 - IV.—Whether there are railings.
 - V.—Whether the letters of the inscription are leaded, painted, gilt, or merely cut.
- (6) Cost.
- (7) Inscription (to be written on the back of this application).
- (8) Name of Architect, Sculptor or Undertaker.
- (9) Executive Engineer's estimate for repairs.

The above application (with drawing of Executive Engineer's estimate) is forwarded to the Archdeacon by:—

_____, Chaplain in charge.

Date:—

(b) This drawing, &c., if approved of by the Archdeacon, shall be returned by him to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, who will collect the estimated endowment fee and remit it to the Accountant-General.

(c) The endowment is intended to cover the cost of ordinary annual maintenance, re-lettering and repairs and not the risk of accidents due to floods or other natural causes, and the sum should be estimated accordingly. In the case of a monument already erected, the Executive Engineer, in his estimate for repairs, shall provide for the monument being placed upon a suitable foundation if he is not satisfied that such already exists. In the event of accident, the friends should be communicated with, and the procedure laid down in the Government of India Rules (XIX, Part I, Appendix M, page 471, of the Public Works Department Code) followed. The repair of fragile or costly work liable to be broken cannot be undertaken by Government and should be excluded in estimating the endowment required.

(d) When it is proposed to erect a cross, head-stone or slab, consisting of one single stone over an adequate foundation, it is optional to the persons interested to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance, which is fixed at Rs. 18; but if no such fee be paid, the cross, head-stone or slab will be liable to removal, if it should need renewal, under Rule XIX referred to above. This optional endowment may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

(e) The capital amount required to produce the estimated average annual sum at 3½ per cent. (the Savings Bank rate of interest) shall be paid to the Chaplain, together with such amount as is required to cover the cost of remitting the principal sum (by money-order) to the Accountant-General, provided that the minimum capital amount shall be Rs. 18, and that all investments above that amount shall be fixed at such multiple of Rs. 6 as will produce a sum about equivalent to, but not less than, the average annual sum. (N.B.—Every 6 rupees produces at 3½ per cent. an annual sum of 3 annas.)

(f) The Archdeacon shall grant permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument as soon as he shall be informed by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery that the capital fixed as above has been paid to him. The Executive Engineer of

the district shall be informed in writing by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery when the monument is ready for erection, and be requested to see that it is erected in a workmanlike manner and upon a solid foundation, and to bring it when completed upon his list as for repair by the Public Works Department, from funds to be supplied as laid down in Rule (4). In the case of an application for the endowment of an old monument the Executive Engineer shall be informed when the endowment has been effected and requested to bring the monument on his list.

(g) All monies deposited for repairs to monuments in any one station, or for any one cemetery, shall be treated as belonging to one single account. The interest accruing on such monies shall form a common fund to be used exclusively for the repair of those monuments for which deposits have been made. For each cemetery there shall be a book called the "Record of Endowments," which shall contain columns to the following form, and Chaplains (or other officers) in charge should be very careful to keep a correct list of all endowments in this book, the names inscribed on the tombstone being entered:—

When received.	When sent to Accountant-General.	Number on cemetery plan.	Name on monument.	Amount, Rs.

In order that Government may know that the tombs are kept in proper repair, an annual report should be forwarded for each cemetery to the Accountant-General, who will consolidate the returns so received and render a general return to Government. The returns should contain remarks, both by the Chaplain and Executive Engineer, as to the state of the tombs for which endowments have been made.

(h) When the Archdeacon has granted permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument, the capital sum received under Rule (c) shall be remitted by money-order to the Accountant-General, who will invest it in a general account to be kept with the Savings Bank. The Accountant-General will, at his discretion from time to time, invest the amount of the general account in Government Paper, if it appears convenient to do so. The interest on the general account shall be drawn once a year by the Accountant-General and remitted to the Chaplains concerned, who shall pay the same into the Government Savings Bank in the names of the Chaplain and Collector (or chief civil or military officer).

(i) Joint estimates shall be framed annually by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplains of the cost of repairs of tombs and the aggregate of the sums so estimated as required for endowed tombs shall be placed at the credit of the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, at the Treasury by the Chaplain or other officer in whose name jointly with that of the Collector (or chief civil or military officer) the monies are in deposit at the Government Savings Bank.

(j) It should be understood that the Chaplain or other officer who is in charge of the cemetery, in accordance with the rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries will be held responsible for seeing that such monuments are kept in proper repair so far as funds are available.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMA SAMAJ, MADRAS.

("Aum! Brahma Kripahi Kivalam.")

THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMA SAMAJ was established in Madras on the 20th March, 1864. It has a Brahmopasana Mandir of its own, consecrated on the 19th day of Margali, according to the Tamil Era and the first day of January, 1885, according to the Christian Era, in the fifty-fifth year of the Brahma Samaj, and is located at 97, Anna Pillai Street, near Chengam Bazaar, Black Town, Madras. The Brahmopasana Mandir is in charge of Trustees. Mr. V. Pettambu Raju Naidu, B.A., is the Secretary to the Southern India Brahma Samaj; Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai is the Secretary to the Brahmopasana Mandir Committee. The Brahmopasana Mandir is in charge of the following Trustees:—(1) Pandit Siva Nath Sastri, M.A., a Missionary of the Sadharan Brahma Samaj, Calcutta; (2) Babu Prataf Chandra Munzumdhar, a Missionary of the Brahma Samaj of India, Calcutta; (3) Dr. Ramakrishna Gopala Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., C.I.E., of Bombay; (4) Rao Bahadur A. Subapathy Mudaliyar Avergal; (5) Rao Bahadur K. Veerasalingam Pantulu Garu, of Rajahmundry; (6) Mr. P. Sankara Narayana Chetti Garu, M.A.; (7) Mr. S. E. Narasimulu Nayudu Garu, of Coimbatore; (8) Mr. S. Raja Mudaliar Avergal; (9) Mr. M. A. Jayaram Pillai Avergal; (10) Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai Avergal; (11) Mr. R. Venkata Ratnam Nayudu Garu, M.A.; (12) P. Vasudeva Pillai Avergal. The Samaj has 116 members, 80 of whom are in town.

Prayer Meetings are held every Saturday and Sunday evenings, from 6-30 to 8 P.M., in the Brahmopannana Mandir. Prayers are performed in Tamil or Telugu. Occasionally there are sermons in English also. *Prayer Meetings* are also held occasionally in other places both in town and outfall.

The Anniversary of the Samaj is celebrated every year during the last week of December.

The Samaj has under its management a *Brahmo Ragged School*, for the sole benefit of orphans and poor pupils, up to 4th standard. The total number of children, consisting of boys and girls, on the roll is 185. The boys of the School are also taught Printing. SREE MAHARAJA G. N. GAJAPATHI RAO RAHADUR GARG, C.I.E., is the Patron of the School; HIS HIGHNESS MUTHUVIJAYA RAGHUNATHA RAJA BHASKARASWAMY SETHUPATHI AVERGAL, OF RAMNAD, is the Vice-Patron of the School; Mr. V. Govindan, B.A., is the Manager; Mr. S. Raju Mudaliyer is Assistant Manager, and is also in charge of the Printing Class.

The Brahmo Ragged School has under its management an Association called "*The Madras Juvenile Moral Association*" to train boys in morality and for good behaviour in their after-life.

The Printing Press, under the designation of "*The Brahmo Orphan Asylum Press*," was established on the 1st May, 1888, in connection with the S. I. B. Samaj for the support of orphans. The Press is in charge of Trustees. The boys of the Brahmo Ragged School are trained in the Technical Art of Printing, &c. The profits which may be realized from the Press are to go towards the object of the Fund for maintaining an Asylum for the orphans. V. Ranganatham Nayudu is the Secretary to the Trustees and Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai, the Manager of the Press.

The Samaj has also a Night School under the designation of *Sri Rajah Ram Mohun Roy Night School*, opened on the 27th September 1891, where education is given in English and Vernacular (Tamil or Telugu) five to pious, artisans, labourers and other poor classes, from 6-30 to 8-30 P.M., *excepting on Saturdays and Sundays*. Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliyar Avergal, Kt., C.I.E., is the Patron of the Night School. Mr. V. Govindan, B.A., is the Manager.

It has a *Theistic Library* (consisting of about 1000 books of Theistic and Literary works), and the books are used by members as well as by the general public *gratis* within the premises, but the former have the privilege of taking out the books to their houses to be returned in a fortnight. A Reading Room is attached to it, where a good number of Newspapers and Journals (English, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi and Sanscrit) is kept on the table for the public to read. Mr. N. Purushotham Nayudu, B.A., is the Librarian.

Brahmo religious books are sold at very reduced rates in the Samaj premises by the Librarian.

The "*Fellow-Worker*," the only *Theistic Magazine* in Madras and the mouth-piece of the Samaj, is published monthly for the propagation of Brahmoism at the cheap rate of Re. 1 per annum. Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai is the Manager.

Lectures and Addresses on various religious, social and political topics are delivered by members of the Samaj as well as by the general educated public in the downstairs hall, which is open for that purpose. The latter have this privilege only on the condition that their speech will not clash with the Brahmic principles.

The following gentlemen are the Office-Bearers and Members of the Managing Committee:—President, Rao Bahadur Pardit K. Virasalingam Pantulu Garu; Vice-President, T. B. Soondram Pillai Avergal; Secretary, V. Peddambu Raju Nayudu, B.A.; Assistant Secretary, M. A. Jayaram Pillai Avergal; Treasurer, V. Govindan Avergal, B.A.; Members of the Managing Committee, V. Ranganatham Nayudu Garu; C. Ponnuswami Pillai Avergal; S. Ramaswami Nayudu Garu; V. Govindan Avergal and C. Govintha Rajulu Nayudu Garu; Auditor, S. P. Ramaswami Nayudu Garu; Messrs. T. R. Soondram Pillai and M. A. Jayaram Pillai Avergal are the Trustees to the Samaj Funds; Bankers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

1052

209656